X

Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis

MUNIMENTA

ECCLESIE METROPOLITANE GLASGUENSIS

A SEDE RESTAURATA SECULO INEUNTE XII

AD REFORMATAM RELIGIONEM

I

IMPRESSUM EDINBURGI
M.DCCC.XLIII.

At a Meeting of the Committee of the Bannatyne Club, held on the 1st of March 1841,

The Committee, in pursuance of a resolution of the 16th March last, and after communicating with the Committee of the Maitland Club, Resolved, That the printing of the Chartularies of Glasgow be now commenced, under the superintendence of Mr Innes, at the joint expense, and for the use, of the Members of the Bannatyne and Maitland Clubs.

DAVID LAING, *Secretary.*

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

MARCH, M.DCCC.XLIII.

THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.

PRESIDENT.

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN.
THE VISCOUNT ACHESON.
VICE-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES ADAM.
THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.
LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.
WILLIAM BLAIR, ESQ.
JOHN BORTHWICK, ESQ.
BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ.
10 THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE.
SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART.
GEORGE BRODIE, ESQ.
CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, ESQ.
O. TYNDALL BRUCE, ESQ.
THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY.
THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.
THE MARQUESS OF BUTE.
THE REV. RICHARD BUTLER.
JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.
20 DAVID CARNEGY, ESQ.

SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.

WILLIAM CLERK, ESQ.

HON. H. COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN, (*VICE-PRESIDENT.*

DAVID CONSTABLE, ESQ.

ANDREW COVENTRY, ESQ.

JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ., (*TREASURER.*)

WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ.

GEORGE CRANSTOUN, ESQ.

JAMES DENNISTOUN, ESQ.

30 GEORGE DUNDAS, ESQ.

RIGHT HON. WILLIAM DUNDAS, LORD CLERK-REGISTER.

WILLIAM PITT DUNDAS, ESQ.

LORD FRANCIS EGERTON.

JOSEPH WALTER K. EYTON, ESQ.

SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE FERGUSSON, BART.

COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.

WILLIAM GOTT, ESQ.

ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ.

RIGHT HON. THOMAS GRENVILLE.

40 THE EARL OF HADDINGTON.

THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.

EDWARD W. DRUMMOND HAY, ESQ.

SIR THOMAS BUCHAN HEPBURN, BART.

JAMES MAITLAND HOG, ESQ.

HON. JOHN HOPE, LORD JUSTICE-CLERK.

COSMO INNES, ESQ.

DAVID IRVING, LL.D.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

HON. JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.

SIR HENRY JARDINE.

50 HON. FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD JEFFREY.

THE EARL OF KINNOULL.

DAVID LAING, ESQ., (*SECRETARY.*)

SIR THOMAS DICK LAUDER, BART.

THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE.

VERY REVEREND PRINCIPAL JOHN LEE, D.D.,

LORD LINDSAY.

JAMES LOCH, ESQ.

LORD LOVAT.

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.

60 HON. J. H. MACKENZIE, LORD MACKENZIE

JAMES MACKENZIE, ESQ.

JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.

WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, ESQ.

JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.

THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ.

HON. A. MACONOCHIE, LORD MEADOWBANK.

THE VISCOUNT MELVILLE.

THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE.

WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.

70 THE EARL OF MINTO.

HON. SIR J. W. MONCREIFF, BART., LORD MONCREIFF.

JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, ESQ.

HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY.

WILLIAM MURRAY, ESQ.

MACVEY NAPIER, ESQ.
ROBERT NASMYTH, ESQ.
SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE.
LORD PANMURE.
SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART.
80 EDWARD PIPER, ESQ.
ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.
ALEXANDER PRINGLE, ESQ.
JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ.
THE EARL OF ROSEBERY.
THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.
ANDREW RUTHERFURD, ESQ.
THE EARL OF SELKIRK.
JAMES SKENE, ESQ.
WILLIAM SMYTHE, ESQ.
90 THE EARL SPENCER.
JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, ESQ.
EDWARD STANLEY, ESQ.
THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART.
THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.
ARCHIBALD SWINTON, ESQ.
ALEXANDER THOMSON, ESQ.
WALTER CALVERLEY TREVELYAN, ESQ.
DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.
ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.
100 RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, BART.

PREFACE.

When James Bethune, the last Catholic archbishop of Glasgow, in alarm at the progress of the Reformation, took refuge in France, he carried with him a great mass of the ancient muniments and registers of his diocese, together with much of the plate and jewels of his church. It is well known that Bethune rendered himself useful to the Scotch Government, and was not only employed as the confidential agent of Mary, but acted as the Scotch ambassador at the French court, under her successor, till his death, which took place in the year 1603. By his direction, the records of his church, together with a very important collection of his diplomatic correspondence while at Paris, were deposited, partly in the archives of the Scots College, to which he was a great benefactor, and partly in the Chartreuse of Paris, the Convent of which he had appointed the overseers of his foundation at the Scots College.

Ever since Archbishop Bethune's bequest, those two religious houses have been regarded as the treasury for the records of the Catholic and Jacobite party of Britain. They became the place of deposit of the private royal memoirs and diplomacy of the exiled family of Stuart; and the collections altogether were regarded with something of superstitious reverence by the Catholic, the Nonjuror, and the Jacobite, and with much intelligent interest by those who valued them chiefly as the materials of future history. The records of the Church of Glasgow, the foundation

and nucleus of this historical treasure, partook of the veneration which attached to the body of Catholic records; and some circumstances accidentally increased their interest. At a time when it suited a political party to throw doubt on the legitimacy of the royal family of Scotland, as Buchanan and others had done before, there were discovered among these records the first conclusive proofs of Buchanan's mistatement of the marriages of Robert II.; and the hopes of the direct line were not yet so low in 1692, but that these were proclaimed and marshalled with all the solemnity befitting an announcement affecting the succession of the throne of the three kingdoms.[a]

These records, too, just sufficiently difficult of access to add interest to the research, were appealed to by both parties in controversies of Church history. The zealous Catholic rejoiced in the proofs they afforded of a consecutive Episcopacy from the ages of primitive Christianity, and still pointing to Rome as its source;[b] while the stout Presbyterian appealed to them with equal confidence in evidence of an original parity of sacred orders; of the early independence of the Scotch Church, and of a Christianity soiled with no Papal pollution.[c]

The industrious historian of the family of Stuart, not attracted by such inducements, in his diligent search for evidence, found in these records the most authentic as well as his most ancient materials of the early history of the family from which the royal line of Britain is sprung.[d]

[a] See an account of the discovery of the charters proving the legitimacy of Robert III., in a letter of Father Innes addressed to the University of Glasgow, printed in the Spalding Club Miscellany, vol. II. p. 368. Innes describes, with great triumph, the carrying of these *famous* charters to King James VII. at St Germains; publishing them to all the British nobility and gentry there; and afterwards establishing their authenticity in a very solemn assembly, where they were examined by the most famous antiquaries of France, 12th January 1694. These proceedings were recorded very carefully, and published along with a Dissertation in a small quarto volume; but have become better known to the learned world from being appended to the great work of Mabillon *De Re Diplomatica*.

[b] Father Thomas Innes and others.

[c] Sir James Dalrymple, &c.

[d] Mr Andrew Stewart was at Paris immediately before the Revolution, and had access

From these different causes of interest, the ancient records of the See of Glasgow have been raised into a character of importance perhaps even above what is their due. Copies have been multiplied; and Scotchmen unconnected with the diocese, and whose pursuits afford no clew to any interest in such researches, have thought it meritorious to make transcripts of these venerable writings, which—being first duly certified by the principal of the College with much of the solemnity used in declaring the genuineness of still more sacred relics—they have brought home and treasured among their family muniments.[e]

It would appear that the attention of the University of Glasgow was attracted to the importance of the records preserved in the Scots College, by the notice of the proceedings at St Germains contained in Mabillon; and, in 1738, the University addressed a letter, requesting, among other things, a notarial copy of the Chartulary.[f] This request, although met with

to the records of the See of Glasgow through the kindness of Mr Gordon, the principal. A few notes of his examination of them, dated in July and August 1789, were communicated by him to the late Mr Dillon. One notice is worthy of preservation:—"Seen at the Scots College the manuscript history of Scotland, by William Sinclair, consisting of 1267 pages. But it begins only in the year 1437." The remainder of Mr Stewart's notes are confined to stating the evidence of the first four generations of the Stewards of Scotland, drawn from the Glasgow charters.

[e] In the charter-room at Gask, in Perthshire, is preserved a small volume of copies of this kind, to which is affixed the following attestation:—"The preceding forty-two writes were copyed from the original charters of the Chartulary of Glasgow in the Scots College of Paris by Laurence Oliphant of Gask, and compared with the originalls by me John Gordon, Principal of the said College. In witness whereof I have written and signed these presents at the Scots College in Paris this 24th day of May 1753.

J GORDON."

From a document in the same volume, it appears that the transcriber had sent an equally carefully authenticated copy of one of the documents (No. 325,—not aware, apparently, that it had been printed by Rymer) to his neighbour, Anthony Murray of Dollery; from Versailles, 10th September 1750.

[f] 1st May 1738. Printed in the Spalding Miscellany, II. 367. The result of that application may be gathered from the following minute, extracted from the Sederunt-book of the University:—

"At the College of Glasgow,
12th Dec[r] 1738.
Sederunt George Bogle of Daldowie Rector, Mr Neil Campbell Principal, Mr Cha. Morthland Dean of Facultie and LL. O. P. Mr Jo. Loudoun P. P.

the greatest courtesy, was at the time only partially successful. It seems that about the year 1726, a complete copy had been obtained by Mr Maule of Panmure; but it was not till thirty years after the date of the request, that the full transcript was procured which is still preserved in the archives of the University of Glasgow.

In the meantime the Magistrates of the city of Glasgow had their attention turned to the same source; and, by entries in the books of the town-council, we find they were engaged in procuring authentic copies of writs

Mr Alex[r]. Dunlop Gr. L. P. Rob: Simson Math. P. Mr Will: Forbes J. C. P. Mr Rob. Dick P. P. Dr Tho: Brisbane A. et B. P. Mr Will: Anderson Hist. Ec. P. Mr Francis Hutcheson P. P. Mr Geo. Rosse, H. L. P.

An University meeting being duly summoned and convened, It was reported that a letter having been wrote last summer by order of the Facultie to Mr Thomas Innes, Pro-Primarius of the Scots College at Paris, desiring he would be pleased to transmit by the hands of Robert and Andrew Foulis, the notorial copy of the Charta Authentica Roberti Regis concerning the Foundation of a Chapellanrie in the Cathedral of Glasgow by virtue of the promise he made to the Pope to found one or two Chapellanries, upon his granting him a Dispensation to marry Elizabeth More, his cousine; which copy had been at first destined for this Universitie in the year 1694, and ever since kept safely in the Scots College at Paris for the Universitie. As also that he would send over notorial copies of any papers relating to the Universitie or Diocese of Glasgow. Mr Foulis accordingly brought over lately the said Charta Roberti Seneschalli Scotiæ, afterwards Robert the Second; as also notorial copies of the following papers, viz.—

1. Bulla Nicolai Papae V. super erectione Universitatis in civitate Glasguensi in Scotia, per D. Willelmum Turnbull episcopum Glasguensem impetrata. Ex authentico Glasguensis ecclesiae chartulario. Folio 75 recto. Dat. Romae 1450. 7[timo] Id. Jan[ri].
2. Charta Jacobi II. Regis Scotorum super protectione et libertate obtenta Universitati Glasguensi per D. Willelmum Turnbull Epis. Glasg. Ex eodem chartulario. Folio 77 recto. Stirling 1453.
3. Privilegia concessa et confirmata Universitati Glasguensi per D. Willelmum Turnbull Epis. Glasg. et per Capitulum ejusdem Ecclesiæ, sub eorum sigillis. Ex eodem Chartulario. Fol. 78. Dat. 1 Dec[ris] 1453 apud Glasg.
4. Ex protocollo Magistri Cuthberti Simonis Notarij publici et scribae Capituli Glasguensis, continens Acta ab A.D. 1499 ad Annum Dom. 1510. Fol. 53 recto. De annexatione vicariarum de Calder, Stobo, Lintun, Kilban, et Rectoriæ de Garwald, Universitati Glasguensi. A.D. 1506, &c. Fol. 80.
5. Ex altero protocollo M. Cuthberti Simonis, contin: Acta ab Anno Dom. 1517 ad annum 1540, De Collegio fundando in Glasgu, Folio 122, verso. A.D. 1527.

connected with the burgh, early in 1739.[g] The result of that application was, the presentation to the Magistrates, of a carefully collated and certified transcript of a portion of the contents of the Chartulary which was judged most to concern the city.[h]

In 1771, the curators of the Advocates Library, with Mr Dalrymple, afterwards Lord Hailes, at their head, made an ineffectual endeavour to obtain precise information of the treasures of the Scots College. They incautiously asked too much.[i]

N.B. The following are not notorial copies, but attested by Mr Thomas Innes, viz.—

6. Inquisitio David Principis Cumbrensis de terris ad Ecclesiam Glasguensem spectantibus, facta A.D. 1116. Ex Chartulario Vet. Glasg. in Collegio Scotorum Parisiis. Fol. 1.
7. Charta Willelmi Regis de Burgo de Glasgu. Ex eodem Chart. Fol. 5.
8. Charta Willelmi Regis de Nundinis apud Glasgu. Circa A.D. 1190. Ex eodem Chart. Fol. 5.
9. Charta Willelmi Regis de protectione benefactorum Ecclesiae Glasguensis. Ibid. Fol. 53.
10. A copy of King James IV.'s letter to the Chapter of Glasgow. A.D. 1491.

All which the Gentlemen of the Scots College caused transcribe at their own expenses, having refused to allow the University to pay the same; and were this day produced and read in the Universitie meeting; who being very sensible of the great civility which Mr Innes and the other members of the Scots College at Paris have shown to this University, appoint the Rector, Principal, Dean of Faculty, Mr Loudoun, Robert Simson, Mr Dick, Mr Hutcheson, or any three of them, a committee, to meet upon Thursday next, at 3 o'clock, to write a letter of thanks to the Scots College at Paris—And to request Mr Innes that he would write a letter to Mr Maule, (commonly called Lord Panmure,) to allow the University a copy of the Chartulary of Glasgow, from the notorial copy Mr Innes sent him some years ago, and that Mr Innes would be pleased to collate the copy, and attest the same.

George Bogle, *Rector.*
Rob. Simson, *Cl. Univers.*"

[g] 29 February 1739. *Memorabilia of Glasgow*, p. 406. It appears the Magistrates had a mistaken impression that these records were deposited in the College of Douay.

[h] The certificate is dated 27 August 1739.

[i] The Principal replied:—" The MSS. in our library relate to the reigns of James VII., James VI., Queen Mary, and to those of prior kings. Of the MSS. relating to James VII.'s reign, I can cause no note to be made and transmitted to you at present; much less can any transcripts be allowed to be taken, as they are only deposited in our library, and cannot be made public without a license from him to whom they belong. The collection of

It is impossible to pass altogether without notice the person who first directed attention to the long neglected records of the Church of Glasgow, and to whom it is probably owing that they have been preserved, at least in the complete state in which we find them. A fuller memoir of his life and learned labours is to be desired by all who feel any interest in Scotch history.[j] Thomas Innes, son of James Innes, wadsetter of Drumgask, and descended from the Inneses of Drainie, was born at Drumgask about the year 1667. His family had always been Catholics, and he was sent to the Scots College of Paris in 1681, and received the tonsure in 1684. He took priest's orders in 1691. In 1692 his attention was turned to the valuable collections in the Scots College and the Chartreuse at Paris; and it was naturally strongly fixed upon the records of Glasgow, by his discovery in them, of proofs of the legitimacy of the royal line. He was employed as a parish priest in Magny, a town halfway between Paris and Rouen, for two years, but again returned to the College in 1697. In the spring of the following year he went to Scotland on the Scotch mission, and served as a priest in the parish of Inverawn, in the diocese of Moray. He returned in the year 1702 to act in the capacity of *præfectus studiorum* in the College, and as agent for the Scotch mission at Paris. He had now an opportunity of completing the arrangement of the Charters and MSS. in the custody of his house, and preparing his great

papers written during James VI. and Mary's reigns, in fourteen thick volumes *folio*, consists principally of letters of Betoun, Archbishop of Glasgow, their ambassador at Paris, several of which are in cyphers. The other papers, in two volumes quarto, are charters granted by different persons (one, in particular, by a son of Malcolm Canmore) to the Church of Glasgow. Of this collection, an exact copy was sent some time ago to the University of Glasgow," &c. Paris, 11 Sept. 1771. The correspondence is printed in the first vol. of *Analecta Scotica*, p. 10.

[j] These few notes of Father Innes's life are chiefly taken from authentic documents printed in the volume of the Spalding Miscellany already quoted. After some hesitation whether to collect those documents here, or in the Aberdeen publication, it was judged most advisable to place them where their interest is enhanced, and illustrations are afforded, by local and hereditary connexion.

work, the *Critical Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of Scotland.* He appears to have fallen under the suspicion of Jansenism; and being obliged for a time to leave France, he came again to Scotland, and devoted himself with extreme assiduity to the examination of the records bearing upon his subject. His essay was published in 1729, by which time he had returned to Paris. It is now well known that Father Innes's chief object in that work was, as he describes it himself, to counteract the inventions of former historians, and "to go to the bottom of the dark contrivances of factious men against the sovereignty of our kings." But in spite of the strong party feeling which was paramount in his mind, he was of so temperate a nature, and so honest withal, that no quotation or statement of fact, scarcely an argument or conclusion, in his work, has ever been challenged.

Whilst Father Innes was labouring upon the *Critical Essay,* he was at the same time collecting materials for another and greater work, to which he intended the former to serve as an introduction. This was a history of the Church of Scotland from the first introduction of Christianity. As in his Essay he had laboured to establish the high monarchical principle, it was his object in the ecclesiastical history to support chiefly two doctrines—The consecutive ordination of bishops from the apostolic times to his own day in the Church of Scotland, and the necessity of the Episcopal order in all churches; and, secondly, That Christianity came to Scotland through Rome. He did not live to finish this laborious work, but brought it down to the death of St Columba, about the year 600.[k] His collections extended over the whole period: and it adds considerably to the value of a very useful book, to know that Bishop Keith was in communication with Father Innes, and derived from his information and notes much of what he has

[k] It has never been published. A copy, made from the original in the handwriting of Father Innes, was purchased at the sale of Mr George Chalmers's MSS., and is now deposited in the Advocates Library.

published in his history of the Scotch bishops. Father Thomas Innes died in 1744, having, it is believed, filled the office of vice-principal of the Scots College for some years.

When the French Revolution threatened destruction to all records, and especially those of monarchy and the priesthood, the poor brethren of the Scots College were not found well fitted to resist the storm.[m] Alexander Gordon, who was then principal, escaped from France, and took refuge in Scotland. The other members of the College were scattered in different directions. Alexander Innes, the great-grandnephew of Father Thomas Innes, alone remained in the Scots College, and upon him fell the storm which the others had foreseen and escaped. He was imprisoned in the same prison with the English nuns, and he, as well as his companions, were ordered for execution, and were only saved by the catastrophe of Robespierre happening on the very day appointed for their death. When the Abbé Paul M'Pherson, afterwards the venerable rector of the Scots College at Rome, passed through Paris in 1798, he was informed by Alexander Innes, that before the inmates of the College fled, they packed up in barrels whatever seemed most valuable, including many of their MSS., and dispatched them to a confidential agent at St Omers for safe custody. A quantity of

[l] Five volumes of notes of Father Innes are now in the possession of Mr Laing, secretary to the Bannantyne club; and a careful collation of them with Keith's work has left no doubt of the fact stated above. Some of the documents quoted at length by Keith are from the records of Glasgow, and could only be obtained from the Scots College.

[m] On the 2d September 1792, Alexander Gordon, then principal, writes to his friend Andrew Lumisden—"Will you believe that, since 13 August, the Scots College has been twice filled with an armed banditti; and that the first time, I was conducted, surrounded by four national guards, to the Section, in order to take their new oath, which I absolutely refused to take. I consented to take oath that I would do nothing against their *liberté egalité et proprietés*, and that was all I would promise. I leave Paris for a time, because *non tam timenda proscriptio quam universorum interitus:* such is the rage of the parties that divide this devoted-to-ruin country. Your letter to Mr D'Aubenton was sent. May all that is good attend you, my dear friend, and believe me unalterably yours."—*Letter among the Lumisden papers in the possession of Mr Dennistoun.*

papers, however, were left in the College, among which were many of those carried from Scotland by Bethune; and from these, Abbé M'Pherson, at the desire of Innes, selected such as he thought most important, to carry to Scotland. The MSS. selected were, the two volumes of the original Chartulary of Glasgow, a transcript by Lewis Innes of James II.'s Memoirs, a few of Bethune's papers, and some regarding the later Romish Church in Britain; all of which the Abbé carried to London. He there showed them to the late Mr George Chalmers, and lent some of them to him. The rest[n] he carried to Scotland, and deposited in the hands of Bishop Cameron of Edinburgh. Principal Gordon, then resident at Traquair, claimed these MSS. in right of the Scots College; but Bishop Cameron refused to give them up, and eventually transferred the custody of them to Bishop Kyle, in Aberdeenshire.

The Abbé M'Pherson, before leaving France in 1798, applied to the agent at St Omers, to whom the mass of the College MSS. had been consigned, to learn their fate. He was assured by that person, that on the appearance of a proclamation, enjoining all holders of British property to surrender it on pain of death, his wife, dreading a discovery, burnt the papers in his absence. Alexander Innes denied the truth of this statement; but they have never been recovered; and the fate of that deposit is still involved in obscurity.[o]

[n] Among these, were several volumes of the later records of the church of Glasgow—it is believed, collections of feu-charters, and rentals, which have unfortunately been lost since coming into the custody of Bishop Cameron.

[o] This account is from the narrative of the Abbé M'Pherson himself, communicated by him at Rome in 1838 to Mr Dennistoun. The Abbé was then about eighty-two years old, but vigorous in body and mind. Mr Dennistoun made a note of his communication at the time.

Above thirty years after M'Pherson's enquiry at St Omers, one Robert Watson came to Rome, and talking on this subject to the Abbé, assured him that there was no truth in the alleged destruction of these documents: indeed he asserted that he knew where many of them then were, and that he could recover them if £50 were paid him. This information the Abbé wrote to Lord Stuart de

It is now proper to give some account of the materials actually used in editing the Chartulary of Glasgow.

First in importance is the *Ancient Register*, quoted by Innes and other antiquaries as *Registrum Vetus Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Glasguensis*. It is

Rothsay, then in Paris, who saw Watson, paid him the money, and did obtain some papers.

This Watson had fled from Scotland, having been compromised in the seditious associations of 1794, and remained abroad till after the peace. Having become acquainted at Rome with an attorney, who had been confidential agent of the Cardinal York, he purchased from him for 100 scudi (£22, 10s.) a large mass of papers, chiefly regarding the rebellions of 1715 and 1745, which had remained in his hands after the Cardinal's death. Several carts were employed to transport them to a room which Watson had fitted up to receive them; but having made great boasting of his prize, the matter reached Cardinal Gonsalvi, the minister of Pius VII., who directed the whole to be seized. Watson was offered repayment of the price and all the expenses; but he refused to accept of this, and left Rome protesting his right to the papers. The whole collection was subsequently sent to George IV. as a present from Pius VII., and is generally known as the Stuart papers. A commission was appointed by his Majesty for examining these, with Sir Walter Scott at the head of it; and extracts have been published from them by Lord Mahon, in his History of England from the peace of Utrecht, and by Dr Brown, in his History of the Highlands.

The subsequent fate of Watson will appear from the following notice in the *Times*, November 22 and 23, 1838:—

"On Tuesday, 20th November 1838, an inquest was held at the Blue Anchor Tavern, St Mary-at-Hill, Thames Street, London, on Mr Robert Watson, aged 88, who had strangled himself the preceding morning when in bed, by twisting his neckcloth with a poker. He had arrived in that tavern in March from Boulogne, and after staying five weeks went to Bath, on his return from which he had an apoplectic fit. He generally lay in bed till two o'clock. The night before his death, he told the landlord that he was secretary to Lord George Gordon in 1780; that he had [illegible]en the intimate friend of Horne Tooke up his death; that he had been tried at the Old Bailey for conspiracy, and acquitted; that, at another time, £400 had been offered by Government for his apprehension; but he escaped by living in disguise in a lord's house in London, and got away by the interest of Lady M'D. in a Swedish ship, in which he was nearly taken, on suspicion of being Thomas Hardy. He went afterwards to Paris, and was employed by Napoleon to teach him English, who made him President of the Scotch College there, with 5000 francs a-year, which he held six years. That he had been to every Court in Europe, and had travelled to every part of the globe, and had been intimate with Washington; and was an avowed Deist. He went from France to Rome, where he discovered a mass of papers relative to the Stuart family, and of the greatest importance to England. That he

an octavo volume of vellum, not in the original binding, but probably bound in France when first carried there. The ancient part of the *Register* consists of 67 leaves, the early portion of which is written in a hand of the twelfth, and no part of it much later in date than the middle of the thirteenth, century. Before and after that original part, there are now several

entered upon a negotiation about them with Lord Castlereagh, who gave him a free pardon, and promised him £3000 for the discovery. That he frequently visited the Pope on the subject, and at last obtained them for a large sum; and, after further difficulties on the part of the Pope, he shipped them in a frigate sent on purpose from England, *Lord Brougham being sent out by the Government to receive them.* When he went to Bath, he had with him a box, which he declared contained important papers, and which he left there.

"He said he had an aunt in Edinburgh 104 years old, and 84 years a widow, and was supposed to be uncle to a Dr Watson, a surgeon in Leith. He was a person of very reserved habits; and nineteen wounds were said to have been found on his body after death. Verdict—*Temporary insanity.*"

Having mentioned the circumstances under which the Jacobite papers of Cardinal York found their way to England, it may be allowable to add some details given by Abbé Macpherson, of those belonging to Prince Charles Edward. The Prince left all his papers to his natural daughter, the Duchess of Albany, who gave them in charge to her chaplain, Waters, in whose custody they remained after her death, with the sanction of the Cardinal. Sir John Hippesley having left England to avoid Warren Hastings' trial, was in Rome about 1794–5, and, having seen these documents in Waters's possession, he wrote to Burke, who mentioned them to the Prince of Wales. His Royal Highness, feeling a warm interest in the recovery of the papers, authorized Sir John to treat for their purchase. After some correspondence, Waters, in 1798, agreed to give them up, on condition of receiving a pension of £50 a-year, which, however, he did not live to draw, having died in 1799. The manuscripts were consigned to the British Vice-Consul at Civita Vecchia, to wait the arrival of the frigate in which they were to be shipped; but that port having fallen into the hands of the French, they could not be moved. The Prince being very anxious for their safety, Signor Bonelli, an Italian gentleman, then resident in London, who was after the peace British Vice-Consul at Rome, was sent out by the British Government to attempt their recovery. On arriving at Rome, he applied for assistance to Abbé Macpherson, and with much difficulty procured a passport for Civita Vecchia, British subjects being then jealously prevented by the French from approaching the coast. Having ascertained from the Vice-Consul where the papers lay, he requested leave from the French commandant of the place to search among them for some documents required in a Scotch lawsuit. The officer desired to see them; and, happening to take up a copy of James II.'s Memoirs, pronounced, that as the papers seemed

leaves of vellum written in a hand much more modern.[p] This ancient register, of the highest authority and interest, was communicated for this edition, with the most courteous liberality, by the Right Rev. Dr Kyle, a bishop of the Roman Catholic Church in Scotland.

The book of next authority that has been used, is a thick octavo volume of 188 written leaves of vellum, which has been long known as *The Red Book*, or *Liber Ruber Ecclesiæ Glasguensis*. From *folio* 65 to *folio* 157, it is an exact transcript of the *Ancient Register;* and all that portion is written apparently by the same hand, perhaps about the beginning of the fifteenth century. It may be observed that it has scarcely in any instance been found to furnish a better reading than the older register; and where the older record is imperfect or difficult to decipher, this copy furnishes no assistance. The later entries come as low down as 1476. Both volumes bear upon them the mark of the Scots College at Paris; the latter is one of those left in the hands of the late Mr Chalmers, and by him it was communicated to Mr Thomson, the President of the Bannatyne Club, to whom the Clubs are indebted for its use.

Third in rank, is the transcript which has already been mentioned, as presented to the Magistrates of Glasgow by Father Innes in 1739. It is a small folio volume of 136 pages of paper, written in the hand of a French

of no consequence, having been already published, the Abbé might dispose of them as he thought fit. With this permission they were shipped for Leghorn, and thence transmitted by Algiers to England.

I have thought it proper to give this account exactly as narrated by M'Pherson. In all essentials, it agrees with Waters's statement prefixed to Dr Clarke's edition of James II.'s Memoirs.

[p] Two leaves at the beginning, and seventeen at the end of the volume, are modern, of the coarse stiff parchment and inelegant writing of the fifteenth century. The ancient record is on good vellum. Its later entries seem to have been made contemporaneously with the deeds recorded, which are of the reign of Alexander II. In the numeration of the leaves, *folio* 38 and *folio* 50 are wanting; but they must have been taken out during the formation of the record, because there are no breaks in the matter, and in each instance the corresponding leaf of the *quire* of vellum is also taken away, without deranging the numeration. In numbering the leaves, the scribe has omitted a *folio* between 46 and 47, which is referred to in the *Tabula* as *fol.* 47*.

scribe, but collated and corrected in the well known hand of Father Thomas Innes, who has also marked, at every entry, the source from whence the deed is copied, whether from either of the registers, or from an original charter. It has been communicated by the Magistrates of the city.[q]

The next to be mentioned is a folio volume of 547 pages, on paper, which bears a modern marking asserting that it belongs to the city of Glasgow. I am informed it is the property of Stirling's Library, Glasgow. It contains a modern transcript of the more ancient register, but not copied directly from it, which occupies the first 190 pages: the remainder appears to be a copy of one or other of the old transcripts; but it unfortunately

[q] On the first page is written, "Per-illustribus Viris D.D. Præposito Magistratib: et Incolis Insignis Civitatis Metropolitanæ Glasguensis D.D. Thomas Innes;" and at the end, is the following attestation :—"Nos infrascripti Primarius Magistri et Socii Collegii Scotorum in Academia Parisiensi fidem facimus et testamur suprascripta exemplaria seu copias quinquaginta novem instrumentorum sive chartarum ad Ecclesiam Metropolitanam Glasguensem spectantium, paginis centum triginta sex contenta summa fide esse exscripta respective tum ex vetustissimo chartulario pergamineo Glasguensi, tum ex altero recentiori ejusdem Ecclesiæ chartulario pergamineo, scripto ut plurimum circa tempora Roberti III. Scotorum Regis, vulgo olim dicto Libro Rubro Glasguen: (*The Rede Buke of Glasgw*) tum denique ex ipsis authenticis sive originalib: litteris seu chartis, quemadmodum initio cujusque chartæ seu instrumenti in his exemplarib: respective notatur. Testamur insuper hæc omnia instrumenta litteras seu chartas a R^mo^. D. Jacobo de Bethune Archiepiscopo Glasguensi Collegii hujus Scotorum secundo Fundatore ab interitu servata, in Gallias ante annos centum circiter et septuaginta octo delata, partim in Cartusia Parisiensi, partim in hoc Collegio, cum alijs ejusdem Ecclesiæ et ipsius Archiepiscopi litteris summa diligentia servari; testamur denique omnia et singula suprascripta exemplaria fuisse a nobis accuratissime cum ipsis authenticis collata. In quorum omnium fidem et testimonium præsens instrumentum consueto prædicti Collegii sigillo munitum subsignavimus in dicto nostro Collegio die vigesimo septimo Augusti Anno Domini millesimo septingentesimo trigesimo nono.

GEO. INNES, *Primarius.*
JOANNES MACKENZIE, *Præf. Studior.*
THO. INNES Senior.
ANDREAS RIDDOCH, *Procurator.*"

The seal of the College is affixed—a Saint Andrew with his cross, between two coats of arms which cannot be deciphered. The book is bound in red morocco. A copy in a contemporary hand is preserved in the same archives.

rarely refers to its authority, and, though handsomely written, is otherwise a copy of little value.

As has been already mentioned, the University of Glasgow applied in 1738 for a complete copy of the chartulary; but it was not till thirty years afterwards that they obtained the valuable transcript now to be mentioned. This copy of "the authentic transcript," is in two volumes quarto, in old French red morocco binding, consisting together of 1216 pages. It contains a full copy of the *Ancient Register* and the *Red Book*, and of a very large number of original charters not recorded in either, but which were, at its date, preserved in the archives of the Scots College, or of the Chartreuse at Paris. These materials are arranged chronologically. Each entry refers to the source from which it is taken; and each bears a careful marking of collation, and where taken from an original, a statement with regard to its seal and its state of preservation. At the end, is the attestation of its accuracy by Principal Gordon.[r] This, the most complete collection of the muniments of the bishopric of Glasgow now known to exist, was

[r] "Ego infrascriptus Joannes Gordon Collegii Scotorum Parisiensis Primarius testor omnia quæ utroque hoc volumine mille ducentarum sexdecim paginarum continentur instrumenta, ex veteri Cartulario Glasguensis ecclesiæ, ex registro novo (vulgo *reide buike*) et ex autographis partim in nostris, partim in Carthusianorum archivis depositis accurate descripta cum exemplari autentico a me collata fuisse. JOANNES GORDON.

Parisiis die Decembris 31
A.D. 1766."

Mr Stewart, in the notes already alluded to, describes two volumes of copies made by Father Thomas Innes in the Scots College, which he himself used. The references do not correspond with any of the existing transcripts, and there is no reason to doubt that those were the *exemplar authenticum*, with which the University transcript was collated. Careful as it is, this transcript of a French scribe makes sad havoc with Scotch names; and other words sometimes occur, not merely misspelt, but unscholarly, and showing it to be written by a hand not versed in Latin. Thus, at p. 179, where Innes had described a seal appended to a charter of the Earl of Lennox, (No. 141,) the University copy writes—"*comitem equestrem* scriltum *gladium dextra tenenentem*," instead of *strictum*. At p. 217, in copying Innes's description of a seal of William, Bishop of Glasgow, (see it, Plate I., 5,) the scribe gives the legend—*Sancti Willelmi*—instead of *Sigill' Willelmi*. Such blunders are frequent, and in a few instances they are not easily corrected.

entrusted to me for the purpose of this edition, by the Principal and Professors of the University.

From the same source, I have derived the assistance of a volume of the late General Hutton's transcripts of charters, which are preserved in the archives of the University; and that learned body gave me the freest access to these and their other original charters, with a liberality which can only be attributed to the interest which they take in the subject of this publication, but with a courtesy and kindness for which I feel personally most grateful.

Among the papers of the late Professor M'Turk, Dr Fleming discovered a draft, or ancient copy, of part of a body of statutes for the government of the Canons of the Cathedral Church of Glasgow. Its outer title is in the well known hand of Sir James Balfour, and it was probably copied from the first leaf, which is now wanting.[s] I am indebted for the use of it to my friend Professor Fleming.

In the Advocates Library[t] at Edinburgh is preserved a thin MS. in folio, which is entitled, "*Excerpta et Exscripta ex duobus libris pergameno scriptis regestorum Capituli Glasguensis. Anno Domini* 1556 · *mense Octobr:*."[u] This MS. was highly valued whilst the chartularies of Glasgow were detained in France. It formed the subject of a long disquisition in Sir James Dalrymple's collections;[v] and a transcript of it makes part of the Harleian MS. 4631 in the British Museum.[w] Lord Hailes remarked

[s] Under the title, is the following marking in Balfour's hand :—" This buik delyverit be Ja. balfour on the day of September 1625. c. 5. 3." It is printed at No. 342.

[t] Adv. Lib. 34. 4. 5. (a. 7. 45.)

[u] After the title is the following note :—" These extracts of the chartuaries of Glasgow belonged to Dr Ja. Bailly of Carnbrue; being preserved from the fire and fury of soldiers & rabblers Annis 1645, 1650, 1666, 1679, & the grand climaterick of sacred antiquities a° 1688—after a loan of 13 years recovered 17 Aug. 1713. A. BAILLIE."

[v] Page 340.

[w] In the same MS., consisting of two volumes folio, there are several of matters connected with Scotland; particularly, of the state of the principality, 1622; letters of Lauderdale, 1651–74; Kirkton's history of his own time; orders of Privy Council, 1545–84, &c.

its inaccuracy; and, so far as it contains copies from the existing records, it is now unimportant; but in it we have extracts of obits, and of a visitation of the Cathedral, which are not to be found elsewhere.

From all these materials, I have endeavoured to arrange, in chronological order, the whole extant and known muniments of the bishopric of Glasgow. I believe every document contained in any of these registers or collections, will be found in the present work. The arrangement in order of time, has only been departed from in a few instances, for the manifest convenience of placing together deeds concerning the same subject, not very distant in date. In the early part of such a collection, the precise date of deeds is necessarily matter of conjecture. In defence of the present arrangement, it may be sufficient to say, that the order of Father Innes was rarely departed from but upon absolute evidence, arising from documents to which he had not access. The deeds from original charters, and from the two ancient registers, are printed with the abbreviations found in their originals. Those taken from what may be called modern transcripts, that is, from copies of the last century, are printed for the most part without contractions. Repetitions have been avoided as much as possible; and where a deed that had already been printed was found to occur unaltered in a subsequent article, I have thought it sufficient to describe it by a reference to its number as first printed.

The contents of the ancient registers are throughout printed without abridgement. The zeal of the collectors of the great French transcript has loaded the latter part of it with an immense mass of documents, chiefly recording the foundation of obits, altarages, chaplainries, and other minor endowments in the Cathedral, which are here given at length, when they are connected with events of historical interest, or when their terms, or the views of the granter, are distinguished from the usual style. But the greater part are in these respects so uniform, and they unluckily fell upon an age of such verbosity, that it was considered expedient to curtail them.

In their abridgement, my object has been to preserve, not the sense only, but the operative terms of each deed, discarding the technical and formal part.[x] The process of abbreviation commences in the reign of James II.[y]

At the risk of being censured for tediousness, I will venture simply to point out a few of the subjects of general interest in this great Register, in connexion with the history of the Diocese. Any discussion or explanation is precluded by the limits of a preface; and matters of local interest, which occur in every page, must be left to the local antiquary.

There is no reason to doubt, that about the middle of the sixth century, Saint Kentigern, deriving his faith and consecration from Servanus and Palladius, having been obliged for some time to seek shelter in Wales, returned and settled his colony of converts at Glasgow, a place then within the dominions of a petty prince of Cumbria. This little Christian family, which the monks of a later age chose to name a monastery, devoted themselves to rural industry, and learned, with their first lessons of a purer faith, many of the arts of peaceful life. Their founder and guide had at first, perhaps, no larger diocese. He was one of those *Episcopi Brittanorum*[z] who are mentioned from time to time in the history of the History of the Bishopric.

[x] One or two foundations of chaplainries will be found given at length; but in the greater number, are omitted the prolix directions as to the masses the chaplain was to celebrate, and conditions with regard to his own life and conversation; while, for the most part, the precise terms descriptive of the situation of the chapel or altar, and the property from which it is endowed, have been printed at length.

[y] At first only by cutting down the *docquets* of numerous attesting notaries. The earliest instance in which the body of a deed is abridged is No. 365.

[z] In the letter of Ralph, Archbishop of Canterbury, to Pope Calixtus II., written between 1119 and 1122, against the encroachments of York, claiming to be a metropolitan see, the Archbishop argues that the claim must be unfounded, since it is absurd to speak of a metropolitan without suffragan bishops. It appears that Thurstin of York, to meet this argument, had claimed Glasgow and Durham as his suffragans, to which Ralph's reply is as

Church; but always with a vagueness, marking the distance and obscurity of the people amongst whom they exercised their ministry. Of his successors we unfortunately know nothing, until the period embraced by our Register; for the names of some intermediate bishops appear to have been mustered in suspicious circumstances, at any rate without sufficient evidence, for the purpose of supporting a disputed claim by the See of York.[a] The full light of history first falls upon Glasgow at the restoration of the diocese by Saint David, which is recorded in the remarkable instrument standing first in the *Ancient Register*, as it does in the present edition. It is a memoir or *notitia*, which, although not without parallel in Scotch records, is much less common with us than in the registers of religious houses abroad.[b]

R. Alex. I.

follows:—"At vero de Glesguensi breviter intimandum, quod est antiquorum Britonum episcopus, quos beatus pater Gregorius singulatim episcopo Cantuariensi subjectos fore decrevit, cujus, viz. ecclesie episcopus sicut a majoribus natu illorum traditur usque ad hec Normannorum tempora, vel ab Episcopo Scottorum vel Gualensium Britonum consecrari solebat. . . . Is itaque (Thomas Cant. Arch.) quendam Britonem Glesguensi ecclesie ordinavit episcopum, qui jam pene preter memoriam non habuerat episcopi solatium. De quo episcopo sciendum, quia, sicut predictum est, si antiquorum Britonum episcopus est, secundum B. Gregorii decreta Cantuar: ecclesie suffraganeus est: quod si forte propter provinciarum viciniam, licet mutato et loco et populo, idem *Pictorum* episcopus debet putari, nihilominus ecclesie Cant: suffragatur utpote institutus et creatus a Theodoro archiepiscopo, sicut Beda testatur. Veruntamen sicut in gestis sanctorum virorum Columbe viz. presbyteri et abbatis, qui Beda referente ante adventum B. Augustini in Britannia primus Scottorum et Pictorum populis Christum predicavit, et venerabilis Cantugerni episcopi qui primus Glesguensi ecclesie prefuit, invenitur, non iste est Candide Case Episcopus quem Theodorus instituit sed unus de illis antiquis Brittanorum episcopis fuit, quos sicut sepe dictum est singulatim beatus Gregorius ecclesie Cant: subjugavit."—*Twisden X. scriptores II.* 1742—6.

[a] Magsuen, 1057; Johannes, 1059; Michael, 1109; *Stubbs de Archiep. Ebor. Ibid.*

[b] This inquisition was printed by Sir James Dalrymple, (Coll. p. 337,) from the imperfect copy in the Advocates Library. Sir James disliked it as a piece of Episcopacy; and he was entitled to question the narrative of the foundation of the see, which could only be founded on tradition, and such records as Archbishop Ralph, however almost contemporary, quoted as authoritative. But, while he admitted the authenticity of the instrument, Sir James, in his own peculiar manner, scattered doubts and insinuations against statements contained in it, which must stand or fall with the instrument itself. Father Innes strenuously supports it, (MS. Ecclesiastical History;) and, after applying the

In this instance, it is very solemnly witnessed, and records an investigation directed by David, while Prince of Cumbria, regarding the lands and churches belonging to the Episcopal Church of Glasgow. The narrative, at its commencement, does not claim the same authority with the subsequent verdict of the five *juratores,—seniores homines et sapientiores totius Cumbriæ*. It is simply a statement made by the framers of the instrument, in the presence of the Prince and his Court, of the tradition and belief of the country at that time. They first relate the foundation of the Church of Glasgow, and the ordination of St Kentigern as bishop of Cumbria. They mention the death of Kentigern, and that he was succeeded by many bishops in the see; but that the confusion and revolutions of the

tests of the severest criticism, it is scarcely possible now to doubt its authenticity.

Of such instruments, the learned fathers of St Maur have observed :—

"Quant à la nécessité des notices, il sufit pour la fair sentir, de raporter encore un texte de notre auteur, [Lobineau,] tiré du même endroit. 'Il a été un tems (ce sont ces paroles) où ces sortes de notices ont été absolument nécessaires : parcequ'il y a eu beaucoup de donations, qui ne se sont faites que verbalement, et en présence de témoins, sans écritures ; et l'on ne pouvoit en conserver la mémoire à la postérité, qu'en écrivant fidèlement ce qui s'étoit passé.' Mais bien des notices ont été dressées sur des chartes plus anciennes. Les dates précises qu'elles portent de faits éloignés d'un siècle ou d'un demi-siècle, en pouroient faire la preuve.

"M. Ménage ne s'explique pas avec assez de justesse ni de précision, sur les dates des notices ; lorsqu'il en parle en ces termes. 'La plupart des notices des Abbaies (il devoit ajouter et des autres Eglises) ne sont point du tems de leur date : ce qui a été très véritablement observé par M. Pavillon dans ses curieuses remarques sur son histoire de Robert d'Arbrissel. Et c'est particulièrement à cause de ces sortes de titres, qu'on a dit que dans les monastères il y avoit un Dom Titrier. . . . . Mais toutes les choses contenues dans ces titres narratifs, ne laissent pas d'être véritables, à la réserve de la date : ce qui a été encore très véritablement observé par M. Pavillon.'

"Parmi les notices privées, dont il s'agit ici, on en voit qui sont munies de dates : et c'est le plus grand nombre. D'autres en sont entièrement dépourvues : plusieurs renferment deux sortes de dates ; l'une d'un fait ancien, dont on veut conserver la mémoire par un titre subséquent : l'autre de l'acte même de la notice, qu'on dresse. Cette dernière espèce de date se trouve presque toujours aussi exactement vraie, que celle des diplomes les plus authentiques."—*Nouveau Traité de diplom. I.* 301.

country at length destroyed all traces of the Church, and almost of Christianity. Within the knowledge of all present was the restoration of the bishoprick by David, and the election and consecration of John, who is commonly called the first Bishop of Glasgow. Proceeding to the main object of their enquiry, they record the possessions of the church of Glasgow as returned upon the oath of the juratores. The names of these places have been a fruitful subject of discussion.[c] My object has been to print them with all possible fidelity, whilst the investigation of their localities is left to those better acquainted with the district. It will not fail to be observed, that the province of Scotch Cumbria and the diocese of Glasgow, which, at least at the date of the inquisition, seem to have been synonymous, included many places, described as the property of the Church, in Dumfries-shire on one side, and far down in Teviotdale on the other. The date of the inquisition is not given, but Father Innes fixed it to be about 1116.[d] We have no more certain date for the next deed, which records a gift of Earl David to the Church at the period of its restoration and building—certainly earlier than 1124, the year of his succeeding to the throne of his brother, Alexander I.

R. David I. We know, that on the nones of July 1136,[e] the newly built church of Glasgow was dedicated. On that occasion the king, David I., gave to the church the land of Perdeye, which was soon afterwards erected, along with the church of Guvan, into a prebend of the cathedral.[f] In addition to the

[c] Our earlier antiquaries had to contend with the mistaken readings of twice copied transcripts. Chalmers, who had the best authority in his hands, perhaps could not read it with ease. Among his MSS., now in the Advocates Library, there is a learned discussion on these places, in which he does not convince the reader at all so much as he seems to have satisfied himself.

[d] Keith states, but without quoting his authority, that Bishop John was consecrated by Pope Paschal II. in 1115. The date of the instrument is necessarily between the period of his consecration, and the accession of Earl David to the throne in 1124.

[e] Chron. Mailros et S. Crucis.

[f] No. 3; No. 7.

long list of possessions restored to Glasgow upon the verdict of the assise of inquest, this saintly king granted to the bishop the church of Renfrew,[g] Guvan with its church;[h] the church of Cadihou;[i] the tithe of his cane, or duties paid in cattle and swine throughout Strathgrif, Cuningham, Kyle, and Carrick;[j] and the eighth penny of all pleas of court throughout Cumbria.[k] The bishop also acquired the church of Lochorwort, now Borthwick, in Lothian, from the Bishop of St Andrews, the king and prince present and consenting.[l]

Bishop John had been tutor to King David, and was for some time his Chancellor. He seems to have had a long contest with Thurstin, Archbishop of York, by whom he was put under sentence of suspension in 1122. He then went to the Holy Land; but the next year, by order of the Pope, returned to his see. In 1125, he went to Rome to endeavour to obtain the *pallium* for the Bishop of St Andrews, against the influence of the Archbishop of York. He did not return to Glasgow till recalled to his diocese by Alberic, the legate, in 1138. He died 28th May 1147.[m] Succession of Bishops.

Herbert, the next bishop, formerly Abbot of Kelso, was consecrated by Pope Eugenius III. at Auxerre, in the same year. He died in 1164.

In the reign of Malcolm, the church of Glasgow acquired by gifts from the Crown the church of Old Roxburgh,[n] with endowments it had received from King David;[o] from William de Sumervil three acres of Lintun;[p] and, from Walter the Steward, two shillings yearly from the duties of his burgh of Renfrew.[q] The bishop had also several royal and papal writs for enforcing the payment of tithes, particularly the small tithes, and dues, especially in Galloway, and on lands which the king had granted R. Malc. IV.

[g] No. 66. [h] No. 6. [i] No. 8.

[j] No. 9, nisi quando ipse illuc venero, perendinans et idem meum chan comedens.

[k] No. 10. [l] No. 11.

[m] John of Hexam dates his death a year too late—a mistake which runs through his whole chronology after 1140, which year he divides into two.

[n] No. 12. [o] No. 4.

[p] No. 10. [q] No. 20.

to his barons and knights, Richard de Morevil and Alan the Steward, and others.[r] He had a gift of Conclud,[s] to compensate for the king's transgression against the Church, in granting these lands without sufficiently securing the Church in its dues, "up to the day when he took the staff of pilgrimage of St James." The Pope enjoined the clergy and people of the diocese to visit the Cathedral church of Glasgow yearly, according to the custom of St Andrews and other neighbouring sees, and likewise confirmed a constitution of the Dean and Chapter, declaring, that on the demise of a canon, his prebend, for one year, should go to pay his debts, (*pro re honesta contracta,*) or to the poor.[t]

Bishops. Bishop Herbert was succeeded by Ingelram, who had a bull for his consecration notwithstanding the vehement opposition of the Archbishop of York, 1st November 1164,[u] and a papal precept for his reception.[v] He was previously Archdeacon of Glasgow and Chancellor of the kingdom. He resisted strenuously and effectually the pretensions of the Archbishop of York to metropolitan superiority, and died 2d February 1174.[w]

R. Will. The reign of William is the era of the rise of free burghs in Scotland; and, whilst the Sovereign was founding them on his domains, the great Lords of the Church obtained privileges of the same nature for the cities erected around their Cathedrals. Such was the origin of the burgh of Glasgow. The royal charter, which granted to the bishop and his successors the privilege of having a burgh at Glasgow, with a market on Thursday, and with freedoms and customs of the King's burghs, is dated at Traquair; and, from the witnesses, it was granted between the years 1175 and 1178.[x] The

[r] No. 13, 14, 17, 18. [s] No. 15.

[t] In the following reign the Chapter gave to its canons the right to bequeath one year's ruits of his prebend; or, if he died intestate, the year's fruits to be applied, first to payment of his debts, and the residue among his parents and the poor; but books and Church vestments to go to the Cathedral. No. 47.

[u] No. 19. He was consecrated at Sienna by Pope Alexander III., 28th Nov. 1164.

[v] No. 22. [w] Chron. Mailr.

[x] No. 40. The original grant gave to the

King granted to the Bishop of Glasgow a toft in each of his royal burghs of Munros, Dumfries, Forfar, and Stirling.[y] In the early part of this reign, the Cathedral possessed 25 churches, 17 of which seem to have been mensal;[z] and during it, the bishop acquired large accessions of property, in lands and churches, in Ashkirk,[a] Gillemoreston,[b] Stobhou,[c] Carnwath,[d] Kilbride,[e] Anandale,[f] Hotun,[g] Muckart,[h] Lilliself,[i] Wilton,[j] Campsy,[k] and Cardross.[l] The land of Balain was granted to the bishop, in recompense of excesses committed by the king against St Kentigern and his church, after the decease of Bishop Ingelram.

In this reign was the beginning of the complaints regarding the cleric patrons of parish churches neglecting to supply parsons for the cure of souls;[m] a complaint which, in different shapes, gave rise to a large proportion of the controversies and transactions between churchmen for several centuries. The evils which arose from appeals to the Church of Rome, led to some measures intended to mitigate the abuse.[n] There are several proceedings illustrating the origin and privileges of parish churches, and the jealousy with which their holders watched the growth of chapels interfering with the numerous offerings and dues of the Mother Church, which were only of inferior importance to its tithes.[o] The great Cathedral feud had already

burgesses the king's peace,—*firmam pacem per totam terram in eundo et redeundo.* A subsequent charter (No. 42) granted a yearly fair to be held for eight full days after the octaves of the Apostles St Peter and St Paul, (6th July;) and the king granted his peace to all frequenting the fair, (No. 43.)

[y] No. 33, 50, 74, 77.

[z] No. 26.

[a] No. 30.

[b] No. 44—6.

[c] No. 48, 84—8, 104–5.

[d] No. 52–3.

[e] No. 55–6.

No. 72.

[g] No. 78–83.

[h] No. 90–1.

[i] No. 99.

[j] No. 100.

[k] No. 101–3.

[l] No. 108.

[m] No. 27, 60, 61, 63, 64, 93, 94. When, in after times, the necessity of supplying vicars in parishes held by the clergy, whether regular or secular, came to be admitted, the dispute took the shape of a question of amount of stipend; the appropriator and the vicar standing in the relation to each other which the heritor and the minister in Scotland now hold.

[n] No. 54, 58, 89.

[o] Nos. 48, 55, 67, 81, 84, &c.

begun between the chapter and the bishop.[p] A transaction between the cathedral vicars and the chapter, serves to show that the election of the bishop was not yet a merely nominal right of the chapter.[q] We find churchmen interdicted from pledging their benefices for money borrowed from Jews.[r] Churches are not to be granted till vacant. The sons of priests occupying the same churches which their fathers had held are to be removed.[s]

Bishops.

Jocelin, Abbot of the Cistercian monastery of Melros, "a clero, a populo exigente et rege ipso affentiente, ad ecclesiam Glasguensem presul eligitur, 10. kalendas Junii [1174] apud Pert in Scotia; vir mitis et morigeratus, vir mansuetus et moderatus."[t] He was consecrated at Clairvaux on the 1st of June 1175. Like his predecessors, he resisted the encroachment of York, and obtained from the Pope, who favoured the Cistercian order, a command that the bishops of Scotland should yield no obedience to the Archbishop of York, notwithstanding that Henry of England had compelled them to swear obedience to the Anglican Church.[u] In 1182, Jocelin went to Rome, and obtained from Pope Lucius III. the absolution of his royal master from Church censure.[v] He was required by the succeeding Popes to admonish William, chiefly in regard of his neglect to enforce the dues of the Church with the power of the Crown.[w] Between 1189 and 1192, we find him anxiously engaged in the restoration of his Cathedral Church. The original church of Bishop John, built, perhaps, chiefly of wood, had been

[p] No. 95. [q] No. 97. [r] No. 54.

[s] *Nisi forte aliquem propter probatam honestatem et diutinam possessionem sub dissimulatione videris transeundum,*—No. 65.

One charter of this reign (No. 85) helps to explain the term of *forinsec* service, which has puzzled the Scotch antiquary; and by it may perhaps be explained the Saxon phrase "utware."

The patronage of the parish church of Hodelm was resigned by Udardus, by symbol of book,—No. 96.

[t] Chron. Mail., and No. 35–6.

[u] No. 38. [v] Bullarium ad an.

[w] Bullarium, and No. 106. Innocent III. reminded the King to protect the Church, "*sollicite provisurus ut offerre Domino vespertinum sacrificium non omittat qui matutinum dicitur obtulisse, ac sic clarum mane vespere sereno concludat.*"

recently destroyed by fire; and Jocelin founded a society to collect funds for its restoration, for which he obtained the royal sanction and protection.[x] He must have proceeded with extraordinary energy and success, since, on the 6th of July 1197, his new church was sufficiently advanced to be dedicated.[y] After a long episcopate, Jocelin died at his old Abbey of Melros on the 17th March 1199, and was buried on the north side of the choir.[z]

His successor was Hugh de Roxburgh, the Chancellor, who died two months afterwards, probably unconsecrated.[a]

William Malvoisin, the Chancellor, succeeded; elected 1199; consecrated in France by the Archbishop of Lyons in 1200. He was translated to St Andrews in 1202.

The next bishop was Florence, the son of that gallant Count Florence of Holland, the hero of the crusaders at Damietta, by Ada the granddaughter of David I. of Scotland. His uncle King William made him his chancellor; and he was at the same time elected to this bishopric, in which he continued for five years without consecration, and resigned his charge in 1207. The causes of his not being confirmed, and of his resignation, are equally unknown.[b]

Walter, *capellanus regis,* was elected bishop on the 5th of the Ides of December 1207, and consecrated by papal license at Glasgow on the 2d November 1208. He attended a General Council (the Lateran) at Rome

[x] The king expresses himself in terms of great affection for the Church of Glasgow,—*Mater multarum gentium exilis antehac et angusta, ad honorem Dei ampliari desiderat, et preterea in hiis diebus nostris igne consumpta ad sui reparacionem amplissimis expensis indigens et nostrum et plurium proborum hominum subsidium expostulat.* No. 76.

[y] "*Jocelinus episcopus Glasguensis Cathedralem ecclesiam suam, quam ipse novam construxerat, pridie nonas Julii, die dominica, anno episcopatus sui xxiiij, dedicavit.*"—Chron. Mailr.

[z] Chron. Mailr.—Hoved.

[a] Fordun.

[b] *Chron. Mailr.—Fordun.*—The seal of Florence, representing the bishop seated, as not yet entitled to appear in the act of episcopal benediction, with the legend, *Sigillum Florentii Glasguensis electi,* which is appended to some of the Melros Charters, is engraved, Plate I. 3.

in 1215, along with the Bishops of St Andrews and Moray; and three years afterwards accompanied the Bishops of Moray and Caithness, when they obtained the papal absolution from the interdict of the legate Gualo. He died in 1232.

R. Alex. II. In the following reign the Chapter acquired the church of Daliel as a common church, from the Abbey of Paisley; and the Bishop obtained the church of Hottun by a transaction with the canons of Jedburgh, and had a grant of the patronage of the churches of Annan, Lochmaben, with its chapel of Rokele, Cumbretrees, Gretenhou, Rempatrick, Kirkepatric, and the chapel of Logan, from the monastery of Gyseburne, to which they had been given by Robert Bruce, Lord of Annandale.[c] Affrica of Nithsdale granted to the Bishop the church of St Bridget of Wintertonnegan; and by transactions, some of which amounted to a purchase, he acquired the church of Merebotle and the lands of Ingoliston. The families of Carric and of Lennox, from whose wild dominions it was in last reign so difficult to obtain the dues of the Church, had now become its dutiful children. In 1225,[d] Earl Duncan of Carric, in a chapter celebrated at Ayr, solemnly undertook to pay all his tithes and dues, and to use his power with his men and tenants for the same purpose. He promised no longer to oppress the clergy of Carric with tallies or exactions;[e] to enforce Church censures by confiscation and temporal penalties; and he

[c] No. 123–5. The original grant of Robert Bruce le meschin, to the canons of Gyseburne, is preserved among the Harleian Charters in the British Museum. The seal, on green wax, is still entire, and represents a knight on horseback; on his shield and the housings of his horse, the chief and saltire of Bruce; the legend, **Esto ferox ut leo.** It is printed in the appendix, No. 546.

[d] No. 139.

[e] He particularly exempts them from a certain *corredium ad opus servientium suorum qui* kethres *nuncupatur*, which, notwithstanding the term, must have differed from the *corody* of the English law, and may perhaps receive some illustration by the etymology of its Celtic synonym. (See Jacob's Law Dictionary *v.* corody; and Kemble's Anglo-Saxon charters, Introduction, liij.)

A grant in similar terms was made by Maldoveni, Earl of Lennox. No. 141.

granted that the clergy should have a right of pasturage through his whole land, "according to the traditions of the fathers and the statutes of the Church;"[f] and the Earl's son compounded for injuries he had perpetrated against the Glasgow churches during the war in Galloway, by a donation of a church, which seems to be that of Stratton, with land in the parish.[g] Besides these, the Church acquired small additional revenues from Rutherglen and Cadihou, Ashkirk, Buthlull, now Bonhill, Roxburgh, Golyn, and Mosplat in the baliary of Lanark. The provision for parochial vicars still continued a fertile subject of dispute and transactions. In one of these, we find the unusual stipulation that the stipend shall increase in proportion to the revenues of the churches—an element that seems to have been carefully excluded in other transactions of this nature.[h] The amount of *procurations*, or dues payable to bishops on visitation, seems not to have been so much disputed in the diocese of Glasgow as in the other bishopricks of Scotland. The transactions regarding such disputes are comparatively few.[i]

On a statement, that in a certain part of the diocese some barbarous tribes were destitute of spiritual instruction, the Pope to support the expense of the Bishop's visitation there, granted him the church of Drivesdale *in usus proprios;*[j] and to meet the pressure of debts affecting the Church, the whole clergy of the diocese were commanded to contribute a subsidy;[k] and the Pope allowed the bishop to appropriate the revenues of two churches for three years.[l]

Great efforts were made to obtain enforcement of ecclesiastical decrees by the arm of the civil power, and to a certain extent successfully.[m] At the same time the whole authority of Rome was used to prevent the clergy from pleading in a lay court.[n] A number of papal privileges show us that the

[f] It was in this way the Church obtained the execution of this and others of its statutes, which Lord Hailes remarks would require the intervention of the legislature. I have lost the reference to Lord Hailes's remark.

[g] No. 187.

[h] No. 144.

[i] Nos. 143, 146, &c.

[j] No. 151.

[k] No. 159.

[l] No. 166.

[m] No. 157, 181.

[n] No. 158.

two great grievances of the Bishop were, being forced to admit to benefices or pensions upon the dictation of the Pope,[o] and the liability to be summoned in Church cases out of the kingdom.[p]

The bishop had a very early exemption for himself and his people from toll and custom for their own chatels, which was renewed in this reign.[q] It brought them into collision with the ancient royal burgh of Rutherglen, and with the more modern one of Dumbarton. Against the latter, the bishop prevailed, in securing his burgesses a free trade in Argyle and Lennox;[r] but Rutherglen was more powerful; and all that could be obtained, was a protection against its levying toll and custom within the town of Glasgow, or nearer than the cross of Schedenestun.[s]

The custom of judicial combat, one branch of that system of ordeal which appealed all questions between man and man to the direct decision of Providence, was still in considerable observance. It appears that in Scotland as well as England, this law was extended to churchmen, and Innocent III. found it necessary to fulminate a bull against so pestilent a custom.[t]

The cathedral, though dedicated in the episcopate of Bishop Jocelin, cannot have been completed then. In the canons of the general council of the Scotch church in 1242, there is a remarkable ordinance for a national collection annually during lent in aid of the building.[u] The length of time

[o] No. 156, 163, 188, 193–4.

[p] No. 162, 165, 191.

[q] No. 174. [r] No. 183.

[s] No. 135. Schedenestun is now Shettleston.

[t] *Pestifera consuetudo.* No. 110.

[u] "Statuimus firmiter observandum, quod a principio quadragesimæ usque ad octavas Paschæ negotium fabricæ ecclesiæ Glasguensis, omnibus diebus dominicis et festivis, fideliter et diligenter, in singulis ecclesiis post evangelium missæ, parochianis exponatur, et indulgentia eidem fabricæ subvenientibus concessa, quam in qualibet ecclesia scriptam esse precipimus, aperte et distincte eisdem parochianis vulgariter dicatur, et elemosynæ eorundem, ac bona decedentium ab intestato, ac etiam pie legata, secundum consuetudinem hactenus approbatam, fideliter colligantur et decanis locorum in proximis capitulis sine diminutione assignentur; et infra dictum terminum nullus quæstionem pro negotiis aliis in ecclesiis parochialibus admittat."—*Chartul. Aberdon.* —*Wilkins, Con.*—*Hailes.*

occupied in erecting this great church accounts for some curious changes of style, which must have taken place while the work was in progress.

In this reign the diocese is said to have been divided into two archdeaconries, Glasgow proper, and Teviotdale.[v]

Walter's successor in the bishoprick was the Chancellor, William de Bondington—*vir dapsilis et liberalis in omnibus*,[w]—who was consecrated at Glasgow on the Sunday after the nativity of the Virgin, 1233.[x] He is said to have finished the Cathedral.[y] He resigned the office of Chancellor about the period of the king's death. He seems to have preferred his native Borders, and latterly resided much at his house of Alnerum,[z] and died there, on the 10th November, 1258. He was buried at Melros, near the high altar.[*] Bishops.

The reign of Alexander III. is not so important in the history of the diocese for any great acquisition of property as for an important change in the constitution of the Church. Isabella de Valloniis, the widow of David Comyn, lord of Kilbride, granted to the Church a territory in the forest of Dalkarn.[a] Devorguilla the widow of John de Balliol, gave to it Ryes- R. Alex. III.

[v] 1268. *Mailr.—Fordun.* Some new arrangement of the Archdeaconries may have taken place. But an Archdeacon of Teviotdale occurs long before. *Reg. Passel. Lib. de Melr.*—The chronicler of Lanercost gives a story, *causa ludi*, which should be remembered. A certain knight of Robertston had an estate in Annandale, the tenants of which, *præ opibus lascivientes*, committed all sorts of offences, which brought them to the Official's court, and filled the purse of the Archdeacon with their fines. At length the landlord declared, that for any such offences the tenants should be ejected from his land, which produced a great reformation and a diminution of the Archdeacon's profits. The Archdeacon met the knight, and accosting him *superbo supercilio*, asked him who had constituted him judge for the reforming of such matters. The knight replied, that he had made the rule for the sake of his property, and not as interfering with the churchman's jurisdiction, but added, "I see if you can fill your bag with their fines, you have no care who takes their souls." *Ad hæc conticuit exactor criminum et amator transgressionum;—Chron. Laner.* 1277.

[w] Fordun, x. 11.

[x] *Chron. Mailr.*

[y] Boece.

[z] Many of his charters are dated there. He obtained from Ralf Burnard a right of fuel in his peataries of Faringdun, for the use of his house of Alnecrumbe, to himself and his successors for ever. No. 115.

[*] *Chron. Mailr.*

[a] No. 199–201.

dale, Largs, *terras que vulgariter appellantur Bayllolfislands,* and other lands and pasturage in Cuninghame.[b] The patronage of the parish church of Smalham[c] was obtained from David Olifard. John Comyn, lord of Rulebethok, gave to the Church his land of Rulehalch.[d]

William de Bondington, who had previously regulated the archdeaconry of Teviotdale, in the last year of his bishoprick and of his life, by the consent of the Chapter, established the liberties and customs of Salisbury as the future constitution of the Cathedral of Glasgow.[e] The ritual of Sarum, composed by Bishop Osmund in 1076, had been very generally adopted, even beyond the authority of the English Church.[f] This naturally led to the adoption also of its constitution and customs. With the view of ascertaining these accurately and authoritatively, the Chapter obtained from the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury a formal statement of their constitution, which ever after formed, as it were, the charter of privileges of the Glasgow Chapter.[g] This important measure was preceded by a charter of the bishop, granting to the canons the free election of their dean, (which must probably be held as a declaration of their previously existing right;) and it was accompanied by a gift of Hottun, as an addition to the common churches of

b No. 230.

c No. 231. This bull is placed too early. I was misled by a note in the Stirling's Library transcript, where, upon the margin, is written, " in diuersa carta, 1274." The University transcript refers to the original, having attached to it the bull of Pope Nicholas IV., which fixes the date at 1288.

d No. 233. e No. 207.

f A.D. 1076. Osmund episcopus Sarum composuit librum ordinalem ecclesiastici officii quem *consuetudinarium* vocant, quo fere tota nunc Anglia, Wallia, et Hybernia utitur. *Jorval—Knyghton.*

g No. 208, 211—13, 215, 227*, 228. The adoption by the Canons, of the untried constitution, is singularly guarded. It takes place after the death of Bishop Bondington, and whilst no successor has yet been appointed. The Canons, in their oath of adherence, reserved a power to change any of the constitutions, if the majority of the Chapter think proper; and while they bind themselves in virtue of their oath firmly to observe such change, they add the saving clause—*nisi dicta mutatio nobis reperiatur damnosa.* 208.

the chapter, and by the foundation and endowment of a body of *vicarii de residentia*, or cathedral vicars.[h]

By a right which the church purchased from the lord of Luss in 1277, we learn two interesting particulars;—that the territory of that lord then abounded in wood, and that the Church of Glasgow was at that time collecting materials for building a steeple and treasury,—*campanile et thesauraria.*[i] The increasing number and consequence of the Chapter, rendered necessary other alterations of the cathedral buildings; and on two occasions during this reign, we find a project for removing the bishop's palace to make way for the dwellings of the canons.[j]

The drains of church property to Rome were, perhaps, scarcely more heavy, in the shape of avowed taxation or contribution, than in the sums continually transmitted for securing patronage, and keeping up influence at the papal court. We have instances of both in the transactions of this reign.[k]

After the death of Bishop William de Bondington, the election of the Chapter fell upon Nicolas de Moffet, the Archdeacon of Teviotdale, who, was prevented from obtaining consecration by the intrigues of some mem- Bishops.

[h] No. 212*, 218, 220. Great confusion has arisen from confounding the vicars parochial, who formed in fact the great body of the acting clergy with cure of souls, with these vicars residentiary, established for the decorum and solemnity of Cathedral service, who are often called *stallarii*, and in Glasgow as well as in other Cathedrals had ultimately a regular constitution under the title of Vicars of the Choir.

[i] No. 229. The grant is very minute and curious.

[j] First, in 1228, at a meeting of the Chapter, whilst the see was vacant after the death of Bondington, the canons agreed that if any of them should be elected bishop, he should remove the palace which stood without the castle—*pallatium quod est extra castrum Glasguense*—and give its site, with other ground adjoining, for houses for the canons. No. 208. On a vacancy occurring exactly ten years afterwards, a meeting of canons came to the same resolution. No. 213. It is probable that the second was not more effectual than the first undertaking.

[k] No. 232, where we have a sum of £200 borrowed from merchants, "*pro arduis nostris negotiis in curia Romana promovendis.*" And No. 234, which is a discharge for 60 merks sterling, the arrears of an annual duty paid by Glasgow to the Church of Rome.

bers of his Chapter. The Pope not only rejected him, but appointed in his place, and consecrated, John de Cheyam, an Englishman. Nearly all we know of him is, that he claimed as of ancient right to exercise his Diocesan jurisdiction as far as Rere Croce on Stanmore,* and that, equally unacceptable to the king and his Chapter, he retired from his diocese and from Scotland, and died in France in 1268.[l]

Upon his death, Nicolas de Moffet obtained possession of the see, but died without consecration in 1270.

William Wischard, Archdeacon of St Andrews, and Chancellor of Scotland, was elected to succeed him, but was in the same year postulated to the See of St Andrews.[m]

Robert Wischard, Archdeacon of Lothian, elected his successor, was consecrated at Aberdeen by the Bishops of Aberdeen, Moray, and Dumblane. During the peaceful reign of Alexander, he had leisure for a dispute with his Chapter concerning the lands of Kermyl, with which John de Cheyam and the Chapter had endowed three chaplains in the cathedral.[n] The latter transactions of his life were of a different character.

* The old boundaries, since—

"The King Dawy wan til his crown
All fra the wattyr of Tese of brede
North on til the wattyr of Twede,
And fra the wattyr of Esk be Est
Til of Stanemore the Rere-cors West."
Wyntown, VII. 6.

l *Chron. Lanerc.* 65, 387. The Chapter complained of his intrusion: the King that he pretended a right to the revenues before taking the oath of fealty—contrary to the custom of Scotland.

m "*Et mirum multis visum est quod vir tam magnæ opinionis, qui fuit, ut dictum est, electus Glasguensis et Sancti Andreæ Archidiaconus, domini Regis cancellarius, ac rector sive præbendarius viginti duarum ecclesiarum, captus fuit tanta ambitione, quod hæc omnia eidem non sufficerent, quin, potius simulatione quam religione, plus regis timore quam sui amore, episcopatum Sancti Andreæ sibi usurparet. Is de illis apparet esse et est, de quibus Juvenalis,*

"Non propter vitam faciunt patrimonia quidam
Sed, vitio cæci, propter patrimonia vivunt.
Crescit amor nummi quantum ipsa pecunia crescit."
Fordun, Lib. x. p. 133.

n *Episcopus per suam industriam, de pecunia tamen ipsius capituli, acquisierat.* No. 218, 223–7.

The short reign of the maiden of Norway, and the troubled interregnum that followed, were not favourable to the Church. The only transaction of consequence recorded during that period was a decision or arrangement between Sir William of Moray, lord of Bothuile, and the Chapter; Moray taking the church of Smalham, and the Chapter the church of Walliston, *in proprios usus* or as a common church.[o] R. Marg.

As if to fill up the blank of Church deeds, the compiler of the French transcript has placed here a good many instruments not bearing directly upon it, but which we cannot but welcome as containing a few particulars of ancient burgal usage. In them we find recorded, the public offer of the estate to the relatives, which the burgh laws prescribed before a burgess could sell his inheritance;[p] we have seisin given per *in-tol* et *ut-tol;*[q] and we have a curious specimen of a deed, where the superior, by simply certifying a grant of his vassal, seems to supersede the necessity of a formal charter or deed of gift as well as of any other evidence of seisin. So few materials remain for forming an estimate of the comparative value of money and corn in ancient times, that a settlement of this period is regarded with interest, although we cannot learn that the contracting parties, in commuting the money into a grain payment, meant to fix an exact equivalent.[r]

Edward I. spent a fortnight at Glasgow in the autumn of 1301. He resided at the Friars Preachers, but was constant in his offerings at the High Altar and the shrine of Saint Mungo.[s] Of the building spacious enough to receive the monarch's train, there are now no vestiges. A few years later we find by a charter still preserved in the archives of the University, the Bishop and Chapter granted to the Friars preachers of Glasgu a spring called the

[o] No. 238-47.

[p] *Que quidem terra oblata fuit propinquioribus parentibus meis et amicis in curia de Glasgu ad tria principalia placita anni et ad alia placita multociens secundum legem et consuetudinem burgi.* No. 236 and 237.

[q] No. 237.

[r] No. 255. *Dare predicto capitulo pro dictis decem marcis sex celdras frumenti, boni, mundi et pacabilis.*

[s] No. 548.

Meadow-well, rising in the Denside, to be conducted into the cloisters of the Friars.[t]

R. Rob. I. The reign of Robert was scarcely more fortunate for Glasgow. The Church has no recorded acquisition of property in this reign, except small annual rents given by the family of Avenel,[u] and by John, Abbot of Holyrood.[w] The prebend of Barlanark was granted by the King in free warren.[x] On the other hand, the chapter parted with two of its churches at the request of the King, giving Eglismalesock to Kelso, and Watstirker to Melros.[y] Deeds are here preserved in favour of the Abbey of Paisley and the Church of Ayr.[z] A transaction is recorded, in which Roger de Auldton, by a gift of a considerable property, purchased the privilege of burial for himself and his spouse in the choir of the Church of St James of Roxburgh.[a] I may likewise mention an instrument, recording the precautions taken upon the loss of the bishop's seal of cause;[b] and a curious indenture, in which Walter Fitz Gilbert, the first of the family of Hamilton, grants to the Church certain vestments and plate, under reservation of the use of them four times in the year in the chapel of Machan.[c]

[t] *Fontem quendam qui dicitur meduwel in loco qui dicitur Denside scaturientem in perpetuum conducendum in claustrum dictorum fratrum ad usus necessarios eorundem.* The grant by the Bishop, dated 16 kal. Sep. 1304; is confirmed by the Chapter *die lune in festo S. Bartholomei apostoli,* 1304. The charter is No. 2 of Blackhouse's Inventory.

[u] Forty shillings out of Tunregeyth, No. 277.

[w] Four marcs out of Dalgarnoc, No. 279.

[x] No. 272.

[y] No. 268. The charter of Ochiltree (264) is only an episcopal confirmation of a gift of Eustachia de Colvil;—*Liber de Melros,* 403.

[z] No 266, 275-6.

[a] From the Rector, the abbot of Kelso, *quæ sine nostri licentia tanquam rectoris dictæ ecclesiæ, firmitatem habere nequeunt.* No. 280-1.

[b] No. 271.

[c] No. 267. Formerly printed in a collection commenced by Mr Dillon. I had no confidence in the conjectural reading of *crypts* for "le crudis," which occurs here and in a few other places, until I met subsequently with the word in W. de Worcestre (quoted in the most useful "glossary of Architecture," v. *Crypt.*) We find the chapel of the Virgin described as *in ecclesia inferiori,* and that of Saint Kentigern *in bassa ecclesia;* and there were many other altars and chapels in the crypts.

The affectionate sympathy expressed by the King for the Bishop would serve to give us some insight into his character, even if the history of Robert Wischard were not so well known.[d] It was a time when strong oppression on the one side, made the other almost forget the laws of good faith and humanity. Our bishop did homage to the Suzerain, and transgressed it; he swore fidelity over and over again to the King of England, and as often broke his oath. He kept no faith with Edward. He preached against him;[e] and, when the occasion offered, he buckled on his armour like a Scotch baron, and fought against him.[f] But let it not be said he changed sides as fortune changed.[g] When the weak Balliol renounced his allegiance to his over-lord, the Bishop, who knew both, must have divined to which side victory would incline;[h] and yet he opposed Edward. When Wallace, almost single handed, set up the standard of revolt against the all powerful Edward, the Bishop of Glasgow immediately joined him. When Robert Bruce, friendless and a fugitive, raised the old war-cry of Scotland, the indomitable Bishop supported him. Bruce was proscribed by Edward, and under the anathema of the Church. The Bishop assoilzied him for the sacrilegious slaughter of Comyn, and prepared the robes and royal banner for his coronation. Bishops.

Wischart was taken prisoner in the castle of Cupar, which he had held

[d] *Nos corditer attendentes ut tenemur, incarcerationes et vincula, persecutiones et tædia quæ venerabilis pater dominus Robertus Dei gratia episcopus Glasguensis* pro juribus ecclesiæ et regni nostri Scotiæ *hactenus constanter sustinuit et adhuc sustinet patienter.* No. 258.

[e] *Le dit evesque est alé prechant parmy le pays pour faire les gentz lever contre la foy et la pees notre seigneur le Roy, pour meyntener la partie et l'estat du dit Counte de Carrik, en amonestant le poeple . . . et les asseure sur son peril qu'ils porront a tant fair meryt de estre de l'acord le dit Counte et de meintenir la guerre contre le roy d'Engleterre come d'aler en le service Dieu en la terre seinte;—Documents illust. hist. of Scotland, p.* 348.

[f] *Le dit evesque come hom contre la pees vint armez son corps od tote sa gent.* Ibid. p. 343.

[g] Sir F. Palgrave's "introduction." *Ibid.* clxxvi.

[h] *Ha! ce fol felon tel folie faict!* were the words of Edward when he heard of the impotent resistance of Balliol.—*Hailes, An.* 1296.

against the English, in 1306, and was not liberated till after Bannockburn.[i] It was in the midst of that long confinement that we find Robert commiserating his tedious imprisonment, his chains, and persecutions so patiently endured for the rights of the church and kingdom of Scotland. The Bishop had grown blind in prison. He survived his liberation two years, and died in November 1316.[j] One charge of Edward against Bishop Wischart was, that he had used timber which he had allowed him for building a steeple to his cathedral,[k] in constructing engines of war against the king's castles, and especially the castle of Kirkintolach.

Master Stephen de Donydouer, a canon of Glasgow, and chamberlain to King Robert, was elected on the death of Wischart, but through the influence of Edward II. with the Pope, his confirmation was delayed, and he died in 1318, without having been consecrated.

Considerable confusion now surrounds the history of the see. John de Lindesay and John de Wischart were both Bishops of Glasgow between 1318 and 1334; but it is not easy to distinguish their episcopates. It would rather seem that John de Wischart, who was previously archdeacon, was elected Bishop in 1319, and Lindesay succeeded him in 1321.[l]

[i] He was exchanged, along with the Queen and Princess, for the Earl of Hereford, taken in Bothwell castle by Edward Bruce, immediately after the battle.

[j] It must be confessed Bishop Wischart is said to have savoured of the laity in more than wearing armour. When forced to make submission to Edward after the capitulation of Irvine, (1297) he drew down on his house the vengeance of Wallace. The patriot leader, *iratus animo perrexit ad domum Episcopi, et omnem ejus supellectilem, arma et equos, filios etiam Episcopi nepotum nomine nuncupatos, secum abduxit.*—Hemingford, cited by Hailes *ad an.* Has the English chronicler done the *traitor* bishop's morals wrong? Altogether, we should like to have this remarkable person's character from a less prejudiced pen than that of the secretary of Edward, or even that of the historian, however learned and ingenious, who can see only rebellion in the resistance of Scotland to the English dominion.

[k] *Avoit doné merym pour faire le clocher de sa eglise cathedral de Glasgu.*—Documents of Scotland, p. 348.

[l] The see was vacant in 1318, 3d Feb. —(*Regist. Passelet.*) It was vacant again in July, on the eve of St James the Apostle, 1321, (*Melr.* 387–8;) and at Christmas of the same year, (*Arbr.*) It is right to notice that in Innes's MS. note-books I find the Bishop named John de Lindsay in 1319, 1322,

It was therefore probably Bishop John de Lindesay who figured in a curious deed of the latter part of this reign.[m] Whoever he was, he certainly had previously held a prebend in the cathedral of Glasgow. On his confirmation and consecration, the Pope reserved the prebend so vacated to his own collation. But immediately on the bishop's arrival from the Roman court, the king claimed the presentation, according to the custom of Scotland, as of a benefice in the bishop's gift, fallen vacant before the bishop had taken the oath of fidelity to the king—and presented Master Walter de Twynham. The bishop was evidently most reluctant; but Bruce was not to be trifled with; and Master Walter was admitted by ring, as use is, with a protestation saving the Pope's right; which was apparently all the satisfaction afforded his Holiness; for his nominee, Nicholas de Guercino, had evidently put in his claim ineffectually long afterwards.[n] The same instrument gives evidence of a general council held at Perth in 1324.

About the feast of the Assumption in the year 1337, two ships, coming from France to Scotland, were encountered and taken after a stout resistance, by John de Ros, the English admiral. On board were John de Lindesay, Bishop of Glasgow, and with him many noble ladies of Scotland, and men-at-arms, and much armour, and L.30,000 of money, and the instruments of agreement and treaty between France and Scotland. The men-at-arms were all slain or drowned in the sea. The Lord Bishop and part of those noble ladies, for very grief, refused to eat or drink, and died before the fleet made the land. Their bodies are buried at Wytsande in England.[o]

and 1325. Innes had charters and seals of the Bishop's, which gave him the means of ascertaining this point. But I suspect his attention was not called to it, as he makes no mention of John de Wischart.

[m] No. 270, anno 1324.

[n] No. 289.

[o] *Chron. Lancrc.* Honest Walsingham tells a different story;—*Episcopus obiit lethaliter in capite vulneratus.* He places the event in 1335. But as to the date, he is mistaken apparently. See *Hailes, An.* 1337.

R. David II. The long reign of David II. is, as might be expected, barren of events affecting the church. There is evidence of a heavy papal contribution in 1340,[p] of which I have found no other trace; of a dispute between the bishop and chapter in 1362;[q] and of nothing else of properly ecclesiastical events of higher consequence than the foundation of a chantry or altarage.

The Bishop adhering to the party of Edward Balliol, we have an interesting charter of Edward granted at Glasgow, on the first day of the second year of his reign 1333, where many of the disinherited lords appear as witnesses.[r]

A charter of William of Douglas, lord of Liddesdale, which Father Innes placed in the middle of the last century,[s] I have ventured to move to this reign. The granter I suppose to be the bastard son of good Sir James of Douglas.[t] A foundation of a chaplainry in 1361, gives the second generation of the family of Hamilton, now in possession of Kinniel, and bearing the well known family arms.[u]

The three letters to Margaret Logy, of which the bishop kept so careful a copy, are valuable as showing the style of business correspondence of that age,[w] and along with the queen's presentation to the hospital of Polmadie in 1367,[x] give a slight assistance in an obscure part of our history.

Bishops. The successor of John de Lindesay was William Raa, of whose life and conduct during that period of confusion nothing is known.[y] He is said to

[p] No. 287–8. [q] No. 299–301.

[r] No. 283.

[s] No. 290. — Before charters of 1258. *Cod. Univ.* p. 213.

[t] Richard Small, Dean of Glasgow, one of the witnesses, occurs in an instrument of 13[illegible]2, No. 270.

[u] No. 297–8, and Innes's note in the *Tabula;—super scuto tria quinquefolia.*

[w] No. 304–6.

[x] *Hospitale nostram dispositionem cernit ex concessione domini nostri Regis de Episcopatu Glasguensi in parte nobis facta.*—No. 307.

[y] The see was vacant on the 8th February 1335, and John was then spoken of as *nuper Episcopus.* No. 286. Keith asserts he was then dead, and says his successor was bishop in 1335. I have not found the authority he quotes. It is possible that John de Lindesay was in some way ousted from the bishopric before his death.

have built the stone bridge over the Clyde at Glasgow;[z] but we should require some evidence of such an undertaking being completed in a time of so great national depression. He died in 1367.

His successor was Walter de Wardlaw, archdeacon of Lothian, and secretary to the king; consecrated 1368. He was much employed in foreign embassies, and received the honour of the cardinalate and the office of legate *a latere* for Scotland and Ireland, in 1385, from the antipope Clement VII., to whom the Scotch church adhered. He died in 1387.[a]

The reign of Robert II., though equally barren of deeds regarding the church, furnished to the charter scholars of the Scotch college their most valued evidence and their greatest triumph. After setting forth the proofs of the legitimacy of Robert III. contained in the charters,[b] founding a chaplainry in consideration of a papal dispensation for the marriage of his father with Elizabeth More, and detailing the preservation of these charters in France, Father Innes, with an excusable mixture of loyalty and patriotism with grateful affection for the country of his adoption, celebrates the glory of FRANCE, who—joined to Scotland by their ancient league, and often affording a hospitable reception to her royal family—hath now happily preserved at once the hope and heir of the kingdom, and the unchallengeable proofs of the legitimacy of his race![c] R. Rob. II.

[z] *Keith*, apparently following M'Ure.

[a] Keith says he was still alive 10th April, 19th Rob. II. *i. e.*, anno 1389, for which he quotes a charter in the *diplomata* by a wrong reference. The charter he alludes to must be No. LVI. where the first two witnesses are Walter and Matthew, bishops of St Andrews and Glasgow, anno reg. 19.

[b] No. 302, 313-14.

[c] *Ita Francia Scotis fœdere conjuncta, regiæque familiæ hospitio non semel nobilis, ut spem et hæredem centesimum et decimum regni Scotorum, ita etiam titulum indubitatæ auctoritatis, quo eadem familia ab omni deterioris originis suspicione vindicatur, feliciter conservavit.* (Mabillon, App. p. 10.) Innes, of course, only dealt with the objection as he found it in Boece and Buchanan, who asserted that Robert married Elizabeth More, not till after the death of his queen, Euphemia Ros, and then obtained the legitimation of children whom he had had by Elizabeth before his marriage with Euphemia, in exclusion of the children of his lawful marriage. That fiction is certainly overthrown by these deeds, proving the dispensation, marriage, and death of Elizabeth, ten

Upon the death of the Cardinal, the Pope endeavoured to intrude John Framisden, a friar minor, into the see of Glasgow, and craved the assistance of Richard II. for his settlement by force.[d] The attempt, however, entirely failed, and Matthew de Glendonwyn, a canon of the cathedral, obtained the bishoprick peaceably. In his episcopate, the steeple, built of timber from the banks of Loch-lomond, was burnt down. He made preparations for rebuilding it of stone, but had not commenced it when he died 10th May 1408.

R. Rob II. A statute for taxing prebends to supply robes and ornaments for the cathedral service;[e] and some proceedings regarding the hospital of Polmadie,[f] which had lately become the property of the bishop, are the only records of events of the unfortunate reign of Robert III.

years before the death of Euphemia. It was reserved for the ingenuity of later writers to raise other objections after the whole disputes have fortunately taken their proper rank as mere subjects of antiquarian curiosity. The dispensation referred to in these charters which is dated Nov. 22, 1347, was found in the Vatican by Andrew Stewart. Under the disguise of strange mis-spelling, for persons of such quality, it informs us *quod dudum ipsis Roberto et Elizabeth ignorantibus quod dicta Elizabeth et . . Ysabella Boucellier in tertio et quarto, ac Elizabeth et Robertus præfati in quarto, consanguinitatis gradibus sibi invicem attinerent, idem Robertus dictam Ysabellam primo, et postmodum prædictam Elizabeth carnaliter cognovit, et quod ipse Robertus et Elizabeth diu cohabitantes, prolis utriusque sexus multitudinem procrearunt,*—and it then grants the desired dispensation for the marriage, and declares the children previously born legitimate. A fine point has been raised by a learned writer, as to whether the papal legitimation could render these children born "in incestuous concubinage," *capaces successionis in regnum.* (*Riddell on Peerage and Consist. Law*, I. c. 6.) Perhaps the modern enquirer will be better satisfied with the legislative act in their favour (Parliament 1373.) But, for the zealous antiquary who does not despise such enquiries, I would suggest (1.) that it is by no means proved or certain that there was not a formal marriage between the parties before the birth of those children, though the papal dispensation is bound to assume that a marriage which *ex concessis* was uncanonical, did not exist. But (2.) this *incestuous concubinage*, in plain language, the connexion of parties related within the fourth degree of consanguinity, (which might be said if they were the great-grandchildren of cousins-german,) with the other objection more shadowy still, are not impediments *lege naturæ*, nor by the law of Leviticus, but imported by the canons; and what the canons could create, the authority of the papal rescript could dispense with. This the canonists and all other lawyers admitted.

[d] Nicolas' Proceedings of Privy Council. I. 95.

[e] No. 320.

[f] No. 316–7–8, 322.

The period embraced by the reign of James I. in our register, begins with a remarkable proceeding in a parliament holden at Perth in 1415, where the Chancellor of Scotland, in name and behalf of the three estates, required to have formally exemplified, the famous charter of Edward III. of England declaring the independence of Scotland, lest by the loss or destruction of the original letters, and in defect of proof of their contents, the king and kingdom suffer loss. Those instruments themselves are now well known to the historian;[g] but it might afford an interesting subject of speculation to conjecture the end or motives of their solemn publication at that time, when the young king was still a prisoner in England, and the government in the hands of the aged Albany. R. Jac. I.

We never can look without interest to the most imperfect fragment of an ancient contemporary chronicle. Unfortunately, the one which has been placed in this part of our collection has little to recommend it. The events recorded are for the most part very well known; and the dates assigned are in some instances certainly incorrect, which may arise from the transcriber having changed the old way of dating for the Arabic numerals.[h]

The return of James from captivity restored order and some degree of prosperity to Scotland, which could not fail to produce an effect on the state of the church. An amicable settlement of the clashing jurisdictions of the archdeacon and the bishop,[i] the acquisition of the Church of Libberton by

[g] Hailes *ad an.* 1327. The editors of the late edition of the *Fœdera*, in reprinting them seem to have used this register.

[h] No. 327. The *breve chronicon* is found in the Stirling's Library transcript (p. 219) and in that of the University (p. 467,) and with the same manifest errors in both. In the former, it is said to be taken "ex cartulario veteri Glasguensi." The more careful copy of the University gives the precise reference—*ex additione ad finem veteris cartularii ecclesiæ Glasguensis, fol.* 85, *a*. The fly leaf on which it was perhaps carelessly noted, is now gone. The last leaf of the older chartulary is numbered 84. I have placed it, in reference to the date of the last entries.

[i] No. 332.

the Chapter,[j] and the erection of seven new prebends in the cathedral[k] follow quickly upon the restoration of security and good government. A grant of church ornaments by Sir Allan Stewart of Darnlie; a careful inventory of the relics, jewels, vestments, and books of the cathedral; and the formation of codes of statutes for the decorous government of the canons and their cathedral viears; all show like effects produced by the leisure and security, and perhaps encouraged by the example or directions of James's government. These statutes are extremely interesting to the church antiquary, and it may interest any one who studies the progress of society, to observe the union of a provision for magnificent religious solemnities with the antique simplicity of life and manners in the actors in the pageant.[l]

The inventories of church furniture would require more illustration than I can here allow them. I should dwell too long over the plate, the jewelled mitres and croziers, the owchis and precious stones; the relics and reliquaries; the vestments, and the Arras hangings of the life of St Kentigern. But I cannot pass by the account of the cathedral library. It is not indeed rich in the chronicles and romances which would delight the modern collector. It is not even like that venerable library of Glastonbury, the very aspect of which struck awe into the soul of John Leland.[m] But we have

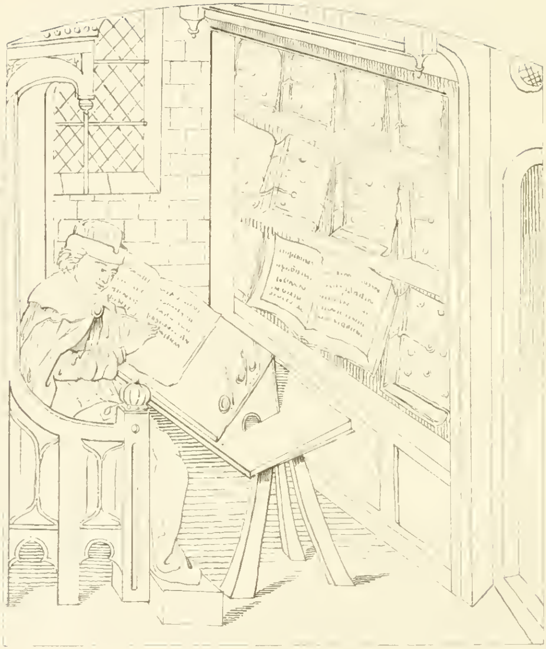
[j] No. 333. It was declared a common church, or one, the fruits of which went to the common fund of the Canons.—No. 334.

[k] Cambuslang, (No. 335,) of which the patron was Archibald, called the third Earl of Douglas; Tarboltoun, a church of Sir John Stewart of Darnlie; Eglishame, of Sir Alexander de Montgomerie; Luss, of John Colquhoun; Kirkmocho, of Margaret Lady Forrester and Sir William Stewart, her son; Kyllern, of Patrick le Graham; (No. 340.) Polmadie and Strablane; (No. 338-344.) It is particularly worthy of notice that the pension of the vicar was fixed at 20 merks in each of five of these churches.

I fear it is impossible to consider the record of the erection of these prebends (No. 340) as anything more than a *memoria*, or memorandum. Some of the patrons named could scarcely be brought together at once.

[l] *Secundum veterem consuetudinem hujus ecclesiæ*, the deacons and subdeacons assisting in the office of the mass at the high altar on great festivals, are to have their *esculenta et poculenta* of the day, from the Canon on duty, or 18d. each, for their expenses, p. 355.

[m] *Vix certe limen intraveram cum antiquissimorum librorum vel solus conspectus religionem nescio an stuporem animo incuteret meo, eaque de causa pedem paululum sistebam.*—Leland de Script. Brit., voce *Melchinus*.



in it a large collection of books, evidently much used by a learned body and the instructors of the people; and it becomes scarcely less interesting to ascertain what it consisted of, than to remark what books were wanting.

The books were either in the Choir, for use in the service of the church; —in chests or presses, some of which stood in the Nave;—or, thirdly, in the Library. The arrangement of the Library, with its three *bancæ* or shelves, and the manner of depositing the massive oak-bound volumes, was so different from the fashion of a modern library, that I have thought it convenient to illustrate the subject with a representation taken from the first leaf of an ancient MS. now at Brussels.[n] The list of books is most unfortunately full of careless abbreviations in the record, and it has been registered by a scribe of unusual ignorance, insomuch that some of the abbreviations seem intended to cover his defect of the commonest knowledge of Latin. The catalogue was printed by the late Mr Dillon; but I suspect he used only a transcript of the chartulary without collating the original, which has led him into numerous errors. I fear some may still be found in this edition.[o]

[n] It is described in the old catalogue of the libraries of Burgundy, as "Ung grant volume couvert de cuir noir, escript en beau velin, à tout deux cloans, et cincq boutons sur chacun costé, historié et intitulé; **Le prologue de l'acteur sur le traictie des quatre derreniers choses a venir,** comenchant ou second feuillet **que l'ame se cognoisse**, et finissant ou derrenier, en rouge lettre **mil cccc l v.**" M. Barrois, the learned editor of the *Bibliothèque Protypographique* (Paris 1830,) from a fac-simile in which this print is copied, remarks upon it;—cette "figure fait voir qu'au moyen âge, lorsque les livres carrés furent extraits des coffres où ils étoient conservés avec les rouleaux ou volumes, pour les placer en corps de bibliothèque, on les étaloit à côté les uns des autres, en les posant sur le plat dans la situation inclinée de pupitres, et sur le recto du premier ais s'inscrivoit le contenu de l'ouvrage. Lorsque le nombre s'en accrut, on les coucha horizontalement les uns au-dessus des autres, le titre developpé sur le dos ou sur la tranche, suivant que l'un ou l'autre se plaçoit en dehors, (les bibliothèques de François I[er] et de l'empereur Charles V. étoient ainsi disposées; celle do l'Escurial conserve encore l'ancienne pratique de coucher les livres sur le plat;) Vint ensuite la position verticale du grand ou du petit côté, le dos tourné vers le haut ou bien à l'extérieur comme cela se pratique aujourd'hui, resultat de la progression croissante des produits typographiques." *Liminaire, xxxvij.*

[o] No. 339.—1. The first section, of books for the use of the choir, consists chiefly of church

Bishops. On the death of Bishop Matthew, William de Lawedre was provided to the bishoprick by Pope Benedict XIII. without the election of the Chapter,

service books. We find ten missals; seven breviaries, some of them small, called *portiforia* or *portuas books*, used for carrying abroad; five psalters, having nothing joined with them; seven *antiphonaria* or anthem books, some with psalters added; six *gradalia*, grails, or books of offices; five *processionaria* or books giving the formulæ and the services used in church processions;—each distinguished by being covered with white leather, or red, being *magni*, or *parvi voluminis, solennes* or *non multo solennes, notati* (with music) or *non notati, cathenati*, chained to the desks, or preserved in chests and presses. Then we have a *collectarium*, or book of the collects; an *ordinarium, ordinale*, or ritual book—*continens ordinem divini officii;* two *libri pontificales* or pontificals, books of the part of the ritual appropriate to the Bishop; a *catholicon*, which, if it be the glossary of Joannes de Janua, and I can give no other conjecture, is oddly placed among the service-books of the choir, and noted as chained beside the high altar; the old testament, in two large volumes; an *Epistolare*, or book of the Epistles, (perhaps those of St Paul only,) with the Gospels at the end; another volume of the Epistles of St Paul; two copies of *Legenda Sanctorum*, books more commonly called *passionaria;* a small volume containing lives of Saint Kentigern and Saint Servan. One of the breviaries is placed outside the choir for chance comers who may be able to read. A *processionarium* was in the hands of the binder, and for the honour of Glasgow we have his name, Richard Air. But his prefix of *dominus* marks him to be a churchman. The greater number of these volumes remained constantly in the choir, and were chained to the desks or stalls of the canons and vicars. Books are frequently met with, still bearing the mark of this species of durance, in two holes bored through the lower corners of the oak boards, next the binding.

2. The next class, kept in presses not within the Library, is very miscellaneous. It contains two parts of the Pandects described by their well known, but hitherto unexplained, symbol of *ff;* the Institutes of Justinian; the Acts of the Apostles; a book of hymns, collects, and *capitula;* Saint Augustin's treatise on the psalms; a book of the decretals and decrees; a book on the *quodlibets*, by a Mr John Poysley; the venerable Bede's book of forty homilies on the gospels; a book of Theology, with the arms of the Cardinal of Scotland painted in the first letter, (this was undoubtedly Cardinal Walter Wardlaw, Bishop of Glasgow;) a book of the Sermons of St Bernard; two volumes of the Sermons of Pope Leo; a book of St Augustin's; St Jerome on the Creed; Valerius Maximus; Peter Damian's book *Græcismus;* the statutes of the Council of Tours; an exposition of the Psalter; a large book beginning *Reverentia Preclare Virtutum;* Ovid's Metamorphoses; Aristotle's Rhetoric, in Latin; *Armanorum Quæstiones*, a book by Richard Fitz Rauf, Archbishop of Armagh, against the Armenians; Friar Richard on the Ethics of Aristotle; Friar Peter on the fourth book of the Sentences; the third and fourth books of Bonaventure (upon the Sentences;) Saint Augustin against Faustinus the heretic; Fran-

who, however, did not dispute his appointment. He had previously been archdeacon of Lothian. His parents were Robert and Anabella de La-

cesco Petrarca (probably either *De Remediis Utriusque Fortunæ* or *De Vita Solitaria;*) a book beginning *Est Margarite;* the works of Sallust, whose name, Caius Crispus Sallustius, the scribe has understood to be the names of three persons; (the initial words quoted are not, however, to be found at the commencement of Sallust;) a number of little books of paper whose names were unknown; a work of Henri Boyc, a commentator on the decretals, who flourished at the end of the fourteenth century; *Braco,* which should perhaps be *Brito,* who wrote *Super Leges Anglie; Speculum Judiciale,* perhaps the *Speculum Juris* of Durandus; the *Summa Casuum Conscientiæ* of Bartholomeus Pisanus; Boetius *de Consolatione,* with the gloss of Nicholas Trivet, a Dominican friar:—the last five in the hands of Canons of the Cathedral, either for their life or during the pleasure of the Chapter.

3. The books in the Library, chained, beginning at the North corner of the West shelf, are as follows:—a book of theology, 'of faith and its object,' illuminated with gold, the binding defective; a book of theology of Saint Thomas, probably Thomas Aquinas's *Compendium Theologiæ; Historia Ecclesiastica,* probably the work of Bede; the Morals of Aristotle, in Latin; Treatises of Thomas Aquinas, Duns Scotus, and Bonaventure, chiefly on various parts of the Sentences of P. Lombard; *Summa Confessorum,* a book of canon law; a Concordance of the Bible; a commentary on the Five Books of Moses; the commentaries of Nicholas de Lira on the Gospels; a Bible complete; a book of Questions in Theology; the treatise of an English Doctor on the four books of the Sentences; N. de Lira's commentary on the Psalter; St Paul's Epistles, with a gloss; an explanation of the Prologues of the Bible; a commentary on the Psalter according to Saint Augustin.

4. The second shelf in the library contains, first, a collection of civil law, consisting of the Code of Justinian; the Pandects, which it was the fashion to divide into three parts, the *Digestum Vetus, Digestum Novum,* and *Inforciatum,*—a name of unknown meaning and etymology; the Ten Collations, with the *Authenticæ.* Secondly, works on the canon law, viz. the *Speculum Judiciale* of Durandus; *Summa Copiosa,* a treatise on the Decretals, known also by the names of *Summa Charitatis, Summa Aurea,* and *Summa Hostiensis,* from its author Henri de Suze, Cardinal Bishop of Ostia; *Liber Innocentii,* probably the Constitutions of Pope Innocent IV. in the Council of Lyons 1245; a book of *Decreta;* another; *Liber Clementis,* the Constitutions of Pope Clement IV.; a book of the Decretals. Then follow a volume containing the Epistles of Bernard Abbot of Clarevalle, and the treatise of Isidore Bishop of Seville on etymologies; a commentary on Genesis; Friar Gregory's lecture on the Book of Sentences; the *Historia Ecclesiastica* of Bede; a volume of Master Hugh of Paris, probabably Hugo de Sancto Victore, who wrote *De vanitate rerum mundanarum* &c.; a Bible complete; Saint Austin on the Gospel; *Liber Questionum Ermenorum compositus per Ricardum Radulphi,* a copy of which was noticed in the second class; a fair volume of mechanics (per-

wedre;[p] and from the arms often repeated on the cathedral and found on his seal, he must have been of the ancient family of the Lauders of the Merse.[q] He was appointed chancellor in 1423, and died 14th June 1425.[r] He built the crypt below the chapter-house, and the steeple, with the battlements of the tower.

haps it should be metaphysics) with treatises of Heaven and Earth, Generation and Corruption, and many others, treatises of Aristotle; a volume commencing *Finis et Fabula Rerum;* the *Liber Collationum* of Odo, Abbot of Cluny, printed in the *Bibl. Patr. Latin.* t. 10, p. 236; a volume in red binding, having in the first line *Quoniam secundum Apostolum.* And so the second shelf is full.

5. On the third shelf were placed, a book of Sermons; the Book of Sentences, perhaps the original work of Lombard; *Epitaphium Senecæ,* containing the Epistles of St Paul to Seneca, which were received as genuine by Saint Jerome and other ancient fathers (the commencement is probably a mistake of the scribe for *Lucius Annæus Seneca;*) a book of the Sermons of St Austin; the book of Archbishop Bradwardin, which Leland calls *Divinum Opus, De Causa Dei contra Pelagium;* the Rhetoric of Aristotle; Epistles of Saint Austin; a small volume *De Peccato Ade;* the Epistles of Clement (perhaps Pope Clement IV.) to several princes; the second book of Duns Scotus, called *Doctor Subtilis;* a book of Landulphus, commonly written *Ludolphus,* on the second book of the Sentences; a book on Saint Austin's work *De Civitate Dei;* a book of the *Quodlibets,* or commonplaces of scholastic disputations; the treatise of a John Forest on the first book of the Sentences, the first part of the *Summa Sancti Thomæ,* a treatise of Thomas Aquinas on the Sentences; Saint Austin's *De regulis veræ fidei*; Friar Gregory's Lecture on the first book of the Sentences; the *Liber Pastoralium* of Saint Gregory the Pope; a book of the Collations, probably that commonly quoted as *Authenticæ,* or *Novellæ Constitutiones;* a book on Faith, written against diverse errors; Bonaventure on the third book of the Sentences; Saint Austin on the Trinity; Peter of Tarento on the fourth book of the Sentences; a volume containing the works of two authors, Jocelin, perhaps the Monk of Furnes, and William de Monte Haudon, of whom I know nothing but the title of his book, *Super apparatu Clementis;* a *Lucidarius,* which is described in the catalogue of the ancient library of the Louvre,—*Le Lucidaire est un ouvrage de theologie en vers du treizième siècle, sans nom d'auteur, traduit de Saint Ambrose.*

Explicit.

[p] Crawford and Keith are mistaken as to this bishop's parentage. They both say his father was Sir Allan Lauder of Hatton. I have given their story of the manner of his appointment to the see, because, though they both quote Fordun, who does not mention it, I find it in Spottiswood. It may be questioned, notwithstanding. Spottiswood says he was the first whom the Pope ever appointed of his mere authority to that see—certainly a mistake. *Crauf. Off. of State,* 23. *Keith's Bishops. Spottiswood,* b. ii.

[q] No. 545.

[r] "Three bars within an escutcheon, with mitre, crozier, and the badges of his episcopal dignity."—*Crauf. Off. of State.*

John Cameron succeeded him in the bishoprick as well as in the office of chancellor, after the see had been vacant for a year. He had previously been Secretary of State and provost of Lincluden. He continued chancellor till 1440. He built the "great tower" of the Bishops' Palace in Glasgow, on which his arms were to be seen in the last century; and also the Chapter-house, begun by Bishop Lauder. He has been accused of great avarice and oppression, not on very good evidence. Buchanan relates the manner of his death, (which took place at Lochwood on Christmas-eve 1447) with some prodigious circumstances, represented as a judgment on his wicked life.[s]

The period of the next reign is now chiefly interesting to us as giving birth to the most important offspring of the Episcopal Church of Glasgow, its University. It was constituted by a bull of Pope Nicholas V., dated on the 7th of the ides of January 1450, and had a charter of privileges and exemptions from the King, and another from the Bishop and Chapter, 1453.[t] R. Jac. II.

The general jubilee proclaimed in 1450 on the termination of the great papal schism was extended to Scotland, and penitential visits and offerings at the Cathedral of Glasgow declared equally meritorious with those at Rome; the offerings on the occasion being distributed, one third to the fabric of the church of Glasgow, one to other pious uses in Scotland, and a third to Rome.[u] An indulgence with regard to Lent, and a royal concession that bishops might make testaments,[w] are common to all Scotland, and very well known. A new protection to the burgh, and an extensive grant of regality to the bishop,[x] mark the greatness of his influence.

Of mere church economy—we find the patronage of Polmadie secured;[y]

[s] "Tam perspicuum divinæ ultionis exemplum ut neque temere affirmare nec refellere est animus. Ita cum ab aliis sit proditum et constanti rumore pervulgatum, omittere visum non est."—*Lib.* xi.

[t] No. 361, 374, 375.

[u] No. 359–60, 366.

[w] No. 364, 354.

[x] No. 353, 356.

[y] No. 364.

Lilisclive disjoined from the common stock of the Chapter, to be speedily afterwards reunited;[z] the prebend of Ashkirke enlarged;[a] Glencairn given to the Chapter as a common church,[b] the vicar being secured in a stipend of twenty merks.[c] By the decision of the Dean and Chapter, as arbiters between the Bishop and the Archdeacon of Teviotdale, the archdeacon of that district was declared to have exactly the same jurisdiction in it as the Archdeacon of Glasgow in his part of the diocese.

The creation of a new officer as keeper of the Church vestments, plate, and furniture treasured within the "Gemma doors"[d] entering to the choir; and transactions connected with the erection of the Collegiate Church of Bothwell,[e] are the only other events recorded during this reign.

Bishops. James Bruce, the Lord Chancellor and Bishop of Dunkeld, was elected Bishop of Glasgow after the death of Bishop Cameron, but died before confirmation or investiture.[f]

William Turnbull, Archdeacon of Lothian, and keeper of the privy seal, was the next Bishop.[g] During a short incumbency he procured valuable privileges, papal and royal, for his bishoprick and city; and he will ever be regarded with affectionate gratitude as the founder of the University of Glasgow. He died 3rd September, 1454.[h]

Andrew Muirhead, a Canon, was next elected Bishop, and consecrated in the year 1455. He founded the hospital of St Nicholas, near his episcopal palace, and repaired the north aisle of the cathedral. He was a member of the regency during the minority of James III.; several times a

[z] No. 345, 423. [a] No. 352.
[b] No. 376, 393. [c] No. 377.
[d] 384. I cannot explain this term. The doors themselves are clearly indicated, being the triple entrances, *tres transitus*, which formerly passed through the screen of the rood loft, separating the choir from the nave. The slender divisions of the three doors might be technically styled "jambs," and hence may come the name, disguised in the mis-spelling of a foreign copyist.
[e] No. 349-50.
[f] The see was vacant in October 1447. No. 349-50.
[g] "In that saym yer (1449,) master William Turnbill said his first mess in Glasgue the 20 day of September." *Auchinl. Chron.*
[h] No. 545.

commissioner to treat with England; and one of the ambassadors to negotiate the marriage of James with Margaret of Denmark. He died 20th November 1473.[i]

The only documents which seem worthy of especial notice in the reign of James III. are those connected with the new constitution and improved stipends of the vicars of the choir;[k] a dispute between the bishop and the chapter;[l] a "reservation" of patronage and provision following on it, by the Pope;[m] an extension of the jurisdiction of regality;[n] and a relic of ancient burgal procedure which seems to me very curious and valuable.[o] R. Jac. III.

John Laing, the Lord Treasurer, was provided by the Pope to the see of Glasgow, upon the recommendation of the king, on the 7th March 1473. He was made chancellor in 1481, and died 11th January 1482.[p] Bishops.

George Carmichael, treasurer of the diocese, was elected bishop, but died unconfirmed in the year 1483.

Robert Blacader, Bishop of Aberdeen, and previously a prebendary of Glasgow, was the next bishop, 1484. He was much employed in the affairs of the government, went several embassies to England, probably made some journeys to Rome, and died, according to Lesley, on his way to the Holy Land, on 28th July 1508.

James IV., full of enthusiastic religion, had become a canon of the Chapter of Glasgow at an early period of his life, and loved to show favour to the R. Jac. IV.

No. 545.

k No. 391, 426.

l No. 430, 448, 450.

m No. 402. I notice this only as a correct style of such a transaction. The thing itself was abundantly common, and I imagine will be found to have been attempted by the pope almost invariably, when the death of a beneficed churchman happened at the Roman court.

n No. 410.

o No. 453. I believe it has never before been copied, and it is, so far as I know, an unique specimen of a very remarkable procedure. It is printed from a little transumpt or register of the deeds endowing the altarage of St Michael, in the charter chest of the University, written in 1488. The John Stewart named as provost is perhaps the person who, in an original deed of 1454, in the same repository, styles himself the first provost that ever was in Glasgow.

p No. 545.

cathedral of which he was a member. In the first year of his reign, it was "concludit and ordanit be our soverane lord and his three estatis, that for the honour and gud public of the realme, the sege of Glasgw be erect in ane archibischoprik, with sic previlegiis as accordis of law, and siclik as the archibishoprik of York has in all dignitez emuniteis and previlegiis."[q] To this change, not only the Archbishop of St Andrews, but the Chapter of Glasgow was much opposed, fearing for their privileges from the increased power of their prelate. The king, however, pressed the measure, and he, as well as the bishop, guaranteed the privileges of the canons to their fullest extent.[r] The bull declaring the see of Glasgow metropolitan, was dated 5th of the ides of January 1491.[s] Its suffragans were the Bishops of Dunkeld, Dumblane, Galloway, and Argyle.[t]

The king renewed and extended the privileges, and exemptions, and much valued civil jurisdiction of the bishop, with expressions that show both his attachment to Glasgow and the commencement of that high character of its Chapter which afterwards drew to the Archbishop's court of Glasgow a great proportion of civil business.[u]

The Chapter acquired the church of Glasfurd as a common church during this reign.[w] The erection of Lochvinyok is a valuable specimen of the early constitution of the collegiate churches.[x] The chancellor's vindication of his patronage of the grammar school, and his monopoly of teaching, against master David Dune—who actually set himself to instruct scholars in grammar *et juvenes in puerilibus*—is not merely a subject of amusement. It illustrates both the state of education of the period, and those privileges of the church regarding schools, which enter into some weighty discussions touching the constitution of Universities.

[q] Act. Parl. II. p. 213.

[r] No. 460-6, 487, 490, 496.

[s] No. 457. [t] No. 458.

[u] *Pro specialibus favore et delectione quos habemus erga . . . Robertum . . . Episcopum prelatum dicte ecclesie, suumque insigne capitulum quod inter regni nostri collegia secularia sibi primum locum vindicat.* No. 458.

[w] No. 467. [x] No. 483.

The preliminary proceedings in a criminal court of the archbishop's regality are evidently recorded only for preserving the protest against prejudice from the court being held out of his jurisdiction. The trial ended in the conviction and capital sentence of Alexander Lekprevik; but he had a royal pardon.[y]

James Bethune, Bishop elect of Galloway, was postulated to the see of Glasgow, 9th November 1508, and consecrated on the 15th April 1509, at Stirling. He was previously Lord Treasurer, but resigned that office on his being preferred to the archbishoprick. He held other great church benefices, as the abbacies of Arbroath and Kilwinning. He was made chancellor of the kingdom in 1515, and took a leading part in the politics of the time against the party of the Douglases. In 1523 he was translated to the see of St Andrews. Bishops.

The chief proceedings recorded in the reign of James V. are connected with the claim of the archbishops of Glasgow to independence, and the assumption of superiority by the Archbishop of St Andrews as primate,[a] a dispute which gave rise to the most unseemly proceedings at home, and contentions and pleas in the court of Rome " of the quhilkis pleyis," in the words of parliament, " the expensis is unestimable dampnage to the realme."[b] R. Jac. V.

The formula of the oath of obedience by a suffragan to his metropolitan is not without interest.[c]

Gavin Dunbar, the nephew of the Bishop of Aberdeen of the same name, and tutor to James V., was, on the promotion of Bethune, elected Archbishop of Glasgow, and consecrated at Edinburgh on the 5th of February 1525. He was appointed chancellor of the kingdom, 21st August 1528, which office he held till 1543, and died in April 1547. His character and the transactions of his life are matter of history. If he has been roughly Bishops.

[y] No. 488;—*Pitcairn, Crim. Trials*, p. 62*, 110*.

[z] Father Innes's MS. Notes.

[a] No. 494, 497–500, 502–504.

[b] Act Parl. 1493, v. ii. p. 232.

[c] No. 498.

handled by Knox, his greatest admirer could not wish for him a more elegant paneygyric than that of Buchanan.*

R. Mar. The records of the church in the short reign of Mary are few and unimportant. We find a crowd of deeds marking the successive promotions of the last Catholic archbishop;[d] a bond by the Duke of Chatelherault on being appointed the archbishop's bailie of regality;[e] a memorandum of the form of election of bailies of the city under the archbishop;[f] and the celebrated protest made by the archbishop in name of all the prelates in parliament, against the act allowing " that the halie write may be usit in our vulgar tongue."[g]

Bishops. On the death of Archbishop Dunbar, Alexander Gordon, brother to the Earl of Huntly, was chosen in his room, but resigned the office in 1551,[h] and was immediately succeeded by James Bethune, then Abbot of Arbroath, who was consecrated at Rome in 1552.[i] In 1560, he withdrew to France. After serving Mary faithfully as her ambassador or agent at the court of France, he was employed in the same capacity after her death by James. In 1598, by an act of parliament setting forth " the greit honouris done to his majestie and the countrey be the said archbishop, in exerceising and using the office of ambassadoir"—he was restored to his heritages, honours and dignities, and benefices, notwithstanding any sentences affecting him, and " notwithstanding that he hes never maid confession of his faith, and hes never acknawledgeit the religion profest within this realme."† His care of the records of his church has been mentioned already. He died in 1603.

Appendix I. In describing the arrangement of this work I ought to have mentioned,

* Cœna Gavini Archiepiscopi Glascuensis. *Epigr. lib. I.* 43.

[d] No. 505–8, 509, 511–22.

[e] No. 526. [f] No. 523.

[g] No. 506. It is to be found also in the records of Parliament.

[h] No. 513. [i] No 521.

† *Acta Parl.* IV. p. 169.

that I have omitted, in the chronological arrangement, certain articles of the *Ancient Register*, as unconnected with the history of the see of Glasgow. These will be found in the First Appendix. I consider them, in several respects, highly interesting.

The first is a fine copy of the coronation charter of liberties, of Henry I. of England,[j] engrossed in a hand coeval, if not the same, with the very first entries in the *Ancient Register*.

The next is a morsel of chronicle respecting the Constitutions of Clarendon, and Thomas a Becket's resistance to them.[k] It is not quite identical with any of the chronicles I have consulted, but partakes most of Gervase of Canterbury, who wrote about 1200. In the Register it has been deleted with a line of ink drawn across each page.

Henry III.'s great charter, in the 9th of his reign, follows.[l]

We must not indulge in the notion that our Glasgow Canons anticipated the interest which these records possess as the foundation of English liberty. I fear their motives for registering these famous charters were connected only with their provisions for the security of the Church, which established a fellowship among churchmen independent of all national connexions or antipathies.

The long list of the indulgences attending the visitation of the *Stations* at Rome[m] has been inserted only that nothing might be omitted of the contents of the *Register*. It is possible that this list, which is in a very ancient hand, had some peculiar interest as serving to measure the spiritual advantages early declared in favour of those visiting the Cathedral of Glasgow itself.

The article entitled here as in the record, *Constitucio nova*,[n] has great interest for the Scotch legal antiquary. These provisions of burgal policy do not appear in any of the codes of Ancient Burgh Laws of Scotland; but

[j] No. 531. [k] No. 532. [l] No. 533. [m] No. 534. [n] No. 536.

two of them are almost identical with special privileges granted to the Burgh of Inverness by a charter of William the Lion,* where the king declares they shall be enforced *secundum assisam Regis David, avi mei.*

The medical prescriptions against colic, savouring shrewdly of art magical, and the recipe for the famous pills which the Pope Alexander himself had deigned to use,[o] are at least characteristic and amusing. They are both in a hand as old as 1200.

A few other documents, not found in any of the ancient registers, have been thrown into this appendix. The visitation of 1501[p] and the obits of the martyrology,[q] though from a MS. of little authority, are yet of some interest. The appointment anent covering the cathedral stalls with "silours" or canopies, from the original contract, is a specimen of a class of antiquities of which we have but scanty remains in Scotland.

Appendix II. The Second Appendix consists of documents not connected with our cathedral or its records, but serving, in some degree, to illustrate some of the parties or subjects of them.

I must now bring these loose and disjointed observations to an end. I undertook them in the hope of directing some attention to a study, which, if I am not misled by the partiality created by long labouring upon it, merits more consideration than it has hitherto obtained. I cannot myself quit this dry mass of records, which has furnished so much of my occupation for years, without a feeling of pain in the separation. Mingled with that feeling, it is impossible for a student of ecclesiastical antiquities not to look back with fond regret to the lordly and ruined Church which we have traced from its cradle to its grave, not stopping to question its doctrines, and throwing into a friendly shade its errors of practice. And yet,

* The original charter is preserved in the charter room of the burgh of Inverness: A confirmation by James III., engrossing an inaccurate copy of it, was printed by Wight, in the appendix to his work on election law.

[o] No. 539, 540. [p] No. 542. [q] No. 545.

if we consider it more deeply, we may be satisfied that the gorgeous fabric fell not, till it had completed its work, and was no longer useful. Institutions, like mortal bodies, die, and are reproduced. Nations pass away, and the worthy live again in their colonies. Our own proud and free England may be destined to sink, and to leave only a memory and those offshoots of her vigorous youth which have spread civilization over half the world. In this view, it was not unworthy of that splendid hierarchy which arose out of the humble family of Saint Kentigern to have given life and vigour to such a city as Glasgow, and a school of learning like her University.

The city of Glasgow, which we have seen founded and rising under the protection of its powerful prelates, had maintained a successful struggle with the neighbouring royal burghs of Rutherglen, Renfrew, and Dumbarton, even before the bishop's acquisition of extended jurisdiction gave his city the privileges of a burgh of regality.[r] With the privileges derived from their superior's enlarged jurisdiction, and by the influence of increasing wealth and consequence, Glasgow had made some approach to an independent constitution before the Reformation.[s] The flight of the archbishop gave an opportunity not to be neglected. The council proceeded to the election of City.

[r] Previous to 1450, Glasgow was simply a bishop's burgh, or burgh of barony. In that year, the same in which he founded his University, Bishop William Turnbull obtained a charter of regality of his city and territory. (No. 356.) The increased consequence of the magistrates is immediately apparent. An indenture between them and the friars preachers, dated 18th December 1454, runs in the name of " ane honorabyll mane John Steuart, ye first provost yat was in ye cite of Glasgw." —*In archiv. Universit. Blackh. invent.* No. 81.

[s] This is apparent even from the care with which the archbishop in 1553 recorded the form of his selection of magistrates from the leet presented by the community; No. 523. Only next year, the archbishop sued the community for " alleging itself to be doted and infeft be the bishop's predecessors in certain privileges and liberties, and to be infeft be the kings," and for refusing to pay certain duties to the bishop. In that suit the burgh was assoilzied.—*Decree* 10*th Dec.* 1554, *in archiv. Civit. Glasg.*

magistrates,[t] and the burgh then, in fact, achieved its independence, though still for some time subjected to claims of superiority by the protestant archbishops, and by the family of Lennox, the heritable bailies of the regality.[u] Though represented in Parliament so early as 1546, the city did not become legally a *royal burgh* till the charter of Charles I., confirmed in Parliament 1636, declared its duties payable directly to the Crown.[w]

In this mass of deeds throwing light on a wide district, the local antiquary will find a great deal of information regarding the antiquities of the City of Glasgow itself. Even if I had not already exceeded all reasonable limits of a preface, I have not the familiar local knowledge to turn these to account. I must, however, direct attention to another source which will be found unexpectedly rich in such information. The late Mr Dillon has left a copy of the Register of the constitution and endowment of the collegiate church of Saint Mary and Saint Anne, in Glasgow,[x] which, while it affords a very perfect specimen of the discipline and observances appro-

[t] There is preserved a notarial instrument, ult. Sept. 1561, setting forth that search had been made by the town of Glasgow for the archbishop, in order to the election of magistrates, and protesting that, he being absent, the council may elect.—*Ibid.*

There is a royal letter, subscribed also by the Duke of Lennox, "overgiving the Duke's claim of superioritye in the election of the magistrates of the burgh," dated at Hampton Court, 27th November 1605.—*Ibid.* But in the same archives there are many documents showing that the disputes concerning the election of magistrates continued for many years.

[w] Even then certain rights were reserved, on which questions arose, until in 1690, Parliament ratified a charter of William and Mary, ordaining that the city of Glasgow and town council thereof shall have power and privilege to choose their own magistrates, &c. as fully and freely in all respects as the city of Edinburgh, or any other royal burgh within the kingdom enjoys the same.

[x] In the possession of Dr Smith, the Secretary of the Maitland Club, to whose kindness I am indebted for its use. Of the original, "coutenand fifti ane leiffis of parchment," I have no knowledge. The Church was endowed chiefly by James Houstoun, Subdean of Glasgow, in the early part of the 16th century, for eleven prebendaries and three singing boys. The provisions for the solemnities of the church service are very minute and interesting, but not so much so as the arrangements for the reception and entertainment at stated seasons, of the poor and the tenants of the hospitals and leper house.

priate to such foundations, gives more minute descriptions of Glasgow city property than I have elsewhere met with.

The University of Glasgow, though its foundation is recorded in these pages, receives little further illustration from them. Its own archives are fortunately rich in original documents and registers, and all the materials fitted for illustrating its successive endowments, its constitution and discipline, the learned individuals it has reared, and its effect upon the enlightenment of Scotland. A selection of them would furnish a most important page in our national history. But while such materials remain unexplored, it must be unsatisfactory to attempt any account of this university. University.

The venerable Cathedral, which is said to have owed its preservation, amidst the general downfall of ecclesiastical edifices, to the stout craftsmen of Glasgow, has again of late years excited some interest among the citizens, which once seemed likely to save it from the ruin now threatening it. Cathedral.

I hoped to have been able to contribute to the ascertainment of the eras of its building, by bringing together accurate drawings of the several parts, and the record or historical proofs of their dates, a work which I think would have been useful for the history of Scotch architecture. I have, however, been disappointed in that object, and shall only hope that the materials here collected may be of service to future enquirers.

I think it is demonstrable that nothing of the church of Bishop John remains.

The church begun by Jocelin and carried so far as to be dedicated in 1197, was in continued progress of building for more than half a century,

and was in fact never completed. It received its chief additions under Bishops Bondington, Lauder, Cameron, Muirhead, Blacader, and the first Bethune.

The bishop of old dwelt in his castle of Glasgow, occupying I believe the site of the modern Infirmary. As the necessity of defence gave way to considerations of convenience, it was extended into a palace with gardens and courts.[x] The houses of the Dean and Canons and of the Cathedral Vicars were in the neighbourhood, and chiefly around the street bearing the ancient ecclesiastical name of Rottonrow.[y]

The Bishop is said to have had, from a very ancient period, a country palace on the pleasant bank of Perthic, where the Kelvin falls into Clyde. It is a remarkable proof of the peaceful state of the Borders in the middle of the thirteenth century, that we find Bishop Bondington making his usual residence at his house of Ancrum, in "pleasant Teviotdale," a place still bearing many marks of old cultivation, and where a portion of the building, and until lately some remains of an antique garden, might without violence be attributed to its old episcopal masters. In the next century

[x] It was in its "inner flower garden," the Archbishop received the Magistrates in 1553. (No. 523.) I am not acquainted with its history after the Reformation. Among the scattered leaves saved from the fire at the Exchequer in Edinburgh, is a Representation to the Barons, by "Robert Thomson, merchant in Glasgow," dated 1720, which sets forth that "the Castle formerly possest by the Archbishops is, throw its not being inhabited thes many years past, become wholly ruinous . . . And also that some bad men are become so barbarous and unjust as to carry of the stones, timber, sklates and other materials belonging thereunto, and apply the same to their own particular use, to the shame and disgrace of the Christian religion. . . . Which the said Robert Thomson, as living neer to the said Castle, thought his duty to represent to your Lops."

Two views of the ruined palace are given in Dr Smith's "Burgh Records of Glasgow," neither of which convey an idea of much splendour.

[y] It will be observed the framers of these deeds adopted the popular etymology—*via rattonum*. It is now generally supposed to be derived from Routine row—an unsatisfactory etymology.

they had a house at their "manor of the Loch," still called Lochwood, in the parish of Old Monkland. The Bishops, who were so frequently Officers of State, had necessarily a residence in the capital. The first Bishop Bethune's Edinburgh house is still pointed out at the foot of Blackfriars' Wynd.

Subjoined to the Preface are a few documents for the history and antiquities of the diocese from other sources than the Registers; together with three instruments omitted in the body of the work. App. to Pref.

1. Of the three Valuations, the first has suffered grievously in spelling, and it is to be feared in general accuracy, from the bad transcription of Habakkuk Bisset,[z] or his author, "Doctor Roust," which has in some instances rendered the names unintelligible. The second is from the authentic record known by the name of the "*Blak Buik*;"[a] and the last from a volume of taxations of Scotch benefices above the value of forty pounds a year, calculated in proportion to the sum to be raised by the clergy; the latest in the volume being for an assessment of £2500, for the expenses of the deputies to the Council of Trent, 1546.[b]

2. The fragment of the ancient Life of Saint Kentigern, written at the desire of Herbert Bishop of Glasgow, is printed from the only copy I

z Adv. Libr. MS. 25. 5. 4 (A. 2. 27.) Bisset was servant or clerk to Sir John Skene. His collection which he calls "Rollment of Courts" contains some curious forms of ancient process. His copy of Baiamund's taxation is inconceivably inaccurate in the names of the benefices and churches. For instance, he writes *Preceptoria* for *Precentoria*, *Dennato* for *Mynto*, *Wycht* for *Nycht*, *Kirkinhaill* for *Kirkmichaill*, &c. Such palpable blunders have been here corrected.

a In the General Register House. This taxation is printed, *Act Parl. I. p.* 141.

b *Ibidem.* The title of each taxation usually runs—*Taxatio super integra Scoticana ecclesia, tam super prelaturis quam aliis minoribus beneficiis ad valorem annuum summe quadraginta librarum vel supra, ad rationem . . . . millium librarum usualis monete regni Scotie.* Of these there are five, calculated for raising L.8000—L.13,000—L.5000—L.3000—and the sum mentioned in the text.

have met with.[c] The original is a very careless and ignorant transcript in a hand of the beginning of the 15th century, with red initial letters. The unintelligible shape in which the scribe has left his work, must excuse the attempt I have made to restore it nearer to the character which the original must have borne, and which I did not venture without the most careful collation of the MS.

3. The Offices of St Kentigern and of his mother Saint Thenew, from the venerable breviary of Aberdeen, follow and illustrate the life of the Saint. It is important to observe that this great record of our church legends bears the test of comparison with those ancient lives of saints from which it was compiled; and this adds weight to the mass of history there recorded, of which the materials have perished.

4. The barbarous little hymn which follows is from a MS. in the library of the University of Edinburgh,[d] written about 1520.

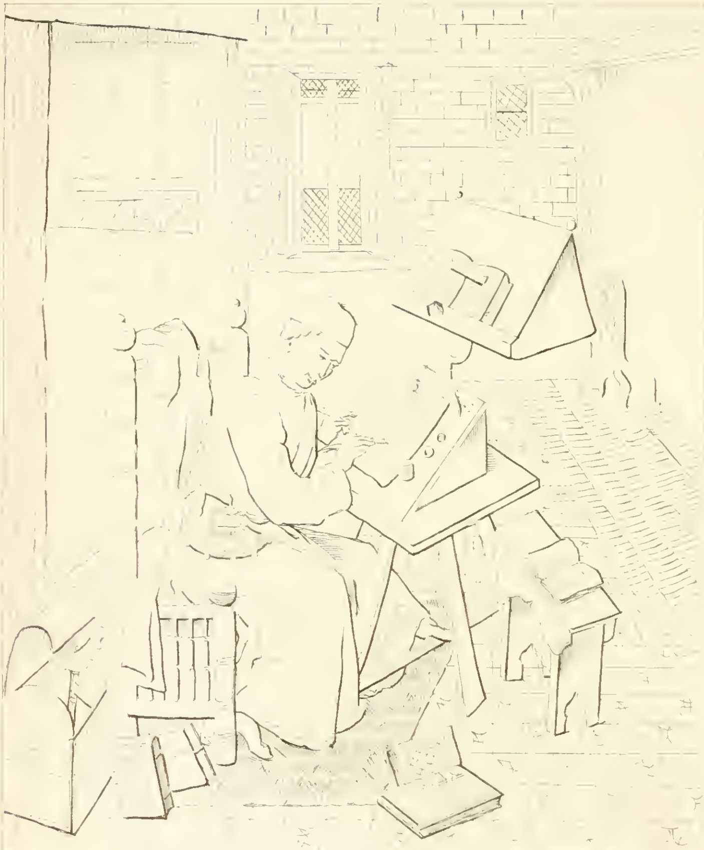
5. The omitted documents consist of memoranda of the erection of a prebend, the foundation of the bishop's mass, and a gift of wax to the church, all of which are recorded on the leaves added at the end of the Ancient Register.[e]

The Tabula, gives the title of each document, with a date, either ascertained or conjectural, and a reference to the best authority from which it has been printed. Of course, other copies, where they existed, have always been used for collation. The Latin foot-notes are the words of Father

[c] *Cotton MSS British Museum*, A. xix. f. 76. Another and fuller, but more modern, life of S. Kentigern is published by Pinkerton (*Vitæ Antiqu. Sanct.*) through the whole of which he has perseveringly printed *Cambria* for *Cumbria*. It is otherwise far from a good version of this interesting relic.

[d] A. C. 2, 26. 12mo. The volume contains abbreviates of the *Scotichronicon*, lists of bishops and priors of St Andrews, and a few other historical matters.

[e] Fol. 80-2. They follow the instrument printed at No. 340; and the bishop mentioned in all of them is John Cameron.



Innes, and will be found to convey a good deal of information of the state of such documents as he copied from originals, and regarding their seals. The few additions I have made are in English.

The opposite plate is from a book already mentioned, the Ancient Catalogues of the Libraries of Burgundy. It is a *fac-simile* of a MS. now at Brussels, entitled **debat de vraie noblesse.** It gives a correct idea of an old church *Scriptorium* with the scribe at work.

C. I.

APPENDIX I.

I. TAXATIO BENEFICIORUM PRETER PRELACIAS SCOTIE IN DECIMA PARTE EORUNDEM · ANNO M · CC · LXXV ·

. . . .

Bagimont his taxt Roll of benefices within the kingdome of Scotland quhairunto the actis of parliament is relative, Jacobus 3 · parl 6 · act 43 · Anno dñi ane thowſand feure hundreth thrieſcoir ellevin, Specifiand to be contened in the provinciallis buik, the auld taxt roll of Bagimont, as ye ſamyn beiris. Qlk act is ratiffied and confermed be Jacobus 4 · parl · 4 · act 39 · the ȝeir of god ane thowſand foure hundreth foureſcoir and threttene ȝeiris. And this extract following wes fund be the provinciall of the quhyte or carmelat freiris of Abirdene called dene Johnne Chriſtiſone the principall provynciall of the ſaid freiris, and of Scotland for the tyme, and wes dowbled or copied be ane chaiplane of Auld Abirdene called Doctoure Rouſt, and because the ſamin taxt roll is nocht to be fundin in na autentik regiſter within this realme preſently, be reſſon of the diſtructioun of all ſic provinciall places and regiſteris at the reformatioun of religioun and ciuil warris arryſing theirupoun within this kingdom, therefoir I have thocht

guid autenticlie to regifter the famin in this rolment for the bettir informatioun of the godlie reidar.

. . . .

Glasguensis Diocesis ·

Capitulum Glafgueñ ·

Decanatus · xxvj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Precentoria · xvj lib ·
Cancellaria · xvj lib ·
Thefauraria · xvj lib ·
Archidiaconatus · xxvj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Subdecanatus · xxvj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Glafgw · xxvj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Air · xxvj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Renfrew · x lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Govañ · x lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Carftairis · iiij lib ·
Rectoria de Cardrois · vj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Glafgw fecundo · vi lib · vi s̃ · viii đ ·
Rectoria de Moffett · x lib ·
Rectoria de Erfkin · viij lib .
Rectoria de Afkirk · v lib ·
Rectoria de Auld Roxburgh · xij lib ·
Rectoria de Merbottil · x lib · xiij s̃ · viij đ ·
Barlanrig · viij lib ·
Rectoria de Ankrvm · vj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Edilftouñ · xiij lib · vj s̃ · viij đ .
Rectoria de Eglifhame · x lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Kyllarñ · x lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·

Rectoria de Dowglas · xiij lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Rectoria de Cambuslang · vj lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Rectoria de Torboltoun̄ · xvj lib ·
Rectoria de Sanquhair · x lib ·
Rectoria de Kirkmaho · xvj lib ·
Rectoria de Cumnok · xvj lib ·
Rectoria de Durisdeir · viij lib ·
Rectoria de Luff · xvj lib ·
Rectoria de Stobo · xxvj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Ecctie cōmvnes capituli glasguen̄ · xxxvj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ .

Sūma Capitulj cum ecclesijs cōmvnibus · iiij^c lxvij lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·

EXTRA ECCLESIAM GLASGUENSEM.

In decanatu de Peblis ·

Vicaria de Peblis · liij s̃ · iiij đ .
Vicaria de Innerlethain · vj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ.
Rectoria cum vicaria de Kylbocho . viij lib ·
Rectoria de Forresta · xiij lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Rectoria cum vicaria de ſcralyne · vj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Kirkboyde [*Kirkurd?*] · v lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Vicaria de Kirkboyde [*Kirkurd?*] · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Lyntoun̄ · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Newlandis · xvj lib ·
Rectoria de lyne · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Stobo · vj lib xiij s̃ iiij đ ·
Rectoria de glenquhom · iiij lib ·

Sūma decimarum huius decanatus de Peblis · lxxxj lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·

In Decanatu de Tevidaill ·

Rectoria de Haweik · xvj lib ·
Rectoria de Wiltoun · v lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Rectoria de Minto · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Lyndoñ · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Bowdeñ · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Maxtouñ · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Lempetlaw · iiij lib ·
Rectoria de Ȝethame · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Lyntouñ · iiij lib ·
Rectoria de Hvme · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Ekfurd · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Sowdeñ · iiij lib ·
Rectoria de Abotrowll · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Caſſiltouñ . iiij lib ·
Rectoria cum vicaria de Eddiltouñ · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Badrowll · iiij lib ·

Sūma decimarum Decanatus Tevidalie · lxvj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·

In Decanatu de Nycht ·

Prepoſitura de Lyncluden · xl lib ·
Vicaria de Carlauerok · iiij lib · vi s̃ · viij đ ·
Vicaria de Kirkbane · x lib .
Rectoria de Sowthik . v lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Vicaria de Coveñ · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Kirkgūyen viij · lib ·
Vicaria de Vr · v lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·

Vicaria de lochryutouñ · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de terreglis · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de trakwair · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Kirkpatrik Iren gray · v lib̃ · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Vicaria de Drumfreis · iiij lib̃ ·
Vicaria de Dunſcoir · iiij lib̃ .
Vicaria de Tertouñ · iij lib̃ · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Vicaria de Penpont · v lib̃ · vj s̃ · viij đ .
Rectoria de Kirkbryd · vj lib̃ · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Kirkconnell · v lib̃ · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Rectoria de Tynwald . vj lib̃ · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Kirkmichaill · iiij lib̃ ·
Rectoria de Garwald . iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Kirkpatrik Duranß · iij lib̃ ·

Suña decimarum decanatus de Nycht · j^c^xxxiij lib̃ · vj s̃ · viij đ ·

In Decanatu Annandie ·

Rectoria de Annand · iiij lib̃ ·
Rectoria de Kirkpatrick juxta · iiij lib̃ ·
Rectoria de Johnneſtoun · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Vamphray · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Apilgirth . v lib̃ · vj s̃ · viijđ ·
Rectoria de Rovell · iiij lib̃ ·
Prioratus de Cannaby · vj lib̃ · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Lochmaben · v lib̃ · vj s̃ · viij đ ·

Suña decimarum decanat⁹ Annandie · xxxiij lib̃ · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·

In Decanatu de Ruglyn ·

Prepoſitura de Bothwell · xx lib ·
Prioratus de Blantyre · vj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij d ·
Rectoria de Strathaven · xxj lib · vj s̃ · viij đ · diuideñ inter prebendas de Bothwell ·
Rectoria de Glaffurd · v lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Vicaria de Mernes · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Carkert · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Eiſtwode · liij s̃ . iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Kilbrecouñ · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Killinnan · liij s̃ · iiij d ·
Vicaria de Kilmacolme . v lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Vicaria de Innerkip · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Erſkin · liij s̃ · iiij d ·
Vicaria de Calder et Mounkland · v lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Prepoſitura de Hāmiltouñ · iiij lib ·

Suma decimarum decanatus de Ruglyn · lxxxx lib · xiij s̃ · iiij d ·

In Decanatu de Lennox ·

Prepositura de Dunbertouñ · xxxij lib ·
Vicaria de Kirkpatrik · v lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Rectoria de Inchecalȝeoch · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Bethernok · liii s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Kirkintullo · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Rectoria de Monyabroch · v lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·

Suma decimarum decanatus de Lennox · l lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·

In Decanatu de Lanerk ·

Rectoria de Craufurdjohnne · x lib · xiij s̃ · iiij d̄ ·
Rectoria de Culter · viij lib ·
Rectoria de Begar · vj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij d̄ ·
Rectoria de Stanehouſe · diuideñ int̃ Stallarios de Bothwell · v lib · vj s̃ · viij d̄ ·
Rectoria de Hartſyde · vj lib · xiij s̃ . iiij d̄ ·
Rectoria de Lamingtouñ · vj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij d̄ ·
Rectoria de Libertouñ · x lib ·
Rectoria de Knokquhañ · vj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij d̄ ·
Vicaria de Wailſtouñ · liij s̃ · iiij d̄ ·
Vicaria de Symontouñ · liij s̃ · iiij d̄ ·
Vicaria de Wiſtouñ · liij s̃ · iiij d̄ ·
Vicaria de Robertouñ · liij s̃ · iiij d̄ .
Vicaria de Carmichell · iiij lib ·
Rectoria de Covingtouñ · iiij lib ·
Rectoria de Thankertouñ · iiij lib ·
Rectoria de Dolphentouñ · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Carſtairis · liij s̃ · iiij d̄ ·
Suña decimarum decanatus de Lanerk · lxxxx lib ·

In Decanatu de Kyill et Cwnynghame ·

Vicaria de. Stevintouñ · liij s̃ · iiij d̄ ·
Vicaria de Kylboyis [*Kylbride?*] . liij s̃ · iiij d̄ ·
Vicaria de Dalry · vj lib · xiij s̃ · iiij d̄ ·
Vicaria de Dounlap · v lib · vj s̃ · viij d̄ ·
Vicaria de Stewartouñ · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Kylmawris · liij s̃ · iiij d̄ ·

Vicaria de Kylbyrne · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Dregarne · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Galſtouñ · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Dundonald · v lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Vicaria de Cragin · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Symontouñ · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Dalmellingtouñ · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Monktouñ · iiij lib ·

Suma decimarum decanatus de Kyill et Cwnynghame · liij lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·

In Decanatu de Carrik ·

Prepoſitura de Mayboill · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Mayboill · v lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Vicaria de Kirkmichell · iij lib · vj s̃ · viij d ·
Vicaria de Strattouñ · iiij lib ·
Vicaria de Innertig · liij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Girven · liij s̃ iiij đ ·
Vicaria de Colmanell · iiij lib ·

Suma decimarum decanatus de Carrik · xxvj lib ·

Suma Totalis decimarum epiſcopatus Glasgueñ · jm lxxxxv lib · vj s̃ · viij đ ·

II. SUMME TAXATIONUM ET VERORUM VALORUM ECCLESIARUM PRESENTATE IN PARLIAMENTO. (M.CCC.LXVI.)

[Episcopatus] Glasgueñ per antiquam taxacōem · iiij^{m} · iiij^{xx} · ł̃i · xij · ſ · ij · đ · ſet nūc · ẽ antiq^{a} taxacō iijm · ij^{c} · xxxix · ł̃i · ꝑ eo ꝗ pl̃es eccł̃ie decanatuū teuydal ⁊ eſkdał ſūt ad fidem Regis · · anglie ·

Per verum valorem · ꝏ ꝏ · xxviij ł̃i · x · ſ · vj · đ · oƀ · except̃ valł Anand / ⁊ pluribȝ eccł̃iis dc̃oꝝ decanatuū ad fidem vt ſupra ·

III. TAXATIO SUPER SCOTICANA ECCLESIA SECULI XVI.

Glasguensis Diocesis ·

Taxatio ad r̃onē octo milliū libraꝝ

Prelature ·

Archiep̃atus glasgueñ · j^{c}lxx lib̃ ·
Mon^{riū} de paslay · ij^{c}xxvj lib̃ · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Mon^{riū} de Kylvīnyng · j^{c}xiij lib̃ · vj s̃ · viij đ ·
Mon^{riū} de Corsragvell · xlv lib̃ · vij s̃ · iij đ ·
Mīstrat⁹ de falesurd · xxviij lib̃ · vj s̃ · v đ ·
Priõt⁹ de Blantyr̃ · iij lib̃ · viij s̃ ·
Mo^{a}st̃iū de Halyvod · xxxix lib̃ · x s̃ · ix đ ·
Mon^{riū} de Nevabbay · lvj lib̃ · xiij s̃ · iij đ .
Mo^{a}st̃iū de Jedburgh · lxxxv lib̃ ·
Mon^{riū} de Melros · ij^{c} · iiij lib̃ ·
Mīstrat⁹ de Peblis · xvij lib̃ ·
Priorat⁹ de Cannaby · iij lib̃ · viij s̃ ·

Sūma p̃latoꝝ glasgueñ [diocesis] · ix^{c}lxxxxij lib̃ · · ·

Capłm glaſgueñ ·

Decanat⁹ · xxij liƀ · xiij s̃ · iij đ quadꝝ ·
Precentoꝛ · xiij liƀ · xij s̃ ·
Cancellaria · xiij liƀ · xij s̃ ·
Theſauraria · xiij liƀ · xij s̃ ·
Archidiaconat⁹ · xxij liƀ · xiij s̃ · iij đ · qꝛdꝝ ·
Subdecanat⁹ · xxij liƀ · xiij s̃ · iij đ · qꝛdꝝ ·
Rectoꝛ de Glaſgʷ · xxij liƀ · xiij s̃ · iij đ qꝛdꝝ ·
Rectoꝛ de Air · jnter om̄es eiuſđ p̄bendarios · xxij liƀ · xiij s̃ · iijđ qꝛdꝝ ·
Rectoꝛ de Renfrew · ix liƀ · ix đ ·
Rectoꝛ de Govane · ix liƀ · ix đ ·
Rectoꝛ de Carstaris · iij liƀ · viij s̃ ·
Rectoꝛ de Cardros · taxatur supra jn dioc̄ ſc̄i andr̃ ·
Glaſgw ſēdo · iiij liƀ · x s̃ · vj đ · obł ·
Rectoꝛ de Moffet · viij liƀ · x s̃ ·
Rectoꝛ de Erſkyñ · vj liƀ · xvj s̃ ·
Rectoꝛ de Aſkirk · iiij liƀ · v s̃ ·
Rectoꝛ de Aldroxburgh · x liƀ · iiij s̃ ·
Rectoꝛ de Barlārik · vi liƀ · xvj s̃ ·
Rectoꝛ de Marbottle · ix liƀ · ix đ ·
Rectoꝛ de Anerū · v liƀ · xiij s̃ · viij đ · obł ·
Rectoꝛ de Eddilſtoñ · xj liƀ · vj s̃ · vij đ · obł ·
Rectoꝛ de egilliſſem · ix liƀ · ix đ ·
Rectoꝛ de Kyllerne · ix liƀ · ix đ ·
Rectoꝛ de Douglas · xj liƀ · xiij s̃ · viij đ · obł ·
Rectoꝛ de cābuſlang · iiij liƀ · x s̃ · vj đ · obł ·
Rectoꝛ de Torboltoñ · xiij liƀ · xij s̃ ·
Rectoꝛ de Sanquhar · viij lib · x s̃ ·
Rectoꝛ de Kyrkmaho · cū Rectoꝛ de Mynto · xv liƀ · xj s̃ · j đ · qꝛdꝝ ·

Recto^a^ de Cūnok · xiij lib · xij s̃ ·
Recto^a^ de Durisdeir̃ · vi lib · xvj s̃ ·
Recto^a^ de Luß · xiij lib · xij s̃ ·
Recto^a^ de Stobo · xxij lib · xiij s̃ · iij đ q^a^dꝝ ·
Ecc̃lie cões cap̃li glasgueñ · xxij lib · xiij s̃ · iij đ q^a^dꝝ ·

Sm̃ Cap̃li glasgueñ cū ecc̃lijs cõibꝫ · iij^c^ lxxxxiij lib · xix s̃ · x đ obł ·

Decanatus de Peblis ·

Vica^a^ de Peblis · iiij lib · x s̃ · vi đ obł ·
Vica^a^ de Innlethane · v lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Recto^a^ de Kylbocho · v lib · vj s̃ ·
Recto^a^ de fcraling · v lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Recto^a^ de Kyrkvrd · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·
Vica^a^ de Lyntoun · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ ·
Recto^a^ de Nevlandis · xiij lib · xij s̃ · · · ·
Recto^a^ de Lyne · iij lib · viij s̃ · · ·
Vica^a^ de Stobo · v lib · xij · · · ·

Sm̃ hꝰ decanatus de [Peblis] · lij lib · xvij · · · ·

Decanatus Teuidalie ·

Recto^a^ de Havyk · xiij lib · xij s̃ ·
Recto^a^ de Wyltouñ · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·
Recto^a^ de Mynto · taxat^2^ cū Kyrkmaho ī cap̃lo glasg̃ ·
Vica^a^ de Lyndeñ · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Recto^a^ de Lempetlaw . iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Recto^a^ de lyntouñ · iij lib · viij s̃ ·

k

Recto^r de fovddū · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Vica^r de Caffiltouñ · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Recto^r de bethrovll · iij lib · viij s̃ ·

Sm^a h9 decãt9 · xxxviij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·

Decãt9 de Nyth ·

ꝑpoĩ^ra de Lynelovdeñ · xxxv lib ·
Vica^r de Kyrkbane · viij lib · x s̃ ·
Recto^r de fovthvik · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·
Recto^r de Kyrkgūȝeane · vj lib · xvj s̃ ·
Vica^r de Vr · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·
Recto^r de Kyrkpat^rk Irnegray · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·
Vica^r de Drūfreis · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Vica^r de Dunfcoir̃ · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Vica^r de penpont · iiij lib . x s̃ · vj đ obł .
Recto^r de Kyrkbride · v lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vica^r de Kyrkcōwall · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·
Recto^r de Tynvalđ · v lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Recto^r de Kyrkmichell · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Recto^r de Garvald · iij lib · viij s̃ ·

Sm̃ h9 decãt9 · lxxxxvij lib · xvij s̃ · iiij đ obł·

Decãt9 Annandie ·

Recto^r de Kyrkpat^rk juxta · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Recto^r de Apilgirth · iiij lib . x s̃ · vj đ obł ·

Recto^r de lochmabeñ · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·
Recto^r de Ruvell · iij lib · viij s̃ ·

Sm̃ h⁹ decanat⁹ · xv lib · xvij s̃ · j đ ·

Decãt⁹ de Ruthergleñ ·

Prepoĩ^ra de Bothuile · xvij lib ·
Prepoĩ^ra de Hãmiltouñ · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Recto^r de Strathaveñ · xviij lib · xviij đ ·
Recto^r de glaſſurd · v lib · xiij s̃ · iiij đ ·
Vica^r de Mernys · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Vicaria de eſtvod cũ bñficio jn ergadia · vj lib · xvj s̃ · iij đ ·
Vica^r de Kylbrachane · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Vica^r de Kylmacolme . iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·
Vica^r de Innkip · iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Vica^r de Erſkyñ . iij lib · viij s̃ ·
Vica^r de cadd ⁊ monkland · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ ·
Vica^r de Kyllellane · iij lib · viij s̃ ·

Sm̃ h⁹ decanatus · lxxvij lib · ij đ ·

Decanat⁹ de Levinax ·

Prepoĩ^ra de Dunbartane · xxvij lib · iiij s̃ ·
Vica^r de Kylpatrik cũ Rectoria de Inchallyoch ac ꝑbendis de Corſtorphĩ ⁊ abyrnethy · xv lib · xij s̃ ·
Recto^r de Monyabro^t · iiij lib · x s̃ · vj đ obł ·

Sm̃ h⁹ decãt⁹ · xlvij lib · vj s̃ · vj đ obł ·

Decanat⁹ de Lanark ·

Recto^a de Craufurdjhone · ix lib̄ · xij đ obł · q^adꝝ ·
Recto^a de Cultyr̄ · vj lib̄ · xvj s̄ ·
Recto^a de Begar̄ · v lib̄ · xvj s̄ obł ·
Recto^a de ſtanehouſ · iiij lib̄ · x s̄ · vj đ obł ·
Recto^a de Hartſyde · v lib̄ · xvj s̄ obł ·
Recto^a de Lāmyntouñ · v lib̄ · xvj s̄ obł ·
Recto^a de Lybertouñ · viij lib̄ · x s̄ ·
Recto^a de quodqueñ taxā² ſupra jn Dioc̄ Sanctiandr̄ cū vica^a de pencaithland̄ ·
Recto^a de Carmychell · iij lib̄ · viij s̄ ·
Recto^a de Covyntouñ iij lib̄ · viij s̄ ·
Recto^a de Dolphintouñ · iij lib̄ · viij s̄ ·
Recto^a de thankertouñ . iij lib̄ · viij s̄ ·

Sm̄ h⁹ decāt⁹ · lix lib̄ · xvij s̄ · viij đ obł · quadr̄ ·

Decāt⁹ de Kyle et Cunynghame ·

Vica^a de Dalry · v lib̄ · xiij s̄ · v đ · q^adr̄ ·
Vica^a de Dunlop · iiij lib̄ · x s̄ · vj đ · obł ·
Vica^a de Kylmavris · iij lib̄ · viij s̄ ·
Vica^a de Kylbyrne · iij · lib̄ · viij s̄ ·
Vica^a de Dregarñe · iij lib̄ · viij s̄ ·
Vica^a de galſtouñ · iij lib̄ · viij s̄ .
Vica^a de Dundonald · iiij lib̄ · x s̄ · vj đ obł ·
Vica^a de Stevartouñ · iij lib̄ · viij s̄ ·

Sm̄ h⁹ decāt⁹ · xxxj lib̄ · xiiij s̄ · vj đ ·

Decanatꝰ de Carrik ·

Vicaria de Mayboill · iiij lib̄ · x s̄ · vj đ obł ·

Sm̄ hꝰ decātꝰ · iiij lib̄ · x s̄ · vj đ obł ·

Sūma Totalis dioc̄ glasgueñ · Tam ī p̄laturis qª alijs bn̄ficijs supra taxatꝭ ad rone̅ octo milliū lib̄ · jᵐ · viijᶜ · xij lib̄ · v s̄ · xj đ · obł ·

APPENDIX II.

VITA KENTEGERNI.

Multas quidem perlustravi regiones, earundem mores et cleri plebisque devotiones diligenter perscrutans; omnem patriam Sanctos suos provinciales propriis et altioribus laudum preconiis venerantem inveni. Cum autem ad regnum Scottorum demum pervenerim, illud Sanctorum reliquiis valde optimum, clericis prefulgidum, principibus gloriosum repperi; nichilominus ad ceterorum instar regnorum quasi negligentie torpens ignavia in Sanctorum suorum reverentia adhuc pigritabatur. Enim vero cum in spaciosis Sanctorum honorificentie raritatem animadverterem * sumpto calamo, ad honorem sanctissimi confessoris atque pontificis Kentegerni qui juxta ceteros velut Lucifer inter astra rutilat, quemadmodum Symeon monachus olim Dunelmensis de Sancto suo Cuthberto historiam contexuit, ita et ego qualemcumque, clericus Sancti Kentegerni, de materia in virtutum ejus codicello reperta et vive voce fidelium michi relata, intimante venerando Glasguensi episcopo Herberto prout potui devote composui.

Sanctissimi confessoris atque pontificis Kentegerni vitam et miracula Christo juvante descripturus, in primis lecturos decenter ammoneo ut fidem dictis adhibeant et res magis quam verba perpendant; que etiam si forte illis rustice videantur esse com-

posita, hoc recolant proverbium beati Jeronimi dicentis, Multo melius est vera rustice quam diserte falsa proferre. Reminiscantur insuper regnum Dei non in eloquentie exuberantia, sed in fidei coustare florulentia: Et nec ob aliqua onomata inculta aut audientibus dicta obscura locorumque vocabula, quorum barbaries ut estimo extere gentis linguas rudificat, utilium et non sine divina opitulacione gestarum despiciant rerum pronunciationem. Hoc autem omnes communiter sciant, quod de beate memorie viro plura studio brevitatis memoria digna ad scribendum pretermittens, quasi pauca de plurimis ob evitandum lecturorum fastidium stili apicibus propalabo. Et hoc fideliter poterit quisque annotare qui ejus miraculis adhuc per Cambriam apparentibus diligentiam voluerit adhibere. Ad horum etiam paucorum compositionem que nunc breviter contexere glisco, sic Deo annuente ordiri dispono.

De causa conceptionis Sancti Kentegerni.
De matris ejus constantia in tribulatione.

Quoniam Deus in Sanctis suis semper mirabilis per se ipsum et per illos quecunque disponit mirabiliter facit, quedam illorum que per beatum Kentegernum pontificem operatus, ut audivimus, scimus et intelligimus, fideliter fidelibus propalabimus. Rex igitur Leudonus vir semipaganus a quo provincia quam regebat Leudonia nomen sortita in Brittannia septentrionali, filiam habuit novercatam que Thaney vocabatur. Hec quippe puella fide tamen Christiana postquam apostolice sonus doctrine in auribus ejus ventilabatur, Christianis se ritibus quos discere potuit devotissime mancipavit. De virginali etiam honore et de materna beatitudine sanctissime Virginis Marie matris domini nostri Jesu Christi iugiter meditabatur, et in corde suo revolvens simpliciter dicebat; O quam gloriosum nomen hujus virginis generose et quam gloriose celebratur ab omni populo per iiij^{or} climata mundi constituta; utinam in virginitate et in partu ad honorem et salutem gentis mee in partibus saltem aquilonalibus illi possem assimilari. Illa utique hec cotidie promulgando, ab omni voluptate libidinis animum et mentem compescebat; Et propter honestam devotionem concipere meruit; sed aliter quam voluit, quoniam volebat sicut fieri no^{ll} potuit. Ob mentis autem imposte presumptionem vaneque glorie petulantiam, tormenta dira et magna sustinuit. ¶ Erat namque procus ejus juvenis quidam elegantissimus, Ewen videlicet filius Erwegende nobilissima Brittonum prosapia ortus. Sed verbis

neque donis amori satis congruis animum virginis ad suum connubium nullatenus potuit promouere. (In gestis histrionum vocatur Ewen filius regis Ulien.) Et quanto illa plus renitebatur, tanto ardentius iste in ejus amorem accendebatur. Cum autem Rex pater puelle post multa verba dulcia et sermones blandos quibus animum ejus juvenis amori putabat posse converti se incassum laborasse conspiceret, illi procaciter intulit: Aut cure subulci traderis aut adolescentis hujus connubio perfoueris: ex his igitur binis decretis nunc elige quod vis. Hoc quippe rex dixit, estimans animum puelle in iuvenis amorem quoquomodo provocare. Puelle vero optione data, legit abjecta esse in domo pauperis famula et virgo inviolata magis quam habitare in tabernaculis regalibus prepotens domina et femina corrupta. Illa itaque subulcanum eligendo ministerium, indignationem regis et iram incurrit maximam. Subulcus vero suscepte puelle quantum potuit honorem contulit, quia et ipse castus erat. et occulte Christianus; qui nempe in campis et domi que a Christianis doctoribus didicerat, illam cotidie diligenter edocebat. Susceperat etiam in Scotia a beato Servano doctore sacre fidei, Christiane legis doctrinam. Iste quoque Servanus in primitiua Scottorum ecclesia fuit discipulus venerandi Palladii primi Scottorum episcopi, qui etenim anno dominice incarnacionis cccc.xxx. a Celestino papa primus Scottis credentibus mittebatur episcopus. Hic invenit beatum Servanum in Albania ante illum, virum Christianissimum; quem ab ipso postmodum ecclesiastica doctrina sufficienter imbutum ejus fecit suffraganeum, quos non posset ad docendum. Ewen autem virginis procus, videns quod spreta esset a patre suo amoris ejus causa veneranda puella, condoluit nimis in corde suo, quia illam valde amabat. Furtivo itaque inito consilio, misit quampiam ad illam latenter mulierem, si forte animum ejus in miseriis constitute, in ipsius amorem aliquibus sermonibus adulatoriis seu assiduis exhortationibus attrahere posset, quod, illa in deliciis dudum manente, ipse nequibat. Veniens sic quidem sepissime ad puellam, hec mulier dixit, Heu tam illustrem regiam prolem, tam velle subire ministerium vile! Cum autem his verbis hisque similibus animum puelle nullatenus potuit in amoris ejus amorem excitare, inquit ad juvenem; Facilius possunt saxa in ligna et ligna in lapides converti, quam hujus virginis animus ab incepta stultitia revocari.

¶ *Quomodo conceptus sit Sanctus Kentegernus.*

Hoc juvenis audito, naturalis amoris igne inflammatus in corde suo cum anxiis dixit suspiriis; Si fortuitu hujus puelle nodum virginitatis tangere valerem, forsitan mihi postea consentiet. Erat quidem adolescens imberbis, et cum muliebri cultu indutus ac si esset alicujus famula patrisfamilias operatione agresti occupata, venit sepius ad puellam per rura porcorum greges pascentem. Quadam igitur die de latebris prorumpens, invenit puellam absque comite solam sedentem secus torrentem cujusdam fonticuli prope cilium alicujus silve decurrentis, ubi frequenter potatum manusque ablutum ipsa rite venire solebat. Hanc adolescens dulciter convenit et verbis allicit, dicens; Salve virgo proles regia puellarum pulcherrima; veni mecum obsecro soror carissima quia de lignis sarcinam siccis composui, nec habeo hominem qui humeris meis illam imponat. Surge igitur in adjutorium michi, ut Deus omnium retributor bonorum in cunctis executionibus tuis te reddat feliciorem. Credo quoque si mecum venire non pigriteris quod usque in sempiternum felicior eris. Hoc autem dixit juvenis, estimans illam per castum coitum de ara suili attrahere ad regale palacium et de custode suium dominam facere militum. Mitis igitur puella orationis effectu quam ab ore juvenis audivit nimis potiri desiderans, quoniam innocens credit omni verbo, mox juvenem feliciter subdolum simpliciter quo voluit sequebatur . Cumque pervenissent ad locum juvenis voluntati competentem, arripuit repente juvenis puellam quasi ludendo, et velut in eccho resultu ab ictu fecundavit vi oppressam totis nisibus reluctantem . Puer autem statim consurgens, quam putavit fuisse virginem, estimavit subulci esse concubinam . Tepescente igitur juvenis amore, dixit ad puellam pro lacrimis singultivis loqui non valentem, noli flere soror mea, quoniam non novi te ut homo virginem nosse solet . Nonne mulier sum ego sicut et tu? Improbitatis est ergo pro ludo lugere; vade in pace et in tuo sit arbitrio vel flere vel tacere.

De simplicitate matris ejus.

Recedente itaque juvene, virgo squalidissima et mesta remansit, hesitans utrum esset libata vel non; quoniam a juvene quem mulierem esse rebatur se non tangi audierat quemadmodum virgo tangitur a viro, et precipue quia sexus femineus sicut in omni muliere tempore prolis conceptionis in ipsa tunc florere incipiebat; signum agnosci non potuit certum corruptionis, licet dolorem passa sit carnis .

Omni namque tempore menstruo, dissolutis naturaliter membrorum compagibus tam in virginis quam in femine janua patulus patet semper introitus. Et quia hic latuit juvenem, adeo seductus abibat, ut vicem despectionis quam dudum a virgine passus est, in illa retortam letus reliquit. Quod ergo factum pro nichilo deputatum illi, donec per sanctum Kentegernum filium suum tempore longo elapso ad memoriam revocasset, ut in sequentibus scriptum est. Virgo autem in pristina voluntate perseverans, nolebat cuiquam rei eventum propalare. Crescente itaque in utero prole, et matre nihilominus hoc silente, omnibus demum innotuit quia pregnans est. Quam cum pregnantem ac Christi nomen invocantem Rex pater ejus agnovisset, secundum patrie legem, quasi filiam fornicariam legisque paterne prevaricatricem lapidibus obrui jussit. Legis enim decretum eorum tempore illo jubebat ut omnis mulier ex nobilibus orta natalibus si deprehensa fuisset in fornicatione, lapidum ictibus obrueretur; ancilla vero, signo nequicie in facie sua expresso, in obprobrium omnibus haberetur.

Quomodo liberata sit a morte in montis cimia.

Tradita ergo spiculatoribus pregnante juvencula contentio orta est inter eos, quis primum in illam jaceret lapillum. Sed quia nullus exactorum in regiam prolem
* lapidem mittere presumebat, et decretum judicium si licet in dictum vocari nequaquam audebant pretermittere, ducta est in supercilio montis qui Kepduf vocatur, ut in biga posita ab ipsius cacumine precipitata dire neci commendaretur, et sic exactores quasi innoxii mortis ejus viderentur. Cumque in mortis periculo jam esset constituta, ejus causam infortunii divino agnoscens spiramine, directis oculis et manibus in celum clamavit et dixit; O sanctissima virgo Maria, quia quod nullatenus potest fieri hoc insipienter desideravi, tibi videlicet comparari, que nec primam similem visa es habere nec sequentem; hoc mihi reor periculum merito esse predestinatum. Nunc ergo lacrimosis te flagito suspiriis, ora filium tuum dominum meum ut saltem ob infantem quem incorrupta mente, licet fragilitate carnis fallente circumventa concepi, de mortis angustia in hac instanti me ruina misericorditer salvet. Credo namque sanctorum sanctissima domina mea, non solum mea sed et omnium excellentissima regina, quaquodcunque poposceris a domino meo filio tuo cunctorum rege protinus erit impetratum sine mora. Signo itaque vivifice crucis confidenter munita, sicut nullam voluntatem in compendio libidini prebuit, quamquam a viro depressa conceperit, ita de

montis ardui cacumine in plaustro retroverso violenter depulsa, ad pedem montis illesa descendit.

De miraculis in rupe apparentibus.

Pregnans vero juvencula simplex et casta, a tanto periculo indempnis habita, estimans se utpote preoptaverat ab angelo Domini fecundari, gratias agit Deo, dicens; A finibus terre ad te clamavi Domine dum anxiaretur cor meum in periculo, et exaudisti me de monte sancto tuo. Non ergo timebo millia populi circumdantis me, quoniam tu quidem adjuvasti me et consolatus es me. Ex hoc igitur in tanta fidei constantia affigebatur cor ejus, et in operibus virtutum probabatur, quod sane potest ad illam referri quod scriptum est oraculum; Mulierem fortem quis inveniet, et cetera. In supradicta miranda ruina, altera ad laudem Dei contigit fieri miracula. Quoniam cum a manibus spiculatorum plaustrum a monte retroversum [cum] muliere fecunda impingeretur, mox conversum ruendo de montibus vergens rostrum confixum est in terra. Quo extracto, statim cepit fons liquidissimus scaturire, qui usque in hodiernum diem manare non desinit: Tracti etiam in silice sulci duro rotarum, miraculum adhuc grande cernentibus prebent. O res stupenda et valde miranda, quia lignum tenerrimum saxum durissimum ut ceram calidam cauare potuit. Astantes autem, viso miraculo, dixerunt pregnantem vita potius et reverentia esse dignissimam quam mortis subire sententiam.

Quomodo sit sola in mari relicta.

Rex autem rursus in illam incitatus a legis sue magistratibus, hoc miraculum artis malefice prestigium tunc dicentibus, ne videretur regni ejus justicie pietatem filie preponere, dixit; si vita sit digna, Neptuno tradatur, et liberet eam a mortis periculo deus ejus si vult. Ductam itaque ad fretum quod distat a monte Kepduf quasi tria millia passuum, in ostium scilicet fluminis quod Abberlessic vocatur, id est ostium fetoris, quoniam tanta piscium capture copia et fertilitas tempore illo abundabat, ut piscium multitudo de cimbis in sabulo projecta tedium auferri hominibus prebebat; et tanta ex piscibus in ostio littoris relictis putredo irrupit, arena sanie conglutinata, quod fetor infeste fetulentie multos illuc advenientes inde citius repellere suevit. Comitantibus autem illam usque ad mare viris multis ac mulieribus amare flentibus, dixerunt quidam; O quam judicium horrendum a patre nate illatum. Quid promeruit regis

filia ut tot mala subeat letalia? Crudelitas est magna bis in eodem exercere vindictam. Pereat igitur judex indiscretus, omnis crudelis. Illa vero equori tradita, vox omnium lamentancium communiter facta est, dicens; Dominus qui te de morte liberavit in terris, ipse de periculo te liberet in aquis. Audiens autem voces moerentium insons mulier morti addicta, cepit clamare ad Dominum, dicens; Judica Domine nocentes me, expungna impungnantes me, apprehende arma et scutum et exurge in adjutorium michi.

Quomodo pater ejus ultione divina sit interemptus.

Interea pro nichilo deputata est Regi nex filie, nisi subulcus simili clade periret. Persecutus est igitur illum, citatis anfractibus fugientem. Cumque vidisset se Regem nequaquam posse aufugere, declinavit se a via paulisper in loca palustria, vite presidium petiturus. Cum autem nec ibi salubre refugium habere valeret, arrepto jaculo * per amentum post regis jaculando ut transfixit. Amici vero Regis in loco ubi occubuit erexerunt in signum regale lapidem grandem, imposito illi desuper saxo minore arte cauatoria, qui adhuc ibi permanet distans a monte Dumpelder in parte austrina, quasi uno miliario. O quam justi judicis arbitrium cunctis predicandum, quia quod indiscussa rei veritate pretermissa insontibus rex indiscretus irrogare prepropere deliberaverat, in se reflexum recepit. Mater interim prolis beate adhuc in utero matrem divinitus gubernantis, missa est in laubo, videlicet scapha ex corio confecta, reducta ultra insulam May in maris profundum. Verum cum ab ostio litoris prefati pregnans juvencula duceret omnes pisces ejusdem labri marini, cum sua processione illam velut dominam comitabantur. Et post diem discessionis ejus captura piscium ibi cessavit. Ostium autem prefate fertilitatis quia suscepit infantem injuste condemnatum, permanet sterile usque in hodiernum diem. Pisces quoque qui secuti sunt mulierem, ubi ipsa dimittebatur et ipsi remanebant. Ab illo quippe tempore in hunc diem tanta piscium fertilitas ibi abundat ut de omni littore maris, Anglici, Scottici, etiam a Belgie et Gallie littoribus, veniunt gratia predicandi [*piscandi?*] piscatores plurimi quos omnes insula May in suis rite suscipit portibus. Mater vero prolis beate in medio mari sola relicta, Deo qui fecit celum et terram mare et omnia que in eis sunt, qui veritatem custodit et facit judicium injuriam patientibus conscientiam puram quam habebat devotissime commendabat. Mane autem facto, super arena maris prope Collenros qui secundum marinariorum computationem xxx milliaria distat ab insula

May in Scotia salubriter applicata, sed partus torminibus dolorisque tortionibus graviter vexabatur.

Nativitas b. Kentegerni.

Illa nimirum jugi dolore affecta et lacrimis . . . . . . genas perfusa, oravit dicens; Domine Jesu pater omnipotens cujus manus mare et aridam fundaverunt, et in cujus nutu elementa cuncta consistunt, qui me etiam in terra et in mari morti addictam hic applicari indemnem fecisti, non me permittas nunc perire. Scio enim, scio certissime quam brevi impunitas vicia fovet, audaciam peccandi ministrat, et delicti correptio nutrit virtutes, vias justicie demonstrat. Qua propter imploro pater pie ut castigatio in me jam bis exerta, sit peccatorum meorum omnium remissio; et si quid restat in me puniendum unde vindictam sumere disponis, parce saltem proli insonti quam in utero meo plasmare uoluisti, ut in extremis terre quemadmodum desideraui priusquam conciperetur salus tua per illam crescat uberrime. Ego enim sum qui peccavi; illa quippe nichil mali gessit. Ipsa itaque humi prostrata obnixe orante, ecce subito a borea flante cinerum quedam congeries que pridie a pastoribus secus maris littus aggerabatur torrenter percussa, quas intus absconsas tenebat scintillas sparsim effudit. Comperto igitur igne pregnans juvencula, ad locum sibi a Deo significatum prout potuit mox accessit. Et sicut necessitas instans augebatur, de lignulis que pridie ibi ad focum parandum a supradictis colligebantur pastoribus, struellam exiguam cum anxiis fecit gemitibus. Et accenso igne, peperit filium, duro tam ejus nativitatis quam conceptionis thalamo existente, quia locus non fuit illi in diversorio. O pauperiem in rege laudabilem, que suum iterata ditavit militem. Postquam ibi puerum esset enixa, et calamitas nimis instabat prolixa, contigit ut gregarii supervenirent. Cum autem viderent adolescentulam puerum habentem et in suspiriis lacrimosis singultim erumpentem, mox pietate commoti quidam focum parabant, quidam cibum quem secum attulerant illi ministrabant; quidam vero ad beatum Servanum qui eodem tempore legem clericos docebat Christianam perrexerunt pari voce, dicentes; Domine sic et sic invenimus. Dixit autem Servanus *A dia cur fir sin* quod sonat Latine, O utinam sic esset. Et responderunt pueri dicentes, utique, pater, veritatis est relatio et non fabula quam proferimus. Qua propter rogamus domine veni et vide ut desiderium tuum citius consequetur effectum. Ipse quoque ut rei geste seriem cognovisset gavisus est gaudio magno; dixitque Deo gratias, hic enim erit carus meus. Quoniam puero nascente cum

esset in oratorio solus orans post laudes matutinas, audierat in sublime, Gloria in excelsis, solempniter cantare. Recordatus est igitur gaudii angelorum et visitationis pastorum apud Bethleem in Christo puero et Maria matre ejus, videns quodammodo domini natali servi nativitatem assimilari, in angelorum videlicet solempnitate, in pastorum visitatione, in loco solitiuo. Cum clericis ovanter hos ymnos laudifluos, Te deum laudamus, et Gloria in excelsis, voce sublimi decantavit. Eya ergo fratres karissimi, quoniam cogitationes humane conditioni nesciunt subjacere, quia tam ea que displicent quam illa que placent sepius invadunt, omnium reor opinione fidelium esse hortandum, ne quis presumat opinari hujus beati pueri conceptionem fornicationis maculam contraxisse. Videtur namque mihi patris ejus matrisque conventio sanctitate legitimum excellere matrimonium; porro quoniam patris erat intentio ut virginis animum in suum alliceret conjugium, matris vero erat devotio ut virginitatem servando ab omni se excluderet virili consortio; ex utriusque quippe consensu persone aliorum procedit desponsatio, in istorum connubio legitimus amor floruit et virginalis non defertur devotio, licet et mater in concipiendo passa sit carnis corruptionem, cum virginalem non perdidit devotionem. Ibi quippe non deest virginitas ubi sancte devotionis per manet integritas. In lege etiam quasi corrupta non repudiatur que assensum corruptori non prebuit, sed ut virgo suscipitur. Cum ergo quelibet Christi virgo violentiam patitur carnis, non amittit virginitatis lucrum, sed deputatur illi ad premium, dicente Lucia ad Paschasium, Si invitam me feceris violare, castitas mihi duplicabitur ad coronam. Et quoniam absque sexu virili virginis hujus nequibat explicari petitio, bujusmodi gratia indiciter contigit fieri beati Kentegerni conceptio. Hec itaque sancta credenda est conceptio, quam divina precanti contulit adoptio. Fornicationi igitur non deputatur coitus quem predestinavit fieri Dominus; justum quippe fuit quod etiam in partus serie Dominus manifestaret, in quantum virginis votum in adoptando filium dilexit. Laus igitur soli polique regenti patriam qui tanto patrono inter ceteros ditavit Brittanniam.

. . . .

. . . .

APPENDIX III.

Breviarium ad vsum et consuetudinem percelebris ecclesie cathedralis Aberdonensis in Scotia regnante principe nostro serenissimo Jacobo quarto divina favente clementia Scotorum rege illustrissimo imperii sui anno vicesimo secundo. feliciter sumit exordium. . . . .

Idibus Januarii. Kentigerni episcopi et confessoris. majus duplex.

¶ Sancti Kentigerni episcopi et confessoris maius duplex. ad primas vesperas ubi ecclesia de eo dedicata est dicantur psalmi de laudatione cum suis antiphonis ut hic. Ubi vero non dedicatur tantum una antiphona scz Laudent Deum paruuli super primas ferias anni.

Laudent Deum parvuli puer conceptus
Kentigernus graciam est summam adeptus.
Ps. Laudate pueri.

An. Omnes gentes Dominum lingue plebs laudate
Dum nutrit puerulum Seruanus beate.
Ps. Laudate Dominum.

An. Lauda dulcis anima lauda Kentigerne
Deum qui te patrie prefecit eterne.

Ps. Lauda anima mea Dominum.

An. Laus et decus Domino psalmus vox sonora
Kentigerne petimus pro nobis exora.

Ps. Laudate Dominum quoniam bonus.

An. Urbs lauda Jherusalem Deum Syon gaude
Kentigernum exultet Christus summa laude.

Ps. Lauda Jherusalem Dominum.

Rnr. Ecce sacerdos magnus.

Hymn. O sacer antistes regis clarissima proles
Per quem Laudonia nitet et iam Cumbria tota
Magnaque pars Scocie fidei conuertitur alme.

Per quem. Gloria. *Per quem.*

Hymnus. Fulget clara festiuitas
Qua Kentigerni dignitas
Sacri fertur ad sidera
Post pure carnis funera.
Hic vite vir eximie
Flos gentis lux Laudonie
Iubar ardens stirps regia
Exultat nunc in patria.
Gaudet Glasgu precipue
Tanto pollens sub presule
Tellus iam plaudit Scotica
Sancti cernens insignia.
Letare Loth Laudonie
Felix tam sacro germine.
Ornat venustat nobilem
Totam presul progeniem.
Laude decus splendor gloria
Virtus honor victoria
Sint trinitati debita
Per infinita secula. Amen.

V. Amauit eum Dominus.

An. O Kentigerne gemma nobilis
Pastor prepollens preco salutis
O dispensator Christi fidelis
Tuis succurre queso seruulis
Lumen vt tecum cernant in superis.

Ps. Magnificat.

Oracio.

Deus qui beatum Kentigernum confessorem tuum atque pontificem ecclesie tue doctorem pariter et rectorem mirifice presignasti: presta quesumus vt cuius venerandam solennitatem celebramus ipsius semper suffragia senciamus. *Per Dominum.*

Ad matutinas ix lectiones fiant.

Inuita. Machina trina Deum verum veneremur et vnum
Qui Kentigernum sibi sumpsit ad ethera scium.
Ps. Venite.

Hymnus. Fulget clara festiuitas.

In primo nocturno.

An. Felix vir qui fidei factis gloriatur:
Et in lege Domini crebro meditatur.
Ps. Beatus vir.

An. In timore didicit Deo deseruire:
Et mandatis studuit eius obedire.
Ps. Quare fremuerunt.

An. Montem Dei celitum scandit Kentigernus
Ambit ornat suscipit cetus hunc supernus.
Ps. Domine quid multiplicati.

Versus. Amauit eum.

Lectio prima.

Preclarus Dei confessor Kentigernus nobilissima inclitorum Scotica prosapia patre Eugenio Eufuren' rege Cumbrie matre vero Tenevv filia Loth regis Laudonie ortus quam pater imprengnatam ad mare submergendam in veteri cimba ex Laudonia transmisit que nutu diuino usque Culros contra fluctus maris proiecta terram applicuit. Et ibidem angelis astantibus filium suum peperit: in quo loco insignis capella in eius honore usque in hodiernum diem dedicata est. Unde sanctus Seruanus angelica monitione preuentus et a suis pastoribus cercioratus ad litus accedens matrem et infantem gloriose suscepit et sacro fonte eundem baptizauit: et Kentigernum hoc est *capitalem dominum* nomen ei imposuit. Tu autem domine miserere nostri.

Rym. Dat vite volucrem gelidas conflauit in ignem
Frondes quem comitum extinxerat ira nocentum.

V. Culros stirps regia dedit hec premordia prima.
Frondes quem comitum extinxerat ira nocentum.

Lectio secunda.

Sciens autem puerum ex angelica revelatione gracia Dei peruentum apud Culros honorifice educauit: et virtutibus ac scienciis in fide Christiana instruxit. Ita ut adhuc puer diuinorum miraculorum diuinitus coruscabat. Namque quedam auicula que rubesca dicitur in refectorio sancti Seruani que casu a sancto Kentigerno adhuc puerulo interfecta fuit auicule corpusculum cum suo capite accepit: et ipsum suo corpori adiungens coaptare et derigere cepit. Quo facto: ipsa continuo reuixit et contra sanctum Seruanum garrulando euolauit:

℟. Suscitat inde coquum puer almus morte sepultum.
Hinc fugit admonitus sequitur Seruanus alumpnus.
℣. Sed pede quo iuuenis fecit equor bis fluit amnis.
Hinc fugit.

Lectio iij.

Huius eciam refectorii ignem qui ei de celo missus fuerat ne extingueretur eius discipuli singuli singulis noctibus custodiebant: quadam autem nocte cum beatus Kentigernus ignem custodiret: ipso dormiente ignis extinctus est. Sanctus autem puer frondes congelatas super coletum ponens in presencia sociorum sufflare cepit. et mox ramusculorum congeries ipsius flatu accensa erat.

Hym. Jussit arare lupum placuit cui iungere ceruam /
Fert ager cererem presul cum spargit arenam.
℣. Et dumus insolitas brume dat tempore baccas.
Fert ager. Gloria patri. *Fert ager.*

In iij nocturno.

An. Splendor vultus glorie lumenque probatum:
Et presul sanctissime super te signatum.
Ps. Cum inuocarem.

An. Scuto fortitudinis Christi stat protectus
Kentigernus humilis pontifex electus.
Ps. Verba mea.
An. O quam admirabile et quam gloriosum
Est terris hodie nomen pretiosum.
Ps. Domine Deus.
V. Justum deduxit Dominus.

Lectio iiij.

Quadam autem die sanctus Sernanus messores adunauit ad messem suam colligendam. Sed quia coquus snns predie mortuus fuit. Instigacione discipulorum beato Kentigerno precepit ut messoribus prepararet cibaria. aut coquum mortuum suscitaret. Cui oranti apparuit angelus dicens: preces tuas a Deo anditas coquum suscitauit: quo facto ab eodem angelo monitus a magistro suo discessit.

Rpm. Dum negat annonam populo trux regulus aptam.
Ad loca pontificis subito ruit area messis.
V. Cluda fluctus Christum nouit non inuidus ipsum.
Ad loca.

Lectio v.

Sanctus autem Kentigernus ad fluuium qui Forth dicitur veniens et vadum transiens et magistrum suum post venientem aspiciens Deum rogauit vt aquam redderet magistro suo immeabilem. continue autem fluctu marino redeunte facta est immeabilis. Sanctus Seruanus progredi non valens suo benedicens discipulo repediauit.

R. Dum famulum Domini pede percutit ira tiranni
Membra rapit misera dolor ingens dira podagra.
V. Posteritas recolit quod adhuc pes improbus egit.
Membra rapit.

Lectio Sexta.

Eadem nocte qua a sancto Seruano decessit in domo Fergusii senis hospitatus est qui per reuelacionem acceperat quod in presencia sancti Kentigerni migraret a seculo:

quo defuncto beatus Kentigernus angelica monitione corpus eius in plaustrello ponens indomitos boues nullo precedente plaustrum sequens ad locum qui Glaseu dicitur peruenit et ibi corpus sepeliuit ibique angelica reuelacione Deo seruiens habitauit.

℟. Fit subito cecus Rex Melchom vir truculentus
Cui prece pontificis reparatur et organa lucis.
℣. Wallia quo viso credit cum principe Christo
Cui prece. Gloria Patri. *Cui prece.*

In iij nocturno.

An. Nunc in tabernaculo Christi requiescit
Pastor pius prouidus maculam qui nescit.
Ps. Domine quis.

An. Stat corona aurea lapidis venusti
In signum victorie super caput iusti.
Ps. Domine in virtute tua.

An. Parit terra Domino cunctis imperanti
Kentigerno cathedram prebens predicanti.
Ps. Domini est terra.
℣. Justus ut palma.

Secundum Matheum b. bti. In illo tempore dixit Jesus discipulis suis parabolam hanc. Homo quidam peregre proficiscens vocauit seruos suos. Et reliqua.

[Lectio bij] ex historia Sancti Kentigerni.

Contigit reginam de Caidȝow amore cuiusdam militis diffamari quem rex secum venatum duxit: quo dormiente rex annulum quem ei regina dederat a mercipio dormientis extraxit et in fluuium Cludam nomine proiecit quem domum rediens a regina petiit mortem nisi redderet comminando. Ipsa autem puellam mittens ad militem annulum non recepit. Mox hec omnia beato Kentigerno per nuncium indicauit se condignam penitenciam facturam promittens. Sanctus autem Kentigernus eidem regine pie compaciens misit quendam de suis ad flumen cum hamo piscare precipiens ut primum piscem quem caperet ad se viuum reportaret quod et factum est a cuius ore sanctus extrahens annulum regine transmisit quem regi restituens mortem euasit.

℟. Cum confessa suum plangit regina reatum
Pisciculum prendi vult presul et annulus auri.

℣. Redditur obstupuit rex sic infamia fugit.
Pisciculum prendi.

Lectio Octaba.

Cum autem beatus Kentigernus ex iussu angeli de Vallia reuenit ad Glasgu et ibi sanctum Aseph suum discipulum pro regimine ecclesie sue post se relinquens in Vallia venit ei obuius rex Redrath de Glasgu cum maxima multitudine procerum et populi et dum eisdem predicaret verbum Dei a parua parte populi visus est nec sermo eius auditus est. Vnde nutu divino terra supra quam stetit se in monticulum eleuauit ita ut ab omni populo videretur et eius predicacio audiretur vbi insignis capella in eius honore juxta Glasgu dedicata est: diuulgato autem sancti Kentigerni: aduentu de Vallia ad Glasgu sanctus Columba abbas peruenit ad torrentem vocatum malyndinor affectans multum tanti et tam sancti presulis benedictione et colloquio perfrui et antequam conuenirent sanctus Columba vidit angelos descendentes in circuitu eius et columnam lucidam descendentem super verticem eius et coronam auream super caput eius.

℟. Dum veniunt una Kentigernus que Columba
Aurea lux capiti visa est descendere sancti.
℣. Angelus huic rutilam defert cum luce coronam
Aurea lux capiti.

Lectio Nona.

Postquam vero simul conuenissent deuotas Deo gratias vicissim retulerunt. in recessu vero illorum sancti Columbe sodales veruicem a gregario sancti Kentigerni postulauerunt veruex vero occisus et capite truncatus inter oues ambulabat uiuus illis admirantibus et videntibus transmutatus est in lapidem. Tantus enim ei fuit feruor deuocionis quod eo missas celebrante quandocunque columba niuea visa est super caput eius quauquam nubes lucida. Et cum *Sursum corda* decantaret corpus eius in aere a terra eleuabatur. Tanta enim eius vite austeritas fuit ut sub presulari habitu lorica et cilicio usus est et multociens super lapidem in aqua frigida donec psalterium perlegeret antequam ad matutinas cum fratribus suis in ecclesia conue-

niret. Sanctus autem Kentigernus in sancta senectute plenus dierum Januariis idibus migrauit ad Christum in celis cui fideliter sevuiuit in terris.

Hym. Cum octogenos centum quoque quinque vir annos
Compleret sanctus est Glasgu funere functus
V. Nunc super astra satus residet regnatque beatus.
Compleret sanctus. Gloria patri. *Compleret.*
Ps. Te Deum. V. Ora pro nobis.
R. Ut digne.

In laudibus.

An. Visitat alma pii vite septena loca Petri
Presul campana cui seruit in ethere sacra.
Ps. Dominus regnauit.
Pallia pontificis nuncquam niuibus rigat
Aut nix nec vis ulla viro tempestatis nocet almo.
Ps. Iubilate.
An. Sponte fere celeres varieque celi volucres
Kentigerne tuum se subdunt presul in usum.
Ps. Deus Deus.
An. Res miranda gregem veruex comitatur ouantem
Truncato capite late hinc sub ymagine Petri.
Ps. Benedicite.
An. Excidium sacre iubet esse capelle
Sed prohibet mutus diuinitus ore locutus
Nunc tibi laus pocior manet et reverencia maior.
Ps. Laudate Dominum.
Capitulum. Ecce sacerdos magnus.

Hymnus.

Rex coufessorum inclite :
Mundi salus fons gracie
Qui Kentigernum meritis
Sanctis equasti superis.

Hic est palma pontificum
Scotis honor spes Britonum
Gregis amor laus patrie
Lampas ardens mirifice.

Hic Glasguensis incola
Christi cultor per omnia
Prudens probus innumeris
Pastor nitens miraculis
Cuius vita continuum
Tota fuit martyrium
Et sepius pro balneis
Est usus aquis algidis
Ubi degens Dauiticum
Deum cecinit psalterium
Ac corpus quatriduano
Macerabat ieiunio
Lorica et cilicio
Carnem domauit rigido
Et sepius angelico
Fouebatur eloquio.
O Jesu salus omnium
Qui tanti tibi famulum
Preeligisti celitus
Eius nos salua precibus.
Patri summo cum filio sancto quoque paraclito
Sit sempiterna gloria in unitate solida. Amen.

℣. Justus germinabit.

An. Felix confessor
Flos tui generis
Lampas Laudonie
Lucerna luminis
Almifice pollens prodegiis
Sis gratus subditis
Et pius miseris
Kentigerne doctor mirabilis.

Psalmus. Benedictus Dominus. Oratio ut supra.

Ad secundas vesperas.

Antiphona. Visitat alma. Capitulum. Benedictionem.

Rm. Vertitur in lapides mox compressi copia lactis.
Forma cum prisca manet atque figura.
℣. Fons tenet eternum liquidus per secula nomen.
Forma cum prisca manet atque figura.
Gloria patri. *Forma cum prisca ma.*

Hymnus. Rex confessorum. ℣. Justus germinabit.

An. Iubar celeste
Lux clari sideris:
Gaudet en Glasgu
Per te dux humilis
Bonus immensus
O rosa celebris
Nobis fer opem
Trusis in tenebris
Assisteque seruis.

Ps. Magnificat.

IV. Kalendas Augusti. Sancte Thenewe matrone. media lectio.

Sancte Thenebb matrone beati Kentigerni episcopi matris.

Oracio.

Deus qui de beata Thenevv beatum Kentigernum celesti gracia preuenta nasci voluisti: concede propicius qui eam sinceris venerantur mentibus ab inferni valeant liberari periculis. *Per Dominum.*

Ad matutinas ix lectiones fiant.

Lectio j.

Laudonie que septentrionalis Britannie pars est rex quidam filiam quandam habuit nomine Thenevv quam ex maritali produxit copula fide Christianam sed nondum fonte regeneratam baptismatis que toto corde oreque et animo ab omni libedinis labe atque carnis libera erat licet diuina interim providencia vt pie credendum est aliter quam disponebat in facto accidit. Quas ob res dira atque immania per huiusmodi a parentibus data sentencia perpessa est tormenta et opprobria plura quam enarrare phas erit. *Tu.*

Lectio ij.

Namque cum Evven Cumbrie regis filius de nobilissima Britonum oriundus prosapia iuuenis quidam elegantissimus eam in matrimonium cum summa propter nupcias damnacione exigeret ipsa nullatenus ad cuiuscunque amorem persuaderi poterat. Et quanto plus ipsa ipsius regis filii amorem renuerat tanto ille in eiusdem dilectionem feruencius accendebatur et mediis quibus potuit et gestibus (paternis eciam admonitionibus interim vagantibus) ad eandem convertendam assidua disposuerat mente. *Tu.*

Lectio iij.

Rex autem cum eam blandis quibuscunque sermonibus ad huiusmodi connubium contrahendum allicere nequiuerat ira succensus in hunc qui sequitur modum prorupit

verba. Aut inquam huiusmodi connubio assentire faciam aut subulcorum mancipationi te perpetuo stuprandam dabo. At illa stabilis in proposito perseuerans subulcanum assumpsit ministerium regias relinquendo delicias de regio palacio ad aram porcorum se ultro contulit.

Lectio iiij.

Quam subulcus qui christianam occulte professus est fidem mediis quibus potuit tractauit cum honore ipsius castitatem super omnia commendando et eandem seruandam a Christi doctoribus certioratus palam predicauit: predictus autem regis filius audiens quod ipsa a patre amoris sui causa penitus spreta esset ingemuit quia eam plurimum ceco amore dilexerat. *Tu.*

Lectio v.

Eo vero cogitante mulierculam quandam versus eam miserat si forsan Thenevv (in miseria et calamitate tam constituta) facilius ad eius amorem exhortari valeret: sed hec quidem inaniter exacta sunt. Interea hec sola inter subulcos commorans iuuenis quidem imberbis virgineo indutus habitu qui cura paterna videre solitus est nichil attamen suspicione doli eandem sub femineo habitu modis omnibus reluctantem vi oppressam fecundauit. *Tu autem.*

Lectio vi.

Hac autem in prestina perseuerante voluntate rei euentum cuiquam reuelare nec audebat grauida autem facta patri reuelatum est quam ipse iusticie zelo cum suis magnatibus fornicariam esse et paterne legis preuaricatricem iudicabant et lapidibus obruendam neci condemnabant. Spiculatoribus tandem tradita qui eam in biga rotarum in montis summitate collocauerunt.

Lectio vij.

Inde saxis ruentibus precipitatam dire neci darent ipsa autem in Domino confidens quia quanquam pollutum fuerat corpus: animus semper remanebat erga Deum integer et firmus et ita illa in proposito manens spiculatores de ardue rupis cacumine plaustrum crudeliter precipitarunt quod vehementer descendens adolescentula salua permansit

et illesa. Alterna in Dei laudem contigerunt fieri miracula nam plaustrum reuersum in terram figitur quod mox extractum limpidissimus inde manauit fons qui usque in presens fluere non desinit: planstri quoque rostra petram ultro perforauerunt durissimam: signum relinquens perpetuum. *Tu autem Domine miserere.*

Lectio octaba.

Cercioratus inquam de premissis rex iuuencule pater qui indignatus per artem magicam hec posse fieri firmauit quare non penis affligendam sed eam tradi morti iussit duxerunt ergo illam ad vicinum mare et ad portum qui a vulgo *Aberledy* dicitur vbi piscium multitudo maxima apprehendi soleat comitantibus illam viris et mulieribus pluribus qui eam lamentabantur dicentes: quid enim regis promeruit filia ut tot mortis subiret sentencias. Crudelitas enim pocius regis est quam iudicium in eandem bis exercere vindictam. Illa autem hiis omnibus pacienter auditis pro Christi nomine mortem subire non formidauit. *Tu autem Domine.*

Lectio nona.

Missa est autem in scapha ex bitumine et viminibus confecta corioque contecta omni destituta gubernaculo velo aut remigio: in horrendoque profundo pelago illico demergenda que diuino suffulta adminiculo ad Mayam insulam aduecta est et dehinc marinis agitata fluctibus illius nutu qui cuncta regit et gubernat multitudine sustentata piscium caterua aduerso flumine quod miratu dignum est ad Culros illesa producitur quo in loco beatum Kentigernum filium suum virum sanctum et Deo deditissimum ex eius visceribus in mundum produxit. qui a beato Seruano viro deuotissimo in fonte baptismatis unda regenerati sunt. Beata igitur Thenevv cunctis diebus quibus vixerat annis filium suum Kentigernum sancte et beate vivendo insectata est. Nec longe ab eodem moram in Glasgu gessit vbi frequenti dicti filii sui fruebatur colloquio. Nec dubium quoniam miraculorum suorum dum viueret nec expars fuit. tandem plurimis traductis in vite sanctitate annis in celis transuehitur eternis cum dicto filio suo Kentegerno regnans cum Domino nostro Iesu Christo cui est honor in secula: et in Glasguensi ciuitate inclita honorifice tradita sepulture. *Tu autem Domine.*

Ad laudes et omnes alias horas omnia fiant de communi unius matrone.

APPENDIX IV.

Hymnus S. Kentegerni.

Prosa.

Ad matutinam. Matutino tempore : virtute divina
Kentigernus suscitat : a mortis ruina
Virum atque volucrem : gaudet tunc regina
Annulus cum trahitur : de fauce piscina.

Versus. Ora pro nobis beate Kentigerne.

Collecta. Deus qui beatum Kentigernum confessorem tuum atque pontificem ecclesie tue doctorem pariter et rectorem mirifice presignasti presta quesumus ut qui veneramur ejus memoriam ipsius semper suffragia sentiamus.

Ad primam. Hora prima ceperat : corpus castigare.
Quater in ebdomada : solet jejunare.
Gelidos ramusculos : in ignem sufflare.
Sicco pede transiens : vult flumen calcare.

Ad tertiam. Hora nempe tertia : peregre laborat.
Romam visit septies : papa quem honorat
Ut seruiret presuli : avi se decorat
Et campanam sustinet : que sonos dulcorat.

Ad sextam.

Hora sexta pontifex : in Glasgw moratur.
Lupus cervo jungitur : ut terra colatur.
Jubet ut pro semine : arena spergatur
De qua suo tempore : messis grata datur.

Ad nonam.

Hora nona domino : parit imperanti.
Terra prebens cathedram : sancto predicanti
Sacramenta prebuit : Merlino precanti.
Post mortemque spiritum : terram dat creanti.

APPENDIX V.

OMISSA.

Fundacō ⁊ ereccō terraꝝ elīosīariaꝝ de polmade cū ecclia pro[li] de ſtrablahane in ꝓbēdā ꝑpetuā ecc̄ie cathlis glaſgueñ ·

1 In noīe dni nri ihu x[i] amen / Idem dñs Johes eps in divini cultus augmtū tras ecclīaſticas ⁊ elīosīarias de polmade quibus ānexa ē ecclia prochialſ de ſtrablahane ad plenā diſpo[i]nē epi glaſg° ptineñ cū vniūſis ſujs iuribus ⁊ ptinēciſ in ꝓbendā dicte ecclie glaſg° ſub hijs condicōib⁹ que infra ꝯtinētur erexit ⁊ creauit / viȝ q ꝓbendarius eiuſdm quatuor puos pbos ⁊ honeſtos de bonis pentib⁹ pcreatos in cantu exptos ⁊ voces habiles pueroꝝ hntes tenet / cuilīȝ ipoꝝ quatuor puoꝝ quatuor marcas vſual monete regni ſcocie currentſ vna cū ſuppellicijs congruis ⁊ ſufficieñb⁹ ānis ſinḡlis p coꝝ ſuſtentacōe puideret ⁊ miſtraret / quos puos dñs epus qui p tempōe fuit pñtabit ⁊ in chorū induc3 . Et dc̄j puerj ſinḡlis dieb⁹ ⁊ feſtſ ix leccōm veſptinis ac matutīs horis ⁊ miſſ de cantu omibuſq, miſſis de Requiē p defūctſ epis cū ſuis ſuppellicijs fuiturj ac et in ſinḡlis pceſſiōib⁹ tenebunt[2] inteſſe · Et iſtos puos prebendarius quj p tpe fuerit in cantu morſ honeſtate ac vite p ſe ul p aliū tenebitur informare / Et ſtatī quo cuiuſq[ue] illoꝝ puoꝝ intellexit vocē eſſe mutatā ſignificabit epo aut ſuo vicario ī ſpualib⁹ · Et ipe dñs epus de alio puo ſufficieñ loco ſuj puidebit ⁊c̄ ·

Fundacō miſſe ep̄oꝝ defūctoꝝ cotidie ī magno altarj de Requie celebranda p vicarios chori ⁊c̄ ·

2 Item jd̄m dn̄s Johānes ep̄us videns q̧ nulla erat miſſa de Requie ppetue fundata in eccl̄ia glasg᷒ pro ſalute aīaꝝ ſuoꝝ p̄deceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ ac oīm fideliū defunctoꝝ Miſſam de Requie in magno altarj ſingulis diebus celebrandā cū ſacerdote diacono ⁊ ſubdiacono p vicarios chorj ac cū quatuor puerſ memoratſ inſtituit ⁊ creauit · Hui⁹ miſſe onus ad vicarios chorj ſpectat / aſſignatſ ſibj p ſujs ſtipendijs decē ⁊ octo marcſ vſualſ monete Reg᷒ Scocie p temp̄ōe currentſ ānuatī leuādſ ⁊ pcipiendſ p dicī vicarios chorj de firmis burgalib⁹ ciuitatſ burgi glaſg᷒ ad duos āni t̄mīos conſuet̄ viȝ pētecoſt̄ ⁊ ſancti marī in yeme · Et hᶜ app̄llat² miſſa ep̄oꝝ defūctoꝝ ·

Donacō terraꝝ eccl̄iaſticāꝝ ſeu elīoſinaꝝ de colnhathrig facⁱſtarie ⁊ luīarib⁹ eccl̄ie glaſ᷒ p Joh̄em ep̄m ſuprad̄ ·

3 Item id̄m Joh̄es ep̄us magnā penuriā fere in eccl̄ia ſua glaſg᷒ videns / ob ip̄ius cere cariſtiam ppt̄ qd̄ in dicta eccl̄ia luīaria ꝯgruencia in eccl̄ie ſcandalū ſepius defecerūt Terras eccleſiaſticas ſeu elīoſinarias de collynhathrigſ infra vicecōitatū de Drūfres iaceñ que qⁱd̄ t̄re cū ptinēciſ ad ep̄i glaſḡ quj p tp̄e fuit diſp̄ōnē ptinēt pleno iure jn augm̄tū ſerioꝝ ⁊ luīarioꝝ cū ſuj cap̄li conſenſu donauit et conceſſit / ſic q̧ ſacriſta quj p tp̄e fuit de dictſ t̄ris ſic̄ de alijs redditib⁹ ⁊ elīoſinjs datſ ⁊ ordinatſ pro ſuſtentacōne ⁊ oīe luīarioꝝ ⁊ ſerioꝝ ac ornamentoꝝ magnj altarſ diſponat et de ſua m̄iſtracōne iuxͣ antiquā ⁊ laudabilem conſuetudinē ꝯpotū ⁊ r̄onē ſinḡlis annjs redde teneat² Ita q̧ añ oīa de redditib⁹ illaꝝ t̄raꝝ ac redditib⁹ alijs ⁊ elīoſinjs donatſ ⁊ aſſignatſ in ſuſtentacōnē luīarioꝝ iuxͣ eccl̄ie glaſḡ excellenª dignitatē ⁊ honorē congrue ⁊ ſufficiet̄ ſit puiſū · Et ſi quid reſtauit illud in vſū alboꝝ linthiaminū ⁊ cet̄oꝝ ornamētoꝝ magnj altaris ut premiſſū ē fidelit̄ ⁊ vtilit̄ expēdat² ·

TABULA.

TABULA.

[a] The date is fixed by the gift having been made at the dedication of the Church. See No. 7.

[b] Ex autographo.

[c] Ex authentica carta.

10. De oɛtavo denario de perquifitis domini regis epifcopo Glafguenfi conceffo. [Ante 1153. Regift. Vet., f. 2.]
11. De ecclefia de Lohworuora. [c. 1150. Regift. Vet., f. 8.]
12. De ecclefia de veteri Rokefburg · et de capella in caftro de Rokefburg. [Ante 1160. Regift. Vet., f. 3.]
13. Rex mandavit decimas de omnibus integre folvi. [Ante 1165. Regift. Vet., f. 52.]
14. De placitis et canis et aliis perquifitis domini regis Epifcopo Glafguenfi pertinentibus. [Ante 1165. Regift. Vet., f. 3.]
15. De Conclud. [Ante 1165. Regift. Vet., f. 2.]
16. De tribus acris terre in villa de Lintun. [1160–3. Regift. Vet., f. 9.]
17. Bulla Alexandri III · de decimis folvendis. [Poft 1159. Regift. Vet., f. 11.]
18. Preceptum ejufdem Pape de eifdem. [Poft 1159. Regift. Vet., f. 11.]
19. De promotione Engelrami epifcopi Glafguenfis. [1 Nov. 1164. Regift. Vet., f. 12.]
20. Carta Walteri filii Alani de duobus folidis de Ranfru. [Ante 1165. Lib. Rub., f. 38.]
21. Quod univerfus clerus et populus epifcopatus Glafguenfis cathedralem ecclefiam fuam fingulis annis fecundum confuetudinem epifcopatus Sanɛti Andree et aliorum epifcopatuum circumpofitorum vifitare non poftponat. [Poft 1159. Regift. Vet., f. 23.]
22. Bulla Alexandri III · pro obedientia impendenda. [Poft 1159. Regist. Vet., f. 23.]
23. Quod prebenda canonici defunɛti per annum integrum pauperibus erogetur. [7 Martii 1161. Regift. Vet., f. 23.]
24. De decima chan de Charri · de Chil · de Conyngham · de Strathgrif · et de Larghes · et de octavo denario de perquifitis domini regis. [Poft 1164. Regift. Vet., f. 13.]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cordula ex serico croceo rubeo. Scripta est hec bulla in pergameno, longo duos pedes et amplius, lato plus quam pedem et dimidium. Subscripta est in medio ab ipso summo pontifice et duobus episcopis; a dextris autem a tribus presbyteris cardinalibus; a sinistris vero a sex diaconis cardinalibus subscripta est.

[b] Ex originali.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, sed vetustate subrubea, multum attritum.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie fere integrum ex cera alba.

36. De confirmacione ejuſdem · et ſinodalibus eidem impendendis. [10 Aprilis 1175. Regiſt. Vet., f. 14.]
37. Quod epiſcopus Glaſguenſis vel eccleſia Glaſguenſis interdici · ſuſpendi · vel excommunicari non poſſit. [1175–81. Regiſt. Vet., f. 16.]
38. Quod epiſcopi Scocie Eboracenſi epiſcopo tanquam metropolitano reſpondere minime teneantur. [1176, 30 Julii. Regiſt. Vet., f. 16.]
39. De Badlayn. [1175–7. Regiſt. Vet., f. 3.]
40. De burgo de Glaſgu. [1175–8. Regiſt. Vet., f. 5.]
41. Carta R. Corbeht magiſtri de domo Templi de toſto in burgo de Glaſgu conceſſo Willelmo Gley. [1175–99. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 99;[a] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 271.]
42. De nundinis apud Glaſgu. [1189–98. Regiſt. Vet., f. 5.]
43. De libero acceſſu ad nundinas de Glaſgu. [Ante 1211. Regiſt. Vet., f. 54.]
44. Gilmoreſton · Ricardi de Moreuil. [1170. Regiſt. Vet., f. 29.]
45. De Gillemoreſtun. [Ante 1189. Regiſt. Vet., f. 30.]
46. Item de Gilmureſton. [Ante 1196. Regiſt. Vet., f. 30.]
47. De bonis canonici defuncti. [1176–7. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 119;[b] Lib. Rub., f. 39.]
48. De capella de Broctun. [1175–80. Regiſt. Vet., f. 7.]
49. Carta Roberti filii regis de petra cere quam dedit de terra ſua de Cadihou ad luminare. [1175–99. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 40;[c] Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 101;[d] Lib. Rub., f. 19.]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum fere integrum ex cera alba exhibens crucem hujusmodi, ✠

[b] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

[c] Ex originali.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba fere integrum exhibens ipsum Robertum equestrem, dextra extensa gladium strictum tenentem, et in scuto super pectore pro insigni Leonem insurgentem; inscriptum:—*S. Roberti de Lundoniis filii regis Scotie.*

50. De uno tofto apud Dunfres. [1175–87. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 97;[a] Regift. Vet., f. 4.]
51. De burgo de Glafgu · Gouan · Perthcic · et aliis terris · de ecclefiis et capellis de Rokeburg · de Merbotel · et aliis. [19 Aprilis 1179. Regift. Vet., f. 15.]
52. De ecclefia de Carnewith. [1180–89. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 61;[b] Regift. Vet., f. 7.]
53. De ecclefia de Carnewith. [1185–7. Regift. Vet., f. 21.]
54. Bulla Urbani Pape III. qua dat facultatem epifcopo Glafguenfi excommunicandi invadentes ecclefias fuas non obftante appellatione. [1185–7. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 117.[c]]
55. De ecclefia de Killebride. [1175–89. Regift. Vet., f. 5.]
56. Item de ecclesia de Killebride. [Eodem tempore. Regift. Vet., f. 6.]
57. De terris de Gouan · Perteye · Schedeneftun et aliis · de capellis et ecclefiis de Rokefburg · de Merbotla et aliis. [17 Martii 1181. Regift. Vet., f. 17.]
58. Quod de patronatu inter fe aliqui contendentes in prefentia epifcopi fui litem conteftentur et ipfius judicio lis terminetur. [1181–5. Regift. Vet., f. 18.]
59. Quod nulli preter Romanum pontificem interdicti fufpenfionis vel excommunicationis fententias in epifcopum vel ecclefiam liceat promulgare. [1181–5. Regift. Vet., f. 18.]
60. Quod nulli liceat ecclefias cum vacaverint tenere in fua manu vel perfonas inftituere in eifdem cum vacaverint fine auctoritate epifcopi. [1181–5. Regift. Vet., f. 18.]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum ex cera viridi, fere integrum.

[b] Ex autographo. Appensum est sigillum ex cera alba fere integrum, exhibens imaginem leonis erecti, et in circumferentia—*S. Willelmi de Sumervilla.*

[c] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula serica crocea et rubea.

61. Ne ecclefie diu inordinate confiftant. [1181–5. Regift. Vet., f. 19.]
62. De burgo de Glafgu · et de Neutun · Garuah · et aliis terris · et de ecclefiis et capellis de Reynfru · de Carnwith · et aliis. [12 Junii 1186. Regift. Vet., f. 19.]
63. Quod de patronatu inter fe contendentes in prefentia epifcopi litem conteftentur · et in ejus prefentia lis terminetur. [1185–7. Regift. Vet., f. 20.]
64. Ne ecclefie vacantes diu confiftant. [1185–7. Regift. Vet., f. 21.]
65. De prefentatione perfonarum ecclefiis vacantibus. [1185–7. Regift. Vet., f. 21.]
66. De ecclefia de Reynfru. [1185–7.[a] Regift. Vet., f. 22.]
67. De ecclefiis et capellis et cimiteriis conferendis et confecrandis. [1185–7. Regift. Vet., f. 22.]
68. Ne per contentionem patronorum ecclefie diu inordinate confiftant. [1185–7. Regift. Vet., f. 22.]
69. Quod epifcopus Glafguenfis ejufque clerici ad nullius unquam judicium vel examen extra regnum Scocie quarumdam literarum obtentu trahantur in curiam : nifi ad fedem apoftolicam. [1185–7. Regift. Vet., f. 23.]
70. De Decimis perfolvendis et obedientia obfervanda. [Poft 1188. Regift. Vet., f. 52.]
71. De Decimis et omnibus juribus ecclefie Glafguenfis. [Ante 1189. Regift. Vet., f. 53.]
72. De ecclefiis de Moffet · de Kirkepatrick · de Driuefdali · de Hodelm · et de Caftelmilc. [1187–9. Regift. Vet., f. 6.]
73. Item de ecclefiis de Moffet · de Kirkepatrick · de Driuefdale · de Hodelm · et de Caftelmilc. [1187–9. Regift. Vet., f. 6.]

a The day of the month is recorded erroneously. It may have been the 4th of the nones of June, or the 6th of the nones of July.

74. De uno tofto in burgo de Forfar. [1187–99. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 94;[a] Regift. Vet., f. 4.]
75. Confirmacio regis Willelmi fuper donacione unius carucate terre ecclefie Sancti Johannis de Rokefburg per David regem de dominico fuo. [1189–92. Regift. Vet., f. 58.]
76. De protectione benefactorum ecclefie Glafguenfis. [1189–92. Regift. Vet., f. 53.]
77. De uno tofto in burgo de Striuelin. [1189–99. Regift. Vet., f. 4.]
78. Carta domini Ade filii Gilberti fuper ecclefia de Hotun conceffa abbati et conventui de Jeddewurd. [1179–99. Regift. Vet., f. 64.]
79. Iftam cartam confirmat rex Willelmus. [1179–1214. Regift. Vet., f. 65.]
80. Preterea dominus epifcopus habet eandem cartam Ade filii Gilberti fub teftimonio figillorum bone memorie domini Walteri Glafguenfis epifcopi et capituli ejufdem loci. [Poft 1233. Regift. Vet., f. 65.]
81. Litera judicum delegatorum fuper compofitione facta inter abbatem et conventum de Jeddewurd et Adam filium Gilberti fuper ecclefia de Hotun. [1193. Regift. Vet., f. 65.]
82. Quod capella de Hotun fit capella ecclefie de Driuefdali. [23 Martii 1205. Regift. Vet., f. 64.]
83. Compofitio inter Walterum perfonam de Sybaldeby et Gilbertum clericum de Hotun, fuper ecclefia de Hotun. [1180–92. Regift. Vet., f. 65.]
84. De capella de Line. [1189–1209. Regift. Vet., f. 26.]
85. Carta David de Line ad Simonem de Scroggis data. [Circa 1208. Regift. Vet., f. 47*.]
86. De terra de Scrogges. [Circa 1208. Regift. Vet., f. 47.]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie fere integrum.

[a] This is perhaps placed too high. Fordun places it about 1208. L. viii. 67.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum, multum attritum.

Wilton de quinque marcis annuatim de ecclefia de Wilton percipiendis. [1208–11. Regift. Vet., f. 64.]

101. De Ecclefia de Kamfi. [1208–14. Regift. Vet., f. 24.]

102. Item de Ecclefia de Kamfi. [1208–14. Regift. Vet., f. 25.]

103. Fines et limites parochie de Campfy. [Regift. Vet., f. 24.[a]]

104. Divife de Stobbo. [Circa 1200. Regift. Vet., f. 41.[b]]

105. De Stobhope. [1208–14. Regift. Vet., f. 48.]

106. Bulla Innocentii de Rege monendo ut ecclefiam protigeret. [27 Octobris 1214. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 139.[c] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 287.]

107. De decimis dandis et de preftanda pro retentis. [1212–14. Regift. Vet., f. 52.]

108. Ecclefia de Cardinros. [1208–33. Regift. Vet., f. 60.]

109. Compofitio inter moniales de Redefdale et Heliam personam de veteri Rokefburc. [1213. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 135.[d]]

110. Bulla contra duellum religiofi. [23 Martii 1216. Regift. Vet., f. 46.]

111. Confirmacio et protectio domini Pape fuper Gouan · Schedeneftun · et aliis terris · et fuper ecclefiis de Killebride · Cafteltarras · Stobbo · et aliis. [19 Octobris 1216. Regift. Vet., f. 43.]

112. Carta Willelmi abbatis de Paffelet de ecclefia de Daliel. [1208–32. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 183.[e]]

[a] In this memorandum the word *Buth'nok* has been printed *Euth'nok* by mistake. The parish is now called Baldernock.

[b] This most curious note of marches unfortunately affords no good clue to its date. The hand-writing is at least as old as the date I have assigned it.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula ex cannabi.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte, que indentata est et vetustate multum corrosa, appensa erant olim duo sigilla.

The word *corrostus* at the end of this contract is plainly a blunder of the scribe. I can offer no probable reading for it. The meaning is quite plain.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo sigilla, scilicet, abbatis et capituli de Passelet, utrumque ex cera viridi parum attritum. Primum exhibet ex una parte Abbatem

113. Compofitio inter Walterum Epifcopum Glafguenfem et Willelmum abbatem de Paffelet fuper ecclefia de Reinfriu. [1208–32. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 185.[a]]

114. Compofitio de Jeddewurde. 1220. [Regift. Vet., f. 28.]

115. Carta Radulfi Burnard qua concedit ecclefie Glafguenfi peteriam de Faringdune. [1208–32. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 191.[b]]

116. De Kelko pro Campfi. [28 Dec. 1221. Regift. Vet., f. 28.]

117. Carta Willelmi Cumyn de petra cere. [Ante 1223. Lib. Rub., f. 39; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 63.[c]]

118. De xl. folidis de Rutherglen datis ecclefie Glafguenfi. [8 Maii 1222. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 153.[d]]

119. Carta Alexandri regis II · de fex marcis de Rutherglen datis ecclefie Glafguenfi. [8 Maii 1222. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 155.[e]]

120. Cader. [1214–27. Regift. Vet., f. 60.]

121. De iij marcis ecclefie Glafguenfi de molendino de Cader annuatim debitis. [1214–49. Regift. Vet., f. 35.]

122. Carta Walteri Epifcopi Glafguenfis qua confirmat ecclefie Glafguenfi tres marcas de molendino de Cader. [1214–49. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 189.[f]]

123. De Gyfeburne. [30 Augufti 1223. Regift. Vet., f. 27.]

124. Carta Michaelis Prioris de Gifeburn qua dat ecclefie Glafguenfi tres

sedentem cum baculo mitra et casula antiquis; ex altera Abbatem stantem sacris vestibus indutum coram altari. Secundum exhibet Abbatem mitra baculo et casula antiquis indutum stantem.

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte quod erat olim appensum sigillum amissum est.

[b] Ex autographo.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba multum attritum; exhibens ex una parte comitem ipsum equestrem, tenentem sinistra scutum cui impressa est Garba; ex adversa vero parte, super scuto rotundo, item Garbam exhibet.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est magnum sigillum Scotie ex cera alba, multum attritum.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, fere omnino attritum.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, desuper attritum; ex uno latere exhibens episcopum veteri casula indutum, ex altero penitus obliteratum.

marcas annuatim percipiendas de ecclesia de Loghmaban. [1223. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 187.[a]]

125. De ecclesiis de Anand · Locmaban · Rokele · Cumbretres · Gretenhou · Rempatrik cum capella de Logan. [1223. Regist. Vet., f. 27.]

126. Stobhou. [1223. Regist. Vet., f. 30.]

127. Stobhou. [12 Kal. Junii 1223.[b] Regist. Vet., f. 37.]

128. Confirmacio Regis de compositione de Stobhowe. [19 Maii 1223. Regist. Vet., f. 57.]

129. Quicta clamacio de hominibus de Stobhowe. [12 Nov. 1225. Regist. Vet., f. 57.]

130. Quieta clamacio Mariote filie Samuelis de terra de Stobhou. [Forte 1233. Regist. Vet., f. 63.]

131. Resignacio Eugenii filii Mariote de terra de Stobhou. [Forte 1233. Regist. Vet., f. 63.]

132. De Nundinis apud Glasgu. [1224–7. Regist. Vet., f. 30.]

133. De Burgo apud Glasgu. [22 Nov. 1225. Regist. Vet., f. 10.]

134. Confirmacio de Burgo de Glasgu. [1224–7. Regist. Vet., f. 56.]

135. De tolneo in Burgo de Glasgu non capiendo. [29 Oct. 1226. Regist. Vet., f. 55[v], 55.[c]]

136. Carta de donacione cere solvende per Rogerum de Sancta fide et Robertum de Neuham et eorum heredes. [For. 1214. Lib. Rub., f. 53; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 165.[d]]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum fere integrum, ex cera viridi, exhibens ex una parte monachum (ut videtur) sedentem, librum coram se positum legentem, et supra librum stellulam; inscriptum in circuitu, *Sigillum . . . . . de Giseburc:*—ex altera vero parte, imaginem Beate Marie filium brachiis tenentis, et inferius quemdam genuflexum supplicantem, et in circuitu inscriptum —*Ave Maria gratia plena. Dominus tecum.*

[b] The date is erroneous. The writer of the charter intended to say, the 19th of May. It is confirmed on that day, see No. 128. The mistake was probably of frequent occurrence, arising from the ignorant calculation of the kalendar.

[c] "Ista carta bis scribitur in libro isto." [*Reg. Vet.*]

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, fere integrum: v. supra.

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba multum attritum.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ipsius comitis ex cera viridi, integrum, exhibens ipsum comitem equestrem strictum gladium dextra tenentem, et super scuto in pectore arma gentilitia.

Huic insuper carte appensa erant quinque alia minora sigilla, quorum unum amissum est, cetera modicum fracta; ex quibus unum exhibet B. Virginem Christum tenentem, et inferius quemdam genuflexum supplicantem, cum hac inscriptione in circuitu—*Ora pro populo virgo Maria tuo.*

[c] This and the preceding taxation are deleted by a line of ink drawn across the pages. The note printed on page 124 is written on the margin in reference to them.

[a] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

[a] Ex autographo.

[b] In the ancient Register this deed is entitled—*Renunciatio Rogeri de Quenci de villa de Edelvestun.*

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie (*descriptum.*)

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, multum attritum; exhibens ipsum Otthonem (ut videtur) talari veste.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera viridi, fere integrum, exhibens lilium Francicum super scuto.

178. Carta Maldoueni comitis de Levenax qua confirmat donationem Forveleth filie Keraldi factam ecclefie Glafguenfi. [ejufd. temp. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 199.[a]]

179. Carta capellanorum de Rokefburg in ecclefia caftri. [29 Octobris 1241. Regift. Vet., f. 59.]

180. Conceffio de Conclud · de Schediniftun · de Balain · de Badermonoc · de Poffole · et de Kernmorn et aliis. [12 Septembris 1241. Regift. Vet., f. 57.[b]]

181. Tertia littera incarceracionis malefactorum. [15 Julii 1242. Regift. Vet., f. 57.]

182. Confirmacio Regis Alexandri fuper donacione Walteri Olifard capelle de Ofebertune. [25 Octobris 1242. Regift. Vet., f. 54.]

183. Quod homines episcopi Glafguenfis quieti fint de tholneo per Scociam. [11 Januarii 1242. Regift. Vet., f. 30.]

184. Carta domini Johannis de Vallibus. [18 Aprilis 1243. Lib. Rub., f. 46; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 203.[c]]

185. Confirmatio Regis fuper quinque marcis conceffis per dominum Johannem de Vallibus ecclefie Glafguenfi perpetuo de Golyn. [9 Junii 1243. Lib. Rub., f. 49; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 205.[d]]

186. Confirmatio de Mofplat in Ballia de Lanarc. [7 Februarii 1244. Regift. Vet., f. 56.]

187. Confirmacio donacionis Johannis de Carrik · de una denariata terre que valet quatuor marcas et de patronatu ecclefie de Strathimere. [30 Octobris 1244. Regift. Vet., f. 55.]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, integrum, exhibens ipsum Comitem equestrem, gladium strictum dextra tenentem, et super scuto in pectore leonem transeuntem, cum hac inscriptione in circuitu:—*Sigillum Maldoueni comitis de Leuenax.*

[b] Ex autographo.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum fere integrum ex cera rubea, exhibens super scuto Teniam a dextris obliquam.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, fractum.

a Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula ex cannabi. Et super replica—*Th. S.*

200. Confirmacio domini Johannis de Balliolo ſuper eadem terra. [14 Septembris 1250. Regiſt. Vet., f. 67.]

201. Confirmacio domini Regis ſuper eadem terra. [12 Nov. 1254. Regiſt. Vet., f. 67.]

202. Littera protectionis Domini Willelmi Glaſguenſis Epiſcopi et terrarum ſuarum. [30 Aprilis 1251. Regiſt. Vet., f. 56.]

203. Conventio inter Epiſcopum et capellanos de Oſberniſtun et Walterum de Moravia. [1 Aprilis 1253. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 299; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 209.[a]]

204. Carta de reſervacione vicarie de Pebles ad collacionem epiſcopi Glaſguenſis. [2 Januarii 1256. Regiſt. Vet., f. 50.]

205. Carta Willelmi Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis qua concedit capitulo et eccleſie Glaſguenſi liberam electionem Decani. [9 Aprilis 1258. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 217.[b]]

206. Carta Willelmi Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis qua concedit eccleſiam de Hottun in uſus capituli Glaſguenſis. [1258. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 221.[c]]

207. Carta libertatum eccleſie Glaſguenſis. [1258. Lib. Rub., f. 12; Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 54; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 215.[d]]

208. Confirmacio libertatum Sarisberienſis eccleſie. [2 Januarii 1258. Lib. Rub., f. 14; Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 57; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 303; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 223.[e]]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte, que indentata est, appensa erant olim septem sigilla, sed omnia nunc pene attrita.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, integrum, exhibens ex una parte episcopum veteri mitra et casula indutum ad levam conversum, sinistra baculum pastorale tenentem, elevata dextra benedicentem; Inscriptum in circuitu, *Sancti* [sigill'] *Willelmi dei gratia Glasg. episcopi*; ex altera vero, item episcopum eodem habitu benedicentem episcopo pontificalibus veteri more induto coram eo manibus junctis genuflexo; Inscriptum in circuitu, *Ora pro nobis beate Kentegerne.* Nec usquam hoc in sigillo (quod omnium que vidi integra vetustissimum est) vestigium piscis, annuli, aut avis. [See it in Plate I., No. 5.]

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum fere integrum ex cera alba.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, multum attritum.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa

209. Bulla Alexandri Pape IV. de taxandis eccleſiis Parochialibus ad Religiosos pertinentibus pro ſuſtentatione Miniſtrorum, etc. [29 Novembris 1258. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 55; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 219.[a]]

210. Confirmacio libertatum dicte eccleſie Glaſguenſi · epiſcopo conceſſa · duplicata [28 Octobris 1259. Lib. Rub., f. 13.]

211. Litere capituli Sariſberienſis de conſuetudinibus eccleſie. [Die aſcenſionis 1259. Lib. Rub., f. 11; Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 59; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 225.[b]]

212. Bulla Alexandri Pape IV. directa Johanni Epiſcopo de libertatibus Eccleſie. [28 Octobris 1259. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 313; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 229.[c]]

212.* Statuta de inſtituendis Vicariis de reſidentia. [1266. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 319; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 236.[d]]

213. Confirmacio libertatum Sarisberienſis eccleſie per canonicos Glaſguenſis eccleſie. [1268. Lib. Rub., f. 35.]

214. Pro libertatibus confirmandis eccleſie Glaſguenſi. [11 Auguſti 1273. Lib. Rub., f. 13; Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 66; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 248.[e]]

erant 14 sigilla canonicorum, sed jam vetustate pene omnia attrita. [*Cod. Univ.*]
Huic carte appensa fuisse videntur quatuordecim parva sigilla ex cera alba, ex quibus vix unum aut alterum nunc restat integrum, ceteris penitus vel fere attritis. [*Cod. B. Stirl.*]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula ex cannabi. Et super replica, *Jo. Ro.*

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera viridi parum attritum, exhibens ex una parte imaginem B. virginis sedentis et filium in ulnis tenentis. Ex alia vero ejusdem imaginem eodem modo, et infra, imaginem cujusdam genuflexi manibus junctis, et in circumferentia—*Sig. Roberti decani ecclesie sarisberiensis.*

[c] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula ex serico croceo rubro et super replica, *Ab'.*

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant quatuordecim sigilla ex quibus vix aliqua tantum pars sigilli capituli remanet integra, ceteris penitus attritis.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa est bulla plumbea cordula ex serico croceo et rubro. In dorso, *Guido Novariensis.*

[a] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cordula ex cannabi.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant duo sigilla, sed nunc amissa.

The name of the granter's father is left blank in the first line of this charter in the *Red Book;* but it is written plainly, lower down. It is plain throughout in the *College Transcript*.

[c] Ex autographo. Hujus carte, que indentata est, sigilla amissa sunt.

[d] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum multum attritum, exhibens episcopum pontificalibus indutum cuidam clerico, ut videtur, coram se genuflexo benedicentem et in circumferentia—*Ora pro nobis beate Kentegerne*. Alia duo sigilla amissa sunt.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cordula ex cannabi.

[g] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cordula ex cannabi.

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula serica crocea et rubea.

[b] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

[c] Huic carte appensum est parvum sigillum ex cera alba.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula ex cannabi. Et in dorso, *Guido Novarien.*

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte duo sigilla appensa erant, sed nunc amissa.

[f] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

[g] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

[h] Ex autographo. B. Nicolai P. IV., A.D. 1288. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula serica crocea rubra et super replica, *J. Lauren.*

Decembris 1279; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 355; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 265.[a]]

233. Confirmacio Regis fuper terra de Rulchalch. [19 Julii 1279. Lib. Rub., f. 56.]

234. Atteftatio de debito foluto. [1283. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 363; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 267.[b]]

235. Carta centum folidorum de Roglen pro Rege miniftranti folvendorum. [28 Maii 1284. Lib. Rub., f. 42; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 269.[c]]

236. Carta Roberti de Mithyngby de venditione terre fue. [1280–90. Cod. Civit. Glafg., f. 64; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 244.[d]]

237. Carta Finlai Jager de venditione domus et horti. [c. 1290. Cod. Civit. Glafg., f. 73; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 277.[e]]

238. Conventio de Smalham inter capitulum et Willelmum de Moravia. [1292. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 365; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 285.[f]]

239. Carta Willelmi de Moravia de patronatu de Walefton dato capitulo. [Eodem die. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 379; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 283.[g]]

240. Confirmatio Roberti Epifcopi de patronatu de Walyfton, [24 Aprilis 1293. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 380; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 291[h]]

[a] Ex autographo. Hujus carte tria sigilla amissa sunt.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo parva sigilla quorum unum exhibet imaginem clerici scapulis tenus cum antiqua tonsura, alterum vero penitus attritum est.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie, etc.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant duo sigilla, quorum unum amissum est; alterum, sigillum commune Glasguense, remanet fere integrum, ex cera alba, exhibens caput episcopi cum mitra (scilicet S. Kentegerni.)

[e] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigilla attrita sunt.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex firmissima quadam cera viridi integrum.

[g] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, parum attritum, exhibens ipsum Willelmum equestrem armatum et stellulis undique ornatum.

[h] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum

est sigillum ejusdem Roberti ex cera viridi integrum.

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ipsius Roberti ex cera viridi durissima, integrum.

[b] Ex autographo.

[c] Ex autographo.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo sigilla, primum ipsius Willelmi ex cera alba multum attritum, secundum Roberti episcopi Glasguensis.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant tria sigilla, sed nunc fere penitus attrita.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex firmissima quadam cera viridi, integrum.

[g] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant duo sigilla, quorum primum scilicet sigillum communitatis Glasguensis, exhibet superius caput episcopi et inferius tintinabulum; alterum vero amissum est.

[h] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum

est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba multum attritum, exhibens ex una parte ipsum Johannem equestrem, ex alia vero sedentem in solio corona in capite, etc.

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, multum attritum.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum, multum attritum.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum commune capituli Glasguensis, fere integrum.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt tria parva sigilla, quorum unum exhibet lilium; alterum exhibet cornu venaticum cum hac inscriptione, — *S^m Johannis de Dunisper.* Tertium penitus attritum est.

Both transcripts make the name of the granter and of the tenement, *Dunisper*. The note regarding the seal is only in the College copy.

[e] Ex autographo. Hujus carte tria sigilla amissa sunt.

[f] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigilla amissa sunt.

Drilton. [8 Februarii 1305. Lib. Rub., f. 48; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 313.[a]]

258. Carta Roberti I · Regis · qua confirmat epiſcopo eccleſias ſuas · terras · res · redditus · et poſſeſſiones univerſas. [26 Aprilis 1309. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 82; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 315.[b]]

259. Carta Roberti Regis I · de centum ſolidis de terra de Rutherglen et de Cadihou. [25 Februarii 1315. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 84; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., 317.[c]]

260. Confirmatio Roberti Regis de reditu de Rutherglen. [13 Martii 1315; Lib. Rub., f. 40.]

261. Preceptum Regis camerario ſuo de diverſis debitis ad luminare et capellanos in Eccleſia Glaſguenſi. [Eodem die. Lib. Rub., f. 42.]

262. Carta Roberti I · Regis Scotorum de Cadiou. [14 Martii 1315. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 318.]

263. Inſtitutio Patricii de Floker ad Hoſpitale de Polmade per Robertum Epiſcopum Glaſguenſem. [1316. Cod. Civit. Glaſg., f. 85; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 319.[d]]

264. Carta Roberti Epiſcopi de eccleſia de Houchiltre data Monaſterio de Melros. [c. 1317. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 271;[e] Liber de Melros, 403.]

265. Carta Roberti Regis de privilegiis de Polmade. [28 Maii 1316. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 391; Cod. Univ. Glaſg. f. 306.]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum fere integrum, exhibens super scuto teniam a dextra obliquam.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte nullum sigillum appensum erat.

[c] Ex autographo.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, multum attritum.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, integrum. The seal of Robert Wischard is then minutely described, which is found appended to No 403 of the Melros charters. See it, *plate* II. *fig.* 1.

[f] Ex autographo. Hujus carte que scripta est super pergameno admodum lacero, sigillum amissum est.

266. Approbacio Epifcopi fuper ecclefia de Largis. [30 Januarii 1318. Lib. Rub., f. 60.]

267. Indentura Walteri filii Gilberti qua dat veftimenta quedam Ecclefie Glafguenfi. [12 Julii 1320. Cod. Civit. Glafg., f. 86; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 321.[a]]

268. Canonici dant Ecclefiam de Eglifmalefoch Monafterio de Kelchau et Watftirker Conventui de Mailros. [1321. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 523; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 323.[b]]

269. Johannes Epifcopus dat medietatem de Litel Govan Hofpitali de Polmade. [f. c. 1320. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 521; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 329.[c]]

270. Collatio prebende Waltero de Twynam. [data 1324; copiata 1342. Cod. Civit. Glafg., f. 90; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 375.[d]]

271. Inftrumentum de figillo Epifcopi ad caufas amiffo et poftmodum invento. [23 Aprilis 1325. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 527; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 331.[e]]

272. Carta Roberti Regis I · de Barlanark in warennam. [12 Maii 1322. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 325.[f]]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte, que indentata est, appensum est parvum sigillum ex cera alba, exhibens tria quinquefolia; [*Cod. Civ. Glasg.; Cod. Univ. Glasg.*]—arma nimirum nobilissime familie Hamiltoniane; [*Cod. Civit. Glasg., manu T. Innes script.*]

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant sex sigilla parva, quorum unum exhibet episcopum antiquo habitu, aliud imaginem S. Catharine, tertium teniam a dextris obliquam striatam. Cetera fere attrita sunt.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, multum attritum; exhibens imaginem episcopi habitu pontificali veteri, et hinc inde arma quedam gentilitia.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant duo sigilla. Sed nunc remanet pars tantum sigilli capituli Glasguensis.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant quatuor sigilla, quorum unum quod erat episcopi hactenus extat, ex cera rubea, fere integrum; exhibens imaginem B. Kentigerni etc. sicut describitur in ipsa carta. Reliqua tria sigilla fere attrita sunt.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum [descriptum.]

a Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum erat sigillum commune capituli Glasguensis cum 12 aliis parvis sigillis sed nunc ut plurimum attritis vel amissis.

b Ex autographo. Huic carte sigillum magnum Scotie appensum est, ex cera alba, parum attritum.

c Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum erat sigillum commune capituli quod nunc pene attritum est.

d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo sigilla; primum Johannis Episcopi, secundum capituli Glasguensis.

e Ex autographo.

f Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ejusdem abbatis, exhibens imaginem Christi crucifixi, et hinc inde Beate Virginis et Sancti Johannis stantis.

g Ex autographo.

[a] Ex autographo. In hujus carte sigillo, cujus pars aliqua remanet, cernitur imago B. Virginis: alterum sigillum penitus amissum est.

[b] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt tria sigilla. Primum ex cera alba, fere integrum; exhibens superius imaginem B. Marie, Christum ulnis tenentis, et hinc inde duos genuflexos supplicantes; inferius vero abbatem coram altari genuflexum.

Secundum ex cera alba, multum attritum; exhibens ex una parte B. Virginem coronatam sedentem in throno filium lactantem, et in circumferentia inscriptum—*Sigillum capituli Calchou;* ex altera vero imaginem abbatis pontificali habitu et veteri casula induti, medii inter duos cereos ut videtur, et inferius carduum. Tertium ex cera alba, multum attritum, exhibet imaginem castelli muniti.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie, quod fere omnino attritum est.

[d] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

[e] Ex autographo.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum, multum attritum; exhibens abbatem in antiqua casula cum mitra et baculo.

[g] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigilla amissa sunt.

Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum pene attritum est.

[b] Ex autographo.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum ex cera alba, armis penitus obliteratis.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum ex cera alba, multum labefactatum.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, multum attritum.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum ex cera alba, pene attritum.

[g] Ex autographo. Sigillum hujus carte amissum est.

[h] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum multum attritum.

[i] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo sigilla; primum Officialis Glasguensis; secundum ipsius David ex cera alba, integrum, exhibens super scuto tria quinquefolia.

298. Confirmacio capellanie domini Dauid Walteri fundate ad altare beate Marie in ecclefia Glafguenfi. [6 Aprilis 1362. Lib. Rub., f. 30; Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 399.[a]]

299. Compromiffio in arbitros inter Epifcopum et Capitulum. [30 Junii 1362. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 401;[b] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 415.]

300. Inftrumentum fuper concordia. [1 Julii 1362. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 420.]

301. Procuratorium Capituli ad comparendum coram arbitris apud Perth. [2 Septembris 1362. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 411.]

302. Fundacio capellanie decem marcarum fundate de le Kers Abbatis per Robertum Senefchallum Scocie. [12 Januarii 1364. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 409;[c] Lib. Rub., f. 43.]

303. Carta Roberti Senefchalli Scotie Thome Simple de terra de Cragroffy. [c. 1360. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 407.[d]]

304. Copia cujufdam littere miffe domine Margarete de Logy Regine Scotie per Dominum Willelmum epifcopum Glafguenfem. [f. 1363. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 413;[e] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 424.]

305. Copia litterarum domini Willelmi Epifcopi Glafguenfis domino Patricio Epifcopo Brechinenfi fuper negotio Johannis Martini. [c. idem tempus. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 414.[f]]

306. Copia litterarum domini Willelmi Epifcopi Glafguenfis domine Margarete de Logy Regine Scocie fuper negotio Johannis Martini. [c. idem tempus. Cod. Univ. Glafg., 414.[g]]

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie, multum attritum.

[b] Ex autographo.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo sigilla, [descripta.] Typis edita cum dissertatione et notis.

[d] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum rotundum ex cera alba, integrum; exhibens super scuto fasciam tessellatam.

[e] Ex copia.

[f] Ex copia.

[g] Ex copia. He tres littere exscripte sunt ex copia super carta admodum vetusta et lacera, scripta ante annum 1400.

307. Margareta Regina conftituit Willelmum de Kyrkintulach Magiftrum hofpitalis de Polmade. [18 Maii 1367. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 417; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 427.[a]]

308. Carta fundacionis capellanie domini Duncani Walays in ecclefia Glafguenfi. [21 Octobris 1368. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 423;[b] Lib. Rub., f. 41.]

309. Obligatio Johannis Malklenere de le Caftlehill. [1367. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 419;[c] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 431.]

310. Hugo Seviland obligat fe ad inveniendos duos cereos in Ecclefia fua de Cadiou. [1368. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 421;[d] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 429.]

311. Confimilis obligatio Agnetis filie Johannis pro uno cereo. [1369. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 427;[e] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 433.]

312. Preceptum Dauid Regis domino Dauid filio Walteri de Hammylton factum pro quatuor marcis foluendis ecclefie Glafguenfi · etc̃. [18 Julii 1369. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 429.[f]]

313. Carta Johannis Senefchalli Scotie fuper confirmatione fundationis facte per Johannem Kennedy de Donnovir. [27 Decembris 1371. Cod. Univ. Glafg., f. 439.[g]]

[a] Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera rubea albe impressa, fere integrum, exhibens in superiori parte sigilli, super scuto duobus leonibus hinc inde suffulto, arma Scotie, scilicet leonem erectum duplario limbo liliis contrapositis consitum; inferius, imaginem regine habitu regali coronate sceptrum dextra tenentis, hinc inde super dua scuta, arma quedam gentilitia. Inscriptum in circumferentia—*Sigillum Margarete Log . . . . . Scotie.*

[b] Ex autographo. Sigillum ex cera viridi, integrum; exhib. (*imperfecta.*)

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant tria sigilla. 1. domini David filii Walteri, exhibet super scuto tria quinquefolia. 2. Johannis fratris ejus, exhibet super scuto cantherium medium inter tria quinquefolia. 3. amissum est.

[d] Ex autographo.

[e] Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

[f] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, integrum, exhibens, &c.

[g] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera rubea super viridi, integrum; exhibens super scuto fasciam tessel-

314. Carta Roberti Regis II. ſuper confirmatione fundationis facte per Johannem Kennedy de Donnovir. [4 Decembris 1372. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 431.[a]]

315 Carta Johannis de Danyelſton qua dat decem marcas annuatim capellano celebraturo in eccleſia Glaſguenſi. [24 Januarii 1377. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 441.[b]]

316. Preſentatio Gilliane de Vaux in ſororem hoſpitalis de Polmade. [10 Maii 1391. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 445;[c] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 439.]

317. Inſtrumentum ſuper appellatione de Hoſpitali de Polmade. [9 Novembris 1395. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 447;[d] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 435.]

318. Decretum Epiſcopi de eodem. [25 Januarii 1403. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 437.]

319. Robertus III. Rex confirmat fundationem capellanie de Kirkintulloch per Dauid Flemyng de Bygare factam. [17 Auguſti 1399. Regiſt. Vet. f. 84; Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 449; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 215.]

320. Statutum de prebendis taxandis pro ornamentis eccleſie. [21 Maii 1401. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 453;[e] Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 441.]

latam et in apice scuti leonem nascentem. Inscriptum in circumferentia—*S. Johannis Senescalli Domini de Kyle.*

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est magnum sigillum Scotie ex cera alba, fere integrum, exhibens, &c.

Alteri carte in hac contente, scilicet Johannis Kennedy de Donnovir, appensa erant quatuor sigilla, quorum duo tantum nunc remanent. 1. Sigillum commune capituli Glasguensis. 2. Ipsius Johannis super cera viridi, integrum; exhibens super scuto erecto cantherium medium inter tres cruces duplices hujusmodi,  —Scuto assident vtrinque duo leones; in crista stat leo erectus. Inscriptum in circumferentia—*S. Johannis Kenede.*

[b] Ex autographo. Huic appensa erant quatuor sigilla, quorum unum tantum extat, exhibens teniam a dextris obliquam.

[c] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera rubea super alba, parum attritum; exhibens imaginem Dei Patris sedentis et coronati, tenentis coram se imaginem filii crucifixi.

[d] Ex autographo.

[e] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant sigilla tria. Primum, quod est episcopi ex cera rubea super alba, fere integrum, exhi-

321. Carta Johanne Comitiſſe de Douglas qua concedit tres petras cere de Bothvile eccleſie Glaſguenſi. [8 Julii 1401. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 457.[a]]

322. Mandatum Mathei Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis de citando Willelmo de Cunyngham vicario de Dundonald. [25 Januarii 1403. Cod. Univ. Glaſg., f. 459.[b]]

bet imaginem Dei Patris Christum crucifixum coram se tenentis; inferius vero arma episcopi gentilitia, scilicet super scuto crucem striatam, et in apice scuti baculus pastoralis eminet. Hinc inde ex vtraque parte scuti piscis et avis cernuntur. Secundum sigillum, quod est decani ex cera rubea super alba, exhibet imaginem Beati Kentigerni et cujusdam coram eo genuflexi supplicantis. Tertium, sigillum commune capituli Glasguensis ex cera alba, fere integrum.

[a] Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum, fere integrum, exhibens super duplici scuto coronato—1. cor humanum et super apice scuti tres stellulas. Secundum obliteratum est.

[b] Ex autographo.

REGISTRUM

EPISCOPATUS GLASGUENSIS.

A

REGISTRUM

EPISCOPATUS GLASGUENSIS.

Inq'ſicõ ꝑ ÐÐ · p'ncipē cūbrenſē de t̃riſ ecc̃lie glaſg̃ ptiñtibȝ facta ·

1 Igitur qñquid ꝓdeceſſoꝝ inſtituta mortalium litt̃ar̃ oſtñtac̃oe ⁊ ſc'barum
delib̃ac̃oe ad memoriam reuocantur ∶ noſ Cumbrenſium q̃dam geſta nobi-
lium ꝓſentibȝ apicibȝ memorie com̃dauimuſ · In cumbria itaq; regione
q^a dam int̃ angliam ⁊ ſcotiam ſita · fide cath̃ica in ilł climatibȝ p'uſ
exub̃ante ac ꝓpagante ∶ domeſtici fiđi ac ꝑcereſ regni cum rege ꝓuincie
coopante in honore đi ⁊ ſc̃e marie pie g̃nit'ciſ ecc̃liam Glaſgueñ ſedem
ſciť pōtificalem Cumbrenſiſ regioniſ fundaũunt · ⁊ digniſ ſanctionibȝ ꝑ
p'ſtina ſc̃oꝝ religione pr̃um ſolidaũunt · Hec u° pulcriſ initiatibȝ ⁊ ecc̃li-
aſticiſ inſtituc̃onibȝ ſc̃e q;° fiđi rudim̃tiſ inoleuit · ⁊ diſpoſic̃oe diuina Sc̃m
Kentegernum in ep̃m admiſit · qui celeſtiſ affluentiam doctrine ſitientibȝ
ꝓpinaret · ⁊ cibum ſp̃ualem ut fiđliſ diſpñſator eſurientibȝ miniſtraret ·
Ver̃enu° fraudułntuſ ext̃minator ſup^a dc̃am ecc̃liam diu inuiolabiłr c̃ſtare
ingemiſcenſ ∶ cōſuetiſ ũſuciiſ ſuiſ p⁹ multa tp̃rum curricła ſcandala intol-
lerabilia cumbrenſiū ecc̃e machinauit · dc̃o namq; Kentegerno pł̃ibȝq;

ſuccefforibȝ ſſ pie religioniſ perſeūantia ad đm tᵃnſmigᵃtiſ ⁊ diūſe ſedicōneſ circumqᵃq, inſurgenteſ · ñ ſolum eccłiam ⁊ eiuſ poſſeſſiōeſ deſtruxerunt · ũm ⁊ totam regionem uaſtanteſ eiuſ habitatoreſ exilio tᵃdidrunt · Sic gᵒ omnibȝ boniſ extminatiſ magniſ tp̃rum intualł tᵃnſactiſ ⁊ diūſe tᵘbꝰ diūſar̃ nacōnum ex diūſiſ ptibȝ affluenteſ ⁊ deſtam regionem p̃fatam ħitaūunt · ſȝ diſpi gn̄e ⁊ diſſiłi lingua ⁊ uario more uiũnteſ haut facile ſeſe conſentienteſ gẽtilitatem potiuſ qᵃ fiđi cultum tenuer̃ · Quoſ infeliceſ dampnate habitacōniſ habitatoreſ more pecudum irr̃onabiłr degenteſ ⁊ dignatuſ eſt dñſ qui nemĩem uult pire ꝑpitiacōe ſua uiſitare · Tp̃re ñ Henrici regiſ anglie · Alexandro ſcotoꝝ rege in ſcotia regnante ⁊ miſit eiſ deuſ · Dauid p̃dc̃i regiſ ſcotie g̃manū in principem ⁊ ducē · qui eoꝝ inpudica ⁊ ſcełoſa cõtagia corrigeret · ⁊ animi nobilitate ⁊ inflexibili ſeūitate cõtum̃lioſam eoꝝ ɔtumaciam refrenaret · Hic nempe bñ uiũndi ſtudio fuiduſ ꝑfane m̃ltitudini miſerie condołnſ ⁊ ut paſtorali ſollicitudine qᵃ diutiuſ caruerant eoꝝ obꝑbria deleret ⁊ diuino inſtigatuſ hortamine ⁊ Joħem q̃dam religioſū uirum qⁱ eum educaūat uitam q, eiuſ đo ñ inbecilłr deuotā uoūat · · · · ɔſilio elicoꝝ q, ſuoꝝ auxilio in ep̃m elegit · Sȝ cum ep̃c cognita infeliciſ p̃pⁱ feritate ⁊ ⁊ abhominabłi uitioꝝ multiplicitate ⁊ utpote pṫrituſ irłm ꝑficiſci diſpoſuiſſȝ ⁊ ab apłico Paſchali lic⁊ inuituſ cõſecᵃtuſ offim̃ ſuſcepte ſollicitudiniſ nullatenuſ differre uoluit · ſȝ cum gaudio ſub plebiſ alacⁱtate a pⁱncipe ⁊ a ꝑcibȝ regni receptuſ ⁊ uerbum p̃dicōniſ ſp̃u ſc̃o largiflue opante p Cumbrenſem parrochiam diffudit · Dauid uᵒ cumbrẽſiſ regioniſ princepſ amore p̃cipue đi ptim q,ᵒ religioſi dileccōem ⁊ ammonicōem · ṫraſ ecctie Glaſguenſi ptinenteſ ſingłiſ cumbrie ꝑuĩciiſ q̃ ſub dñio ⁊ p̃ⁱate eiuſ erãt · ñ ũ toti cumbrenſi regiōi đnabatur · inquirere fecit ut auiduſ ip̃iuſ ecctie reſtaur̃oniſ poſſeſſionū earum qᵃſ antiquituſ tenuerat poſṫiſ ⁊ ſeqᵃcibȝ ſuiſ ɔ̃titudinem relinq̃ret · Haſ uᵒ auxilio ⁊ inueſtigōe ſenioꝝ hominum ⁊ ſapiẽtioꝝ totiuſ Cumbrie ꝑ poſſe ſuo inueſtigauit ⁊ q̃ inſiuſ ſubſcⁱbũt[2] · Carcleuien · Camcar · Camcachecheyɴ · Lengartheyɴ · Pathelanerhc · Cunclut · Cheſcarnẽuat · Carnetheyɴ · Caruil · Quendal · Abercarf ·

Igitur quamquam predecessorum industria moralium litterarum obliteratione
et scriptorum deliberatione ad memoriam revocantur, nos tamen
breviter quedam gesta nobilium plenitudinis capitulis memorie com-
mendavimus. In Cumbria itaque regione quadam inter Angliam et Scoti-
am sita, fide catholica in ulterioribus civitatibus prius exulante de propagante
domestica fidei ac proceres regni cum rege principe cooperante in ho-
nore Dei et sancte Marie pie genitricis ecclesiam Glasguensem sedem scilicet ponti-
ficalem Cumbrensis regionis fundaverunt, et dignis sanctionibus pro pristi-
na suorum religione primum solidaverunt. Hec vero plurimis nutrimentis et eccle-
siasticis institutionibus sancte quoque fidei rudimentis inolevit, et dispositione divi-
na sanctum Kentegernum in episcopum admisit, cum celestis affluentiam do-
ctrine sitientibus propinaret, et cibum spiritualem ut fidelis dispensator esu-
rientibus ministraret. Verumtamen fraudulentus exterminator supradictam
ecclesiam diu inviolabiliter constare ingemiscens, consuetas versutias suas
post multa temporum curricula scandala intollerabilia Cumbrensium ecclesie
machinavit. Sancto namque Kentegerno pluribusque successoribus suis pie reli-
gionis perseverantia ad Dominum transmigratis, diverse seditiones circumquaque
insurgentes non solum ecclesiam et eius possessiones destruxerunt, verum etiam to-
tam regionem vastantes eius habitatores exilio tradiderunt.
Sic ergo omnibus bonis exterminatis magnis temporum intervallis transac-
tis, diverse tribus diversarum nationum ex diversis partibus affluentes,
desertam regionem prefatam habitaverunt, sed dispari genere et dissimili lin-
gua et vario more viventes haut facile sese consentientes gen-
tilitatem potius quam fidei cultum tenuerunt. Quos infelices dampn-
nate habitationis habitatores more pecudum irrationabiliter de-
gentes, dignatus est Dominus qui neminem vult perire propiciatione
sua visitare. Tempore ut Henrici regis Anglie, Alexandro Scottorum
rege in Scotia regnante, misit eis Deus David predicti regis Sco-
torum germanum in principem et ducem, qui eorum impudica et scelerosa
contagia corrigeret, et animi nobilitate et inflexibili severitate
contumeliosam eorum contumaciam refrenaret. Hic nempe bonum in-
vindi studio fervidus prophane multitudini miserie condolens, ut
pastorali sollicitudine qua diutius caruerant eorum obprobria de-

leret: divino instigatus hortamine Johannem quendam religiosum
virum, qui eum educaverat, vitam et cuius secundum Deum non imbecillem devotam
noverat, … consilio clericorum et suorum auxilio in episcopum
elegit. Sed cum esset cognita insolentia pro feritate et abhominabili
vitiorum multiplicitate, utpote pervertium vel in pre... disposuisset, ab
apostolico Paschali licet invitus consecratus officium suscepte sollicitudinis
nullatenus differre voluit. Et cum gaudio sub plebis alacritate
a principe et a proceribus regni receptus, verbum predicationis spiritu sancto largiente
optime per Cumbrensem parrochiam diffudit. David vero Cumbrensis
regionis princeps amore superne patrie Dei, prout quoque religiosi dilectionem et
ammonitionem, terras ecclesie Glasguensi pertinentes singulis Cumbrie provinciis
que sub dominio et potestate eius erant, non enim toti Cumbrensi regioni domina-
batur, inquirere fecit, ut quantum ipsius ecclesie testatione possessionum
earum quas antiquitus tenuerat posteris et successoribus suis certitudinem
relinqueret. Has vero auxilio et investigatione seniorum hominum et sapien-
tiorum totius Cumbrie pro posse suo investigavit, que inferius subscribuntur.
Carcleuien. Camcar. Camcachecheyn. Leugartheyn. Pathel
anerhc. Cunclut. Chefcarnuenat. Carnetheyn. Carnul. Quen
dal. Abercarf. Mecheyn. Planmichel. Stobo. Penteiacob. Alne
crumba. Keueronum. Lillescliua. Acheceyre. Hodelm. Edynga
heym. Abermele. Driuesdal. Colehtaun. Keuertwlo. Achehy.
Brumecheyd. Keuerzylt. Ls. Pobles una carucata terre et ecclesia. Ls.
Keuerquird unum et ecclesia. Ls. Mereboda unum et ecclesia. Has
terras iuraverunt esse pertinentes ecclesie Glasguensi ... stipendia prin-
cipis Uchtred filius Waldef. Gill filius Bo[illegible]leysing. et Oggo. Cum-
brenses iudices. Halden filius Eadulf. H[illegible] testes sunt au-
dientes et videntes. Matildis Comitissa [illegible] concessit. Wil-
lelmus nepos ipsius principis. Cospatric [illegible] Waldef. et frater eius Cos-
patric filius Uctred. Cospatric filius [illegible] filius Eadwine. Ma-
cus filius Unwen. Uchtred filius [illegible] hel filius Aldan.
Hugo de Morvilla. Paganus de [illegible]. Osber de Ardena. Ger-
vasius Ridel. Guido de Caynes. Berengarius Engaine. Robertus Cor-
bet. Walterus de Lindeseya. Robertus de Burneuilla. Reinaldus de
Muscamp. Walterus filius Winemari. Willelmus Venator. Alwinus
de Pet. Walterus de Broy.

Inquisicio per D. principem apud Cumbrenses de terris ecclesie Glasguensis per probos facta

Ɱecheẏɴ · Planmichel · Stoboc · Penteiacob · Alnecrumba Treueronū · Lilleſcliua · Aſcheehyrē · Hodclm̄ · Edyngaheẏm · Abermele · Driueſdał · Colchtaun · Treuertrold · Aſchebj · Brumeſcheẏd · Treuergẏlt · Iɴ · Pobleſ · una caruc t̃re ⁊ eccłia · Iɴ · Treueq̄ẏrd unū · car̃ · ⁊ eccłia · Iɴ · Ɱereboda · uñ · car̃ ⁊ eccłia · Haſ t̃raſ iurau̾unt fore ptiñteſ eccłie Glaſgu · rogatu ⁊ impio ſup̾dc̄i p̄ncipiſ · Vchtred filiuſ Waldeſ · Giłł filiuſ Boed · leẏſẏng · ⁊ Oggo · Cūbrenſeſ iudiceſ · Halden filiuſ eadulf · Huiuſ rei teſteſ ſunt ut audienteſ ⁊ uidenteſ · Ɱatildiſ Com̄ · q̄ ex pte ſua conceſſit · Wiłłſ nepoſ ip̄iuſ p̄ncipiſ · Coſpat̄c fr̃ dalfin · Waldeſ · fr̃ ſuuſ · Coſpat̄c filiuſ vc̄tred · Coſpat̄c filiuſ Aldeɴ · Oſolf · filiuſ Eadiue · Ɱaccuſ filiuſ vndweẏn · vhc̄tred · filiuſ Scot · vlchel · filiuſ Alſtaɴ · Hug̃ de ɱoruilla · Paganuſ de brauſa · Oſber de Ardena · Geruaſiuſ Ridel . Guido · de Caẏneſ · Berengariuſ engaine · Rob̄ Corbet · Walt̃ · de lindeſeya · Rob̄ de Burneuilla · Reinald̄ de ɱuſcanſ · Walt̾uſ filiuſ Winemarj · Wił venator · Alanuſ de pci · Walt̾ de Broẏ ·

[*Idem inſtrumentum ad longum* ·

Inquiſitio per Dauid Principem Cumbrenſem de terris eeeleſie Glaſguenſi pertinentibus facta ·

Igitur quandoquidem predeceſſorum inſtituta mortalium literarum oſtentatione et ſcribarum deliberatione ad memoriam revocantur : Nos Cumbrenſium quedam geſta nobilium preſentibus apicibus memorie commendavimus · In Cumbria itaque : regione quadam inter Angliam et Scotiam ſita : fide catholica in illis climatibus prius exuberante ac propagante : domeſtici fidei ac proceres regni cum rege provincie cooperante in honorem Dei et Sancte Ɱarie pie genetricis eccleſiam Glaſguenſem ſedem ſcilicet pontificalem Cumbrenſis regionis fundaverunt · et dignis ſanctionibus pro priſtina

ſanctorum religione patrum ſolidaverunt · Hec vero pulchris initiatibus et eccleſiaſticis inſtitutionibus ſancte quoque fidei rudimentis inolevit et diſpoſitione divina Sanctum Kentegernum in epiſcopum admiſit qui cœleſtis affluentiam doctrine ſitientibus propinaret et cibum ſpiritualem ut fidelis diſpenſator eſurientibus miniſtraret · Verumenimvero fraudulentus exterminator ſupradictam eccleſiam diu inviolabiliter conſtare ingemiſcens conſuetis verſutiis ſuis poſt multa temporum curricula ſcandala intollerabilia Cumbrenſium eccleſie machinavit · Dicto namque Kentegerno pluribuſque ſucceſſoribus ſuis pie religionis perſeverantia ad Deum tranſmigratis : diverſe ſeditiones circumquaque inſurgentes non ſolum eccleſiam et ejus poſſeſſiones deſtruxerunt : verum etiam totam regionem vaſtantes ejus habitatores exilio tradiderunt · Sic ergo omnibus bonis exterminatis : magnis temporum intervallis tranſactis : diverſe tribus diverſarum nationum ex diverſis partibus affluentes : deſertam regionem prefatam habitaverunt · Sed diſpari genere et diſſimili lingua et vario more viventes haud facile [inter] ſeſe conſentientes gentilitatem potius quam fidei cultum tenuere · Quos infelices damnate habitationis habitatores more pecudum irrationabiliter degentes : dignatus eſt Dominus qui neminem vult perire propitiatione ſua viſitare · Tempore enim Henrici regis Anglie : Alexandro Scotorum rege in Scotia regnante : miſit eis Deus David predicti regis Scotie germanum in principem et ducem qui eorum impudica et ſcleroſa contagia corrigeret et animi nobilitate et inflexibili ſeveritate contumelioſam eorum contumaciam refrenaret · Hic nempe bene vivendi ſtudio fervidus profane multitudinis miſerie condolens : ut paſtorali ſolicitudine qua diutius caruerant eorum opprobria deleret : divino inſtigatus hortamine : Johannem quendam religioſum virum qui eum educaverat vitamque ejus Deo non imbeciliter devotam voverat : [peritorum] conſilio clericorum que ſuorum auxilio in epiſcopum elegit · Sed cum epiſcopus : cognita infelicis populi feritate et abhominabili vitiorum multiplicitate : utpote perterritus Jeruſalem proficiſci diſpoſuiſſet : ab apoſtolico Paſchali licet invitus conſecratus : officium ſuſcepte ſolicitudinis

nullatenus differro voluit · fed cum gaudio fub plebis alacritate a principe et a proceribus regni receptus: verbum predicationis fpiritu fancto largiflue operante per Cumbrenfem parochiam diffudit · David vero Cumbrenfis regionis princeps amore precipue Dei partim quoque [ob] religiofi dilectionem et ammonitionem terras ecclefie Glafguenfi pertinentes fingulis Cumbrie provinciis que fub dominio et poteftate ejus erant (non vero toti Cumbrenfi regioni dominabatur) inquirere fecit ut avidus ipfius ecclefie reftaurationis poffeffionum earum quas antiquitus tenuerat pofteris et fequacibus fuis certitudinem relinqueret · Has vero auxilio et inveftigatione feniorum hominum et fapientiorum totius Cumbrie pro poffe fuo inveftigavit que inferius fubfcribuntur · Carcleuien · Camcar · Camcachecheyn · Lengartheyn · Pathelanerhc · Cunclut · Chefcarnenuat · Carnetheyn · Caruil · Quendal · Abercarf · Mecheyn · Planmichel · Stoboc · Penteiacob · Alnecrumba Treueronum · Lillefcliva · Afchechyrc · Hodelme · Edÿngaheÿm · Abermelc · Driuefdale · Colehtaun · Trevertrold · Afchebj · Brumefcheÿd · Treuergylt · In Pobles una carucata terre et ecclefia · In Treverquyrd una carucata et ecclefia · In Mereboda una carucata et ecclefia · Has terras juraverunt fore pertinentes ecclefie Glafgu rogatu et imperio fupradicti principis Uchtred filius Waldef · Gill filius Boed · Leyfing et Oggo Cumbrenfes judices · Halden filius Eadulf · Hujus rei teftes funt ut audientes et videntes Matildis comitiffa que ex parte fua conceffit · Willelmus nepos ipfius principis · Cofpatric frater Dalfin · Waldef frater fuus · Cofpatric filius Uctred · Cofpatric filius Alden · Ofolf filius Eadiue · Maccus filius Undweyn · Uhctred filius Scot · Ulchel filius Alftan · Hugo de Morvilla · Paganus de Braufa · Ofbert de Ardena · Gervafius Ridel · Guido de Caynes · Berengarius Engaine · Robertus Corbet · Walterus de Lindefeya · Robertus de Burnevilla · Reinaldus de Mufcans · Walterus filius Winemari · Willelmus venator · Alanus de Perci · Walterus de Broÿ ·]

Annu⁹ reddit⁹ · C· sol In hardīgest°rna · eccłie glasgueñ · p Dauid comitē collat⁹ ·

2 Dauid Comes · Om̄ib₃ eccłie fid̄lib₃ ꝰ Salt · Notum sit om̄ib₃ uobis me in ppetuo prebuisse redditionem centū solidoꝝ in hardingest°rna Glasguensi eccłie in elemosina ad edificacōem ⁊ restaurōem eiusdem eccłie · ⁊ hoc deliberōne ⁊ concessione Matildis uxoris mee · testimonio ip̄ius · M · ⁊ pcerum · ⁊ militum meoꝝ · Rob de brus · ⁊ Rob filii nigelli · Hugō de moruilla · Hug̃ bret · ⁊ Rob corbet · Walt̃ de lindeseia · ⁊ Walt̃ filii Winemerj · valt ·

De ꝑteẏk ·

3 David · Rex Scoč · Baronib; · ministris · Et oĩb; fidelib; suis Cl̃icis ⁊ laicis totius regni sui Salt · Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ concessisse deo ⁊ eccłie Sc̃i Kentegni de Glasgu t̃ram illam in Perdeẏc ĩ ppetuam elam ꝑ anima mea ⁊ p̃ris ⁊ m̃ris mee ⁊ fr̃um ⁊ sororum mear̃ ⁊ salute Heur̃ filii m̃i · ⁊ Om̃ium Añcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ · qm ascelinus eiusd eccłie archidiaconus de me tenebat · in nemore ⁊ plano · aquis ⁊ piscinis · ptis ⁊ pascuis · ⁊ in oĩb; aliis locis · p rctas diuisas si Ailsi ⁊ Tocca eas tenebant die qᵒ p̃dcta t̃ra fuit in meo dominio · ita q archidiacōꝰ faciat đo ⁊ Sc̃o Kentegerno de Glasgu q m̃ mt face solebat · scilicet annuatĩ unam marcam argenti ꝑ oĩb; s̃uitiis · ɔsuetudinib; q diu uixit · Post discessum uᵒ archidiaconi remaneat p̃dc̃a t̃ra eccłie des̃uienda : ita liƀa ⁊ soluta ⁊ quieta sic̃ melius ⁊ liƀius tenet suas alias t̃ras ⁊ elemosinas · · · eisd liƀtatib; · Presentib; testib; · Herƀto Aƀbe de rochesburc · Wiłło canceł · Wiłło filio duncean . Malis Com̃ · Duncč· com̃· Fergꝰ de Galwcia Aad cum barba · Malduueni · mac murdac · Malodenj de scona · Malodeni marescal · Rađ filiõ dunegal · Dunenald fr̃e eius · Vchtred fił ferguſ · Hug̃· britone · Herƀ · Camerario · Gileƀto fimboga · Gileƀto de striueli · Dusoter de Calatia · ap̃ Glasgu ·

Donacõ vniꝰ carucate t̃re · eccłie sc̃i Joħis de Rokesburg̃ ·

4 Đd dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ omnibus fidelibus suis ⁊ vniũsis sc̃e matˢs eccłie filiis salm · Sciant tam posteri qm p̃sētes me dedisse inppetuū ⁊ libere eccłie sc̃i Joħis de Castro de Rokesburg̃ · vnam Carucatā t̃re de Dñico meo de Rokesburg̃ ⁊ vnum plenar̃ tostum cū omnib; ptinenciis · Et unam maẏsʳā t̃re infra castrum · ⁊ totā oblacōem illoꝝ qui manent uel residentes sunt in Castro · Et [quartam] partem oblacōis mee qndo fuero in Castro uel familia

mea fuīt vn⁹ de Capłłanis meis habebit · Et totā Decimā virgłti mei ⁊ totā Decimā ptē de sepo occisionis mee qᵉ fit in teuiethesdał · ⁊ ħ ōia ꝯcedo p̄dc̄e eccłie · ⁊ hac mea Carta ꝯfirmo · ita libere qᶦete · ⁊ honorifice · sicut aliqᵃ elemosina potest melius ⁊ liberi⁹ ⁊ honorificēti⁹ · Dari aut ꝯcedi alicui eccłie · T · I · epō · ⁊ H · fił meo · W · fił Dunec̄ · Waldef · fił Regine · Rob̄ Corbet · ⁊ Cospatᶦcio vic̄ · Edward ⁊ Ric̄ capełł · Hug̃ Brittone · Berengar̃ Engaine · Aeselino Archid · Aldredo Dec̄o · Hug̃ de moreuiłł · apud Rokesburg̃ ·

Confirmac̄o eccłie sc̄i Joħis de Castro de Rokesburg̃ ·

5 H · Com̄ filius Reg̃ Scot̄ omnibʒ fidelibus suis ⁊ vniu̾sis sc̄e eccłie filiis sałem · Sciant tam post̾i qᵃm p̄sentes me cōcessisse ⁊ ꝯfirmasse inppetuū ⁊ libere sicut Rex Pater meus antea dedit ⁊ ꝯcessit eccłie sc̄i Joħis de Castro de Rokesburg̃ : vnam Carrucā t̾re de Dominico meo de Rokesbr̃ ⁊ vnū plenar̃ toftum cū omnibʒ ꝯsuetudinibus suis · ⁊ vnā mansᶻam t̾re infra Castrum ⁊ totā oblac̄oem illoꝝ qui manent uel residentes sūt in Castᵒ · ⁊ qᵃrtam ptē oblac̄ois mee ⁊ vxoris mee ⁊ familie mee · qñ fuerimus in Castro · Et Decimā totā virgłti mei · Et totā Decimā partis mee de sepo occisionis mee qᵉ fit in Teuiedesdale · Et hec oīa ita libere cōcedo predc̄e eccłie sicut elemosina potest cōcedi liberius eccłie · Test Ep̄o Herberto · ⁊ Arnaldo Ab̄be · Walt̾o Cancełł · Eng̃ Cancełł · Hug̃ de moreuille cōstab̄ · ⁊ Com̄ Gospatᶦco · Wiłło de sum̾uiłł · Walt̾o filio Alani · Rob̄o filio Turet · Geruas̄ Ridel · Wiłło masculo · Walt̾o de Ridale · Apđ Traueqᵃyr ·

Gouan ·

6 · DD · đi gr̃a Rex Scott̄ · Om̄ibʒ sc̄e Eccłie fidłibʒ Sałt · Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse Eccłie Sc̄i Kenteg̾ni de Glasgu · ⁊ ep̄atui eiusđ eccłie

· Guuex · cum suis diuisis solutam ⁊ quietā ppetuo ī etam possidendam sic̄ aliqᵃ eta lib̄ius ⁊ quietius pᵗ ⁊ debȝ dari · Test̄ · Henrico fil̄ Regis · ⁊ cōcedente · Rob̄to Ep̄o sc̄i Andree · Gaufrido ab̄b̄e Dumfinelitano · Hb̄to ab̄be de Rochesburc · Rob̄ de brus · Rob̄ de vnfrauilla · Hug̃ de moruilla · Hb̄to Cancell · Cospatᵘc fr̄e Dalfin · Gilmichel · vniet albo · Aluuino rennere ·

Gouan datur in prebendam ·

7 Herbertꝰ d̄i gr̄a Glasg̃ ep̄c · vniu̇sis 7c̄ Sal̄t · Sciatis me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 ep̄ali auctoritate ꝯfirmasse Help̄ cl̄ico meo ī lib̄am 7 quietā elemosinā vnā p̄bendā ī eccl̄ia sc̄i Kentegni de glesgu eccl̄iam de Gvuan c̄ ōibȝ eccliasticis rectitudinibȝ eid̄ ecclie ptinentibȝ 7 insulas int̄ gvuan 7 pthec 7 illā ptē de pthec qᵃm dauid Rex scocie dedit ī dotē ecclie de glasgu ī eiusdē dedicatione · 7 aliā ptē de pthec quam idem rex dauid pꝰea dedit p̄dc̄e ecclie de glasgu 7 Joh̄i ep̄o eiusq; successoribȝ ī lib̄am 7 ppetuam elemosinā · p salute aīe mee 7 aīarū an̄cessoꝝ meoꝝ · qᵃ ptem pᵘs ad p̄bendā n̄ ptinētē p augm̄to honoris 7 dignitatis ecclie mee p̄dc̄e p̄bende augeo · dono · 7 ppetualit̄ ꝯfirmo · c̄ īsulis adiacentibȝ 7 piscinis · Ita libere 7 qᵘete · 7c̄· sic̄ antecessor suus tenuit · liberius · 7c̄· 7 carte successoꝝ ep̄oꝝ penitus testantur 7 ꝯfirmant ·

Carta de Cadihou ·

8 · D · Rex Scoc̄·Ep̄is · Abbatibȝ · comit̄ · Baronibȝ · Justic̄ · vicecomitibus · p̄positis · ministris · ⁊ ōibus p̄b̄ hōibȝ tociꝰ t̄re sue · Salt · Sciatis me cōcessisse ⁊ in ppetuā elemosīā dedisse ecc̄ie sc̄i kentegni de glesgu · ⁊ ep̄o eiusd̄ ecc̄ie ∴ ecc̄iam de Cadihou sicut elemosina dari potest meliꝰ ⁊ lib̄iꝰ H · Comite ꝯcedente ⁊ assensū p̄bente · T· Ernaldo Ab̄b̄e de Chelgho · ⁊ Walt̄o cancello · ⁊ Hug̃ de Moreuilla · ⁊ herb̄ Cam̄ · ⁊ Galtero filio alani ·

⁊ Thom̃ lũdoniarũ · ⁊ Walt̃ de lindeſeia · ⁊ · W· de lindeſeia · ⁊ Walt̃ de Ridale · ap̃· Sẗuelin ·

De decima dñi reg̃ de ſuo chan · Ep̃o Glaſg̃ ptinente ·

9 D· di gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Baronib; · miniſtriſ · ⁊ Omnib; fidlib; ſſ· totiuſ regni ſui tam Gawenſib; q̃ Anglicis · ⁊ Scotiſ Salt · Sciatiſ me dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe do ⁊ ecclie Sc̃i Kentegni de Glaſgu in ppetuam elam totam decimam meam de meo Chan · in animalib; ⁊ porciſ de ſtrtgriua · ⁊ Cunegan · ⁊ de Chul ⁊ de Karric · unoq̃ anno · niſi tũc qñ ego ip̃e illuc uenero pendinenſ · ⁊ ibidẽ meum chan comedenſ · Teſt̃ Witto Cumĩ · Cancellario · Hugõ de moreuilla · fguſ de Galweia · Hug̃ britone · Walto fit Alani · Alwino mac Archil· Rad filio dunegal · Duuenald fr̃e ſuo . Apd Cadihou ·

De Octauo denario de pquiſitiſ dñi regiſ Ep̃o Glaſg̃ cõceſſo ·

10 · DD · di gr̃a · Rex Scott̃ · Juſticie ſue · vic̃ · Baronib; · ⁊ om̃ib; miniſtriſ ſuiſ totiuſ Cumberlandie Salt · Sciatiſ me dediſſe ⁊ cõceſſiſſe do ⁊ ecclie Sc̃i Kentegni de Glaſgu · Octauũ denariũ de õib; placitiſ m̃iſ p totam Cumbriam · q̃ ibi placitabunt² aut ĩ denariiſ aut pecunia · Volo itaq; ⁊ firmit pcipio ut pdc̃a ecclia hanc ſuam ptẽ ita libe ⁊ quiete ⁊ honorifice teneat in ppetuũ ⁊ ſic ela libiuſ ⁊ quietiuſ pt dari ⁊ teni · Teſt̃ · Witto Cumino · Cancellario · fguſ de Galweja · Hug̃ Britone · Walto fit Alani · Rad fit Dunegal · Duuenald · fr̃e ſuo · Alwino · mac Archil · Apd Cadihou ·

De Ecctia de lohwornora ·

11 R · Ði Gr̃a Epc̃ Sc̃i Andree · Om̃ibʒ Sc̃e m̃rif ecctie filiif : Salt̃ · Sciant p̃fentef ⁊ futuri nof c̄ceffiffe ꝙ p libr̃ Saififfe Herƀtũ Glafgueñ Ep̃m · de Ecctia de lohwornora : ſic̃ de poffeffione Glafgueñ Ecctie · Prefentibʒ ⁊ affenfum p̃ftantibʒ Dauid illuftri Scotoꝝ Rege · ⁊ Henrico filio eiuf · ita ut Ecctia Sc̃i Andree habeat om̃f ꝯfuetudinef ep̃alef ī Ecctia de lohwornara : ſic̃ ī cet̃if ecctiif laudonie · a pⁱore de Scona : quē tradente noƀ p̃fato ·H· Ep̃o ī pᵐm eiufđ ecctie fufcepimuf · Prefentibʒ ⁊ hiif teſt̃ · Gregorio Dunchelđ ep̃o · Andrea Chatañ Ep̃o · Gaufrido aƀƀe de dunfinelī · Ærnaldo aƀƀe de calecho · Alfwino aƀƀe de Sc̃a Cruce · Witto aƀƀe de ſtⁱuelī · Roƀto pⁱore de Sc̃o Andrea · Ofƀto pⁱore de Sc̃a cᵘce · Thoma pⁱore Scone · Thor archiđ · Afcelino archiđ · Eẏolfo decano · Walt̃o Cancett Reḡ · Ingeſſan Cancett Com̃ · magr̃o laurentio · Jordane Heẏrux · Walt̃o capłło de lillefcliũ · Nicholao · Cl̃ico · Thoma de linnithuc · Duncecan Com̃ · Huḡ de moruitt · Witt de Sum̃uilla · ~~Rannulfo de Sulif~~ · Cofpatⁱc fit Walþeof · Walt̃ đ lindefeia · Witto fr̃e eiuf · Bernardo de boilond · Witts de vefci · Odenel de vnfranuilla · Walt̃ de Bolebech · Alfwino · Rennere · Eadwardo · Conftaƀ · Thor fit Suein · Witto de Graham · Arturo finboga · Rog̃o Nepote ep̃i Sc̃i Andree · Vhtređ fit f̃guf · Rađ fit dunegal · Dunenald fr̃e eiuf · Baldewino flam̃ · Huḡ fit Frefechin ·

De Ecctia de ve?i Rokefburḡ · ꝛ de capella in caſt° de Rokefburḡ ·

12 W đi gr̄a Rex Scotoꝝ · Ep̄if Abb̄ibȝ · Comitibȝ · Baronibȝ · vicecomitibȝ · miniſtrif · clicif ꝛ laicif · ꝛ om̄ibȝ hominibȝ tociuf ?re fue Francif · ꝛ Anglicif · Scotif ꝛ Galweienfibȝ: Salt · Sciatif me dediffe ꝛ conceffiffe ꝑ anima DD· Reḡ aui m̄i · ꝛ Henr̄ · Comitif p̄rif m̄i ꝛ ꝑ falute anime mee ꝛ fr̄um ꝛ foroꝝ meaꝝ · ꝛ om̄iū an̄ceffoꝝ ꝛ fucceffoꝝ meoꝝ · in libam ꝛ ppetuam Elam Ecctie Sc̄i Kentegni de Glafgu · ꝛ · H · Ep̄o eiufq, fucceſſoribȝ Ecctiam de ue?i Rokefburc cū om̄ibȝ appenditiif fuif ī Capłł · ꝛ Parrochiif · ī ?rif ꝛ aquif · ī pᵃtif · ꝛ pafcuif · fic̄ Afcel · archiđ eam umqᵃ meliuf quietiuf · ꝛ honorificentiuf tenuit ꝛ poffedit · tp̄r · DD· Reḡ · aui m̄i · ꝛ Henr̄ · Com̄ · p̄rif m̄i · ꝛ tp̄r Joh̄ Ep̄i · ꝛ meo tp̄r· ita libe ꝛ quiete fic̄ aliqᵃ eta libiuf ꝛ quietiuf pᵗ dari ut cōcedi · Similr do ꝛ cōcedo p̄dicte Ecctie Glafguen̄ · ꝛ · H · Ep̄o eiufq, fucceſſoribȝ in libam ꝛ ppetuam Elā · Capłłam de caſtello m̄o in Rochefburc · ꝛ vnam Carrucatam ?re eiđ capłłe: ptinentem cum parrochia ꝛ decimif · ꝛ oblonibȝ ꝛ ce?if Eccliafticif rᵉtitudinibȝ ꝛ dignitatibȝ · ita libe ꝛ quiete ꝛ honorifice · fic̄ Adam capłłanuf eandem capłłam umqᵃ meliuf ꝛ honorificentiuf tenuit · tp̄r · DD· Reḡ aui m̄i · ꝛ Henr̄ · com̄ · p̄rif m̄i · ꝛ tp̄r Joh̄ Ep̄i · ꝛ meo tp̄r · Volo itaq, ꝛ firmi? p̄cipio · ut p̄dc̄a Ecctia Glafḡ · p̄nominataf Elemofinaf ab om̄i exactōe libaf ꝛ quietaf ī ppetuū teneat ꝛ poffideat · Teſt · Wiłło Com̄ · fr̄e m̄o · illud iđ ɔcedente · ꝛ Ada · Comitiffa mr̄e mea · Wiłło ep̄o de moraū · Ern̄ · Abb̄e de chelc̄ · Ofb Abb̄e ꝛ toto cōūntu de Jedde · Gal?o de Bidun· Canc̄ · Reḡ · Cofpatᵉcio · Com̄ · Herb · Camar̄ · Afcel Archiđ · Inḡ · Clico · Ric̄ capłło Reḡ · Adam Capłło de caſtello Rochebur̄ · ꝛ Nich̄ clico fr̄e fuo · Wiłło de fumuilla · Dauid Olifard · Gileb · de vmframuilla · Ric̄ de morouilla · Wiłło de lindefh̄ · Wal? · de Riedale · Orm fil Ellaf · ꝛ Joh̄ · filio eiuf ·

Rex mandauit decimas de õibꝫ inteḡ solui ·

13 **M**alcoloñ Rex Scotoꝝ · Juſticiariis · baronibꝫ · vicecomitibus · miniſtris · francis ⁊ anglicis Scottis Walensibꝫ Gauelensibꝫ · ⁊ omnibꝫ eccłe ſc̄i Kentegerni de Glasgu · ⁊ eiusdem ep̄i parrochianis salt̄em · Cm diuina ꝓuidencia nos in regno noſtro · clero ⁊ populo preeſſe uoluit · vtⁱusq; exceſſus emendare ⁊ salt̄ poteſtate tradita ꝓuidere ∕ nobis neceſſe eſt · vnde dñica inſtitucione ⁊ ſc̄e Romane eccłie matⁱs nr̄e ⁊ dñi pape hortatu · ac precepto ꝯmoniti ∕ omnibus voƀ regia auctoritate mandamus · hortamur ⁊ precipim⁹ in dño · qᵃtinus ep̄o vr̄o ⁊ archidiacono · eorũq; miniſtris debitam obediencie reũenciam / exhibeatis · Decimas q; vr̄as ⁊ cetera iura eccłiaſtica eccłiis ũris in omnibus plenarie ⁊ ſine repugnancia psoluatis ſicut p alios ep̄atus regni mei decimas plenarius ⁊ melius dari precepi · ſcilicet de blado · de lino · de lana · de caſeo · de butiro · de agnis · de vitłis · de porcellis · de capłłis · de pullis · nᵉnon ⁊ de ceṫis omnibꝫ nō nominatis · de quibus Lex xp̄iana decimam dari poſtulat · Si uᵒ aliquis vr̄m qⁱcqᵃm recte decime ſue temere detiñe presũpserit ∕ vicecomes meus · de eo capiat forisfactũ meum · ſcilicet · xij · vacc̄ · Si uᵒ vicecom̄ illi cōsenserit aut ꝓpⁱam decimam detinuerit ∕ Juſticia mea de ip̄o vic̄ forisfc̄m meũ capiat · decimas q; detentas eccłiis plenarie solui faciat · ne ꝑ defectu iuſticie qᵉrela ad me ꝑueniat · T · Walṫo de Lindeſia · Roƀo auenel · Rand̄ de soł · Odinello vmfrãuiłł · Ric̄ cumin · Philippo de Coleuiłł ·

De placitiſ ⁊ caniſ ⁊ aliiſ pqⁱſitiſ dñi reḡ Ep̄o glaſḡ ptinentibꝫ·

14 · **W** · Rex Scott̄ · vniũſiſ vicecomitibꝫ ſuiſ ⁊ mariſ · offã ⁊ poteſtateſ ſuaſ infra Ep̄atum de Glasgu · exc̄centibꝫ ∕ Sałt · Phibeo firmiṫ ne quiſ ur̄um manum mittat ī rᵉtitudineſ eccłie ⁊ ep̄i de Glasgu ∕ q̃ ad ip̄m ꝑtinent de placitiſ ⁊ caniſ m̄iſ · ſiue de aliiſ · qᵃſ ſcił ead̄ eccłia ⁊ añceſſoreſ p̄ſentiſ ep̄i in

tp̃re añceſſoriſ m̃i Regiſ · ÐÐ · ⁊ iſte id̄ ep̃c · ī eiuſ tp̃r ⁊ m̃o optinuit · ⁊ optinet · Sʒ quotienſ uoſ rᵉtitudineſ meaſ alicubi ad opuſ meum accipe debueritiſ · · · memoratuſ ep̃c rᵉtitudinem ſiue ptem ſuam ex inſtituc̄ōe añceſſoriſ m̃i aut mea h̃re debeat ꝰ miniſtroſ ſuoſ uob̄cum habeatiſ · ⁊ ut me meam ꝰ ſic cum ptē ſuam p miniſtroſ ſuoſ ſine retnc̄ōe aut impedim̃ti occ̄ōne ꝰ h̃re faciatiſ · Nulluſ itaq; ur̃um aut aliuſ quicqᵃ rᵉtitudiniſ ſupiuſ detmīate qᵃ ei debitam ẽe nouit · īiuſte ⁊ ſcient detineat ꝰ ſup meam foriſfacturam · Teſt̃ · Ric̃ electo ſc̃i Andree · Joh̄e abb̄e de Kalcho · Engł cancelł · Walt̃o filio Alani ꝰ dapiſo · Ric̃ · de moruill ꝰ conſtabuł · Nichoł · camer̃ · Apᵈ Rocheſburgum ·

De Conclud ·

15 · M · Rex Scott̃ · cunctiſ fidłibʒ ſſ · nᵒñ ⁊ vniūſiſ Cath̄ice m̃riſ eccłie filiiſ Sał · Sciant p̃ſenteſ ⁊ poſteri me in ppetuam elemoſinam dediſſe ⁊ hac mea carta c̃ſirmaſſe Deo ⁊ eccłie Sc̃i Kentegni · ⁊ Engelramo Ep̃o Glaſgueñ · ⁊ eiuſ ſucceſſoribʒ ꝰ Cūclud p rᵉtaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ · cum om̃ibʒ ſuiſ ptinentiiſ rᵉtiſ ꝰ ꝑ ſalute m̃i ⁊ ꝑ ſałte animar̃ Comitiſ Henr̃ · pr̃iſ m̃i · ⁊ Regiſ · ÐÐ · aui m̃i ⁊ om̃ium alioꝝ añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ⁊ ꝑ remiſſione ⁊ abſolōe mⁱ ⁊ eiſ h̃nda a p̃dc̄a eccłia · de om̃ibʒ tᵃnſgſſionibʒ qᵃſ ego ⁊ ip̃i in p̃dc̄am eccłiam ⁊ ī eiuſ paſtoreſ ⁊ miniſtroſ geſſimuſ ꝰ ſi ī aliquo erga eoſ tᵃnſgſſiōem fecimuſ · ⁊ nominatī ꝑ t̃riſ qᵃſ ego Baronibʒ ⁊ militibʒ m̃iſ dedi uſq; ad diem qᵃ baculum pegrinac̄ōniſ ſc̃i Jacobi ſuſcepi ꝰ de quibʒ uidłt t̃riſ p̃fata Glaſgueñ eccłia redditus ⁊ canum pcipe cōſueūat · Volo iᵃq; ⁊ firmit p̃cipio ut ead̄ eccłia ⁊ Ep̃c Englr̃ ⁊ ſucceſſoreſ eiuſ t̃ram ſupᵃdc̄am · ſ · Cōclud · plenarie h̄ant p rᵉtaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ ⁊ cum om̃ibʒ ſuiſ rᵉtiſ ptinentiiſ · ⁊ teneant ita lib̃e ⁊ qᵉete ꝰ ſic̄ aliqᵃ Eccłia in regno m̃o lib̃iuſ ⁊ quietiuſ tenetur ⁊ poſſidetur · Saluiſ t̃m exc̃citibʒ m̃iſ · Teſt̃ · Wiłło fr̃e Reg̃ id̄ ꝯcedente · Ric̃ · ep̃o Sc̃i Andree · Joh̄e · Abb̄e de Kelcho · Nichoł · Canc̃ · Walt̃ · fił Alain · dap̃o · Ric̃ ·

de moruill · Conſtabulario · Hug̃ · Ridel · Rad̄ fil Dunegal · vltr̃ fil ſg⁹ · Henr̃ · luuel · d̄d̄ · oniet · Apᵈ Jeddewrth̄ ·

De trib₃ acˀs terre in villa de Lintun ·

16 Wills de Sumuilla · Om̄ib₃ Sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis ꝛ fidl̄ib₃ tam futuris qᵃ p̄ſentib₃ · Salt · Sciatis me dediſſe ꝛ conceſſiſſe Eccl̄ie Sc̄i kentegni de Glaſgu ī lib̄ā ꝛ ppetuam Elam tres acᵃs t̃re libas ꝛ quietas ab om̄i ſclari ſuitio ꝛ exactone · Et decimam illar̃ acᵃrum quietam ꝛ abſolutā ab eccl̄ia de lintun · p̄ſente ꝛ annuente Eadwardo dieb₃ illis ei⁹d̄ eccl̄ie pſona · Teſt · Ernaldo Ep̄o Sc̄i Andree · Osb̄to abb̄e de Jedd̄ · Joh̄ abb̄e de chelc̄ · Galt̃o pˀore de chelc̄ · Ing̃ · arch̄ · Galt̃o cappllo de lill · Nich̄ Cl̃ico · Mag̃ro Joh̄ · Helya Cl̃ico · Canonicis de Glaſg̃ ·

[Bulla Alexandri III · de decimis ſolvendis ·]

17 Alexander ep̄s ſuus s̃ · d̄i · dil̄tis filiis · Galweln̄ ꝛ aliis in ep̄atu Glaſg̃ conſtitutis salt ꝛ ap̄ · bn̄ · Graue delc̄m incurrūt ꝛ mito time poſſūt piclm aīaꝝ qui facˀs d̄i eccleſiis de decimis ꝛ aliis iuſticiis ſuis reſpondere ꝯtēpnūt · Qᵃ pp̄ vniūſitatē vr̃am p apᶜᵃ ſcˀpta monem⁹ atq̧ mandam⁹ · qᵃtin⁹ eccleſiis in qᵃꝝ pochiis habitatis iuxᵃ ꝯmonic̄oem venabil fr̃is ñri Glaſg̃ ep̄i decimas que de canoñ iure debent² ſine ꝯᵃdc̄one cum integˀtate ſoluatis · ne eas de cet̃o in hᵃc pte fraudare tēptetis · Qd̄ ſi monitis apᶜⁱˢ duxitis reſiſtend̄ / indignatōem potitis formidare d̄inam · ꝛ sñiam qᵃ id̄ ep̄s canoᶜᵉ tulit in rebelles · a nob̄ nouitis aucᵗᵉ d̄na ratā hndam · Dat Lat̄ viij · kl · Jul ·

[Preceptum ejuſdem Pape de eiſdem ·]

18 Alex̄ · ep̄s · ſ · ſ · đi · veñ · fr̄i · · Ep̄o ⁊ diłtiſ filiis · canoñ · Glaſḡ ſalt ⁊ ap̄ bñ · Decet pſonas eccſticas viroſ ſc̄lareſ a uiciis diliḡnti ꝯmonic̄one retᵃh̄e · ⁊ ūbo ⁊ exemplo ad uirtuteſ · ⁊ ad pietatiſ opa informare · Nouitiſ auť · Galwelñ ⁊ aliiſ in ep̄atu vr̄o morantibꝫ dediſſe noſ in mandatiſ · vt eccleſiis in qꝝ pochiiſ habitant · decimas ſine ꝯᵃdc̄one cū integᵃtate pſoluant · nec eaſ in hac pte de ceťo defraudare p̄ſumāt · Qᵒcᵃcᵃ diſc̄c̄oni vr̄e p apᶜᵃ ſcᵃpta mandamꝰ atq̧ p̄cipimꝰ qᵃtinꝰ p̄dtoſ viroſ ad monita nr̄a cōplenda induc̄e laboretiſ · Q̄ ſi monitiſ v̄riſ ⁊ ñris duxint reſiſtenđ : ī eoſ qᵃ mag̃ cōtumaceſ fūint / ⁊ rebelleſ · excōis · ⁊ in alios inťdc̄i ſñiam tu fr̄ ep̄e · aucᵗᵉ nr̄a ⁊ tua nō diffaſ pmulgare · Ricardo de ɱoreuilla · ⁊ Alano filio Walťi · ⁊ aliiſ a qᵃbꝫ p̄dc̄i decimaꝝ detētoreſ ťraſ ut paſcua acquirūt · ex pte nr̄a ⁊ tua · ſub inťminac̄one anatħiſ phibñſ · ne p̄dc̄iſ viriſ ī malicia ſua p̄ſidiū uł fauorē impendant · ß ſi qᵃm ſñiam in coſ ptuleriſ · inꝯcuſſe ſtudeant obſeruare · Q̄ ſi ꝯᵃ phibōem tuā temario p̄ſūpſint auſu uenire : eoſ · ñlliꝰ ꝯᵃdc̄one uł appłłoe obſtāte eccſtica cēſura pcellaſ · Dať · Lať · viij · kł · Junii ·

De pmoc̄oe eng̃ ep̄i glaſḡ ·

19 ALEXANDER Ep̄c ſeruuſ ſeruoꝝ Đi Dilectiſ Filiiſ · Sał · Decano · ⁊ canoniciſ Glaſgueñ · ⁊ vniūſo clero ac p̄pᵒ p Glaſgueñ ep̄atum ꝯſtitutiſ : Sałt · ⁊ apłicam bñ · venabilem fr̄em nr̄m · Eng̃ · olim electū ñc nᵒ ep̄m ur̄um : cum kñi in xp̄o filii ñri · ɱ · illuſtriſ scotoꝝ regis ⁊ ūriſ alioꝝ q̧ litťiſ ad noſ uenientem : debita benignitate ſuſcepimuſ · ⁊ ſic̄ uoſ ⁊ ip̄m decuit : curauimuſ honorare · Lic⁊ aū nuntii uenabił fr̄iſ ñri Eboraceñ archiep̄i qui p̄ſenteſ exſtiťant · repugnarent : ⁊ apᵈ noſ p̄cibꝫ młtiſ inſiſťent · ne ī h fc̄o pcedemuſ · nos t̄n atťndnteſ illam nec̄itatē q̄ Glaſgueñ ecc̄ie p defc̄u paſtoris

ſp̄ualr ⁊ tp̄alr imminebat ꝰ ñ p̄p̄ea dimiſimuſ ꝰ quī eidē regi tanqᵃ xp̄ianiſſimo pᵃncipi uolntes deſ̄re ꝰ ⁊ eidem eccłie uR̄e utilr ꝑuidere ꝰ de cōmuni fr̄um nr̄oꝝ ꝯſilio · eum ſic̄ debuimuſ ꝰ in ep̄m ꝯſecremus · Ip̄m itaq; de ñri tanqᵃ de beati Petᵃ manibꝫ ꝯsecᵃtū ꝰ cum plenitudine gr̄e ⁊ bñdc̄oe apłice ſediſ ad nos tanqᵃ ad ſp̄alef filios remittenteſ ꝰ eum uniu̾ſitati uR̄e atntiuſ com̄damuſ · p apłica scᵃpta rogantef · monentef · atq; mandantes ꝰ qᵃtinuſ ꝑ reu̾entia b̄i Petᵃ ac nr̄a ꝰ ip̄m ułud ep̄m ⁊ paſtorem uR̄um benigne recipiatiſ · ⁊ ei ſic̄ ſp̄uali p̄ri ⁊ rᶜtori animaꝝ ũraꝝ ꝰ debitam ī om̄ibꝫ obedientiam ac reu̾entiam impēdatis · Siquis aū ũrū huic mandato nr̄o cōtumaciť duxit reſiſtñdum ꝰ noſ ſentētiā qᵃ id̄ ep̄c ī eum p̄p̄ li canonice tulit ꝰ auctore dño ratam ⁊ firmam habebimus · Dat̄ · Senoñ · kł · Nouembr̄ ·

Carta Walt̾i filij · a · de duobꝫ ſoł · de Rāfru ·

20 VNiu̾ſis ſc̄e matᵃs ecc̄e filiis ⁊ fidelibus cl̾icis ⁊ laicis · Walterꝰ filiꝰ alani dapifer regſ ſcocie salt̄m · Sciant tā mod̾ni qᵃ futᶻi me dediſſe ⁊ huiꝰ carte teſtimonio confirmaſſe in ppetuā elemoſinā duos ſolidos de cenſu Ranfru burgi mei · ecc̄ie ſc̄i kēteg̾ni glaſḡ · p ſingłos annos eid̄ ecc̄ie dandos ad paſcha ꝰ ad luminare · Hijs teſtibꝫ · hērico capellano · Rob̾to de coſtentine · Walt̾o de coſtenť · Nicholao de coſť · Rollando filio Reinaldi · Rob̾to p̄ſb̄ro de Ranfru · Patᵃcio capłło de glaſḡ · Rob̾to de monť gūbri · Walt̾o cam̾ario ·

Qd̄ vniu̾ſꝰ clerꝰ ⁊ p̄pꝰ ep̄atꝰ glaſḡ cathedralē ecc̄am ſuā ſingłiſ anniſ s̄m conſuetudinē ep̄atꝰ Sc̄i Andr̄ ⁊ alioꝝ ep̄atuū cᵃcūpoſitoꝝ uiſitare nō pꝰponat ·

21 Alexander ep̄c ſeruuſ ſeruoꝝ d̄i diłetiſ filiiſ uniu̾ſo clero ⁊ pp̄lo glaſguens̄ ep̄atuſ sałt · Et apłicam b̄nd̄ · Decet · uniu̾ſos xᵃane relligionis uiros mr̄em

ecctiam a q^a x^1anitatis recipiūt sac^ramenta · deuota reůeneia ⁊ ueňacōne debita honorare · ut ex h̄ g^ram altissimi ualeant plenius inuenire · ⁊ peccoꝝ suoꝝ ueniā pmeri · Q^1 enim mr̄em suam ecctiam non diligit sicut conueñ ⁊ honorat ∴ g^auit diuine oculos maiestatis offendit · ⁊ sui nominis ⁊ fame sustinet lesionem · Ideoq, uniůsitatem ur̄am monem⁹ · mandam⁹ atq, · pcipim⁹ · q^atinus mr̄em ur̄am cathed^alem ecctiam iuxta consuetudinē epatus Sc̄i Andr̄ · ⁊ alioꝝ circūpositoꝝ epatuū annis singul uisitetis · ⁊ ei filialem deuocōnem ⁊ reůentiam ůbo ⁊ ope exhibeatis · ita quod ex h̄ ab omnipotnti domino pmiū recipe et ubiorem apud altissimū ualeatis gr̄am inuenire · Dat̄ Ferentiñ · xvi kt febr·

[**B**ulla Alexandri III. pro obedientia impendenda ·]

22 **A**lexander ep̄e seruus seruoꝝ dei dilectis filiis Canonicis Glasguens̄ ecc̄^e salt ⁊ ap̄ticam bnđ · Honor est et gt̄a subditoꝝ magistris ⁊ p̄latis suis obedientiam et reůentiam exhibere · cum nich̄ sit qđ mag̃ subditorꝝ uitam ꝗ mores adornet q^am si mag̃ris suis obnoxii fuerint sicut conueñ ⁊ deuoti · Inde ~ quod q^antumcumq, nos credamus sicut obedientie filios uirtutem obie imitari · uotntes uos semp ad ea ñris exhortationibꝫ commoue · que ur̄e fame expediant et saluti · discretioni ur̄e per ap̄tica scripta mandamus · q^atinus ueňabili fr̄i nr̄o ep̄o ur̄o debitam obedientiam ⁊ reůentiam impendatis · ⁊ eius monitis ⁊ mandatis pmpta curetis deuocōne parere · Nos autem eidem ep̄o dedimus in mandatis ut uos paťne caritatis affectu diligat ⁊ honoret · et in ea q^a decet mansuetudīe ⁊ bnignitate pt^actet · ⁊ ecc^astica negocia cum ur̄o consilio ⁊ eorum maxime qui maioris dignitatis sunt · ⁊ sc̄ie gerat · ⁊ dignitatē et iura ur̄a integ^a ⁊ illesa conseruet · Dat̄ Ferent̄ · iiii · Noñ Juñ ·

Qđ p̃benda canōici defūcti p annū integᵐ paupib3 eroget² ·

23 **A** · e · s · s · d · diłctiſ filiiſ · S · dec̃ · 7 capł Glaſḡ ecᵉ · s · 7 a · b̄ · Cum ex cōmiſſo nob̄ apłat⁹ offo ꝑ uniūſar̃ debam⁹ eccᵃr̃ ſtatu ſatage in ɔſuandiſ eaꝝ iuſtitiiſ 7 ɔſuetuđib3 ñ đem⁹ neglig̃nteſ uł tepidi appare ne ip̃iſ eura uł ꝑuidentia apłice ſeđ uideat² decē · uł noſ de neglig̃ntia iiūcte nob̄ ſollicituđis mito culpari p⁹ſim⁹ · Accepim⁹ ã uos ɔūi ɔſilio 7 ſalub¹ ꝑuiđntia ſtatuiſſe ut p̃b̄nda defuncti canonici p integr̃ ãnum paupib3 eroget² · aut debita ei⁹ ꝑ re honeſta ɔtᵃta editorib3 pſoluant² · Qᵃm itaq̧ ɔſtic̄ōm ratā 7 firmā ĥnteſ eam aucᵗᵉ apᶜᵃ ɔſ¹mam⁹ · 7 p̃ſñtiſ ſc¹pti p̃rocinio ꝯmunim⁹ · arci⁹ inhib̄nteſ ne cui liceat uob̄ uł hiiſ qui in triſ ũris ĥitant ⸫ nouaſ uł indb̄taſ acc̄ōneſ aut ɔſuetudiēſ īpone · ß oīa p̃dia ur̃a ī ea īmunitate 7 lib̄tate de ceto ĥatiſ 7 teneatis ī qᵃ a tempe đđ reḡ noſcimini ĥuiſſe · Pretca oñs antiqᵃs 7 rõabiles conſuetudineſ qᵃſ idem rex đđ · uł Joĥs quondā Glasḡ ep̃c in eccᵃ ur̃a indux̃ firmaſ 7 inɔcuſſaſ mane ſanccim⁹ · 7 aucᵗⁱˢ nr̃e munimīe roboram⁹ · Diſc̃nim⁹ gᵒ ut nł̃i omīo hoīm liceat hᵃnc paginam nr̃e ɔſ¹mac̄ōiſ 7 ꝯſtic̄ōniſ infringe · uł ei aliqᵃtenuſ ꝯᵃire · Siquiſ aut̃ ĥ attēptare p̃ſumpſit ⸫ īdigñonē õipotntiſ đi 7 b̄oꝝ pet¹ 7 pauli apłoꝝ ei⁹ ſe nouit īcurs²um · Dat̃ F²entiñ · anno pontificat⁹ ñrj · ij · Noñ marcij ·

De decima chᵃn de charri ⁊ de chil de Conighᵃm · de ſtᵃgrif · ⁊ de larghes · ⁊ de octauo denar̃ de pqˡſitis dñi reg̃ ·

24 ALEXANDER ep̃c ſeruus ſeruoꝝ đi · venabli fr̃i · Ingelr̃ · Glaſgueñ ep̃o Salt̃ ⁊ apłicam bñ · Juſtis petntiū deſidiis dignū eſt nos facilem p̃bere cōſenſum · ⁊ uota q̃ a racōnis tᵃmite non diſcordant ∴ effc̃u ſunt proſeq̃te cōplenda · Eap̃p̃ uenabłis in xp̃o fr̃ ep̃e tuis iuſtis poſtułonibuſ gᵃto ɔcurrenteſ aſſenſu ∴ Decimam chan · de charri · ⁊ de chil · de Cunigham · đ Stragrif · de lerghes · ⁊ octauū denarium ī auro ⁊ argñto ī animalibȝ de placitiſ ʀegiſ q̃ fiūt ī ep̃atu tuo · Capellam qꝫᵒ caſtelli de Rocheſburc · Eccłiam de Chermicdħ · ⁊ eccłiam de Charnewid · ſic̃ ħ omnia tam tu qᵃ eccłia tua r̃onabłr poſſidetiſ ∴ tˡ ⁊ eiđ eccłie auctoritate apłica confirmamuſ · ⁊ p̃ſentiſ scˡpti p̃rocinio communimuſ · Statuentes · ut nulli om̃ino hominum liceat ∴ hanc paginam nr̃e cōfirmacōniſ infrīge ∴ ut ei aliqᵃtenuſ cᵃire · Siquiſ aū ħ attemptare p̃sumpſerit ∴ indignacōem om̃ipoťntiſ đi · ⁊ b̃atoꝝ Petrj ⁊ Pauli apłoꝝ eiuſ ∴ ſe nou̾it incurſurum · Dat̃ · Signie · iij · kł · Marcij ·

De Decim̃ de cane p totū ep̃at̃ Glasg̃ ·

25 Wiłłs dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · vicecom̃ ⁊ Bałłis ſuis de Galweia ⁊ Carrik · ⁊ Leueñ sałem · Sciatis quod audiui cartas Reg̃ Dauid aui mei ⁊ Cartas Reg̃ Malcolmi fr̃is mei sup libertatibȝ cōceſſis Ep̃is Glasg̃ de rᵉtitudinibȝ ⁊ de decimis qᵉ ip̃os ɔtingent p ep̃atum Glasg̃ ſcilicet qđ s̾uientes ip̃oꝝ debent recipe decimas ⁊ rectitudines ad prefatum ep̃atum ex dono predc̃oꝝ añceſſoꝝ meor̃ ptinentes p se ſicut s̾uientes mei cana ⁊ rᵉtitudines meas ad opꝰ meū recipiūt · Quare precipio vob̃ firmit̾ qᵃtinus eos ita recipe pmittatis ⁊ eos iñ non diſturbetis sup meā forisfacturā · Teſtᵒ · Rob̃o de Quinci · Philippo

de valoñ · camar̃ · Alex̃ vic̃ de ſtriuelin · Witto de mounfort · Witto Cumin · Witto Giffard · apđ ſtriuelin ·

Conf'macõ do' pp̃e de Eccijs de veti Rokeburḡ · de Merbotla ⁊ alijs ·

26 Alexander Epc̃ ſeruuſ ſeruoꝝ đi venabili fr̃i Engelranno Glaſguenſi ep̃o ejuſq; ſucceſſorib; canonice ſubſtituendiſ · In ppm · In eminenti aptice ſediſ ſpecta diſponente dño conſtituti fr̃eſ nr̃oſ ep̃os fratna debemuſ caritate diligere · ⁊ ecctiiſ ſibi a đo cõmiſſis · pr̃na ſollicitudine puidere · Quocirca uenerabit in xp̃o fr̃ Engelranne ep̃c tuiſ iuſtiſ poſtulacõnib; g'tum impientes aſſn̄ſum ; Glaſguenſem ecctiam cui đo auctore preeſſe dinoſciſ · ſub beati Petri ⁊ nr̃a ptcc̃oe ſuſcipimuſ · ⁊ p̃ſentiſ ſc'pti p'uilegio communimuſ · Statuent ut q'ſcumq; poſſeſſioneſ · q̃cumq; bona eadem ecctia in p̃ſentiarum iuſte ⁊ canonice poſſidet · aut in futurum conceſſiõe pontificum · largicõe regum ut p'ncipum · obtone fiđlium · ſeu aliiſ iuſtiſ modiſ p̃ſtante dño potiſ adipiſci · firma t' tuiſ q; ſucceſſorib; ⁊ illibata pmaneant · In quib; hec pp'iſ duximuſ exp'menda uocabut · Ecctiã de ueti Rocheſburc · Ecctiam de merebotla · Ecctiam de haſtenſdeñ · Ecctiam de wilthona · Eccliam de traueq̃r · Ecctiam de pebts · Ecctiam de orda · Ecctiam de chadiho · Et ecctiaſ villarum q̃ pp'e ad m̃ſam tuam ſp'tant Glaſgu · Guuan · villa filie Sadin · Conclud · Chaders · Badermanoch · Caſteltarreſ · Stubho · Gillemoreſtuin · Lilleſcliue · Eſchechirca · Alnecrumbe · Trauerenni · Hodelme · Caſthelmilc · Driueſdale · Eſchebi · cum om̃ib; ptinentiiſ earum · Decernimuſ g° · ut nulli om̃ino hominum liceat prefatam Glaſgueñ · ecctiam temere pturbare · aut eiuſ poſſeſſiões aufre · ut oblataſ retinere · minuere · ſeu quib;libet uexacõnib; fatigare · S; illibata omnia et integra conſeruãtur · coꝝ p quoꝝ gubernacõe ⁊ ſuſtñcõe cõceſſa ſunt uſib; omnimodiſ profutura · Salua ſediſ aptice auctoritate · Siq' igitur in futurum ecctiaſtica ſeculariſ ue pſona · hanc paginam nr̃e ꝯſtitucõniſ ſciens · cõt' eam temere uenire temptauerit · ſcdo ttio ue cõmonita

nisi ꝓsumpcōem suam digna satiffcōne correxerit · potestatis honoris q; sui dignitate careat · reamq; se đino iudicio existere de ꝑpet͡ata iniquitate cognoscat · ⁊ a sac͡atissimo corpore ac sanguine đi ⁊ domini redemptoris nr̄i ih̄u xp̄i aliena fiat · atq; ī extremo examine districte ulcōni subiaceat · Cunctis aū eiđ loco sua iura seruantibȝ · sit pax domini ñri ih̄u xp̄i · q͡atinus ⁊ hic fructum bone accōnis ꝑcipiant · ⁊ apud dist'ctum iudicem ꝓmia et̄ne pacis inueniant · Amen ·

Ego alexandeR catholice eccł̄ie ep̄c ꞩ ·
Ego B'nardus portueñ ⁊ s̄ce rufine ep̄c ꞩ ·
Ego uubaldus pb̄R carđ · t̄t̄ · s̄ce c͡ucis ī ierł̄m · ꞩ ·
Ego Joh̄s pb̄R carđ s̄coꝝ Joh̄is ⁊ pauli · t̄t̄ · s̄ci pamachii · ꞩ ·
Ego Alb̄tus pb̄r cađ · t̄t̄ · s̄ci laureñ ī lucina · ꞩ ·
Ego Guił̄ pb̄r cađ · t̄t̄ s̄ci pet' ad uīcła · ꞩ ·
Ego Boso pb̄r carđ s̄ce Pudentiane · t̄t̄ · Pastoris · ꞩ ·
Ego petrus pb̄r carđ · t̄t̄ · s̄ci laurentij ī damaso · ꞩ ·
Ego Joh̄s pb̄r carđ · t̄t̄ · s̄ci marci · ꞩ ·
Ego Jacintus diaconus carđ s̄ce marie ī cosmẏdẏn · ꞩ ·
Ego Arditio diaconus carđ s̄ci theodori . ꞩ ·
Ego manfredus diacō⁹ carđ s̄ci georgij ad uelū aureū · ꞩ ·
Ego hugo diac⁹ carđ s̄ci Eust̄ iux͡a templum Agg'ppe · ꞩ ·
Ego vitellius diac⁹ carđ s̄coꝝ Sergii ⁊ Bachi · ꞩ ·
Ego petrus diac⁹ carđ s̄ce marie In aquiro · ꞩ ·

Dat̄ verul · ꝑ manū Gratiani s̄ce Romane eccł̄ie subdiac̄ ⁊ notarij Noñ · Ap'ł · Indictione · iij · Inc͡arnacōnis dñice · Anno · m° · c° · lxx° · Pontificatus n° dñi Alexandri p̄p̄ · iij · vndecimo ·

Q̃ p̃ntari debeant curati ep̃o ad eccãs vacantes ·

27 Alexander ep̃c ſuuſ ſuoꝝ đi · Dilectiſ filiiſ Abbib; · Priorib; · ⁊ aliiſ in Glaſguen̄ ep̃atu p̃ſentacõneſ eccłiarū ħntib; ⁊ Salł · ⁊ apłicam bñ · In eo ſumuſ loco ⁊ offõ diuina donante gr̃a conſtituti ⁊ ut ꝓ eccłiarum ſtatu ſatag̃e debeamuſ · ⁊ q̃ de auaritie radice ꝓcedunt ⁊ ab eccłiiſ penitꝰ extirpare · Inde eſt q uniu̾ſitatem ur̃am monemuſ mandamuſ · atq; p̃cipimuſ qͣtinuſ ī eccłiiſ qͥſ in p̃ſcͥpto ep̃atu ħetiſ ⁊ ven̾abłi fr̃i nr̃o ep̃o ur̃o ut ab eo curam ſuſcipiant animaꝝ ſi ñdū p̃ſentaſtiſ pſonaſ ẏdoneaſ p̃ſentare curetiſ · ⁊ cenſuſ in eiſdem eccłiiſ inſtitutoſ ſcđm eiuſđ ep̃i ꝓuidentiam ad tantam ſaltē modaцõem reduc̾e ſtudeatiſ ⁊ q ſeruienteſ ibidem ⁊ nec̃c̃ia poſſint decent̾ ſcđm eccłie facultatem pcipe · ⁊ ep̃alia honera ſupportare · ⁊ hoſpitalitatiſ officia exc̾cere · Alioquī ⁊ ñ er̃ nob moleſtum · ſ; gͣtum ⁊ ſi ad q p̃cepimuſ · Ep̃c uoſ pontificali auctoritate dux̾it compellendoſ · Dat̃ · lat̾ · vj · kł · maij ·

[Poſſeſſionum et privilegiorum confirmatio ·]

28 Alexander Ep̃c ſeruus ſeruorum dei ⁊ dilectis filiis ſalomoni decano ⁊ canōicis glaſguen̄ tam p̃ſentibus qͣ futuris canonice ſubſtituēdis · In perpetuum · Quociens illud a nobis petitur quod religioni et honeſtati cōuenire dinoſcit[2] · animo nos decet libenti cōcedere · et petēciū deſideriis congruum ſuffragium imptiri · Ea ꝓpt̾ dilecti in dño filii ur̃is iuſtis poſtulacõibus clementer annuimꝰ · et glaſguen̄ eccĩam ⁊ in qua diuino eſtis obſequio mancipati ſub beati petri et nr̃a ꝓteccõe ſuſcipimus · et preſentis ſcripti priuilegio communimus · Statuentes ut quaſcūq; poſſeſſiones · quecūq; bona aut in p̃ſenciaꝝ iuſte et canōice poſſidetis · aut in futurū conceſſione pōtificum largicione regum uel pͥncipū oblacione fidelium ſeu aliis iuſtis

modſ preſtante dn̄o poteritis adipiſci ∶ firma nobis ur̄isq; ſucceſſoribus ⁊ illibata pmaneāt · In quib; hec pp̄ʼis duximus exp̄ʼmēda uocabulis · prochiā de glasgw cum ōi integritate iuris et libertatis ſue et decimis prout date fuerūt tēpore ioħis ep̄i et cum incremēto carrucate terre iuxta Rinfriu quam bone memorie Herbertus q°ndā ep̄s ṽr ad augmentū ipſius prebēde adiecit · ecc̄iam de Guuan cum toto perdehic · ecc̄iam de Renfriu cum decimis et cōſuetudinib; quas tenuit a tēpore regis dauid · vnam carrucatam t̄re in glaſgu cum ecc̄a de Cadiho et eius ptinēciis ſicut in t̄pe regſ dauid · Barlannark cū Budlornac quod herbertꝰ ep̄s ad augmētum ip̄iꝰ prebende adiecᵗ · prebēdam quā Idem ep̄s inſtituit de vna carrucata terre in glaſgu mēſurata et de ſeptima pte bn̄ficīorum ad cōmune puēiencium que prius īter ſex canōicos diuidebantur · p̄bendam quā Joħs ep̄s inſtituit de decimis firmaꝝ tam in caſeis quā farinis et in aliis que veniunt in cellarium ep̄i et de decima octaui denarii de placitis regis · Paci quoq; ⁊ trāquillitati ecc̄e ur̄e paterna ſolicitudine prouidere uolentes preſenti decreto ſancimus · ut infra t̄ritoria de glaſgu · de Guuan · de perdehic · de villa mineſchadin nullus dominium aduocaciam uł conductum aut quodlibet ius ſibi uindicare audeat niſi nos et ep̄s ur̄ ſicut hactenus obſuatū fuiſſe dinoſcitur · Obeunte vero ep̄o ecc̄e ur̄e nullus ibi qualibet ſubrepc̄one aſtucia ſeu uiolencia p̄ponatur niſi quē decanus ecc̄e ur̄e communi cōſilio capituli ur̄i uł ptſ ſanioris et cōſilio religioſoꝝ virorum ueſtre ciuitatis ſcđm dei timorē ⁊ ſtatuta canonū prouiderit eligendū · Nulli etiam ecc̄aſtice ſeculariue pſone liceat elecc̄oem quā cōcorditer et canonice feceritis · temeritate qualibet impedire · Preterea rac̄onabiles cōſuetudines et libertates quas bone memorie Herbertus quondam ep̄s ur̄ ſecūdū morem ſariſbien̄ ecc̄e in ecc̄a ur̄a induxit et ſcʼpto pprio cōfirmauit vobis auctoritate ap̄lica confirmamus · Decernimꝰ ergo ut nulli omnino hominū liceat uos uł p̄fatā ecc̄iam ur̄am temere pturbare aut poſſeſſiones ur̄as auferre vel ablatas retinere · minuere ſeu qʼbuſlibet uexationibus fatigare ſed oīa īntegra et illibata ſeruētur eoꝝ pro quoꝝ gubernac̄oe ac ſuſtentac̄oe conceſſa ſūt uſibus

omnimodis profutura ⁊ salua sedis ap̄lice auctoritate · et ep̄i n̄ri canōica reuerencia · Siqua igitur in futurū ecc̄iastica secl̄aris ue persona hanc nr̄e costitucōis paginam sciens cōtra eā temere uenire temptau̇it sc̄do tertioue commonita nisi reatū suū digna satisfaccōe correxerit ⁊ potestatis honorisq̧ sui dignitate careat · reamq̧ se diuino iudicio existere de perpetrata iniquitate cognoscat · et a sacratissimo corpore ac sanguine dei et dn̄i redemptoris n̄ri et Jh̄u xp̄i aliena fiat · atq̧ in extremo examine districte vlc̄oni subiaceat · Cunctis autem eidem loco sua iura seruantibus · sit pax dn̄i n̄ri ih̄u xp̄i · quatinus et hic fructū bone actionis percipiant · et apud districtū iudicē premia eterne pacis inueniant · Amen · Amen ·

✠ Ego Alex̄ Catholice ecc̄ie ep̄s · ß ·
✠ Ego Hubaldus Hostiensis ep̄s · ß ·
✠ Ego Gualterius Albanensis ep̄s · ß ·
✠ Ego Guill̄⁹ Card̄ t̄t sc̄i Petri ad uincula · ß ·
✠ Ego boso pb̄r card̄ sc̄e Pudent̄ t̄t Pastoris · ß ·
✠ Ego Joh̄s pb̄r card̄ t̄t sc̄i Marci · ß ·
✠ Ego Oddo diac̄ card̄ sc̄i nicholai in carc̄e tulliano · ß ·
✠ Ego Cinthyus diac̄ card̄ sc̄i Adriani · ß ·
✠ Ego Manf̄ diac̄ card̄ sc̄i Georgii ad uelū aureum · ß ·
✠ Ego Hugo diac̄ card̄ sc̄i eustachii iuxta templum agrippe · ß ·
✠ Ego Vitellus diac̄ Card̄ scoꝝ sergii ⁊ bachi · ß ·
✠ Ego Petrus diac̄ Card̄ sc̄e Marie in aquiro · ß ·

Dat̄ Signie per manū Gratiani sc̄e Rom̄ ecc̄ie subdiac̄ ⁊ notarii · viij kl̄ April̄ · Indictione · vi · Incarnacōnis dn̄ice · Anno · m° · c° · lxx°ii° · pōtificatus uero domini Alexandri p̄p̄ · iii · Anno · xiiij ·

De Conclud · Cader ⁊ Badermonoch ·

29 W · Rex Scot̄ · vniu̾sis ep̄is Abb̄ibȝ · Comitibȝ · Baronibȝ · Justitiis · vicecomitibȝ · p̄positis · ministris Cunctis q; aliis ꝓbis hominibȝ totius t̾re sue · Fr̾ncis ⁊ Anglis · Scotis ⁊ Galweīsibȝ Salt · Sciant Cl̄ici ⁊ laici . p̄sentes ⁊ post̾i · me dedisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse Đo ⁊ Sc̄o kenteg̾no ⁊ Ep̄atui Glasḡ · Conclud ⁊ cader · ⁊ Badermonoc cū uniu̾sis card̄ t̾rar̄ ptinentiis ⁊ diuisis · ꝑ salte anime mee ⁊ ꝑ animabȝ an̄cessoꝝ meoꝝ om̄ium ⁊ successoꝝ ⁊ nominatī ꝑ animabȝ reḡ · ĐĐ · aui m̄i · ⁊ comitis Henr̄ · p̄ris m̄i · ⁊ reḡ Malcolm̄ fr̄is m̄i · qui easđ t̾ras p̄noīato ep̄atui dedit ⁊ c̄ocessit ī et̄am p̄petuam · lib̾as ⁊ quietas ⁊ solutas ab om̄i s̾uitio ⁊ c̄osuetudine ⁊ sclari exacc̄ōe · ⁊ om̄ium hominū calumpnia · sic̄ aliq̾ et̄a ī regno meo lib̾ius ⁊ quieti⁹ possidet² · ĐĐ · fr̄e m̄o iđ ex pte sua plenarie c̄ocedente ⁊ h̄ coram me confitente · testibȝ hiis · Joh̄e abbate de kelcho · Osb̄to ab̄be de Jedđ · Comite walđ · Comite · Dunc̄ · Ric̄ · de Moruill · c̄ostabul · Ric̄ capllo · Philippo camer̄ · ĐĐ · olifard · Willo de neu̾i p̄ote · Philippo de coleuill · Gilleb̄ fil Rich̄ · Willo de haia · pinc̾na · Gilleb̄ de umframuill · Ap^d striuelī ·

P Past²a de Askirk̄ u̾sus forestā ·

30 Wills dei gr̄a Rex Scottor̄ Ep̄is Abb̄ibus Com̄ Baron̄ Justic̄ · vicecom̄ p̄positis ministris ⁊ omnibȝ ꝓbis hōibus tocius t̾re sue clericis ⁊ laicis satem · Sciant presenī ⁊ fut²i me ꝯcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea c̄ofirmasse deo ⁊ eccl̄ie Glasḡ ⁊ Ormo de Askirke ⁊ h̾edibus suis De me ⁊ h̾edibus meis in feodo ⁊ h̾editate vt predc̄s Orm⁹ ⁊ h̾edes sui ⁊ eoꝝ homines de Askirke habeant pasturam suam uers⁹ forestam meā · ⁊ in foresta ita bn̄ ⁊ plenarie sicut · M· Rex frat̾ meus illam eis pambulare fecit · Et sicut ego p Ric̄m de moreuill

cōſtabulariū meū ⁊ alios ꝓbos homines meos qui ꝑdicte pambulationi int̄fuerunt illā pambulacōem eis feci rei⁹tare · ſcilicȝ a Staniford usq, ad Crucem ⁊ a Cruce usq, ad magnā alñ iuxta Turbam ⁊ Iñ vsq, ad Illieslade · ⁊ Iñ · vsq, ad paruū Riuulū in oriental ꝑte de Huntleie · ⁊ de illo Riuulo ſurſum vsq, in Riuulum de Akermere · ⁊ de ſic surſum vsq, ad Wenelaciam Ricī Cumin · ⁊ ſic deiñ ſurſum ad ſicum quod eſt ꝓpinquius sub todhoterig̃ · ⁊ ſic ab illo ſico vsq, ad ſicum q̃d vadit in Riuulū de Langhope ⁊ deiñ ſicut diuisa vadit in occidentali pte de Lepes int̄ Askirke ⁊ Whiteslade in Alne · Concedo ·⁊ eis vt vbiq, infra sepem que fc̄a fuit circa corū Wainag̃ die q̃ hec carta fc̄a fuit ſcilicȝ Đnica pima ante feſtum ſimonis ⁊ Iude ꝓximū p⁹q̃m Rex francoꝝ primo venit in Angł ad ſc̄m Thom̃ · liceat eis arare ⁊ ſeminare ⁊ Waẏnagia face · ⁊ ꝓhibeo firmit̄ ne quis eis de predc̄a paſtura ſiue waẏnagio iniuriam aut aliquam violenciam inferat · Teſt̃ · ĐĐ · fratre meo · Com̃ Wald̄ · Ric̄o de Moreuill conſt̃ · Rob̄o de Quinci · Walt̄o de Berk̄ Camario · Alano Dap̄o · Walt̄o Olif · Hug̃ Ridel · Rob̄o de Berk̄ · Willo de Haia · apd̄ Selsch̄ ·

Carta · W · reg̃ de · xl̃ · ſol · de Rutherglen ad luminare ·

31 **W** · dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Ep̄is · Abbibȝ · Comitibȝ · baronibȝ · Juſt̃ · vicecom̃ · ꝑpōitis · miſt's et om̄ibȝ ꝓbis hōibus tocius terre ſue · Salt · Sciant preſentes ⁊ futuri me dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe deo et ſc̄o kentegno ⁊ eccīe glaſgueñ · In ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · xl · ſol · de firma burgi mei de Rutherglen · ad luminare ꝑdicte eccīe · Quare ꝑcipio firmit̄ balliuis meis de Rutherglē ut ꝑnoīate eccīe de Glaſgu ſingulis ānis illos · xl̃ · ſolidos de firma ꝑfati burgi abſq, om̄i diſturbacōe hr̄e faciant ſcilicet · xx^ti · ſol ad feſtū ſc̄i Martini ⁊ xx^ti ſol ad pentecoſten · Teſt· Comite dunec̄ · Juſt̃ · Comite · pat'cio · Com̃ · Gilb̄to · Ricardo de moreuill · Conſtab̄ · Waltero Olifard · Alano dapif̄o · Scierio de quinci · Willo

de moreuill · Willo de haia · Ricardo Mareſchall · Simō loggart · apud Ruthergl̄e ·

De ťris de gouan · p̄teyk · Inienchedin · Roder · ⁊ aliis · ⁊ De Eccā de merbotel · de ueťi Rokeburḡ · mortheuic · Atstanesdeñ · Wiltona · ⁊ de Lachoruar ·

32 ALEXANDER Ep̄c Seruus ſuoꝝ Di · uenabli frī Jocelino Glasgueñ ep̄o eiuſq, ſucceſſoribȝ canonice ſubſtituendis · In pp̄m · Cum ex iniūcto nob aplatus offo quo cunctiſ xp̄i fidlibȝ ex ſupni diſp̄one arbitrij p̄minemuſ · ſinglo ꝝ paci ⁊ tᵃnquillitati debeamuſ intndere · p̄ſertim ꝑ illoꝝ quiete opᵗ noſ ēe sollicitos · qui paſtorali dignitate ſunt p̄diti ⁊ ad offm pontificale ꝑmoti · Eap̄p̄ uenabilis ī xp̄o fr̄ tuiſ iuſtis poſtulonibȝ clem̄ter annuenteſ ſp̄alem filiam nr̄am nullo mediante Glaſḡ · Ecclam cui auctore dn̄o p̄ēc dinoſcis · ſub bi Petⁱ ⁊ nr̄a ꝑtᶜc̄oe ſuscipimuſ · ⁊ p̄sentiſ ſcⁱpti pⁱuilegio communimus · Statuenteſ ut qᵃſcumq, poſſeſſioneſ · q̄cumq, bona · eadē eccla in p̄ſentiaꝝ iuſte ⁊ canonice poſſidet · aut in futᵘū ꝯceſſiōe pontificum · largic̄oe Regū ul pⁱncipū · oblone fidlium · ſeu aliis iuſtis mod p̄ſtante dn̄o poťit adipiſci · firma tibi tuiſq, ſucceſſoribȝ ⁊ illibata ꝑmaneant · In quibȝ h ꝑpⁱiſ duximuſ expⁱm̄da uocablis · Glasgu · Guuan · Ptheic · Inienchedin · Roder · Caſteltarraſ · Stubbeho · Dalmuᵘnech · Conclud · Trauerēni · Hirdemaneſtun · Lilleſclif · Alnecrumbe · Gillemoreſtun · Axekirche · cum omnibȝ car̄dem ťrarum · Eccliis · Capllis · ⁊ ceťis ptinentiiſ · Ecclam de Merebotde · Ecclam de ueťi Rochesburc · Ecclam de Trauercuer · Ecclam de Pebbles · Ecclam de Karnewic · Ecclā de mortheuic · Ecclam de Atſtaneſdene · Ecclam de Wiltona · Ecclam de Aſchachirche · Ecclam de Lachoruar · ⁊ quicqᵈ iuriſ tui eſt in theuidale · Tuedale · ⁊ cludeſdale · ⁊ auandeſdale · ⁊ Driuesdale · ⁊ Leuenaichs · ⁊ Incuil · ⁊ enkarreich ⁊ ī Galweith · ⁊ Laodonia · cum omnibȝ p̄dc̄ar̄ ecclarum capllis ⁊ aliis ptinentiis · ⁊ cum aliiſ ťris ⁊ ptinentiiſ · Eccliis

⁊ capłłis sič ī p̄uilegiis ñris ⁊ Romanoꝝ pontificum continetur · ⁊ cartis Regū Scotie ⁊ ceťoꝝ donatoꝝ cōfirmatur · Paci q̃ꝫ ⁊ tᵃnquillitati tue p̃rna sollicitudine ꝓuidentes ; sancimus · ⁊ auctoritate ap̄łica ꝓhibemus · ne aliqᵃ eccłiastica secłaris ue pᵃ ťminos parochie tue diminuere · uł pturbare audeat · nᵉ infra eosdem terminos ius ep̄ale uł parochiale exc̄ecre p̄sumat · Preťca donationes prebendaŕ eccłie tue ; sič · J· añcessor tuus habuit · ⁊ tu ñc h̄re dinosc̄is ; tⁱ auctoritate ap̄łica ꝯfirmamus · ꝓhibentes · ne aliqᵃ pᵃ secłaris prebendas p̄sonis ī eccł̄ia tua canonice ꝯcessas ; īuadere uł illicite detinere audeat · neqꝫ decedentibꝫ p̄sonis ius sⁱ successionis aliq uendicet · Nichominus etiam canonice disponendi de rebꝫ ad eccłiā tuam ptinentibꝫ liberam ⁊ plenam sič cōuenit · habeas facłtatem · Lib̄tates q̃ꝫ ⁊ īmunitates a Regibꝫ Scotoꝝ eccłie tue īdultas · ⁊ r̃onabiles cōsuetudines · redditus t̃ ⁊ s̄uitia · siue alia ad eccłiam tuam ptinentia ; tibi auctoritate ap̄łica cōfirmamꝰ · dec̄nimus g ⁊c̄ · ut ī aliis p̄uilegiis ꝯtinet² · Siqᵃ gⁱ in futurum eccłastica secłaris ue pᵃ hanc nostre cōstitut̄onis paginam sciens · cōtᵃ eam temere uenire temptau̇it · secundo ťcio ue commonita ; nisi reatum suum digna satisfc̄oe correxerit ; potestatis honoris qꝫ sui dignitate careat · ream qꝫ se diuino iudicio existere de ppetrata īiqⁱtate cognoscat · ⁊ a sacᵃtissimo corpore ac sanguīe đi ⁊ domini redemptoris ñri ih̄u xp̄i aliena fiat · atqꝫ in exᵉmo examine distⁱcte ultioni subiaceat · Cunctis auť eid loco sua iura s̄uantibꝫ ; Sit pax domini ñri ih̄u xp̄i · qᵃtinus ⁊ hic fructum bone acc̄onis ꝑcipiāt ; ⁊ apᵈ districtum iudicē p̄mia eťne pacis inueniant · AMEN ·

Ego Alexander Cath̄ice eccłie Ep̄s · ✠ ·
Ego uubaldus hostiensis ep̄c · ✠ ·
Ego b̄nardus portueñ ⁊ sc̄e Ruffine ep̄c · ✠ ·
Ego Gualťius albanensis ep̄c · ✠ ·
Ego Joh̄es pb̄r carđ sc̄oꝝ Joh̄is ⁊ Pauli · t̃t · Pamachii · ✠ ·
Ego Guił · t̃t Sc̄i Petⁱ ad uīcła pb̄r carđ · ✠ ·

Ego Boſo pb̄r carđ Sc̄e Pudent̄ · t̄t̄ · paſtoriſ · ✠ ·
Ego Manfređ pb̄r cardinał · t̄t̄ · ſc̄e cecilie · ✠ ·
Ego petruſ pb̄r carđ · t̄t̄ · ſc̄e ſuſanne · ✠ ·
Ego Arditio diacꝰ carđ ſc̄i theodori . ✠ ·
Ego Cinthiuſ diac̄ · carđ ſc̄i Adrianj · ✠ ·
Ego vitelliuſ diac̄ · carđ · ſc̄oꝝ ſergij ⁊ Bachi . ✠ ·
Ego Hugo ſc̄i Angłi diac̄ · carđ · ✠ ·
Ego Laboranſ diac̄ · carđ · ſc̄e marie ī porticu · ✠ ·

Dat̄ · Ferentiñ · p manum Gratianj ſc̄e Romane ecc̄łie ſubđ · ⁊ notarij · ij . kał · maij · Indictione · vj^{a} · Incarnac̄oiſ dñice · anno m° · c° · lxxiiij° · Pontificatuſ domini Alex^{1} · p̄p̄ · iij · anno · xvj° ·

De vno tofto in burgo de mūros .

33 W · Ði gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · om̄ib₃ ꝓbiſ hom̄ib₃ totiuſ t̄re ſue cl̄iciſ ⁊ laiciſ ⁒ Sałt · Sciant p̄ſenteſ ⁊ poſt̄i me dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe Joceł ep̄o Glaſgueñ · ⁊ ſucceſſorib₃ ſuiſ unum plenariū toſtum ī burgo m̄o de mūroſ · ſcił⁊ illđ ⁒ q eng̃ añceſſor ſuuſ tenuit · tenendum s^{1} ⁊ ſucceſſorib₃ ſuiſ in lib̄am ⁊ ꝑpetuam ełam ita lib̄e ⁊ quiete ⁒ ſic̄ aliaſ ełaſ ſuaſ lib̄iuſ ⁊ quietiuſ ten⁊ ⁊ poſſidet · Teſt̄ · Andrea ep̄o Kateñ · T · electo de brechin · Com̄ duneean · Com̄ Gilleb̄to · Walt̄o olif̄ · Walt̄o de Berchet · Wiłł de lindeſej · Ap^{d} munroſ ·

Conceſſio de Gillemakoy ⁊ ꝯclud ·

34 Wiłłs Dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ omnib₃ ꝓbis hominib₃ tocius terre ſue sałem · Sciatis me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ q^{t}etū clamaſſe de me ⁊ de heredib₃ meis Deo ⁊ ecc̄łie

ſcī kentegni de Glasḡ ⁊ ep̄o Jocel · ſuisq, ſucceſſorib; inppetuū · Gillemachoi de Conglud · cum liberis ſuis ⁊ tota ei⁹ ſecta · que de rōne eum ſequi debuerint · Quare ꝓhibeo firmiter ne quis Ballinoꝝ meoꝝ inpediat quin eos libere ħere poſſint · Teſt· Ricō de moruille cōſt· · Robō de Quenci · Walt̄o olif̄ · apđ Selekirke ·

Confirmacō · J · malroſeñ abbis In Epᵐ glaſḡ electi ·

35 Alexander Epc̄ ſeruus ſeruoꝝ Đi Dilectis filiis · Abbi De Jođguerđ · ⁊ aliiſ abbib; in p̄rimonio bi Kentegerñ · ꝯſtitutiſ · ad eccłiam Glasgueñ ſpᶜtantib; · Salt · ⁊ ap̄licam bñ · Ex litt̄iſ kīñi in xp̄o filii ñri · W · Illuſtris ſcotoꝝ reḡ · ⁊ quoꝝdam ep̄oꝝ regni ſui · nᶜñ etiam · Deeani ⁊ capłi Glasgueñ ecclie aurib; ñriſ īnotuit q decanuſ ⁊ canonici defuncto Glaſgueñ ep̄o · Dilectū filiū nr̄m · J · malroſeñ abbem in ep̄m ſuū unanimit̄ elegunt · Cui⁹ quiđ electōem m̄ltoꝝ religioſoꝝ uiroꝝ teſtimōio cognoſcenteſ fuiſſe canonice celebᵃtam · eam auctoritate ap̄lica confirmauimuſ · mādanteſ eidem electo cōſecᵃtoniſ munuſ imp̄ndi · si ītollabile sᶦ uiſū fuit ad p̄ſentiam ñram uenire · Iđoq, uniūſitati ūre p ap̄lica ſcᶦpta p̄cipiendo mandamuſ · qᵃtinuſ p̄dc̄o electo eū ad uoſ dño largiente redierit ꝯſecᵃtuſ · illam obediam ⁊ reūentiam qᵃ · J · añceſſori ſuo exhibuiſtiſ · occone ⁊ appłone ceſſante exhibeatiſ · ita q de obedientie uirtute poſſitiſ apᵈ đm ⁊ hoīeſ com̄dabileſ apparere · Alioquin · ſentntiā qᵃ ip̄e p̄p̄ h̄ rōnabilr ī uoſ ꝓmulgauit · auctore dño ratā ⁊ firmā habebim⁹ · Dat̄ · ferentiñ · xvij · kł · Januarij ·

De cōfirmacōe ei⁹dē ⁊ ſinodalib; eidē īpendendis ·

36 ALEXANDER epc̄ ſeruuſ ſeruoꝝ Đi Dilectiſ filiiſ abbi de Geđguerđ · ⁊ aliiſ religioſis ⁊ eccłiaſticiſ pſonis in Glasgueñ ep̄atu cōſtitutiſ · Salt · ⁊

apłicam bñ · Intłlecto ex litt̃iſ kmi ī xp̃o filii ñri · W · illuſtriſ Scotie regiſ ⁊ q°rumdam ep̃oꝝ regni ſui · nᵉñ ⁊̃ decani · ⁊ Capitłi Glaſgueñ eccłie · qᵈ veñabił fr̃ ñr · J · ñc epc̄ ũr olim aut̃ · malroſeñ abbas canonice fuit ⁊ concordit̃ ī ep̃m ũrũ ⁊ paſtorem electuſ · electõem ip̃am ratam curauimuſ ⁊ firmā ħre ⁊ auctoritate apłica cōfirmare · Quia gᶦ eūđ ep̃m cui munuſ ɔſecᵃc̄oniſ impēdi p̃cepimuſ · iam ad uoſ rediſſe accepimꝰ : uniũſitati ũre p̃ apłica ſcᶦpta p̃cipiendo mandamuſ · qᵃtinuſ eidē ep̃o debitam ī om̄ibꝫ obeđiam ⁊ reũentiam ſic̄ ep̃o ũro ⁊ animaꝝ ũraꝝ rᵉtori ħũiłr iup̃ndatiſ . ⁊ ſinodalia · ⁊ cet̃aſ eccłiaſticaſ cōſuetudīeſ qᵃs bone memorie · Joħi ep̃o añceſſori ſuo exhibuiſtiſ : om̄i occ̄one ⁊ appłłone ceſſante : exhibeatiſ · ita q̧ de obeđie uirtute poſſitiſ apᵈ đm ⁊ homīeſ com̄dabłeſ apparere · Alioquī : ſententiam qᵃ iđ epc̄ in uoſ p̄p̃ hoc r̃onabiłr p̄mulgauit : ratam ⁊ firmam habebimuſ · Datū · ferent̃ · iiij · Idꝰ Aprił ·

Q eps glaſḡ uł eccᵃ glaſḡ īt̃dici sꝰp̃ndi uł excōicari nō poſſit ·

37 Alexander epc̄ ſeruuſ ſ̃uoꝝ đi · veñabłi fr̃i · Joceł . Glaſgueñ ep̃o : Sałt · ⁊ apłicam bñ · Affectum deuoc̄oiſ ⁊ fiđi uniuſcuiꝰq; dilig̃nti ſtudio attende : ⁊ penſare noſ ɔuenit m̃ita ſingłoꝝ · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ p̄ut neccēe eſt : de habundanti apłice ſediſ clem̄tia prouidere · Confidanteſ itaq; ſinceriſſimam fidem ⁊ deuoc̄oem qᵃ tu ⁊ ordo Ciſterc̄ de q° aſſumptuſ eſ · cᶦca ſac°ſc̄am rom̄ eccłiam ⁊ cᶦca noſ ip̃oſ conſtantiſſime g̃itiſ · ⁊ cupienteſ tibi p̃rogatiuam exhibere dilectoniſ ⁊ gr̃e · ac ſpeciali te decorare priuilegio libertatiſ : pſenti ſcᶦpto ſtatuimuſ · ⁊ arctiuſ auctoritate apłica p̄hibemuſ · ne cui liceat [niſi] Rom̄ pontificj uł legato ab eiuſ latere deſtinato : in te uł in Eccłiam Glaſgueñ · tp̃r uite tue : int̃dc̄i ſuſp̃nſioniſ . uł excōmunicac̄oniſ ſentētiam p̄mulgare · Dec̃nimuſ g° : ut nulli faſ ſit hanc paginam ñre conſtitutioniſ infringere · uł ei aliqᵃtenuſ ɔᵃire · Siquiſ aũ ħ auſu tem̃ario p̃ſumpſerit :

indignacōem om̄ipotn̄tis dei · ⁊ b̄atoꝝ Pet' ⁊ Pauli apl̄oꝝ eius ; se nouit incursurum · Datū ferentinū · xviij · kl̄ · Apl̄ ·

Q epi Scoc̄ eboꝝ ep̄o tanqͣ met°politano r̄nder̄ m̄e teneant[2] ·

38 ALEXANDER ep̄c̄ suus suoꝝ di · venabilib; f̄rib; Ep̄is scotie ; Salt · ⁊ apl̄icam Bn̄ · Sup anxietatib; ⁊ angustiis qͣs sustine noscimini ; p̄rna uob affc̄one ɔpatimur · ⁊ pl̄imū cōdolemus · ⁊ sup hijs om̄e q cū do possumus parati sumus auxilium imptirj · Sane gͣuat nos ad modum · gͣuat ⁊ nos · q km̄s ī xp̄o filius n̄r · Hen̄ · illustris Angloꝝ rex nos iurare coegit · ut obediretis Anglicane eccl̄ie ; cū hoc ī iniuriam di ⁊ contemptum n̄rm respiciat · ⁊ ī depssionē eccl̄iastice libtatis · q n̄ ∼ alieniuss regis ul p'ncipis de eccl̄iis ul psonis eccl̄iasticis ordinare · Nos aū sustinere nolentes libtatem u̅ram īminui ; venabli f̄ri n̄ro Eboracen̄ Archiep̄o apl̄ice sed leḡ · dist'c̄te pcepimus · ut ī uos ius met°politicum n̄ exerceat · donc sub examine roman̄ pontificis cognoscatur ; utr̄ sibi debeatis met°politico iure subēe · ⁊ memoratū Regem de recepc̄ōe pdc̄oꝝ iuram̄toꝝ p ut debuimus redarguentes ; ip̄m attn̄te monuimus · ut uos ad pstandam sibi obediam n̄ ɔpl̄lat · nc ad h̄ suū assensū t'buat ul fauorem · Mandamus itaq; fr̄nitati ūre · atq; pcipim⁹ · qͣtinus nemini nisi roman̄ pontifici iuram̄toꝝ ip̄oꝝ obtentu · ul alia de causa met°politico iure obedire temptetis · donc ī pſētia n̄ra ul cathl̄ici successoris n̄ri si pfatus Archiepc̄ sup h̄ ī cām tͣhere uos uoluit ; cont°usia ił uos ⁊ ip̄m sine debito ꝯminet[2] · Dat · Anagnie · iij · kl̄ August ·

De badlayn ·

39 Wiłł Di gr̄a Rex scotoꝝ Ep̄is Abbib; Comitib; · Baronib; · Justiciis · vicecomitib; · ministris · ⁊ Om̄ib; pbis hominib; totius t̄re sue Cl̄icis ⁊ laicis

Salt · Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri me p excessib; a me ⁊ a m̄is p me Sc̄o Kentegno · ⁊ eccl̄ie Glasgueñ · post decessum Engelrami Ep̄i illatis ; dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ɔfirmasse d̄o ⁊ Sc̄o Kentegno ⁊ eccl̄ie Glasgueñ · ⁊ Joccelino glasgueñ · ep̄o · ⁊ vniūsis ep̄is eiusd · J· successorib; ad incremītum ep̄atus de Glasgu · Balaix · p rectas diuisas suas tenēdam ī libam ⁊ ppetuam elam · In bosco ⁊ plano · ī t̄ris ⁊ aquis · ī ptis ⁊ pascuis · ⁊ Om̄ib; iustis ptinētiis suis · jta libe ⁊ quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice ; sic alias tenuras eiusd ep̄atus libius · quietius · plenius ⁊ honorificenti⁹ tenēt · T · ⁊ ɔcedente · DD · fr̄e meo · Walt̄o de Bidū Cancell · Joh̄ abb̄e de kelcho · Ric̄ de moruill ɔstabul · Rob̄ de brus · Will̄o de vet̄i pōte · Galfrido de maleuill · Justitia · Will̄o de lindeseia · Philippo de valuins · Rob̄ · fil Wernebald · Herb · de macusweH · Eadwad delstalrich · Rob · de Berchelej · Rob · de boseuill · Adam de stanford · Juone de Crossib · Ap^d linlidqu ·

De Burgo de glasḡ ·

40 W d̄i gr̄a Rex Scot̄ · Ep̄is · Abb̄ib; · Comitib; · Baronib; · Justic̄ · vicecomit̄ · ministris · ⁊ Om̄ib; p̄bis hominib; totius t̄re sue clicis ⁊ laicis modnis ⁊ post̄is Salt · Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri me cōcessisse ⁊ hac Carta mea cōfirmasse d̄o ⁊ Sc̄o Kentegno ⁊ Joselino ep̄o Glasgueñ · ⁊ singl̄is eius successorib; ī ppetuū ; vt Burgū habeant ap^d Glasgu · cū foro diei Jouis · bñ ⁊ honorifice quiete ⁊ Plenarie cum om̄ib; libtatib; ⁊ cōsuetudinib; ; q^{as} aliquis Burgoꝝ meoꝝ ī tota t̄ra m̄a melius plenius quietius ⁊ honorificentius habet · Quare uolo ⁊ firmit̄ p̄cipio vt om̄s Burgñses qui ī p̄dc̄o Burgo manētes er̄t ; meam firmam pacem iuste habeant p totam t̄ram meam · ī eundo ⁊ redeundo · Et p̄hibeo firmit̄ ne quis eos aut eoꝝ catalla iniuste disturbet · aut uexet · aut aliq^a eis iiuriam aut cōtum̄liam inferat · sup meam plenariam forisfacturam · Test̄ · Com̄ · DD · fr̄e m̄o · Walt̄ Bid · Cancell · m̄o · Comit̄ · Dunec̄ · Com̄ · Gilleb̄ · Com̄ · Gillec^{ri}st de meneth · Ric̄ ·

de mornill · Conſt̃ · Rob̄ · de quīcj · Ric̄ Cum̄ · Walt̄ · de berkel . Camer̄ · W · de veti pōte · philipp̄ · de vall · Rob̄ de Berkel · ad̄ de ſtanford · Ap^d t^a ueq^e R ·

Carta R· Corbeht · Magiſtri de domo Templi de toſto in burgo de Glaſḡ conceſſo · W · Gley ·

41 Vniverſiſ Ste Matriſ Eccle filijſ ⁊ fidelibȝ Frater Raan̄ Corbeht mḡr in terra Regiſ Scottorum de Domo Templi · Salutē in Dn̄o · Nouerit vniuerſitaſ ūra noſ cōi conſilio et conſenſu fratrum n̄rorū de Plentidoc dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac carta n̄ra ↄfirmaſſe Willelmo Gley de Glaſḡ homini noſtro illud plenarium toſtum q^d Dn̄uſ Jocel Ep̄uſ Glaſḡ · nobiſ dedit in Burgo de Glaſḡ · illud ſcilicet Toſtum quod idem Gillel tenuit anteq̄m idē Ep̄uſ illā nobis daret · ⁊ vnum rete in piſcatione de Clud · q^d idē Ep̄uſ nobiſ dedit cum ōibuſ cōibuſ aiſiamentiſ territorij de Glaſḡ in boſco ⁊ aquiſ ⁊ paſcuiſ ⁊ ōibuſ alijſ aiſiamentiſ · tenendum ſibi ⁊ heredibuſ ſuiſ de Domo Militie Templi in feudo ⁊ hereditate ita libere ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſicut aliquiſ burgenſiſ de nobiſ tenenſ aliq̄m elemoſinam nobiſ datam liberiuſ · quietiuſ · pleniuſ ⁊ honorificentiuſ tenet ⁊ poſſidet · reddendo t̄n nobiſ et fratribuſ noſtriſ quolibet anno xii den̄ ad feſtum S^ti Michaeliſ · Hiſ teſtibȝ · fratre Rogero Elemoſynar̄ · fratre Alano Preceptore · fratre Anketino · fr̄e Willelmo · Warino capellano · Petro clerico n̄ro · Joh̄e clerico Ep̄i Glaſḡ · Waltero clerico n̄ro · Rogero de Glaſgu · Joh̄e ⁊ Hugone clericiſ n̄riſ ·

De Nūdinis apd glasḡ ·

42 W Di gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Ep̃is Abb̃ib3 · Com̃ · Baron̄ · Justic̃ · vicec̃ p̃põitis · ministris · ⁊ Om̃ib3 p̱bis hominib3 totius t̃re sue c̃licis ⁊ laicis Salt · Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta m̃a confirmasse Do ⁊ Sc̃o Kentegno ⁊ Ecctie de Glasḡ · ⁊ Joct · eiusd̃ loci ep̃o · Om̃ib3 q̱ successorib3 eius Inppetuū · Nūdinas apᵈ Glasgu h̃ndas ⁊ singl̃is annis tenendas · ab Octab aptoꝝ Petᵃ ⁊ Pauli · Plenarie p octo dies · Cum firma ⁊ plenaria pace · ⁊ Cum om̃ib3 lib̃tatib3 aliquib3 Nundinis ī tota t̃ra m̃a concessis · ⁊ Cū omnib3 rᵉtitudinib3 ad Nundinas p̱tinentib3 · Ita lib̃e Quiete · Plenarie ⁊ honorifice ⸗ sic̃ aliq̃ Nundine ī aliqᵒ Burgoꝝ meoꝝ lib̃ius quietius plenius ⁊ honorificentius tenent² aut ten̄i debent · Test̃ · Joh̃ Dunkeldn̄ ep̃o · Hug̃ cancell m̃o · Arch̃ abb̃e de dunfmeli · O · abb̃e de kelcho · Comit̃ Dunecan · Roll fil̃ · vedr̃ · Willo de lindes̃e · Walt̃ Corbet · Willo Cumī · Rob̃ fil̃ Werneburc Alex̃ro vicecom̃ · de stᵇueli · Henr̃ · de gᵃham · Henr̃ de Cormanoc · Apᵈ Edēburc ·

De libero accessu ad nundinas de Glasḡ ·

43 Wills dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ omnib3 p̱bis hominibus toci⁹ t̃re sue Clericis ⁊ Laicis salt̃em · Sciatis me firmam pacē meā iuste dedisse omnibus qui venient ad Nundinas de Glasgu quas cōcessi Deo ⁊ sc̃o Kentegno · ⁊ Burgo de Glasgu ad veniendum illuc ⁊ ibi standū ⁊ In̄ iuste redeund̃ ita ut faciant qd̃ iuste ⁊ sc̃dm assisam Burgorū meoꝝ ⁊ t̃re mee fac̃e debebunt · Test̃ · Willo de Bosch̃ · clerico meo · Philippo de mubraẏ · apd̃ Edeneburḡ · xxvii · die Jun̄ ·

Gilmoreston · R · de Morevil ·

44 Sciant tam post̃i q̃m p̃sentes q̧ ego Ricardus de morevile constabular̃ Regis Scoc̃ recepi ad firmam a dño Engelł Glasgueñ Ep̃o t̃ram suam de Gillemorestoñ cū ptinẽciis suis excepta eccła · Tenendam p me et heredibus meis uel assignatis de eccła Glasgueñ a festo pentecost̃ anno đni m° · c · lxx° · usq, ad xv annos cōpletos · et dedi eiđ dño ep̃o Engelł · ccc · marcas p̃manibȝ · Et idem ep̃c defendet m̃ dc̃am t̃ram p p̃dc̃m t̃minū secđm quod carta sua testatur · Et ego pmisi iurando ad altare sup eũngłm dei p me ⁊ successoribus meis q̧ in fine p̃dc̃i t̃mini · tota t̃ra p̃dc̃a que olim vocabatur peniacob plene reddetur dc̃o dño Ep̃o · uel successori sine aliquo cont̃dc̃oe uł retenemento · Test̃ Walt̃o fił Alani dapif̃ · Hug̃ Ridel · Wiłło de Lindesey Eđ Oniet · Henr̃ Louel · David olifard · Gilƀ de vmf̃muił · Ada fił Gilƀti · Hereberto c̃lico · Ada capłłano · Walt̃o de Riedał · Godefriđ de Ros ·

De Gillemorestuñ ·

45 Ricarduſ de moreuił ꝯstaƀ Regiſ ſcotie omnib⁹ amiciſ et pbiſ hoĩb⁹ ſuiſ tam fut²iſ q̃m p̃ſentib⁹ Sałt · Sciatiſ me dediſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe edulfo fił vtredi Gillem²iſtū · que antiquit⁹ uocabat² peniacob Tenendum de me ⁊ heredibuſ meiſ illi et h̃edib⁹ ſuiſ p ſuaſ r̃taſ diuiſaſ in feudo ⁊ h̃editate · ĩ monaſt̃io ⁊ molendino ⁊ in õibȝ liƀtatibuſ ad p̃dc̃m feudū ptinentib⁹ · ita liƀe et quiete ſicut aliquiſ mileſ ſeudum ſuum de me liƀi⁹ ⁊ quieti⁹ tenet · p ſeruiciū vni⁹ militiſ · Teſt̃ · Dñа Auice ſponſa mea · Godefrido de Roſ · ſtepħo · fił Ricardi · Alano fił vicecom̃ . Henr̃ de ſc̃o claro · Roƀ fił ſewał · Radulfo de ĩſula · Joħe longo . Aldredo c̃lico de Laweder · Rog̃o c̃lico · Herƀto c̃lico · Rog̃ maſculo · Adā fił Acolfi · ⁊ multiſ aliis ·

Iť de Gilmureſtoñ ·

46 Wiłłſ de moreuił ꝯſtab Reg̃ ſcotī · omnibꝫ amicíſ et ꝓbiſ hominib⁹ ſuiſ tam fut²iſ q^a^m p̃ſentibꝫ ſałt · Sciatiſ me dediſſe et hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe edulfo fił uc̃tredi Gillem²iſtū que antiquit⁹ vocabat² peniacob tenendū de me et ĥedib⁹ meiſ illi et heredibuſ ſuiſ p ſuaſ rec̃taſ diuiſaſ in feudo 7 ĥeditate · ī monaſťio · ⁊ ī molendino 7 ī om̃ibꝫ lib̃tatibꝫ ad p̃dc̃m feudū ptinentibꝫ · ita lib̃e · et quiete ſicut aliquiſ mileſ feudū ſuū de me libi⁹ 7 quieti⁹ tenet p ſ̃uitiū vni⁹ militiſ · Teſt^{e} Com̃ · duncāo · malcolmo fił e⁹ · x^{r}ana uxore mea · Sẏmōe de rameſeie · Henr̃ · de ſc̃o claro · vic̃ meo · Ric̃ de Warewic Godefrido de roſ · ſtepħo fił Ric̃ · Henr̃ de c²manoc · Wiłło manſelmo · Alāo de tirleſtan · pet^{o} de Hage · Hug̃ · Capłło · Alex^{o} capłło · Walťo · Capłło · Wiłło p^{a} de īuerlethan · Joħe c̃lico · Wiłło c̃lico · Thom̃ c̃lico meo · viuiano de moliñ · 7c̃ · ⁊ multiſ aliis ·

De bonis canonici defunc̃ti ·

47 Joc̃ dei gr̃a glaſg̃ · ep̃s · vniu̾ſis ſc̃e mat^{r}s ecc̃ie filijs tā poſťis · q^{a} p̃ñtibꝫ · Sałtm in x^{o} · Sciatis nos c̃ōi cōſilio capitłi glaſg̃ ecc̃ie conceſſiſſe · ⁊ ep̃ali auc̃toritate cōſ^{r}maſſe inppetuū canōicis ibiđ đo ⁊ ſc̃o kētegerno ſ̃uientibꝫ · ut cū quiłꝫ canōicus obierit p̃benda cuicūqꝫ uł q^{i}buſcūqꝫ illam ultima volūtate · uł añ conceſſerit ∻ p integrū annū relinq^{a}t² · Sicut eam meli⁹ · liberi⁹ / quiecius / in vita ſua poſſedit · Q̃d ſi morte p̃uent⁹ · uł infirmitate p̃peditus [de] rebus ſuis diſpone non potuerit ∻ debitis ſuis pſolutis · reſiduū inť parentes ⁊ paupes iux^{a} conſilium ep̃i ⁊ capituli diuidatur · Ita t̃n q ſi libros · uł veſtimēta ecc̃iaſtica habuerit · ſi nō diuiſit ∻ ad ſuā cathedralē ecc̃iam deuoluāt² · Hijs Teſť Joħe ab̄be de kelſo · L · ab̄be de Maylros · A · ab̄be de Neubotle · S · archiđ glaſg̃ · R · monacho · ⁊ capellano ep̃i ·

Huroldo cellarario de maylros · Magist° · Witto de oueden · Witto ⁊ Walt̃o clicis epi · Robto capllo de Rokesburg · herbto decano de Cuninghā · Tho · clico archi · Nicho filio robti · Witto capellano de extū · Bridino sacdote · Gilbto filio edgari · Gilberto fre Gillecel · valt ·

De Capella de Broctuñ ·

48 Vniusis Sce mris Ecclie filiis ⁊ fidlib; tam postis q presentib; · Radulph⁹ nanus salt ī xp̃o · Sciatis me dedisse · ⁊ cōcessisse · ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse deo ⁊ caplle de broctun dimidiam carrucatam tre ī broctun in libam ⁊ ppetuā elam cum tosto ⁊ crosto · ⁊ cum cōmuni pastura uille ronabili qtū ad dimidiam carrucatam tre ptint · ⁊ cū omib; aliis asiamtis uille · quiete ⁊ plenarie · Concedo ē ⁊ psenti scpto cōfirmo do ⁊ Sco kentegno · ⁊ Jocel · epo de Glasgu · eiusq; successorib; in ppetuū · ut ecclia de stobhou · sic sua mr ecclia teneat ⁊ possideat pdcam capllam de broctun cum omib; pertinentiis suis libe ⁊ quiete ab omi actiōe ⁊ reclamacōe mi ⁊ hedum meoꝝ · Ego ē ⁊ ric heres ms h id fide intpita iuramto ꝯfirmauimus ⁊ in psentia Jocel · epi Glasgueñ · Hiis test · Joh abbe de kelch · Ric abbe de Jeddw · Sim arch de Glasg · Ric decano de theuidal · Pet° decano de cludesdal · magro Will · de houedene · Witto ⁊ Walto Clicis epi · Eduuardo p de lint · Pet° p de merebot · Gilleb · Freser · Aeluredo de cranest · vctredo fil pagani ·

Carta Robti filij regs · de pet cere · qm dedit de tra sua de Cadihou ad luminare ·

49 Rob de lundonijs fili⁹ regis Scoc ōibus sce matˢ ecce filijs Salt · Sciant pntes ⁊ posti me dedisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse deo ⁊ sco kētegno ⁊

matrici eccie de glasgu singlis ãnis vnã petrã cere de redditu meo de Cadihou ĩ pdc̃a eccia ad nũdinas de glasgu ãnuatĩ recipiendã ⁊ tenendam de me ⁊ de hedib3 meis [in] liberã ⁊ qietam elemosĩam · Qre uolo ⁊ pcipio ut pdc̃a eccia pnoĩatã petrã cere · ita libe qete ⁊ honorifice teneat ⁊ possideat ĩppetuũ · sic̃ aliqm elemosinã liberi9 quieci9 · ⁊ honorificc̃ti9 possid3 · Hijs testib3 · dño Jocel · glasgueñ epõ · Hb decano de glasgu · helia de pthec · Willo · beda · Helia canõicis de glasgu · henrico de cormanoch · kẽtegno · ⁊ dauid clericis eiusdem eccie ·

De uno tosto apđ Dunfref ·

50 W · đi gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Ep̃is Abbib3 Comitib3 · Baroñ · Justiciis · vicecomitib3 · ministris ⁊ om̃ib3 pb hominib3 toti9 tre sue clicis ⁊ laicis Salt · Sciant psentes ⁊ fut2i me dedisse ⁊ cõcessisse ⁊ hac carta m̃a confirmasse đo ⁊ ecctie Glasguẽ · ⁊ Jocelino epõ ⁊ eius successorib3 · toftum illđ Apd Dunfres q est it uetus castellariũ ⁊ ecctiam · scitt a castellario usq; ad Cimitiũ ecctie plenarie tenenđ ĩ libam ⁊ ppetuam etam · ita libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice · sic̃ alias tenuras suas libius quietius plenius ⁊ honorificenti9 tenet · Test · ĐĐ · fr̃e m̃o · Abbe · E · de malr̃ · Ric̃ de moruill Cõstab · Walto de Berkel Camar̃ · Philippo đe valñ · Apd Selefchireh ·

De Burgo de glasg̃ · Gouan Pertheic · ⁊ alijs tris · de ecctijs ⁊ capllis de Rokeburg̃ · de merbotel ⁊ alijs ·

51 ALEXANDER epc̃ seruus suoꝝ Đi · venerabili fr̃i · Jocelino Glasgueñ epõ suis q; successorib3 canonice substituendis · In ppm · Cum ex ĩiũcto nob aptatus osso quo cunctis xp̃i fiđlib3 ex supni dispõne arbitrij pminemus · singloꝝ paci ⁊ tnquillitati debeamus intẽdere ∴ psertim p illoꝝ quiete opt nos ẽe

follicitos qui paftorali dignitate funt pditi ꝛ ad offim põtificale pmoti · Eapp venerabit in xpo fr tuif iuftif poftutonibȝ clemtiuf annuentef · Glasgueñ ecctiam fpecialem nłło mediante Romane ecctie filiam cui auctore domino pẽe dinofcif · fub bi Pet ꝛ ñra ptectone fufcipimuf · ꝛ pfentif fcpti puilegio communimuf · Statuentef ut qfcumq poffeffiones qcumq bona eadem ecctia in pfentiarum iufte ꝛ canonice poffidet · aut in futum conceffiõe pontificum · largicõe regum ut pncipum · obłoe fidlium · feu aliif iuftif modif pftante domino potit adipifci firma tibi tuifq fucceffsoribȝ ꝛ illibata pmaneant · In quibȝ h ppif duximuf expmda uocabut · Glafgu cum omibȝ ptinentiif fuif · Et burgum de Glafgu cum omibȝ libtatibȝ fuif qf Rex Wiłs scotoꝝ eidem conceffit · ꝛ carta fua cõfirmauit · Guuan · Perthcic · villam filie Sedin · Kader · Badermonoc · Ballain · Conclud · Tor · Cafteltarref · Stobhow · Gillemoreftun · Afchechircha · Lillefcline . Trauerennj · Aluecrumbe cũ omnibȝ earund trarum ecctiif · Capłł ꝛ cetif ptinentijf · Capłłam Caftelli de Rochefburc · Ecctiam de ueti Rochefburc · Ecctiam de merebotla · Ecctiam de hatftanefdena · Ecctiam de Wiltona · Ecctiam de tuequeir · Ecctiam de Pebblef · Ecctiam de Orda · Ecctiam de Karnewid · Ecctiam de Kermichel · Ecctiam de Killebride · Ecctiam de Kadihou · Ecctiam de Reinfriu · Ecctiam de moffet · Ecctiam de Kirkepatc · Ecctiam de duefdale · Ecctiam de hodelme · Ecctiam de lohewhoreuerd · Ecctiam de kirkecolemanele · cum omibȝ earũd ecctiarum capłłif ꝛ aliif ptinentiif · Partef ꝛ parochie tue fcitt Theuidale · Tuedale · Cludefdale · Efchedale · Ewichedale · Lidelefdale · Driuefdale · Annãfdefdale · Leuenachef · Sttgf · Meornef · Largaf · Kunigham · Kiil · Karrich · Glenkarn · Sttnud · Defnef · ꝛ quicqd tui iurif ẽ · ĩ Galweia · Decimam ꝛ de cañ Regif de Kil ꝛ Karrich · Et octauam ptẽ de omibȝ placitif regif q placitantur in epatu tuo ĩ auro ꝛ argento ꝛ in animalibȝ · Sitr toftos ꝛ traf in burgif reg ad ecctiam tuam racõnabitr ptinentef · Pretea donacõef pbẽdarum eiufdem ecctie sic aliquif añcessoꝝ tuoꝝ meliuf ꝛ libiuf habuit ꝛ tu hre dinofcerif tibi ꝛ tuif fucceffsoribȝ auctoritate aptica confirmamuf · phibentes

ne aliqͣ pͣ fecłarif p̄bendaſ pſonif in p̄ſcͥpta eccłia canonice conceſſaſ inuad̄e ut illicite detinere audeat · neq͵ decedentibꝫ pſonif iuſ ſibi ſucceſſionif in eiſ aliquod ũndicet · Nichilominuſ ꝭ canonice diſponendi de rebꝫ ad eccłiam tuam ptinentibꝫ lib̄am ꝛ plenam ſiᷝ cōuenit habeaſ facultatē · lib̄tateſ q͵° ꝛ immunitateſ a Regibꝫ Scotoꝝ indultaſ ꝛ r̃onabileſ cōſuetudineſ · redditus ꝭ ꝛ ſ̄uitia · ſiue alia ad eccłiam tuam ptinentia tˡ auctoritate apłica confirmamuſ · Paci q͵° ꝛ tͣnquillitati tue pat̄na ſollicitudine ꝓuidenteſ ; ſanccimuſ ꝛ auctoritate apłica ꝓhibemuſ · ne aliqͣ eccłiaſtica ſeclarif ne pͣ t̄minoſ parochie tue diminuere · ut temere pturbare audeat · nᶜ infra eoſdem t̄minoſ niſi p te iuſ ep̄ale ut parochiale exc̄ceat · Dec̄nimuſ g° ut ñlli omnino hominum liceat eandem eccłiam temere pturbare ut eiuſ poſſeſſioneſ auf̄re · ut ablataſ retin̄e · minuere · ſeu quibꝫlibꝫ uexac̄ōnibꝫ fatigare · ſꝫ illeſa om̄ia ꝛ integra cōſeruent² ; coꝝ ꝓ quoꝝ gub̄nac̄ōe ac ſuſt̃ntac̄ōe cōceſſa ſunt ; uſibꝫ om̄imodiſ ꝓfutura · Salua ſediſ apłice auctoritate · Siqͣ igitur ĩ futurum eccłiaſtica ſecularif ne pͣ hanc ñre ꝯſtituc̄ōnif paginam ſcienſ ꝯͣ eam temere uenire temptau̇it · ſc̄do t̄cio ue commonita · niſi reatum ſuū digna ſatiſſc̄ōe corrėxit pͭatiſ honorif q͵ ſui dignitate careat · ream q͵ ſe diuino iudicio exiſtere de ppetͣta iniquitate cognoſcat · ꝛ a ſacͣtiſſimo corpore ac ſanguīe đi ꝛ domini redemptorif ñri iħu xp̄i aliena fiat · atq͵ in exͤmo examine diſtricte ulc̄ōni ſubiaceat · Cunctiſ aut̃ eidem loco ſua iura ſ̄uantibuſ · ſit pax domini ñri iħu xp̄i qͣtinuſ ꝛ hˡ fructum bone actonif pcipiant ꝛ apᵈ diſtrictum iudicem p̄mia et̄ne pacif inueniāt · AMEN · AMEN · AMEN .

Ego Alexand̄ Cathłice eccłie epc̄ · ✠ ·
Ego Hubalduſ hoſtienſif epc̄ · ✠ ·
Ego Joħeſ pb̄r Carđ · Sc̄ōꝝ Joħif ꝛ pauli · ẗ · Pamachij · ✠ ·
Ego Joħeſ pb̄r Carđ · ẗ · ſc̄e Anaſtaſie · ✠ ·
Ego Joħeſ pb̄r Carđ · ẗ · ſc̄i marci · ✠ ·
Ego Theodinuſ pb̄r carđ ſc̄i uitał · ẗ · veſtine · ✠ ·

Ego Petrꝰ pb̄r Card̄ · t̄t̄ · ſc̄e Suſanne · ꝏ ·
Ego Petrꝰ pb̄r card̄ · t̄t̄ · Griſogoni · ꝏ ·
Ego viuianuſ pb̄r Card̄ · t̄t̄ · ſc̄e ſtep̄hi in celio mōte · ꝏ ·
Ego Cinthiꝰ pb̄r Card̄ · t̄t̄ · ſc̄e cecilie · ꝏ ·
Ego Arcluinuſ pb̄r Card̄ · t̄t̄ · ſc̄e crucis irl̄m · ꝏ ·
Ego Math̄ſ pb̄r Card̄ · t̄t̄ · ſc̄i Marcelli · ꝏ ·
Ego Iac̄ diac̄ card̄ sc̄e marie in coſmidyn · ꝏ ·
Ego Arditio sc̄i theodori diac̄ · card̄ · ꝏ ·
Ego laboranſ diac̄ card̄ · sc̄e marie ī porticu · ꝏ ·
Ego Raineriuſ diacōꝰ · card̄ · sc̄i Georgii ad uelū aureū · ꝏ
Ego Gratianuſ diac̄ · card̄ · sc̄oꝝ Cosme ⁊ damianj · ꝏ ·
Ego Ioh̄eſ diac̄ · card̄ · sc̄i Angl̄i · ꝏ ·
Ego Maths Sc̄e marie Noue diac̄ Card̄ · ꝏ ·

Datū lateran̄ p manum · Alb̄ti sc̄e Roman̄ Eccl̄ie pb̄ri Card̄ ⁊ cancellarij · xiij · kl̄ maii · Indict̄ōe · xij · Incarnac̄ōnis dominice · Anno · m° · c° · lxx°viiij . Pontificatuſ u° domini ALEXANDRI p̄p̄ · iij · Anno eius · xx° ·

De Eccl̄ia de Carnewith ·

52 Vniu̇ſiſ ſc̄e m̄riſ eccl̄ie filiis tam futuris q̄ p̄ſentibȝ · Wills de ſum̄uilla Salt · Sciatiſ me cōſilio Willi p̄riſ m̄i · ⁊ alioꝝ amicoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe d̄o ⁊ Eccl̄ie de Glaſgu · ⁊ Engr̄amo eiuſd̄ loci ep̄o · ⁊ hᵃc carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Iocel̄ ep̄o Glaſguen̄ ſucceſſori ſuo eoꝝq, ſucceſſoribȝ eccl̄iam de Karnewid ī lib̄am ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinam cum dimidia carucata t̄re · ⁊ cum plenario toſto ⁊ croſto ad dimidiam carucatam t̄re ꝑtinente · ⁊ cum cōmuni paſtura ⁊ om̄ibȝ aliiſ aſiam̄tiſ eiuſd̄ uille · ⁊ cum om̄ibȝ aliiſ ad p̄dc̄am eccl̄iā ꝑtinentibȝ · ꝑ anima p̄riſ m̄i ⁊ anima m̄riſ mee · ⁊ ꝑ anima mea ⁊ anima uxoriſ mee · ⁊ animabȝ h̄ed̄ meoꝝ · Qr̄ uolo ut p̄dicta eccl̄ia de Glaſgu ⁊ ep̄i eiuſd̄ loci

teneant ꝛ poſſideant prenominatam eccł̃iam de karnewid cum om̃ib; ptinentiiſ ſuiſ ita libe ꝛ quiete ꝛ plenarie · ſic̃ eccł̃ia de Glaſgu aliq eccł̃iam libiuſ ꝛ pleniuſ tenet ꝛ poſſidet · Hiiſ teſt̃ · Ernã abbe de mailnroſ · Oſbto abbe đ chalhou · Gaufrĩ abbe de nouo monaſtio · Hug̃ abbe de neubotle · Simoñ archiđ Glaſ · Michael clico de berewic · Mag̃ro Rogo de neuport · Mag̃ro adam de nichole · Mag̃ro adam de heſth · Ric̃ decano de teuĩ · pet° decano de cludeſdale · Symõ anglico Henr̃ de herit ·

De Eccã de Carnewith ·

53 URBANUS epc̃ ſeruuſ ſuoꝝ đi · venabli fr̃i · ep̃o · ꝛ Dilectiſ filiiſ · Decano ꝛ Capitlo Glaſgueñ · Salt · ꝛ apłicam bñđ · Significantib; uob agnouimuſ · q cũ eccł̃ia de Carnewith ex cõceſſiõe nobił uirj ·W· de Sumuilł eccł̃ie ñre canonice collata fuiſſ; ⁊ tu fr̃ ep̃e aucto in eccł̃ia tua tam pbendar̃ q canonicoꝝ numo eccł̃iam ptaxatam uni pbendar̃ in ppetuũ aſſignaſti · Porro licꝫ factum hui9mõi tam tuo q prenominati ·W· ſc[1]ptiſ ſit autenticiſ ꝯfirmatũ · ꝛ auctoritate ſediſ apłice roboratum ⁊ quia tañ eađ eccł̃ia infra tmĩoſ parrochie eccł̃ie de libtun ꝯſtructa ẽe pponitur · ꝛ iuſ pr̃onatuſ ip̃iuſ eccł̃ie de libtun ad alium poſtea đr peueniſſe · ne occ̃one hi9 uob ꝛ eccł̃ie ñre aliq in poſtum piudicium generet[2] ⁊ ptaxatã eccł̃iam de carnewith uob ꝛ p uoſ eccł̃ie Glaſgueñ · ad exẽplar feliciſ recordatõiſ Luc̃ · p̃p̃ · pdeceſſoriſ ñri confirmam9 · ꝛ pſentiſ ſc[1]pti pr̃ocinio cõmunimuſ · Nulli g° omĩo hominũ liceat hãc paginam ñre confirmacõniſ infrĩge uł ei auſu temario cõtire · Siquiſ aũ h̃ attemptare pſumſit indignacõem om̃ipotntiſ đi ꝛ batoꝝ Petri ꝛ Pauli ap̃loꝝ eiuſ ſe nouit incurſurum · Datũ veroñ · iiij · Noñ · Aug̃ ·

Bulla Urbani P· III · qua dat facultatem epo̅ Glasg̃ excommunicandi invadentes ecclesias suas non obstante appellatione ·

54 URBANUS episcopus servus servorum Dei · Venerabili fratri Glasgueñ episcopo salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Quanto plenius de tua honestate confidimus · tanto facilius tibi concedimus · que salva possumus consciencia indulgere · Inde est quod precibus tuis inducti autoritate ap̄lica tibi concedimus · ut si quisquam ecclesiam vel beneficium ecclesiasticum infra parrochiam tuam forte invaserit vel alio quocunque modo propria temeritate ingressus fuerit · et ut in detentatione impune perduret vocem appellationis emiserit · fas tibi sit talem nullius appellatione obstante vinculo excommunicationis astringere eumque ab ecclesia aut beneficio quod invaserit alienum reddere · Preterea si aliqui clericorum aut parrochianorum tuorum a tuo examine vel judicio appellaverint et tempus diffisum prefixerint · liceat tibi appellantium facultate pensata competentis appellationis terminum coartare infra quem si prosequi appellationem omiserint ex tunc in negotio servato juris ordine appellatione remota procedas · Ad hec cum persone ecclesiastice Judeis vel feneratoribus aliis ecclesias suas vel beneficia ecclesiastica pro pecunia quam mutuo accipiunt obligare presumunt ne hoc ulterius fiat publice interdicas · Si qui autem prohibitionis tue fuerint contemptores liceat tibi eos ecclesiis et supradictis beneficiis spoliare nisi infra duorum mensium spatium emendaverint · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre constitutionis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire · Siquis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum ejus se noverit incursurum · Dat̃ Verone iiii Noñ Junii ·

De Eccła de Killebride ·

55 Sciant pſentef ⁊ futuri q tał eſt cōcordia ⁊ compoſitio de contᵒuſia q uᵗebatur int̃ Jocet Epm Glaſgueñ · ⁊ Rog̃ de valloñ · ſup̃ donacōem eccłie de kellebride · f · q Rog̃ quietam clamauit donacōem pdicte eccłie · pdc̃o Jocet · Glaſgueñ Ep̃o · ⁊ ſuif ſucceſſorib; in ppetuum · cum una carucata t̃re · ⁊ cōmuni paſtura · ⁊ om̃ib; aliif aſiam̃tif Parrochie iuſte ptinentib; ad eandem eccłiā · Et renuntiauit iuri q dicebat ſe in ip̃a hr̃e · q2 recognitum ⁊ pbatum fuit in preſentia dñi reg̃ apᵈ lanarc p legitimof teſtef donacōem pdc̃e eccłie de kellebʳde antiquitᵘ ptinuiſſe · ⁊ debere ptinere ad eccłiam de Glaſgu · ⁊ ep̃m Glaſgueñ · Et q Joħ ep̃c Glaſgueñ · ⁊ ſucceſſoref ſui · libe ⁊ ſñ aliqᵃ contᵃdc̃oe ut reclamac̃oe dederunt ip̃am eccłiam · Preterea ſᵃdictuſ Jocet Glaſgueñ ep̃c cōceſſit ſupᵃdc̃o Rog̃ hr̃e capellam ⁊ capłłanū ppʳum in caſtello ſuo de kellebride · qui capłłnuſ ex ip̃o Rog̃ ⁊ ſuif curialib; ⁊ hoſpitib; obłonef t̃m pcipiet · Ita q ſiquif de familia ſua aueria ħuit · ut catella ⁊ ut bladum · ut aliqᵃ alia · uñ decime pſtari debeant infra Parrochiam de kellebʳde · ip̃af decimaf pſoluet matʳci eccłie · ⁊ om̃ia alia iura eccłiaſtica ⁊ pt̃ pdc̃af obłonef tantum · Et id̄ Rog̃ nc̃c̃ia inueniet capłło ſuo · Ita q neq; ip̃e capłłanuſ · neq; pdc̃uſ Rog̃ ad ſuſt̃ntac̃oē ip̃iuſ capłłi quicqᵃ exiget ⁊ de m̃rice eccłia · ut de pᵃ ip̃iuſ eccłie · Hiif teſt · Dño reg̃ · Com̃ Coſpatʳcio · Rob̄ capłł · Hug̃ cłico · Ric̃ de moruiłł Conſt · Reg̃ · Alano dapifo Reg̃ · Philipp̃ de valloñ · Adam fił Gilebti · Walto de Berkelaẏ · Cam̃ Regif ·

Ił de Eccła de Kylbride ·

56 W · di gr̃a Rex Scott · Ep̃if Abbib; · Com̃ · Bar̃ · Juſt · vicec̃ · ppoſitif · miniſtrif ⁊ Om̃ib; pbif Hominib; totiuſ t̃re ſue cłicif ⁊ laicif Sałt · Sciant pſentef ⁊ futuri q recognitum fuit ⁊ pbatū i pſentia ⁊ plena curia mea apd̄

lanare p ꝓbof ⁊ antiquof hominef p̃rie ⁊ legitimof teſtef q̧ Donatio ecc̃lie de kellebride antiquitꝰ ptinuit ad eccłiam ⁊ ad ep̃m Glaſg̃ · ⁊ ptin͡e debet · ⁊ q̧ Joħ ep̃s Glaſgueñ ⁊ ſui ſucceſſoref lib͡e ⁊ quiete ⁊ ſine aliqᵃ cõtᵃdic̃tiõe uł reclamac͠oe ip̃am ded͡unt · Et ĩo Rog͡uſ de vałł ĩ p͡ſentia m̃a renuntiauit calumpnie ⁊ Juri q̧ dicebat ſe ħre ĩ p͡dc̃a eccłia · Qr̃ Concedo ⁊ p͡ſenti carta mea confirmo donac͠oem p͡nominate ecc̃lie de kellebʳde lib͡am ⁊ quietam cum una carrucata t͡re ⁊ om̃ibȝ aliif Juſtif ptinentiif ſuif Ecc̃lie ⁊ Jocel ep̃o Glaſgueñ ⁊ ſuif ſucceſſoribȝ ĩ ppetuū · Teſt̃ · Rob̃ · Capłło m̃o · Hug̃ de ſigillo c͡lico m̃o · Com̃ p̃ricio · Ric̃ de moruiłł · ꝯſtab̃ · Alano dap̃o · Philipp̃ de vałł · Walt̃· de Berkel Cam͡r̃ · Joħ de londoñ · Ada fił Gileb̃ · Apᵈ tʳueq̃ir ·

Dᴇ t͡ris de Gouan · Perteẏe Schedeneſtᵓ ⁊ alijſ · De capełł ⁊ ecc̃lijs de Rokeburg̃ · de merbotla ⁊ alijs ·

57 LUCIUS ep̃c ſeruuf ſuoꝝ đi ⁊ ven͡abłi fr̃i Jocel · Glaſgueñ ep̃o eiuſq, Succeſſoribȝ canonice ſubſtituendif ⁊ In pp̃m · In eminenti aptice ſed̃ ſpecła diſponente domino conſtituti fr̃ef · ⁊ coep̃of ñrof tam ꝓpinquof qᵃm longe poſitos fr̃na deb̃mf caritate diligere · ⁊ ecc̃łiif sibi a đo ꝯmiſſif pr̃na ſollicitudine ꝓuidere · Eapp̃ ven͡abił ĩ xp̃o fr̃ tuif iuſtif poſtułonibȝ annuentes Glaſg̃ eccłiam ſp̃alem ñllo mediante Rom̃ Ecc̃lie filiam cui auc̃tore dño p͡ẽc dinoſc͡is ⁊ ſub b̃ati Petri · ⁊ nr̃a ꝓtᶜc͠oe ſuſcipimuſ · ⁊ p͡ſentif ſcʳpti pʳuilegio ꝯmūimus · Statuentes ut qᵃſcumq, poſſeſſiõef · q̃cumq, bona ead̃ eccłia in p͡ſentiarum iuſte ⁊ canonice poſſidet · aut in futᶻum conceſſiõe pontificum · largitiõe Regum · uł pʳncipum · oblõe fid̃lium · ſeu aliif iuſtif modif p͡ſtante domino pot͡it adipiſci ⁊ firma tʳ tuiſq, ſucceſſoribȝ · ⁊ illibata pmaneant · In quibȝ ħ ppʳiſ duximuſ expʳm̃da uocabłif · Glaſgu cum om̃ibȝ ptinentiif ſuif · Burgum de Glaſgu cum om̃ibȝ lib͡tatibȝ ſuif · qᵃſ Rex Wiłłs Scotoꝝ eid̃ cõceſſit · ⁊ ſcʳpti ſui munimine roborauit · Guuan · Perthec · villam filie ſeadin · Kader · Boder-

monoc · Ballain · Conclud · Tor · Casteltarres · Stobhou · Gillemorestuna · Aschechircha · Lillescliue · Trauennj · Allnecrūbe · Cum om̄ib; earumdem t̃rar̃ ī eccłijs · caplłis · ⁊ ceťis ptinentiis · Capellam castelli de Rochesburc · Eccłiam de ueťi Rochesburc · Eccłiam de merebotla · Eccłiam de Hatstanesdena · Eccłiam de Wiltona · Eccłiam de tueq̃ir · Eccłiam de Pebbles · Eccłiam de orda · Eccłiam de carnewid · Eccłiam de Kermichel · Eccłiam de Killebride · Eccłiam de Kadihou · Eccłiam de Renfriu · Eccłiam de moffet · Eccłiam de Kirchepatᶦc · Eccłiam de driuesdale · Eccłiam de castelmile · Eccłiam de hodelme · Eccłiam de lohewhouerd · Eccłiam de Kirkecolemanele · Cum om̄ib; earumdem eccłiarum caplłis ⁊ aliis ptinentiis · Partes t̃ parochie tue scilicᵗ Theuidale · Thuedale · Cludesdale · Eschedale · Ewichedale · Lidelesdale · Driuesdale · Anandesdale · Leuenaches · Stᵃdgrif · Meornes · Larges · Chunigham · Kiil · Karrich · Glenkan · Stradnud · Desnes · ⁊ qᶦcqᵈ tui iuris est in Galweia · Decimam t̃ de kan regis · de Kiil ⁊ Karreich · Octauam ptem de omnib; placitis regis q̃ placitantur ī ep̄atu tuo · ī auro · ⁊ argn̄to · ⁊ ī ãlib; · Siłr toftos · ⁊ t̃ras in burgis regis · ad eccłiam tuam r̃onabiłr ptinentes · Preťea donac̄oes p̄bendar̃ eiusđ eccłie sic̄ aliquis an̄cessoꝝ tuoꝝ · melius · ⁊ libius eas ħuit · ⁊ tu hr̃e dinoscis tᶦ · ⁊ tuis successorib; auctoritate apłica confirmamus · phibentes ⁊ ne aliqᵃ psona secłaris prebendas psonis in p̄scᶦpta eccłia canonice cōcessas inuadere · uł illicite detinere audeat · neq; decedentib; psonis ius sibi successionis in eis aᶦd uendicet · Nicħominus t̃ canonice disponendi de reb; ad eccłiā tuam ptinentib; libam · ⁊ plenam sic̄ ɔuenit habeas facłtatē · Libtates q;° · ⁊ immunitates a regib; Scotoꝝ indultas · ⁊ r̃onabiles ɔsuetudines · reddit⁹ t̃ · ⁊ suitia · siū alia ad eccłiam tuā ptinentia ⁊ tibi ⁊ successorib; tuis auctoritate apłica confirmamus · Paci q;° · ⁊ tᵃnquillitate tue pr̃na sollicitudine puidentes ⁊ sanccimus · ⁊ auctoritate apłica phibemus · ne aliqᵃ eccłiastica secłaris ue pᵃ ťminos parochie tue diminuere · uł temere pturbare audeat · nᶜ ifᵃ eosđ ťmīos nᶦ p te ius ep̄ale uł parrochiale execeat · Decnim⁹ g° ut nłli oīo hoīū liceat p̄fatā eccᵃm teme ptᶻbare aut eius possessiones aufre · uł ablatas retinere · minuere · seu quib;-

libꝫ uexacōnibꝫ fatigare · ſet oīa integra conſeruentur eoꝝ ꝑ quoꝝ gubnacōe · ac ſuſtntacōe conceſſa ſūt uſibꝫ omimodiſ profutura · Salua aptice sediſ auctoritate · Siq̃ g¹ in fut²um eccliaſtica ſeclariſ ue p̃ hanc nre oſtitucōniſ paginam ſcienſ · ɔ̃ · eam temere uenire temptauit · ſcđo · tcione ɔmonita niſi reatum ſuum digna ſatiſfcōe correxit · poteſtatiſ · honoriſq, ſui dignitate careat · ream q, ſe diuino iudicio exiſtere de ppet̃ta iniquitate cognoſcat · ⁊ a ſac̃tiſſimo corpore ac ſanguīe đi · ⁊ đni redemptoriſ nri ihu xpi aliena fiat · atq, ī ext^e mo examine diſtricte ulcōni ſubiaceat · Cunctiſ aut eiđ loco ſua iura ſeruantibꝫ · ſit pax đni nri ihu xpi · Q̃tinuſ ⁊ h¹ fructum bone actoniſ percipiant · ⁊ ap^d diſtrictum iudicem p̄mia etne paciſ īueniant · AMEN ·

Ego Luciuſ cathice ecclie epc̄ · SS ·
Ego theodin⁹ portueñ ⁊ sc̄e Ruffine sedis epc̄ · SS ·
Ego Petruſ tuſculanuſ epc̄ · SS ·
Ego Pauluſ preneſtinuſ · epc̄ SS ·
Ego Petruſ · tt · sc̄e Suſanne pbr carđ · SS ·
Ego Viuianuſ pbr carđ · tt · ſc̄i ſtephi ī celio mōte · SS ·
Ego Cinthiuſ pbr carđ · tt · sc̄e cecilie · SS ·
Ego Hugo pbr carđ · tt · ſc̄i clemtiſ · SS ·
Ego Arduinuſ pbr carđ · tt · ſc̄e cruciſ ī irlm · SS ·
Ego Mathſ pbr carđ · tt · ſc̄i Marcelli · SS ·
Ego Laboranſ pbr carđ ſc̄e marie t̃nſ tibim · tt · calixti · SS ·
Ego Joc sc̄e marie ī coſmidim diac̄ · carđ · SS ·
Ego Raineriuſ ſc̄i Georgij ad uelum aureum · diac̄ · carđ · SS ·
Ego G̃tianuſ ſc̄oꝝ coſme ⁊ damianj diac̄ · carđ · SS ·
Ego Raineriuſ diac̄ · carđ · ſc̄i Ad¹anj · SS ·

Dat · velletr̃ · ꝑ manum Albti ſc̄e Rom ecclie pbri carđ · ⁊ Cancell · xvj · kl · ap¹l · Indictioñ . xv · Incarnacōniſ u° dñice · anno . m° · c° · lxxxj° · Pontificatuſ u° domini LUCJJ · pp̃ · iij · anno · j° ·

Qd de pat°natu int̃ se aliqui cōtendētes in p̃sētia ep̃i sui litem ꝯtestent² · ⁊ ip̃ius indic̃o lis t̃minet² ·

58 Lvcius epc̃ s̃uus s̃uoꝝ di ·ꝫ venerabli fr̃i Jocelino Glasg̃ · ep̃o · Salt · ⁊ aplicam Bñ · Si qᵃndo postulatur a nob q iuri ꝯueniat · ⁊ consonet equitati ·ꝫ petntiū desid̃iis facilem debm̃s imptiri ꝯsensum · ⁊ uota illoꝝ eff̃ctui mancipare · Eap̃p̃ ven̄abil fr̃ tuis iustis postulonibꝫ gᵃto cōcurrentes assensu ·ꝫ Consuetudinem antiqᵃ · ⁊ r̃onabilem ī eccl̃ia tua usq, ad mod̄na tp̃a obs̃uatam · uidl⁊ ut de p̃ronatu int̃ se aliqui cōtendentes litem cōtestētur in p̃sentia tua · ⁊ tuo iudicio t̃minetur ·ꝫ auctoritate apl̃ica ꝯfirmamus · ⁊ p̃sentis scⁱpti p̃rocinio cōmunimus · Statuentes ·ꝫ ut nlli om̄ino hominum liceat hāc paginam ñre cōfirmac̃onis infriĝe · ul ei ausu tem̄ario ꝯᵃire · Siquis aũ h̃ attemptare p̃sumpserit ·ꝫ īdignacōem om̄ipotntis di · ⁊ Bãtoꝝ Petri ⁊ Pauli aploꝝ eius se nou̇it īcursurum · Dat · Lat̃añ · v · Id⁹ mart̃ ·

Q null⁹ p̃t̃ rõ · poñ · it̃dc̃i s⁹p̃ñs ul excõis s̃ñias ī ep̃m ul ecc̃am liceat ꝑmulgar̃ ·

59 Lvcius epc̃ s̃uus s̃uoꝝ di · ven̄abli fr̃i Jocelino Glasgueñ ep̃o · Salt · ⁊ aplicam bñ · Aff̃cm deuotionis · ⁊ fid̄i uniuscuiusq, dilig̃nti studio attend̄e · ⁊ pensare nos cōuenit m̃ita singloꝝ · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ ꝑut necesse fu̇it ·ꝫ de habundanti aplice sedis clem̄tia ꝑuid̄e · Confid̄antes itaq, sīceram fidem · ⁊ deuocōem ferũntem qᵃ tu · ⁊ ordo cist̃cieñ de quo assumptus es · circa sac°sc̃am Rom̄ eccliam · ⁊ cⁱca nos ip̃os ꝯstantissime ĝitis ⁊ cupientes tⁱ p̃rogatiuam exhib̃e dilectõis ⁊ gr̃e · ac sp̃ali te decorare pⁱuilegio lib̃tatis ·ꝫ p̃senti scⁱpto statuimus · ⁊ arctius auctoritate apl̃ica ꝓhibemus ·ꝫ ne cui liceat nisi summo pontifici · ul legato ab eius lat̃e destinato · in te · ul eccliam Glasgueñ · tp̃r uite tue · int̃dicti suspensionis · ul excoũicatonis sententiam ꝑmulgare ·

q ſi fc̄m fu͠it ∶ ñllam habeat firmitatem · Dec͠nimuſ g° ∶ ut ñlli omı̄o hominum faſ ſit hanc paginam ñre ↄſtituc͠oniſ infringe͠ · ul ei auſu tem͠ario ↄ͠ire · Siquiſ aũ h̄ attentare p̄ſumpſ͠it ∶ indignac͠oem om̄ipotentiſ d̄i · ⁊ Bãtoꝝ Pet͠ · ⁊ Pauli apłoꝝ eiuſ se nou͠it īcurſur̄ · Dat̄ · Lat̄ · vj · Noñ · martij ·

Q nulli liceat ecc̄as cū vacau͠it ten͠e ī ſua manu ut pſonas īſtitu͠e ī eiſd̄m cū vacau͠int ſñ aucte ep̄i ·

60 Lvciuſ epc̄ ſ͠uuſ ſ͠uoꝝ d̄i · ven͠abłi fr̄i Joc̄ · Glaſgueñ ep̄o Salt · ⁊ apłicam bñ · In eminenti eccłie specula lic⁊ īmeriti diſponente dño ↄſtituti fr̄eſ · ⁊ coep̄oſ ñroſ tam remotoſ · q͠ ꝓpe poſitoſ ſp̄ali debm̄ſ caritate dilig͠e · eiſq; iura ſua ꝑ ñri officij debito conſ͠uare · Eapꝓ̄ tuiſ iuſtiſ poſtulac͠onibȝ annuenteſ ∶ auctoritate apłica ↄſtituimuſ ∶ ut ñ liceat uiriſ religioſiſ ī ep̄atu tuo morantibȝ aliq͠ parrochialem eccłiam cū uacau͠it ∶ in manu ſua tenere · uł ī eiſ ꝑpetuoſ uicarioſ abſq; tua coniuentia inſtituere · uł ꝑ͠tum ear̄ ſine ep̄ali auctoritate · alicui · uł aliquibȝ aſſignare · Si u° īfra treſ m̄ſeſ ꝓximoſ ex quo uacau͠it · diſtul͠it i͠ p͠m ẏdoneam preſentare ∶ liceat t͠ ſublato appłłoniſ obſtacło ∶ ſaluo iure ip̄oꝝ religioſoꝝ in poſt͠um ∶ ẏdoneo miniſtro eccłiam uacantē cōmitt͠e · qui reſpōdere tibi de ſp̄ualibȝ · religioſiſ u° de tp̄alibȝ teneatur · nłłiſ litt͠iſ ueritati · ⁊ iuſtitie preiudiciū facientibȝ a ſede apłica impet͠tiſ · ad h̄ ∶ p̄ſenti ſc͠pto dec͠nimuſ ∶ ut ſi ab aliq͠ p͠ eccłiaſtica · uł ſecłarj ñ int͠ueniente auctoritate p̄ſuł religioſiſ locíſ aliq͠ eccłia cōceſſa fu͠it ∶ nłłam habeat cōceſſio firmitatem · ꝓhibemuſ aũ p uiroſ religioſoſ nouoſ eccłiiſ cenſuſ imponi · uł uetereſ augm̄tari · Taleſ u° pſone ad preſn̄tac͠oem eoꝝ quibȝ competit · ꝑ inſtituc͠oem ep̄i ordinētur ∶ q̄ ſuſt̄ntari honeſte ⁊ hoſpitalitatiſ offm̄ exe͠cere · ⁊ ep̄o de cathed͠tico ⁊ aliiſ q̄ canonica iuſtitia exigit ∶ ualeant reſpōdere · Nulli g° om̄ino hominū liceat hanc paginam ñre ↄſtituc͠oniſ infrīg͠e · uł ei auſu tem͠ario cont͠ire · Siquiſ aũ h̄ attentare p̄ſumpſ͠it ∶ īdignac͠oem om̄ipotentiſ

đi · ꝛ ƀatoꝝ · Petꝛ ꝛ Pauli apłoꝝ eiuſ ſe nou͡it incurſurum · Dat̄ · Lat̄ · vij · Id⁹ martij ·

Ne ecclesie diu inordinate consistant ·

61 Lvciuſ epc̄ ſuuſ ſuoꝝ đi · ven͡abłi fr̄i Joceł Glaſgueñ ep̄o · Sałt · ꝛ apłicam bñđ · Cum de paſtoꝝ absentia płima ecc̄łie sp̄uałr · ꝛ temporałr diſpendia patiantur : ſollicite nob̄ īminꝛ ꝓuidendum : ne ꝑ cōtencōem pr̄onoꝝ diu inordinate conſiſtant · Iđoq; fr̄nitati tue p̄ſentium auctoritate cōcedimuſ : ut ſi pr̄oni ecc̄łiaꝝ q̃ ad tuam inſtitutionem ptinēt · infra treſ m̄ſeſ poſtqᵃ uacau͡it · rectoreſ cōcordit͡ minime p̄ſentau͡int : appłłōe illoꝝ neqᵃqᵃ obſtante : liceat tꝛ pſonaſ in eiſ ẏdoneaſ ordinare · ſic tam̄ : q de facto tuo ī futurū patᵒniſ · uł eoꝝ ĥedib꞉ nłłm in iure ſuo p̄iudiciū ḡn͡etur · Pret͡ea p̄ſenti ſcꝛpto dec͡nimuſ · ut ſi ab eo qui ꝓ pr̄ono habetur ſu͡it aliqꝛſ ep̄o p̄ſentatuſ · ꝛ ſic in ecc̄łia inſtitutuſ · ꝛ̃ ſi poſtmodū iuſ pr̄onatuſ amittat : p̄ſentatuſ ab illo ex impeticōe alt͡iuſ qui forte pr̄onatū euic͡it : ñ ualeat ammouerj · Nłłi gᵒ om̄ino hominū liceat hanc paginam ñre conceſſioniſ · ꝛ ꝯſtitucōniſ infrīg͡e · uł ei auſu tem͡ario ꝯᵃire · Siquiſ aū hoc att̄ntare p̄sumpſerit : īdignōem om̄ipoꝛ̄ntiſ đi ꝛ Beatorum Petri ꝛ Pauli apoſtoloꝝ eiuſ se nou͡it īcurſurū · Dat̄ · Lat̄ · vj · Id⁹ · martij ·

ius commune hoc expedit hodie.

De Burgo de glaſḡ · ꝛ de Neutun · Garuah ꝛ alijs t͡ris · ꝛ De ecc̄łijs ꝛ Capellis de Reẏnfᵘ de Carnewith ꝛ alijs ·

62 URBANUS Epc̄ ſeruus ſeruoꝝ Đi · venerabłi fr̄i Joceł · Glaſgueñ · ep̄o eiuſq; ſucceſſorib꞉ canonice ſubſtituendiſ · In pp̄m · In eminēti sediſ apłice ſpecła · diſponente domino ꝯſtituti · fr̄eſ ꝛ coep̄oſ ñroſ tam ꝓpīquoſ qᵃm lōge poſitoſ · fr̄na debm̄ſ caritate dilig͡e · ꝛ ecc̄łiiſ sibi a đo ꝯmiſſiſ : pr̄na ſollicitudine

puidere · Eapp̄ venerabił ī xp̄o fr̄ tuiſ iuſtiſ poſtułonibȝ annuenteſ · Glaſgueñ · ecc̄łiā ſpecialem nullo mediante ROM̄ eccłie filiam · cui auctore domino p̄ēe dinoſc̄iſ · predeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ feliciſ recordac̄ōniſ ALEXANDRI · et LUCII · Romañ pontificum ueſtigiiſ inh̄enteſ · Sub B̄ī Petri ⁊ ñra ꝓtc̄ōe Suſcipimuſ · ⁊ p̄ſentiſ ſcͥpti pͥuilegio cōmunimuſ · Statuenteſ ut qᵃſc̄q, poſſeſſioneſ · q̄cumq, bona eadem eccłia inpreſentiarū iuſte ⁊ canonice poſſidet · aut in futur̄ ꝯceſſione pontificum · Largic̄ōe Regū uł pͥncipū · obłone fidłiū · Seu aliiſ iuſtiſ modiſ p̄ſtante domino pot̄it adipiſci · firma tͥ tuiſ q, ſucceſſoribȝ ⁊ illibata ꝑmaneāt · In quibȝ h̄ ꝓpiͥſ duximuſ expͥm̄da uocabuł · Locum ip̄m ī q° p̄fata eccłia Glaſgueñ ſita eſt · cum om̄ibȝ ꝑtinentiis ſ͡ꝫ · ſciłt Burgum de Glaſgu cum om̄ibȝ lib̄tatibȝ qᵃſ · W · Rex Scotoꝝ eið cōceſſit · ⁊ ſcͥpti ſui munimīe roborauit · Neutun · Garuah · Dalmornoc · Carnedin · Crag · Guuan · Ꝑthec · Schedineſtun · Buthlornoc · Barlannarc · Cader · Badermonoc · Ballain · Conclud · Tor · Caſteltarraſ · Stobhou · Gillemoreſtun · Aſchechirche · Lilleſclif · Hirdmaneſtun · Traue-rannj · Alnecrub · cum om̄ibȝ carð t̄raꝝ eccłiiſ · Capłłiſ · ⁊ aliiſ ꝑtinentiiſ · Pret̄ h̄ aū eccłiam de cadihou · c̄ capłła de meiham · Eccłiam de reinfriu · Eccłiam de karnewid · Capłłam caſtelli de Rocheburh · Eccłiam de uet̄i Rokeburh · cū capłła de farnīdun · Eccłiam de merbotle · cum capłła de cliftun · ⁊ capłła de witthun · Eccłiam de hatſtanedene · Eccłiā de wiltun · Eccłiam de traſ-q̄ir · Eccłiam de peblea · cum capłła de maineure · Eccłiam de Horda · Capłłam de munmaban · Eccłiam de kermichel · Eccłiam de kelbride · Eccłiam de moffet · eccłiam de kirkepatͥc · Eccłiam de driueſdale · Capłłam de hotun · Eccłiam de caſtelmile · Eccłiam de hodelma · Eccłiam de kerkecolem̄ · cum om̄i iure q̄ h̄es in hiiſ ⁊ aliiſ eccłiiſ · ⁊ omibuſ carūð eccłiar̄ capłłiſ ⁊ aliiſ ꝑtinentijſ · Ꝑteſ ̄ parochie tue · ſciłt Theuið · Thueð · Cludesð · Eſcheð · Ewichedał · Liðeſdał · Driueſdał · Anandeſdał · Leuenacheſ · Stᵃtgͥſ · Mearneſ · Largeſ · Kiil · Karric · Glenkarn · Stᵃtnid · Deſneſ · ⁊ quicquid tui iuriſ ē · ī Galweia · Decimā ̄ de Kan regiſ · de Kiil ⁊ carric · Octauam ꝑtem de om̄ibȝ placitiſ regiſ q̄ placitantur ī ep̄atu tuo · ī auro ⁊ argn̄to ⁊

ālib3 · Siľr toftoſ · ⁊ ťraſ · in burgiſ regiſ ad eccľiam tuam ř onabiľr ptinenteſ · Preťea donacōneſ pbendař eiuſđ eccľie ſič añceſſoreſ tui uſq; ad tpſ tuū canonice ħuerť · ⁊ tu ipē iuſte ħre dinoſčiſ : tı ⁊ tuiſ ſucceſſorib3 auctoritate apľica ɔfirmamuſ · ꝓhibenteſ ne aliqª pª ſcľariſ ſiū eccľaſtica pbendaſ pſoniſ ī pſcıpta eccľia canonice conceſſaſ : inuače ł illicite detinere audeat · neq; decedentib3 pſoniſ · iuſ sı ſucceſſioniſ aliq̧ uendicare preſumat · Nicħominuſ ť canonice diſponendi de reb3 ad eccľiam tuam ptinentib3 · liƀam ⁊ plenam ſič tı de iure cōpetit : habeaſ facultatem · liƀtateſ q° ⁊ immunitateſ tı a pdeceſſorib3 ñriſ Romañ pontificib3 ⁊ a noƀ nᶜñ ⁊ a regib3 ſcotoꝝ indultaſ · ⁊ ř onabľes ɔſuetudineſ hactenuſ obſuataſ · reddituſ ť ⁊ ſuitia ſiū alia ad eccľiā tuam ptinentia · tibj ⁊ ſucceſſorib3 tuiſ auctoritate apľica cōfirmamuſ · Paci q° ⁊ tªnquillitati tue pnа sollicitudine ꝓuidenteſ : auctoritate apľica ꝓhibemuſ · ne aliq̄ eccľiaſtica sectariſ ue pª ťminoſ parochie tue diminuere · uł temere pturbare audeat · nᵉ īfra eoſđ ťioſ nı p te iꝰ epāle uł pochiale exčceat · Decniınꝰ g° ut nłłi oīo hoīū liceat pſatā eccªm temě pt²bare · aū eiuſ poſſeſſioneſ auſře · uł ablataſ retinere · minuere · ſeu quib3libť uexacōnib3 fatigare · S3 oīīa integra conſuentur · coꝝ p quoꝝ gnƀnacōe ac ſuſťucōe ɔceſſa ſūt : uſib3 oīimođ pſut²a · Salua sediſ apľice auctoᵗᵉ · Siqª gı in futuř eccleſiaſtica ſecľariſ ue pª hanc ñre ɔſtitucōniſ paginam ſcienſ · cōtª eam temere uenire temptaūit : ſcđo ťcio ue coīīonita · nı reatū ſuū ɔgᵘa ſatiſſcōe correxit : poᵗſtatiſ honoriſ q; ſui dignitate careat · ream q; ſe diuino iudicio exiſťe · de ppetªta iniqıtate cognoſcat · ⁊ a ſacªtiſſimo corpore ac ſanguīe đi ⁊ dñi redemptoriſ ñri iħu xp̄i aliena fiat · atq; in exᵉmo examine diſtricte ulťonj ſƀiaceat · Cunctiſ aū eidem loco ſua iura ſuantib3 : ſit pax domini ñri iħu xp̄i · Qªtinuſ ⁊ hı fructum bone actōniſ peipiant · ⁊ apᵈ diſtrictū iudicem premia eťne paciſ īueniant · Amen ·

Ego Vrbanuſ cathice eccľie epē · ☩ ·
Ego Henricuſ albanꝰ epē · ☩ ·

Ego Paulus preneſtinuſ epc̄ · ✠ ·
Ego theobalduſ hoſtienſiſ · ⁊ velletren̄ ep̄ · ✠ ·
Ego Johs pb̄r card̄ · tt̄ ſc̄i marcj · ✠ ·
Ego Petruſ deboñ · tt̄ · ſc̄e Suſanne pb̄r card̄ · ✠ ·
Ego Laboranſ pb̄r card̄ · s̄ · marie tᵃnſ tib̄ · tt̄ · Calixti · ✠ ·
Ego Pandulphꝰ pb̄r card̄ · tt̄ · xij · apłoꝝ · ✠ ·
Ego Albinuſ pb̄r card̄ · tt̄ · s̄ · cᵘciſ ī irłm · ✠ ·
Ego melior pb̄r card̄ sc̄oꝝ Johiſ ⁊ paulj · tt̄ · pagmachij · ✠ ·
Ego Adelarduſ · tt̄ · s̄ · marcellj · pb̄r card̄ · ✠ ·
Ego Jac̄ · diac̄ · card̄ · s̄ · marie ī coſmidin · ✠ ·
Ego Gᵃtianuſ ſc̄oꝝ coſme ⁊ damianj diac̄ · card̄ · ✠ ·
Ego Boſo · s̄ · Angłi · diac̄ · card̄ · ✠ ·
Ego Octauianuſ sc̄oꝝ sc̄gij ⁊ bachi diac̄ · card̄ · ✠ ·
Ego ſeffreduſ s̄ · marie ī uia lata diac̄ · card̄ · ✠ ·
Ego Rollandꝰ · s̄ · marie ī porticu diac̄ · card̄ · ✠ ·
Ego Petrꝰ s̄ · Nicholaj ī cᵃcere tulliañ diac̄ card̄ · ✠ ·

Dat̄ · Veroñ ꝑ manum Alb̄ti · sc̄e Roñ eccłie pb̄ri card̄ ⁊ cancellarii · ij · Idꝰ · Junij · Indictiōe · iiij · Incᵃnac̄onis dñice anno · mº · cº · lxxxº vjº · Pontificatuſ uº · dominj VRBANI · p̄p̄ · iij · anno · jº ·

Qd de patᵒnatu int̄ ſe cōtendētes in p̄ſentia ep̄i litē ꝯteſtent[2] ⁊ in eiꝰ p̄ſentia liſ terminet[2] ·

63 URBANUS epc̄ ſuuſ ſuoꝝ di ‹ Venabłi fr̄i · Glaſgueñ ep̄o Salt ⁊ apłicam bn̄d · Si qñ poſtulatur a nob̄ q̄ iuri ꝯueniat ⁊ conſonet equitati ‹ petentium deſidiiſ facilem debm̄ſ imptiri aſenſum · ⁊ uota illoꝝ effctui mancipare · Eapp̄ venerabił fr̄ tuiſ iuſtiſ poſtułonibꝫ gᵃto concurrētes aſſenſu ‹ conſuetudīem

antiqᵃ ⁊ r̃onabilem in eccl̄ia tua usq; ad moderna tp̄ra obs̃uatam · uidl̄'t ut de p̃ronatu int̃ se aliqui cōtendentes litem contestentur in p̃sentia tua ⁊ tuo iudicio t̃mīet² : auctoritate t¹ apl̄ica confirmamus · ⁊ p̃sentis sc¹pti p̃rocinio comunimus · Statuentes ut nl̄li om̄ino hominum liceat hᵃnc paginam ñre ꝯfirmacõnis infrĩge ut ei ausu tem̃ario ꝯᵃire · Siquis añ h̄ attemptare presumps̃it : indignacõem om̄ipot̄ntis d̄i ⁊ b̄atoꝝ Pet¹ ⁊ Pauli apl̄oꝝ ciꝰ se noũit ic²furū · Dat̃ · veroñ · ij · kl̄ · Junij ·

Ne ecclesie vacantes diu consistant ·

64 URBANUS epc̄ seruus s̃uoꝝ d̄i · venerabili fr̃i · Jocel̄ · Glasgueñ ep̃o : Sal̄t · ⁊ apl̄icam bñd · In eminenti eccl̄ie specl̄a lic't inm̃iti disponente domino ꝯstituti fr̃es ⁊ coep̃os ñros tam remotos · qᵃ ꝑpe positos sp̃ali debemus caritate dilĩge · eis q; iura sua ꝑ ñri officij debito ꝯseruare · Eaꝑp̃ tuis iustis postul̄onibꝫ annuentes · auctoritate apl̄ica ꝯstituimus · ut ñ liceat uiris religiosis ī ep̃atu tuo morantibꝫ · aliqᵃ parrochialē eccl̄iam cum uacaũit · ī manu sua tenere ul̄ ī eis ꝑpetuos uicarios absq; tua coniuētia instituere · ul̄ p̃ᵃtum car̃ sine ep̃ali auctoritate alicui · ul̄ aliquibꝫ assignare · Si uero infra · iij · m̃ses ꝑximos ex qº uacaũit · distul̃int i¹ pᵃm idoneam p̃sentare · liceat tibj sublato appl̄l̄onis obstacl̄o · saluo iure ip̃oꝝ religiosoꝝ in post̃um ẏdoneo ministro eccl̄iam uacantē cōmitt̃e · qui respōd̃e t¹ de sp̃ualibꝫ · religiosis uº de tp̃alibꝫ teneatur · Adh̄ p̃senti sc¹pto dec̃nimꝰ ut si ab aliqᵃ pᵃ eccl̄iastica · ul̄ sc̄l̄ari ñ int̃ueniente auctoritate p̃sulis · religiosis locis aliqᵃ eccl̄ia cōcess̄a fu̇it · nullam h̄at cōcessio firmitatē · ꝓhibemus añ nouos eccl̄iis̃ census imponj · ul̄ uet̃es augm̃tari · Tales uº pᵉ ad p̃s̃ntacõem eoꝝ quibꝫ competit · ꝑ institucõem ep̃i ordinentur : q̃ sust̃ntari honeste · ⁊ caritatis opa in paupes ⁊ hospites excercere · ⁊ ep̃o de cathedᵃtico · ⁊ aliis q̃ canonica iustitia exigit : ualeant respōd̃e · Nulli gº om̄ino hominū liceat hāc paginam ñre ꝯstitucõnis infrĩge ·

expeditur hodie per ius commune .

ut ei ausu temario ꝯᵃire · Siquis aũ h attemptare p̄sumpsit ; indignacõem omipotentis di ⁊ batoꝝ Petⁱ ⁊ Pauli aptoꝝ eius se nouit incursurum · Dat̃ veroñ · vj · Id⁹ · Julij ·

De presentatione personarum ecclesiis vacantibus ·

65 URBANUS epc̃ seruus s̃uoꝝ di · Venabli frj · Jocel · Glasgueñ epo ; Salt · ⁊ apticam bñ · Qᵃnto amplius distas a nob ĩ remotis ptib ꝯstitutus · ⁊ nos de religiõe tua ⁊ honestate fiduciam cõcepimus meliorem · tanto facilius postulacõnib tuis annuimus ; ⁊ cõmodis tuis ⁊ honori ubi cum do possumus libentius puidemus · hac itaq, r̃one inducti auctoritate tⁱ aptica ĩdulgemus · ut cedentib ut decedentib psonis ecciarum q̃ ad tuam donacõnem ptinẽt · ⁊ diocesana s̃ut tⁱ lege subiecte qᵃr̃ q̃dam ĩ tuis q̃dam in alioꝝ ut accepimus fundis sunt constitute · liceat tⁱ easd ecctias de psonis ydoneis canonice ac libe ; ordinare · ⁊ tam clicos qᵃ laicos siqui tⁱ ptinacit fortasse restitint ; appHoe remota ecctiastica censura pcellas · Adicimus ⁊ ut si psonis niũntib ecciarum ñ uacantium donacões in epatu tuo aliqui fuit adepti ; donacões hui⁹m°i auctoritate ñra appHoe remota irritas ẽe decnas · nᶜ clicos tue pᵗatis occõne taliũ donacõnũ ab aliquib uexari pmittas · Pretea filios sacetotum p̄rnas ecctias q̃i heditario iure sibi uendicantes ⁊ eis contᵃ statuta canonũ ⁊ sc̃e ecctie libtatem tatr ĩcubantes ; sublato apHonis obstacto ab ecctiis ĩ quib p̄res coꝝ aũ ipos pximo ministᵃr̃t ñra fretus auctoritate remoueas · nisi forte aliq̃ pp̃ pbatam honestatẽ ⁊ diutinam possessiõem sub dissimutoe uidis tᵃnseundum · Ad h p̄sẽtiũ tibi auctoritate ꝯcedimus ut in eos qui sinodalia · ⁊ alia epalia iura · nᶜñ ⁊ ea que scdm r̃onabilem ꝯsuetudĩem p̄rie pdecessorib tuis p̄stabantur · ⁊ tu ipe pacifice pcepisti si tⁱ pmoniti cõtempserĩt exhibe ; Sublato appHonis diffugio ; canonicam exceas disciplinam · Nulli g° omĩo hominũ liceat hãc paginam ñre concessionis infrige ; ut ei ausu temerario ꝯᵃire · Siquis aũ h attemptare p̄sumpsit ;

indignōem oīnipotentis đi ⁊ ƀatoꝝ Petri ⁊ Paulj apłoꝝ eius se nouit incursurum · Daᵭ · veroñ · v · Idꝰ · Julij ·

De Ecclia de Reynfᵘ ·

66 URBANUS epc̄ seruus seruoꝝ đi venabłi frī epo ⁊ Dilectis filiis · Decano ⁊ caplo Glasḡ · Sałt · ⁊ apłicam bñ · Significantibꝫ uob intłłeximus · q cum bone memorie · Dauid rex Scotoꝝ tāqᵃ pᶦnceps catħicus · ⁊ xpiane fiđi ampliator : Burgum de reinfriu in fundo ꝓpᶦio construxiss : ⁊ eccłia eiꝰđ locj · ex eiusđ reḡ cōcessiōe · eccłie ūre canonice collata fuiss : pie recordacōnis Joħes Glasgueñ eccłie tūc epc̄ : ordinatis ī ea canonicis ⁊ ꝑbendis : eccłiam ꝑtaxatam uni ꝑbendaꝝ illaꝝ ī ꝑpetuū assignauit · Porro lic⁊ fc̄m epi auctoritate fuit sedis apłice roboratum · ⁊ tam ipe qᵃ successores illius · ⁊ tu fr̄ epc libam ipiꝰ eccłie ordinacōem iugit habueritis : ⁊ eccłia ūra ipam hactenus in pace tenuit : q tñ eccłia de passeleđ · infᵃ cuiꝰ parochie ᵗminos eccłia sepe dicta ꝯstructa fuisse ꝓponit² · quibꝫdam monachis · per nobilem qᵒndam uirum · W · filium Alanj postmodum ꝯ cōcessa : ne occōne cōcessionis illius uob aū eccłie ūre aliq ꝑiudicium in posᵗum ḡnet² · ꝑscᶦptam eccłiam de reinfriu · cum oīnibꝫ ꝑtinentiis suis sic̄ a pᶦma sui fundacōe eccłie ūre canonice collata fuisse dinoscitur · ⁊ eā a młtis retᵒ annis · et ñc pacifice possidet ⁊ quiete : uob ⁊ p uos eiđ eccłie · auctoritate apłica ꝯfirmamus · ⁊ ꝑsentis scᶦpti p̄rocinio communimus · Nulli gᵒ omīo hominū liceat hāc paginam ñre confirmacōnis infrīgere · uł ei ausu temerario ꝯᵃire · Siquis aū h attemptare presumpserit : indignacōem oīnipotntis đi · ⁊ ƀatoꝝ Petri ⁊ Pauli apłoꝝ eius : se nouit īcursurum · Daᵭ Veroñ · vj · Noñ · Junij ·

De Ecctiis ꝛ capłłis ꝛ Cimitiis ⁊ ꝯferendis ꝛ consecrandis ·

67 URBANUS epc̄ ſuuſ ſuorum ƌi · venabłi fr̄i · Jocel · Glaſgueñ · epo : Salt · ꝛ apłicam bn̄d · ad apłatus ñri nouis audientiā pueniſſe · q pp̄ raritatē ecctiar̄ in pliſque locis tui epatus g'uia ñnumq' contīgunt picta animar̄ · ita q pueri freqt̄ ſine baptiſmo · Adulti ſñ cōſeſſiōe ut eucharistie pcepc̄oe ⁊ decedunt · Vñ inſtatur a plib3 ut edificandi ecctias ut capłłas licentiam largiaris · Conſtructas ꝛ̄ ecctias ꝯſec'ri · ꝛ cimitia i'dē poſtulant benedicj · Qm̄ g' de uniūſoꝝ ſalute fidłium ꝛ ecctiar̄ ordinac̄oe patna tenemur ſollicitudine cogitare ⁊ fr̄nitati tue auctoritate apłica indulgemus · ut eos qui tibj in talib3 malicioſe duxerīt reſiſtndum ⁊ applłoe remota p cenſuram ecctiaſticam ualeas cohiere · ꝛ iuxta cōmiſſum tibi officium ſalua indempnitate uicinar̄ ecctiar̄ q poſtulatur impndas · Siqd ꝛ̄ abſq, auctoritate epali ī antiquaꝝ ecctiarum p̄iudicium aliquib3 tp̄orib3 p̄ſumptū īueneris p tuam puidentiam ſullato applłonis obſtacto corrigatur · Nulli g° om̄ino hominum liceat hanc paginā ñre conceſſionis infringe · ut ei auſu temario ꝯ'ire · Siquis añ h attemptare p̄ſumpſit ⁊ indignac̄oem om̄ipotntis ƌi ꝛ beatoꝝ Petri ꝛ Pauli apłor eius ſe nouit incurſurum · Dat · Veroñ · v · Iđ · Julij ·

Ne p cōtenc̄onē pat°noꝝ ecctie diu inordinate cōſiſtāt ·

68 URBANUS epc̄ ſeruuſ ſuoꝝ ƌi ⁊ Venabłi fr̄i · Glaſgueñ epo Salt ꝛ apłicam bñ · Cum de paſtoꝝ abſentia plima ecctie ſp̄uatr ꝛ tp̄atr diſpendia patiantur ⁊ ſollicite nob imminꝛ puidendum · ne p cōtenc̄oem pr̄onoꝝ diu inordinate cōſiſtant · Iđoq, fr̄nitati tue p̄ſentium auctoritate cōcedimus · ut ſi pr̄oni ecctiarum q̄ ad tuam inſtituc̄oem ptinēt ⁊ infra t's m̄ſes poſtq' uacaūint r'tores cōcordit̄ minime p̄ſentaūint ⁊ appellac̄oe cuiuſlib3 neq'q' obſtante ⁊ liceat t' p's ī eis idoneas ordinare · Preťea p̄ſenti ſc'pto decnimus ⁊

ut ſi ab eo qui ꝑ pr̃ono habetur fuit aliquiſ ep̃o p̃ſentatuſ ⁄ ⁊ ſic in eccl̃ia inſtitutꝰ ⁄ ſi poſtmodum iuſ pr̃onatuſ amittat ⁄ p̃ſentatuſ ab illo ex impetitõe alt̃iuſ qui forte pr̃onatum euicit · ñ ualeat ammoũi · Nulli gͦ hominum omnino liceat hanc paginam ñre cõſtitut̃onis ⁊ conceſſioniſ infrĩge · ul̃ ei · auſu temerario cõtͣire · Siquiſ aũ h̃ attẽtare p̃ſumpſ̃it ⁄ indignacõem om̃ipot̃ntiſ đi ⁊ b̃atoꝝ Petͥ ⁊ pauli aploꝝ eiuſ ſe noũit incurſurum · Datũ · Veroñ · v · Id̃ · Junij ·

Q̃d Ep̃c glaſḡ · eiꝰue cl̃ici ad nl̃liuſ unqͣ iudiciũ ul̃ examẽ exͣ regnũ ſcoc̃ qͣꝝdã l̃raꝝ obtentu tͣhant² in cãm ⁄ nͥ ad ſedẽ apcam ·

69 URBANUS ep̃c ſ̃uuſ ſ̃uoꝝ đi · ven̂abl̃i fr̃i · Glaſgueñ ep̃o Sal̃t · ⁊ apl̃icam bñ · Cum eccl̃ia tua ſacͦſc̃e Rom̃ eccl̃ie ſit nl̃lo mediante filia ſp̃al̃ ⁊ te ſicut uirum honeſtum ⁊ ꝓuidum · ſincere caritatiſ bͣchiiſ amplexem² fr̃nitati tue gͣtanter cõcedimuſ ⁄ q aliquibꝫ ſalua ↄſc̃ia poſſumuſ indulḡe · Eaꝑp̃ tͥ ⁊ cl̃iciſ tuiſ ſpeciat̃r duximuſ cõcedendum · ut ad nl̃liuſ unqͣ iudicium ul̃ examen extra regnũ ſcotie qͣrumlibꝫ litt̃ar̃ obtentu niſi ad ſedem apl̃icam ꝑ hiiſ dumtaxat negotiiſ q̃ in regno cõmode t̃minari non poſſunt ⁄ tͣhariſ in cãm · Excepto ſi legatuſ a lat̃e ʀomani pontificiſ deſtinatuſ in contigua ꝓuincia moraretur · Quicqᵈ ẽ lib̃tatiſ ul̃ immunitatiſ aut ſp̃al̃ indulḡntie · tͥ ul̃ eccᵉ · tue a p̃deceſſoribꝫ nr̃iſ ẽ indultum firmitatẽ ꝑpetuam hr̃e decn̂imuſ · ⁊ eid̃ eccl̃ie auctoritate apl̃ica confirmamuſ · ⁊ p̃ſẽtiſ ſcͥpti pr̃ocinio ↄmunimuſ · Ita ẽ q ſiqᵈ in lib̃tatum tuaꝝ ul̃ eccᵉ tue ſeu pͥuilegioꝝ tuoꝝ p̃iudicium a ſede apl̃ica apparuit nͥ ex c̃ta ſcientia impetͣtum · nl̃lam hãt firmitatẽ · Nulli gͦ oĩo hominum liceat hanc paginam nr̃e conceſſioniſ ⁊ confirmacõniſ infrinḡe · ul̃ ei auſu tem̃ario ↄͣire · Siquiſ aũ h̃ attemptare p̃ſumpſerit ⁄ indignacõem om̃ipot̃ntiſ đi ⁊ b̃atoꝝ petͥ ⁊ pauli apl̃oꝝ eiuſ ſe noũit incurſurum · Dat̃ · Ver̃ · v · kl̃ · Julij ·

De Decimis ꝑsoluendis ⁊ obediencia obſuanda ·

70 Wiłłs dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ Juſtič Baronibȝ Vicecomitibȝ ministris francis ⁊ Angł̃is Scottis ⁊ Galwiensibȝ ⁊ Walensibȝ ⁊ omnibȝ eccłie ſc̃i Kentegni de Glasg̃ · ⁊ eiusdē ep̃i parrochianis sałem · Qm̃ diuina ꝓuidencia nos in Regno nr̃o clero ⁊ poplo preeſſe uoluit ⁄ utᵗusqꝫ exceſſus emendare ⁊ saluti poteſtate tradita ꝓuidere · noƀ neceſſe eſt ⁄ vñ đnica inſtitucõe ⁊ ſc̃e Romane eccłie matᵗs nr̃e · ⁊ đni p̃pe hortatu ac precepto ꝯmoniti ⁄ omnibȝ voƀ Regia auctoritate mandamꝰ · hortamᶻ ⁊ precipimus in đno · qᵃtinus ep̃o ṽro · ⁊ Archidiacono eoꝝqꝫ miniſtris debitam obediencie reũenciā exibeatis · Decimas qꝫ ṽras ⁊ ceťa iura eccłiaſtica eccłiis ṽris in omnibȝ plenar̃ ⁊ ſine repugnancia ꝑsoluatis · ſicut ꝑ alios ep̃atus Regni mei Decimas plenariꝰ ⁊ melius ⁄ dari precepi · Scilicet de Blado · de Lino ⁊ Lana · de Caseo · de Butiro · de Agnis · de vitulis · de porcellis · ⁊ de capellis · de pullis · Necnō ⁊ de ceťis omnibȝ nō nominatis de quibȝ Lex xp̃iana decimam dari poſtulat · Si uero aliquis vr̃m qᵗcqᵃm rᵉte decime ſue teñe detiñe preſumpſit vicecomes meus de eo capiat forisfc̃m meū · ſcilicet duodecim vaccas · Si uº vicecomes illi cōsenſit ⁄ aut ꝓpᵗam decimā detinuerit ⁄ Juſticia mea de ip̃o vič forisfc̃m meū capiat · Decimas qꝫ detentas eccłiis plenarie solui faciat ne ꝑ defectu iuſticie querela ad me ꝑueniat · Teſt̃ · Roƀo de Brus · Roƀo de qᵗnci · Hugone Riđ · Walťo de Windesour̃ · Joħe de uałł · apđ Jedewurth ·

De Decimis ⁊ ōibȝ iuribȝ eccłie Glasg̃ ·

71 Wiłłs dei gr̃a Rex Scottorum Juſtič vicecomitibȝ ⁊ omnibȝ miniſtris ⁊ Bałłis ſuis sałem · mando voƀ atqꝫ firmiť precipio · qᵃtinus ita bñ ⁊ plenar̃ ⁊ ſine diſturbacõe soluatis Dño Joceł Ep̃o Glasg̃ omnes rectitudines ſuas · de Decimis ⁊ canis ⁊ placitis ⁊ lucᵗs ⁊ ōes alias rectitudines ſuas ſicut

unqᵃm melius aut plenius · Joħi aut Herberto · aut Engelramo · Ep̄is aut alicui Ep̄o añ eum soluere solebatis · Ne p defectū ṽri Iñ clamorē Audiam sup meam forisfacturā · Teſt̄ Ric̄o de ɱoreū ꝯstabłio · Waltero filio Alani dapifero · Walt̄o olif · Rob̄o de qⁱnci · Wiłło de vet̄i ponte · apud Dunfrez ·

De Eccłijſ de ɱoffet · de Kirkepatᵉk · de Driuefdali · de Hodelm · ⁊ de Caſtelmile ·

72 Sciant p̄ſenteſ ⁊ futurj q ħ [eſt] conūntio q̃ fc̄a fuit int̄ Eng̃ ep̄m Glaſgueñ · ⁊ Rob̄tum de bruſ · utᵉuſq, ptiſ fide int̄poſita · ⁊ finita ⁊ confirmata int̄ Jocel Glaſg̃ ep̄m ⁊ ip̄m Rob̄tū de bruſ · q ſopita ⁊ remanente q̃rela ⁊ contᵒuſia q̃ u̅tebatur it̄ ep̄oſ Glaſg̃ ⁊ p̄dictum Rob̄tum đ bruſ ſup quibȝdam t̄riſ in ualle Anant · Rob̄tuſ ſcilicet đ bruſ dedit ⁊ conceſſit đo ⁊ Eccłie đ Glaſgu ⁊ Eng̃ ep̄o · eiuſq, ſucceſſoribȝ ī lib̄am ⁊ ppetuam eɫam eccłiam de moffet · ⁊ eccłiam de kirkep̄ric · cū omnibȝ ptinentiiſ ſuiſ qᵃſ tūc tp̄iſ ī dominio habebat · Cōceſſit ē ⁊ p̄ſenti ſcᵉpto confirmauit eccłie de Glaſgu ⁊ omnibȝ eiꝰđ eccłie ep̄iſ · donac̄oem eccłie dᵉ driueſdale · ⁊ eccłie de hodelm ⁊ eccłie de caſtelmile · lib̄e ⁊ quiete ī ppetuū · Hac itaq, finali cōcordia ꝯfirmata eſt pax int̄ eccłiam de Glaſg̃ ⁊ ep̄oſ eiuſdē eccłie · ⁊ Rob̄tum de bruſ ⁊ heredeſ ſuoſ · ita tñ q ſic̄ p̄nominatꝰ Rob̄tuſ de bruſ fecit homagiū eng̃ ep̄o de Glaſgu · ⁊ Jocelī ſucceſſori eiuſ ꝑ bono paciſ ⁊ amore ⁊ conſilio ; ita ip̄e ⁊ h̄edeſ ſuj eoꝝ ſucceſſoribȝ homagiū facient · Hiiſ teſtibȝ · Simō archiđ de glaſgu · Wiłło decano de ualle anand · Walleuo decano de Dunfreſ · Wiłło ⁊ Walt̄o c̄liciſ ep̄i · teſte ē ⁊ cōcedente Rob̄to de bruſ filio Rob̄ti de bruſ · Joħe de nauſ · Wiłło de bruſ · Juone de croſſebj · Vdardo ſeneſcaldo Rob̄ti de bruſ Ricardo de Croſſebj ·

Itē de Ecctijs de moffet · de Kirkepatᵉk · de Drinesdale · de Hodelm · ⁊ de Castelmile ·

73 W · Di grā Rex Scott · Epis abbib; · Com · Baron · Vicecom · Justic · Ministˢs ⁊ Omib; pb hominib; toci⁹ t̃re sue ; Clicis ⁊ laicis Salt · Sciant Presentes ⁊ Futuri me cōcessisse ⁊ hᵃc carta mea confirmasse Cōuncōem q̃ fc̄a fuit int̃ Engt Glasguē · Epm · ⁊ Rob de Brus utˢusq; ptis fide int̃posita . ⁊ int̃ Jocelī Epm Glasguen̄ finita ⁊ confirmata ; de Ecclia de Moffet ⁊ Ecclia de Kirkepric ⁊ Eclia de driuesdal ⁊ Ecclia de hodelm · ⁊ Ecclia de castelmile ; cum omib; eardē eccliar̄ iustis ptinentiis ; ⁊ libtatib; · Tenendā jta libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ; sic cirogᵃphum int̃ eos fc̄m testatᶻ · Test · Ric epo de Morauia · Ern̄ abbe de Melros · Ric de Moreuill · Constab · Roll filio Vchtᵉdi · Rob de Qˢnci · Al Dapo · Witto de Moruill · Witto cumī · Rob fil Rob . filio Weremb · Simōe locard · Thoma thancard · Thoma de colbainestū · Adam de aschechirche · apd Lannarc ·

De vno tosto in Burgo de forfar̄ ·

74 W · Di grā Rex Scott · Omib; pb hominib; totius t̃re sue clicis ⁊ laicis Salt · Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse đo ⁊ ecctie Sc̄i Kentegni de Glasgu · ⁊ Jocel · eiusđ loci epo ⁊ successorib; suis epis unū plenariū toftū In burgo m̄o de forfar̄ · tenēdū ī libam ⁊ ppetuam etiam Ita libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice sic alii epi aut p̄lati t̃re mee tofta aliqᵃ In aliis burgis meis libius quieti⁹ plenius ⁊ honorificenti⁹ tenēt · Test · matheo epo abbdon̄ · Ric epo morauien̄ · Com · dunec · Just · Com · Gilebto · Ric de moruill · Constabul · Walto olif · Apᵈ Pt ·

Cōfirmacō Reg̃ · W · sup donacōe uni⁹ carucate t̃re eccle fc̃i Johis de Rokesburg̃ p DD Regē de dñico suo ·

75 Wills dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ omnibȝ pbis hominibȝ toci⁹ t̃re sue clericis ⁊ laicis saltem · Sciant presentes ⁊ fut²i me ꝯcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse deo ⁊ ecclie sc̃i Johis de Castello de Rokesburg̃ illā carucatā t̃re de Dñico de Rokesburg̃ qᵃm Rex DD auus meus eidē ecclie dedit ⁊ vnū plenariū toftum ⁊ unam mesurā in Castello ⁊ totā oblacōem illoꝝ qui manēt uel residentes sunt in castllo ⁊ [quartam] ptē oblōis mee qñ fuero in Castello uel familia mea sicut vnus de Capellis meis habebit · ⁊ totā Decimā virglti mei · ⁊ totā Decimā sepi occisionis mee que fit in Tenietesdale · Quare uolo ⁊ p̃cipio ut p̃dc̄a ecclia omnia presc¹pta teneat ⁊ habeat · Ita libere ⁊ q¹ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice sicut carta Reg̃ DD · Aui mei testatur · Test° · Ric̄o ep̄o Morañ · Johe ep̄o Dunkeldeñ · Hug̃ cancell meo · Com̄ Dunkañ · Com̄ pat¹cio · Willo de Lindeseya · Philipp̄ de Valoñ · Walt̃o Corbet · Geruaš Auenel · Herbr̃ de Macuswell · Henr̃ medico · Apđ Rokesburg̃ ·

De ptecc̄oe bñfc̄oꝝ eccᵉ Glasg̃ ·

76 Wills Dei gr̃a Rex Scottorū · omnibȝ pbis hominibus toci⁹ t̃re sue cl̃icis ⁊ Laicis saltem · Necessitati Glasguenš ecclie · pietate debita ꝯpacientes ⁊ eam summi Regis · ⁊ sc̃issimi Kentegni · confessoris intuitu deuoc̄oe non modica · diligentes ⸗ desolac̄oi ip̄ius curā uolum⁹ cōsolac̄ois adhibere · et eam qᵒad possum⁹ regie ptect̄ois munimine ꝯfoue · Qm̄ autē mat̃ m̃ltarum gentiū · exilis añhac ⁊ angusta · ad honorē Dei ampliari desiderat ⸗ ⁊ p̃terea in hiis diebȝ ñris igne cōsumpta ad sui reparac̄oem amplissimis expensis indigens ⁊ nr̃m ⁊ ptiū pboꝝ hominum subsidium expostulat ⸗ fr̃nitatē qᵃm ad ei⁹ cōstruc-tōem ven̄abtis Joc̄ · eiusdē ecclie ep̄s de cōsilio abbatū priorū ⁊ alt̃ius cleri

ep̃atus sui cōstituit : Deuote recipim⁹ · ꝛ regie cōcessionis munimine usq͵ ad ip̃ius eccł̃ie pfectōem confirmam⁹ · et ōes ei⁹dē fr̃nitatis collectores · Et ad ei⁹ fabricam auctoritate Ep̃i ꝛ capitł̃i ip̃ius eccł̃ie · auxilium postulantes : in ñra firma pace ꝛ ptectōe suscipim⁹ · omnibꝫ Balłis ñris ꝛ ministris firmit̃ p̃cipientes : vt eos vbiq͵ in Regno ñro ꝑtegant ꝛ manuteneant ꝛ destricte ꝑhibentes : ne quis eis iniuriā violenciam aut cōtumeliam aliq͛m inferat sup ñram plenariā forisfc̃uram · Test̃ · Hugone cancellar̃ ñro · Archenƀ Aƀƀe de Dunfermeł · Wiłło de Lundes̃ iustic̃ · Philippo de Valonia · ap̃d Rokesburg̃ ·

De vno tofto in Burgo de Striuelin ·

77 W · đi gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̃ibꝫ ꝑbis hominibꝫ tocius t̃re sue Cl̃icis ꝛ laicis : Sałt · Sciant p̃sentes ꝛ fut²i me dedisse ꝛ cōcessisse ꝛ hac carta m̃a confirmasse đo ꝛ Sc̄o Kentegno ꝛ Joc̄ · Ep̃o Glasg̃ · Om̃ibꝫ q͵ eius successoribꝫ unū plenariū toftū ī Burgo m̃o de St¹uelī · Tenenđ · In lib̃am ꝛ quietam ꝛ ppetuam elam Ita lib̃e · Quiete Plenarie ꝛ honorifice : sic̄ aliquis Ep̄c ī toto regno m̃o Aliq toftum ī aliq° Burgoꝝ meoꝝ · lib̃ius · Quietius · Plenarius ꝛ honorificētius : tenet ꝛ possidet · Test̃ · Com̃ · ĐĐ · fr̃e m̃o · Hugo Cancełł · m̃o · Wiłło de lindeseie · Alex̃ · vicecom̃ · de st¹uelī · ĐĐ · de lindes̃ · Roƀ · fił Weneƀ · Henr̃ de cormanoc · Ric̄ fił hug̃ · Henr̃ · de brade marescałł · Ap^d st¹uelī ·

Carta dñi Ade fił Gilb̃ti sup eccła de Hotuñ cōcessa aƀƀi ꝛ ꝯuentui de Jedđ ·

78 Om̃ibꝫ sc̄e m̃ris eccłe filiis tam p̃sentibꝫ q͛ fut²is Adam filius Gilb̃ti sałt sciant p̃sentes ꝛ fut²i me dedisse ꝛ ꝯcessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse deo

⁊ eccłe sc̄e marie de Jedđ ⁊ canōicis ibiđ deo ƺuientibȝ in liƀam et quietā et ppetuam elemoſinā eccłam de Hotuñ que p'uſ fuit capella cū t̾ris et manſionibȝ ⁊ decimis ⁊ obuenc̄oibȝ ⁊ om̄ibȝ ad canđ eccłam ptinentibȝ · Et inſup octo acras t̾re in t̾ritorio de Hotuñ quaſ p̄t̾ t̾ram quā ip̄a eccła p'uſ habuit eiđ eccłe ad increm̄tū dedi ⁊ cōceſſi ſicut eaſ pambulaui ⁊ aſſignaui · p animabȝ p̄rīſ mei ⁊ m̄rīſ mee ⁊ p̄deceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ pro anima mea ⁊ vxoriſ mee ⁊ heredum ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Tenenđ inppetuū · ita liƀe · quiete · plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqua eccła · ut eccłaſticū aliq̧ beneficiū in feodo alicuiꝰ militiſ ab aliqua cōuentuali eccła in regno Scoc̄ liƀiuſ · quietiꝰ · pleniꝰ ⁊ honorificētiꝰ tenet[2] et poſſidet[2] · Hiiſ teſtibȝ · dño · Jocellino · Glaſḡ ep̄o · dño Joħe dunkeldeñ ep̄o · W · de Sc̄a cruce ⁊ H · de Neubotł abbatibȝ · Simōe Archidiacoñ Glaſḡ · Wiłło ⁊ Helẏa canōiciſ Glaſḡ · Walt̾o ⁊ Joħe c̄licis ep̄i Glaſḡ Ađ c̄lico Archiđ et multiſ aliis ·

79 Iſtam cartā cōfirmat Rex Wiłłs quā quidē cōfirmac̄om dñs ep̄s habet peneſ se int̾ alia ſc'pta ſua ·

80 Pret̾ea dñs ep̄s habet eanđ cartā Ađ fił Gilƀti sub teſtimōio sigilloꝝ bone memorie dñi Walt̾i Glaſḡ ep̄i ⁊ capitłi eiꝰđ loci ·

Litt̾a Judic̄ delegatoꝝ sup ꝯpōne fc̄a int̾ aƀƀem ⁊ ꝯuentū de Jedđ · ⁊ Ađ fił Gilƀti ſup eccła de Hotuñ ·

81 Vniūſis sc̄e m̄riſ eccłe filiis · J · dei gr̄a Dunkeldens̄ epc̄ ⁊ W · ⁊ H · de sc̄a cruce ⁊ Neubotł abbates sałt · Nouit vniūſitas ur̄a ꝯt°ūſiam int̾ canōicos de Jedđ et Ađ fił Gilƀti sup capella de Hotuñ diuciꝰ agitatā ⁊ noƀ a dño p̄p^a cōmiſſā anno ab īcarnac̄one dñi · ɱ° · c° · xc°iij° · aucto^te dñi

Glasḡ ep̄i Judicis ordinarii ⁊ ñra hoc modo sopitam ẽe · scił q p̄dc̄us A · p̄fatā capellam de Hotuñ eccłe de Jedđ et ei⁹dem Loci canōicis ex dono suo in ppetuā cōtulit ⁊ cōfirmauit elemoīam · et ut dñs Rex ⁊ hii de quibȝ iđ A · t̃ram de Hotuñ tenet ; canđ cōfirmēt ; se inpetᵃturū fideliṫ pmisit · Ita scił q eađ capella a matⁱce eccła de Sẏbaldebẏ penit⁹ sit exempta ⁊ tam noīē qᵃ ius matⁱcis eccłe recipiat ⁊ ad ppetuā sepłturā cimiṫiū ibiđ fiat · Preṫea iđ A · octo acras t̃re amplius qᵃ ip̄a eccła pⁱus habebat ad capellani sustenc̄om eiđ eccłe de Hotuñ contulit et ꝯfirmauit · Walṫus u° c̄licus qui noīe canōicoꝝ p̄fatam capellam hacten⁹ possedit ; eam qᵃdiu uixit de cōsensu et bona uoluntate ip̄ius Ade in pace tenebit · et cū cesserit uł decesserit vnicū c̄licum a p̄fato A · ab̄bi de Jedđ ad p̄dc̄am eccłam de Hotuñ p̄sentatū ; idē abbas recipiet ⁊ đno · Glasḡ p̄sentabit instituenđ ; qui de ip̄a eccła de Hotuñ eccłe de Jedđ · xxᵗⁱ · sol̄ singul̄ annis soluet noīe pensionis · Et p⁹t qᵃ iđ c̄licus cesserit uł decesserit ; nichil iuris sⁱ in eađ eccła de Hotuñ p̄dc̄s A · uł aliqⁱs heredū ip̄ius vendicabit · sȝ eađ eccła de Hotuñ pleno iure ad eccłam de Jedđ · et abbatis ⁊ ꝯuent⁹ ei⁹đ loci disp̄onem ptinebit · si quis u° ꝯᵃ p̄fatos canōicos sup eađ eccła de Hotuñ hui⁹ ꝯpōis occasione mouit q̄onem ; iđ A · bona fide diligēciā adhibebit ne ip̄is canōicis aliq inde p̄iudiciū genet² · Ad plenā aū hui⁹ fc̄i securitatē et ut ab utᵃq̄ pte sine oīi fraude ⁊ dolo malo firmiṫ obs̃uet² ; abbas de Jedđ noīe suo ⁊ ꝯuent⁹ sui · ⁊ p̄dc̄us A · p se ⁊ heredibȝ suis fide data ī manu ñra fideliṫ assecurauūt · Et ut hec comp̄o ppetuā habeat firmitatē ; p̄senti scⁱpto sigiłł · ñris ad maiorem auctoᵗᵉᵐ cōsignato ; dñs Glasḡ epc̄ et abbas ⁊ cōuent⁹ de Jedđ ⁊ p̄dc̄us · A · fił Gilb̃ti sigilla sua apposuerūt ·

Qd capella de Hotuñ ſit Caplla ecc̃e de Driueſdali ·

82 De sc̃a c^u^ce ⁊ Neubotel abbes ⁊ p^1^or de Inſula Sc̃i Columbe omib3 cyrog^a^phū iſtđ uiſur̃ eťnam in đno salm · Ad Noticiam õium puẽire uolum⁹ q̃d cont^o^ūſia que uertebat^2^ int̃ Magr̃m Michaelem r^c^torem ecclie ſc̃i Cuthb̃ti de Driueſdali ⁊ Oſbert̃ clicum de Hotuñ sup capella de Hot̃ · corā nob a đno · p̃p^a^ · Innocẽcio iudicib3 dele^tis^ amicabili cõpoſicõe ſopita ẽ ſub h^a^c for^a^ · ſcilt q̃d ip̃e Oſbert⁹ pub^ce^ cõfeſſ⁹ ẽ ſic̃ ⁊̃ p aſſercõem bono⁊ uiro⁊ q^a^m plium liq̃do cõſtare nõ ambigit^2^ · q̃d ip̃a caplla de hot̃ · porcõ ẽ ecclie de Driueſdali ⁊ ad eam ptinu^t^ ⁊ de iure prochiali d3 ptine · ⁊ ip^a^m capellā in manu ñra ⁊ predc̃i Magri Michael reſig^a^uit · ⁊ inſtr̃a que inde habu^t^ Magro Michaeli reddid^t^ · Magr̃ ūo Mich eidẽ Oſb̃to ppetuā vicariam ip̃i⁹ capelle intuitu pietatiſ dedit ⁊ cõceſſit · Ita q̃d ip̃e Oſbert⁹ ip^a^m capellā de Hot̃ · q^a^diu uixit ∴ noĩe ecc̃e de Driueſdal p⁹ſideat ⁊ pro omib3 ip̃i caplle ptiñtib3 de ip̃a capella ſic̃ de porcõe · ip̃i⁹ ecclie de Driueſdal eidem ecclie ⁊ r^c^tori ei⁹dem ſingliſ anniſ dimid Marcā arg̃nti noĩe pẽſiõis ſic̃ mat^1^ci ecc̃e ſue ad Pentecoſt̃ pſoluat ⁊ cp̃alia q^a^nt̃ ad ip̃am Capellā ptinet faciat · Preferti p̃fat⁹ Oſb̃tus de iam dc̃a capella fidelit̃e tactiſ ſac^o^ſtis iurau^t^ ecclie de Driuesdali ſic̃ m̃rici ecclie ſue ⁊ Magro Michi r^c^tori ecc̃e ei⁹dem · subdid^t^ ⁊̃ ſe idem Oſbert⁹ ex ſpõtanea uolū^te^ ñre iur̃dcõi · q̃d ſi in aliq^o^ cont^a^ cõuencõem iſtā uenit q̃d in ip^m^ excõiſ ſẽtenciā ſublato ap^nis^ obſtaclo pmulgare p⁹ſim⁹ · Nos autẽ ad ppetuā h⁹ cõuencõis obſuanciā · ut^1^q, pti hui⁹ cyrog^a^phi ſigilla ñra appoſuim⁹ ⁊ auct^a^e đni · p̃p^e^ · qua functi fuim⁹ in hac cā conf̃mauim⁹ · anno ab inc^a^rnacõe đni · m^o^ · cc^o^ · v^to^ · x^o^ · kl aprił · Actū Ap̃ Caſtellū puella⁊ ·

Compō inť Walťum pam eccłe de Sybaldebý ⁊ Gilƀtum cľicum de Hotū sup eccła de Hotuñ ·

83 Sciant ꝑsentes ⁊ fut²i q ħ [est] composicō inť Walťum psonā eccłe de Sybaldebý ⁊ Gilƀtum cľicum de Hotuñ sup ꝯtºūsia que ūtebatur inť mat¹cem eccłam de Sibaldebý · et capellam de Hotuñ eiđ eccłe adiacentē q iđ Gilƀtus tenebit ip̄am capellam de Hotuñ om̄ib₃ diebus uite sue de mat¹ce eccła de Sibaldebý et de psona ei⁹đ eccłe psoluendo singuł annis eccłe de Sibaldebý et psone ei⁹đ eccłe tres soliđ de ip̄a capella noīe pensionis scilic₃ xviij · denar̄ ad Pentecosť ⁊ xviij · denar̄ ad fesť sc̄i martini · Et cum aliquis uł aliqua de Hotuñ obierit ∻ liƀum sit ei post diuisam suam capelle de Hotuñ p¹us fc̄am si gᵃtis noluīt mat¹ci eccłe de Sibaldebý aliquid de bonis suis cōfre p salute anime sue · et ip̄a eccła de Sibaldebý talem diuisam ita s¹ fc̄am liƀe et sine ꝯᵃdc̄one ut mat¹x eccła recipiat · Corpa aū defūctoꝝ de Hotuñ ad eccłam de Sibaldebý ut ad mat¹cem eccłam inppetuū et sine ꝯᵃdc̄one sepelienda defer-ent² · et liƀam et ppetuā sine īpedim̄to in cimiťio eccłe de Sibaldebý habe-būt sepult²am · Et cū corpa defūctoꝝ ad mat¹cē eccłam de Sibaldeƀ fuerint delata ∻ ip̄a mat¹x eccła de Sibaldeƀ denar̄ p sonitu ⁊ om̄s oblac̄ones p defūctis in mat¹ce eccła fc̄as · sine aliqua reclamac̄one habebit · Jurauit ⁊ ꝑdc̄us Gilƀtus cľicus in plena sýnodo apud Pebleš tactis sacrosc̄is eu^ᵃngłis se fidelitatē obŝuat²um mat¹ci eccłe de Sibaldebý et Walťo psone ei⁹đ eccłe sine dolo et malo ingenio · Et quēcumq, capellanū ꝑdc̄s · G · in capella de Hotuñ cōstituīt ∻ iurabit canđ fidelitatē · et q nullū īpedim̄tū faciet · si aliquis uł aliqᵃ de Hotuñ quicqᵃ de suo mat¹ci eccłe de Sibaldebý uł in diuisis uł in oblac̄oib₃ gᵃtis dare noluīt · Jurauit eciam q si ꝑdc̄s · G · cľicus obierit uł uitam suam mutauīt ∻ mat¹ci eccłe de Sibaldebý uł psone ip̄i⁹ eccłe clauē capelle de Hotuñ resignabit · et tūc ip̄a capella de Hotuñ pleno iure cū om̄ib₃ ptinenciis suis ⁊ obuencionib₃ ad mat¹cem eccłam de Sibaldebý redibit ⁊ ip̄i eccłe ōino vnietur · Hec aū ꝯp̄o fc̄a est apud pebles in plena

sẏnodo ꝛ vtrimq̄ fidefirmata · auc̃to^te ꝛ cōfirmac̄ōne d̄ni Joc̄ Glaſḡ ep̄i ꝛ d̄ni Ric̄i abbatis de Jedd̄ · ꝛ ꝯuentꝰ ſui · aſtantibꝫ ꝛ cōſencientibꝫ · Ad̄ fil̄ Ad̄ fil̄ Richerii et Ada fil̄ Gilb̄ti qui de eo tenet uillam de Hotun̄ ꝛ Juliana m̄re ſua d̄na de Hotun̄ · Hiis teſtibꝫ · O · abb̄e de kelchou · O · p^ore de paſſeleth · S · archid̄ Glaſḡ · Hugōe canōico Glaſḡ · magr̄o A · Wil̄lo de Lochmaban · Thom̄ de Croſſebẏ · Alardo cl̄ico · Petro de Higḡ ·

De Capella de Line ·

84 Om̄ibꝫ ſc̄e matriſ eccl̄ie filiiſ haſ literaſ uiſuriſ ul̄ auditᶻiſ Rob̄ de Line filiuſ d̄d̄ · de Line ⁊ hereſ legitimuſ Sal̄t · Nou̾it uniu̾ſitaſ ur̄a qd̄ cum cauſa ſup capl̄la de line uentilata eſſet int̾ me ⁊ Wald̄ patruū meū ex una pte ⁊ gregoriū p^am de ſtobeh̄ ex altera pte auc̃toritate d̄ni pape coram d̄no · J · candide caſe ep̄o ⁊ eiuſ coniudicibꝫ ⁊ ſn̄ia diffinitiua ēet tandem ab eiſ cont^a me ⁊ h̾edeſ meoſ · ⁊ Wald̄ patruū meū ꝑ p̾dc̄o G · ⁊ eccl̄ia ſua de ſtobeh̄ tanq^a mat^ce eccl̄ia p̾dic̃te capelle de line lata · Ego intl̄ligenſ me nich̄ iuriſ hr̄e ī p̾dc̄a capl̄la de line coꝝ ſn̄ie diffinitiue ſup illa aſſenſū p̾bui ⁊ p̾beo · quietū clamanſ in ppetuū p̾dc̄e eccl̄ie de ſtobh̄ ⁊ ep̄iſ Glaſḡ ueriſ eiuſdē eccl̄ie pat^oniſ ⁊ pſoniſ eccl̄ie de ſtobh̄ ꝑ me ⁊ h̾edibꝫ meiſ ſi quid iuriſ habui ⁊ quicquid iuriſ habere me credebā in p̾dic̃ta capl̄la ita ut ep̄iſ de Glaſḡ ⁊ pſoniſ de ſtobeh̄ liceat lib̾e abſq̄ reclamacione mea ⁊ omniū heredū meoꝝ in ppetuū de p̾dic̃ta capella ſua ſcilꝫ capl̄la de line pro ſue uoluntatiſ arbit^o diſpon̾e ſicut eiſ uiſum fu̾it meliuſ ⁊ magiſ expedire · Hiiſ Teſt^o · D̄no Joh̄e de Hunted̄ · D̄no Guarino Magr̄o de ſolet^e · Magr̄o Alano de Crect̄ · Magr̄o Wil̄lo de Edenh̄ · Ric̄ pſona de Alnecrūb̄ · Magr̄o Rob̄ de Rue · Magr̄o Th̄ · de Treuequer · D̄no Ph̄ · de Eūmerſ · H̄uico de Joneſt̄ · H̄naldo capl̄lo de Louwerſel̄ ·

Carta Simōis de Sc°ggis ad đđ data ·

85 Sciant tam p̃sentes q͞m futuri q ego dauid de Line dedi ⁊ cōcessi ⁊ hac p̃senti carta mea confirmaui Simōi fił Rob̄i de Sc°ggas t̃ram de Sc°gges ꝑ dimidia carucata t̃re p has diuisas · scilicȝ a dintello de Westerdeñ desup Holmedun usq, ad aq͞m line ⁊ de surso de Westerden ent͞uers usq, ad sursū · dintelli de Gilmimenerdeñ ⁊ de surso de Gilmimenerdeñ usq, ad aquam line p̃t boscū de Gilmimenderdeñ q in manu mea teneo · Sȝ p̃dc̄s Simō ī p̃dc̄o bosco habebit aisiam̄tū · scilicȝ ī pastura ⁊ in t̃ra sua edificanda · Tenendo s¹ ⁊ h̃edibȝ suis de me ⁊ de h̃edibȝ meis · lib̃e ⁊ q¹ete ⁊ honorifice Reddendo inde m¹ ⁊ h̃edibus meis ip̃e ⁊ h̃edes sui annuatim · xij denar̃ · scilicȝ ad festū sc̄i martini · Predc̄s u° Simō ⁊ hoīes sui venient ad molendinā meam · hoīes sui dabunt multuram ; dom⁹ p̃dc̄i Simōis quieta erit · hoīes Simōis venient ad opac̄om molendiñ · ip̃e v° lib̃ erit · Si forisfc̄m veniat p Simōem ; [dabit] xij · đ · si blotwite · ij · s̃ · Si hoīes p̃dc̄i Simōis delinq͞nt ; Simō habebit forisfc̄m ego aū nichil habebo · Pt̃ea Simō habebit aisiamenta tocius feudi mei · Scilicȝ ī p͞to ⁊ campo ⁊ in bosco ⁊ in plano · sepedc̄s enī Simō ibit mecū sup [equum] suum ad forīseca regis s̃uicia facienda · Ego u° dum mecū sit s¹ ⁊ equo suo om̄ia necessaria īueniam · Et si equus suus ī meo s̃uicio moriatur ego illi aliū reddam · Et si contig̃it q ip̃e mecū ire nō pot̃it aliū in loco m¹ īueniet · Et ideo tam lib̃e hāc t̃ram de Sc°gges dedi q pat̃ suus vitam suam pdidit ī meo s̃uicio · Hiis testibȝ · decano de Stubhoc̄ ⁊ dauid fił eius · Simōe fr̄e Ep̄i · Norman beloc̄ ⁊ veting̃ fił eius · Ric̄o diacoñ de peblis̃ ⁊ Henr̃ fr̄e eius · ⁊ Edgar fił Henr̃ · Rob̄ Skide · Rađo fr̄e Rob̄i ⁊ Wiłło c̃lico ⁊ aliis multis ·

De t̃ra de Scrogges ·

86 Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i q̧ ego Rob̃s de Line concessi ⁊ hac carta mea cõfirmaui Simõi fil̃ Rob̃i de Scrogges t̃ram de Scrogges p̱ dimid̃ carucata t̃re p has diuisas · s · a dintello de Weſt̃dene deſus homeldoñ uſq̧ ad aqᵃm de Line · ⁊ deſurſo de Weſterdeñ entᵃuers uſq̧ ad ſurſum dintelli Gilleminesdeñ · ⁊ deſurſo de Gilleminesdeñ uſq̧ ad aqᵃm de Line p̃ter boscum de Gilleminesdeñ qđ ĩ manu mea teneo · Sʒ p̃dc̃s Simon in p̃dc̃o Bosco habebit aiſiamentũ · Scilicʒ in paſtura ⁊ in t̃ra sua edificanda · Tenenđ sˡ ⁊ h̃edibus suis de me ⁊ h̃edibus meis lib̃e ⁊ quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice · et Ita lib̃e ſicut carta dauid de Line patˡs mei teſtatur · Reddendo inde mˡ annuatim ⁊ h̃edibus meis ip̃e ⁊ h̃edes sui duodecim denar̃ ad feſtum sc̃i martini · Prefat⁹ uº Simon ⁊ hoĩes sui venient ad molendinũ meum · Hoĩes sui dabũt multuram · Domus p̃dc̃i Simõis quieta erit · hoĩes Simõis venient ad opac̃om molendini · Ip̃e uº Simon lib̃ erit · Si foriſſc̃m veniat p Simõem : dabit duodecim denar̃ · Si blodwite : duos ſolid̃ · Si uº hoĩes p̃nõinati Simõis delinqᵃnt : Simon habebit foriſſc̃m : Ego nichil habebo · P̃t̃ea Simon habebit aiſiamenta tocius feodi mei uidelicʒ ĩ prato in campo in boſco ⁊ plano · Sepedc̃s ã ſimon ibit mecũ ſup equũ ſuũ ad forinſeca s̃uicia regis facienda · Ego uº dum mecũ f̃uit sˡ ⁊ equo suo oĩa necᵃria ĩueniam · Et si equus suus ĩ s̃uicio suo [meo] moriatur : ego illi aliũ reddam · Et si ita contig̃it q̧ ip̃e mecũ ire nõ pot̃uit aliũ ĩ loco suo mecũ ĩueniet · Et ideo tam lib̃e hanc t̃ram de Scºgges ei concessi : q̃ꝛ pat̃ suus in s̃uicio p̃ris mei dauid de line vitam suam pdidit · Hiis teſtibʒ : Benedc̃o capl̃lano · Ric̃o Capl̃lano · magr̃o Will̃o de line · Waldeuo pſona · Rađo de Grahᵃm · Walt̃o fil̃ edgari · Henr̃ de Laodoñ · malcolmo · petro c̃lico · P̃ho de Euermele · Heruico fr̃e Waldeui pſone · Arkillo p̃põito · Rob̃o fil̃ Ric̃i · Will̃o s̃uiente ·

Confⁱmacõ R · de t̃ra de Sc°ggeſ ·

87 Om̄ib; amicis ſuis ⁊ hōib; ⁊ om̄ib; qui cartam iſtam uiderint ut audierint : Robs de Line salut̃ · Sciant p̃ſentes ⁊ futuri me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea cõfirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccte Glaſg̃ ⁊ d̃no Walt̃o Ep̃o ⁊ ſucceſſorib; ſuis inppetuū t̃rā de Sc°gges p dimidia carucata t̃re p has diuiſas ſcilic; a dintello de Weſt̃dene deſurſum hameldun uſq; ad aquam Line · et deſurſum Weſt̃deñ p tᵃnſuſum uſq; ad ſurſum dintelli Gillemuneſdeñ · Et deſurſo Gillemuneſdeñ · uſq; ad aqᵃm Line · p̃t̃ boſcum de Gillemuneſdeñ : q mⁱ retinui · s; Ep̃c ⁊ hii qⁱbus ip̃e ut ſucceſſores ſui aſſignaũint : habebūt aiſiamēta in p̃dc̃o boſco ſcit paſturam ⁊ mat̃iem ad edificia in t̃ra ſua facienda · Tenend̃ īppetuū de me ⁊ h̃edib; meis sⁱ et hiis quibus ip̃e ut ſucceſſores ſui t̃ram illā aſſignaũint ⁊ eorumd̃ h̃edibus · lib̃e · quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice · reddendo inde mⁱ ⁊ h̃edibuſ meis annuatim duodecim denar̃ ad feſtū sc̃i Martini · Et hoīeſ in t̃ra illa manentes venient ad molendinū meū · domuſ ã Ep̃i ut eiuſ cui ip̃e t̃ram illam aſſignaũit : quieta erit a multura · ſet hoīes ſui dabūt multuram · Et similit̃ ip̃i hoīes uenient ad opac̃om molendini · s; ep̃c ut iſ qui de illo t̃ram illam tenuerit : lib̃ erit · si foriſſc̃m veniat p illum qui de ep̃o tenuerit : duodecim denar̃ dabit · si blodwite : duos solid̃ · si hoīes in t̃ra illa manentes deliquerīt : ep̃c ut iſ cui ip̃e aſſignaũit : habebit foriſſc̃m · Ego aũ nichil accipiam · Pt̃ea ep̃c ut eiuſ aſſignat⁹ habebit aiſiamenta tocius feudi mei · scit in pᵃto in campo · in boſco ⁊ in plano · Ille aũ qui de ep̃o t̃ram illam tenuerit : mecū ibit ſup equū ſuū ad forinſeca regis s̃uicia facienda · Et ego qᵃmdiu mecū erit : ei ⁊ equo ſuo om̄ia necᵃria īueniam · Et ſi equuſ ſuuſ ī s̃uicio meo mortuuſ fũit : ego ei alium reddam · Et si ille qui t̃ram illam tenuerit mecū ire nō potuerit : aliū mⁱ loco ſuo īueniet · Et sciend̃ q Simon de Sc°gges qui t̃ram p̃dc̃am pⁱuſ de me tenuit : ip̃am t̃ram p conſenſū ⁊ conceſſionē meā d̃no Walt̃o ep̃o ad opus eccte ſue ⁊ ſuū ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ vendidit ⁊ quietam clamauit · ⁊ cartas p̃ris mei ⁊ meam quas

inde habuit eidem epo reddidit · Et ipe Simon ₇ fres sui Wills ₇ Hucting p se ₇ p omibȝ hedibus suis pdcam tram ₇ totū ius q in ea habuerūt ut habere potuerūt inppetuū abiuraūunt · Quare volo ut pdcs Epc ₇ eius successores ₇ eoꝝ assignati eoꝝq; hedes pdcam tram p pnoiatas diuisas cū aisiamtis pscptis : de me et hedibus meis libe ₇ quiete · īppetuū teneant ₇ possideant · Hiis testibus · dño Gwarino magro de Soltre · Patcio de Cranest · Waldeuo psona de Keth · Malcolmo fre ciuſ · Ernaldo Capllano de Locwerner · Robo ₇ Heruico capllanis de Soltre · Waldeuo pugile · Augustino hoie meo · Willo de Scogges · Hucting ₇ Simōe fribȝ · Hugōe clico de Soletre · Johe de Huntedd · Magro Willo de Edenham · Robo capllano de Linc · Adam caplio epi · Willo de Anest Senescall Epi · Robo de Tindale clico epi . Warino pincna epi · Robo de Crag · Hug Conoc · Galfrido hostiar epi · Willo de Walepot · Heruico panetar epi · Gilbto de Arches · Adam marescall Epi · Willo Staggard · Hucting de morauia · Hamone coco · Hudardo · Willo de Tindal · Rico tuschard · Elya · Johe · et multis aliis ·

De terra de Scrogges ·

88 Omibuſ ſce matriſ ecctie filiiſ haſ literaſ uiſuriſ ut auditˀiſ Rob de Line filiuſ dd de Linc ⁊ hereſ legitimuſ Salt · Nouit uniūſitaſ ura me intuitu di dediſſe conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe in purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā ⁊ libam ⁊ quietam ab omi exaccione ſeculari · deo ⁊ ecctie Glaſg ⁊ epiſ eiˀdē ecctie quicquid iuriſ habui in terra de ſcroggeſ ⁊ eiuſ adiacenciiſ · cū omnimoda libtate ⁊ omnimˀiſ aiſiamentiſ nomīatiſ in carta dd . de Line patriſ mei ⁊ mea · ſimoni de Scroggeſ aliqndo collatiſ · Tenend ſ in ppetuū libe ⁊ quiete ſine omi exaccione ſeculari · ita qd ego ⁊ hedeſ mei p pdicta terra de omibȝ ſuiciiſ ⁊ conſuetudinibȝ ⁊ exaccionibȝ ſecularibȝ ⁊ omibȝ forinceſis dno regi reſpondebimˀ · Et epi Glaſg et eoꝝ homineſ tram illam tenenteſ

de t̃ra illa 7 eiuſ adiacenciiſ p̱ ſue uoluntatiſ arbit̃o diſponāt ſicut eiſ uiſum ſu̾it meliuſ expedire · Et ego 7 h̃edeſ mei p̃dictam t̃ram de ſcroggeſ cū om̄ib; adiacenciiſ ſuiſ deo 7 ſc̄o Kentegno 7 ep̄iſ Glaſḡ in ppetuā elemoſinā collatam contᵃ om̄eſ homineſ warantizabimꝰ · Hiiſ Teſt̃ Dn̄o Witt̃o de Boſco dn̄i regiſ cancellario · Dn̄o Witt̃o de valoniiſ · Mag̃ro alano de Creet̃ · dn̄o Guarino mag̃ro de ſolletᵉ · Dn̄o Ric̄ abb̄e de ſr̃e · P · monacho eiuſdē domuſ · Dn̄o Rad̄ de Eũmerſ · Henrico de Joneſt̃ · Hnaldo capt̃o de Louwerſ · Reḡ Galard · Witt̃o albo ſuiente dn̄i W · cancellarii · Dauid ſuiente · Reḡ Galard · Philippo fil̄ pñ · de Eũmers ·

Qd̄ nemini licit̃ ſit nᶦ roⁿᵒ pō · ul legato ab ip̄iꝰ lat̃e deſtiᵗᵒ in regñ ſcoc̄ ſñiam int̃dc̄i ul exc̄oiſ p̱mulgare ·

89 Innoc̄ · Epc̄ ſuuſ ſeruoꝝ di · Kmo in xp̄o fil̄ ·W· illuſtᶦ Regi ſcottoꝝ eiuſq; ſucceſſorib; ī ppetuum · Cum uniu̾ſi fideles apd̄ ſedem apl̄icam patᵒciniū inuenire debeant & fauorem illos tñ ꝯuenit ſpecialiuſ eiuſ mun̾e conſoui · quoꝝ fidem & deuoc̄oem in plurib; eſt expta · vt ad ip̄iuſ dilecc̄oiſ feruorē tanto ampliꝰ p̱uocentᶻ · & eiuſ reu̾encie deuociori affecc̄oe ſubdantᶻ qᵃnto beniuolencie eiuſ & gr̃e pinguuſ ſe nou̾int c̃tiuſ affecutoſ · Eapp̄ Kme in xᵒ fili reu̾enciam ac deuoc̄oem qᵃm ad romanā eccl̄iam te habuiſſe a longiſ retᵒactiſ tēpibuſ nouimꝰ · attendēteſ ad exempla feliciſ recordacioniſ celeſtini p̄pᵉ p̃deceſſoriſ ñri p̃ſentiſ ſcᶦpti pagina diſtᶦctiuſ inhibemuſ ut cum ſcoticana eccl̄ia · ap̄ · ſe̅ · cuiuſ eſt filia ſpaliſ nll̄o mediante ſit ſubiecta · in qua hee ſedeſ ep̄aleſ ēe noſcuntᶻ · Eccl̄ia uidel̄ ſc̄i andr̃ · Eccl̄ia glaſc̄ · Eccl̄ia Dunkeld̄ · Eccl̄ia dumblañ · Eccl̄ia breihenñ · Eccl̄ia aberdeñ · Eccl̄ia morauieñ · Eccl̄ia roſſenſis · Eccl̄ia cataneñ · Nemini liceat nᶦ rō · pontifici ul legato ab ip̄iuſ latere deſtinato in regnū ſcocie int̃dicti ul excōicacioniſ ſñiam p̱mulgare · & ſi p̱mlgata ſu̾it decnimuſ ñ ualere · Adicimuſ ẽt ut nulli de cet̃o qui de ſcotticano regno nō ſu̾it · nᶦ quē ſedeſ ap̄ · p̄p̄ hoc de corpe ſuo

ſpaliter deſtinauit : licitum ſit in eo legationiſ officiū exercere · phibem⁹ aut ut contᵒuerſie que fuint ī regno ipo de poſſeſſionibȝ ei⁹ exorte : ad examē iudicū extᵃ regnum poſitoꝝ ñ tᵃhant² · niſi ad rō · eccliam fuit appellatū · Si qua uo reſcᵃpta contᵃ illud libtatiſ ſtatutū cōpuint impetᵃta ut in poſtum iſtiuſ conceſſioniſ mencōe ñ habita contigit impetᵃri : nullum tᵃ tuiſ ue ſucceſſoribȝ · ut ipi regno cᵃca hui⁹ prerogatiue ↄceſſionē : piudicium generetur · Pretea libtateſ ⁊ īmunitateſ tā tᵃ qᵃm regno tuo ⁊ eccliiſ in regno conſtitutiſ ab ecclia romana ↄceſſas ⁊ hactenuſ obſeruataſ : rataſ habemuſ · ⁊ eaſ fut²iſ tempibȝ illibataſ manere ſanccim⁹ · ſalua tn ap · ſē · auctoritate · Nulli gᵒ omino hominū liceat hanc ↄceſſioniſ nre paginam ⁊ ↄfirmacōiſ ⁊ prohibicōiſ infringe : ul ei auſu temario coᵃire · Si quiſ autē h attēptare pſūpſerit : idingnacōem dei omipotentiſ ⁊ beatoꝝ petri ⁊ pauli apłoꝝ eiuſ ſe nouit incurſurum ·

De muchrat int Badleyn ⁊ kirkentulaht ·

90 W. Cumī · Omibȝ Amiciſ ⁊ Hominibȝ ſuiſ haſ littaſ uidētibȝ ⁊ audientibȝ Salt · Sciant pſenteſ ⁊ futuri me ī pſentia Dñi reg Willi · ⁊ Curie ſue apd alith quietū clamaſſe p me ⁊ hedibȝ miſ ī ppetuū dō ⁊ Sco Kentegno ⁊ Willo Epo Glaſg · ⁊ ſucceſſoribȝ eiuſ ī ppetuū · totū iuſ q dicebam ⁊ credebam me hre ī tra illa q dr mucraht · uñ loqla fuit int pdcm epm ⁊ me · qᵃ tram ego dicebam ēe de kerkentulaht · ⁊ qᵃ Epc dicebat ēe de balain · Qᵃr uolo ⁊ p hanc cartam meam concedo · ut pdcuſ Epc ⁊ ſucceſſoreſ eiuſ in ppetuum hant ⁊ teneant pdcam tram de mucrath cum iuſtiſ ptinentiiſ ſuiſ · libam ⁊ quietam p me ⁊ hedibȝ miſ ī ppetuum ab omi iure q dicebam me hre ī pdca tra · Teſt · Ric de pbenda Clico dñi reg · Philipp de mubraj · Engelram de bailloil · Joh de Wiltū · Philipp de coleuill Joh de Grahā Rog de la Kerueill · Ric reuel · ÐÐ · mareſc · ⁊ mltiſ aliiſ ·

It De t̃ra de mūerath iacente int̃ Badlayn · ⁊ kirkentulaht ·

91 W · Di Gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̄ib; pb̃ hominib; totius t̃re sue cl̃icis ⁊ laicis · Salt · Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i Willm Cunī in p̃sentia mea · ⁊ ī curia mea quietū clamasse p se ⁊ h̃edib; suis ī ppetuū Dõ ⁊ Sc̃o kentegno · ⁊ Willo ep̃o Glasgueñ ⁊ successorib; suis ī ppetuum totū ius q id Wills Cunī · dicebat ⁊ credebat se hr̃e in t̃ra illa q̃ dr̃ mūcraht · vñ loq̃la fuit int̃ p̃dc̄m Willm Ep̃m · ⁊ p̃dc̄m Willm Cunī · q^a t̃rā id Will⁹ Cunī · dicebat ẽe de kirkentulaht · ⁊ q^a p̃dc̄s epc̄ dicebat ẽe de Ballain · Et q ego adquietantiam illam ratam ⁊ firmā habo ⁊ cōcedo · ⁊ hac carta mea confirmo · Q^ar nolo ⁊ firmit̃ p̃cipio vt p̃dc̄s Will⁹ Epc̄ ⁊ successores suj ī ppetuū habeant · ⁊ teneant p̃dc̄am t̃ram de munerath cum iustis ptinc̄tiis suis · lib̃am ⁊ quietam p p̃dc̄o Willo · ⁊ h̃edib; ss · ī ppetuū ab om̄i iure · q id Will⁹ · Cunī dicebat ut credebat se hr̃e ī p̃dc̄a t̃ra sic̃ carta ip̃ius Willi Cunī testat² · Test̃ · O · abb̃e de kelhou · Com̄ p̃ric̄ · Alañ · fil roll · Constab m̃o · Rob de lund · Willo de lindes · Guasio auenel · Thom̄ de colleuill · Henr̃ de cormanoc · Hbert̃ · de mac⁹well · Bnard de handeñ · Walt̃o murdach · Philipp̃ maresc̄ · dd maresc̄ · Ap^d Rochesburc · p^o die marc̄ ·

Carta Willelmi Regis qua dat sex marcas de Burgo de Rutherglen Diacono et Subdiacono ecclesie Glasguensis ·

92 W · Dei gratia Rex Scottorum episcopis · abbatibus · comitibus · Baronibus · justiciis · vicecomitibus · prepositis · ministris et omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem · Sciant presentes et futuri me ad incrementum trium marcarum quas dederam tempore Jocelini episcopi Glasguensis ad sustentationem unius Diaconi et unius subdiaconi in ecclesia de Glasgu tempore Willelmi episcopi ejusdem loci dedisse et concessisse · et

hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et eccleſie Beati Kentegerni et predictis diacono et ſubdiacono in eccleſia de Glaſgu ſervituris alias tres marcas de firma Burgi mei de Rutherglen · ita ut ipſi ſecundum ſtatuta eccleſie de Glaſgu decenter et ordinate incedant cum ſuperpelliciis et nigris cappis ſicut alii vicarii incedunt · tenendas et habendas in liberam · puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ita libere quiete et honorifice ſicut aliqua elemoſina liberius et quietius et honorificentius in toto regno meo tenetur et poſſidetur · Quare precipio prepoſitis meis de Rutherglen ut ſingulis annis predictas ſex marcas eiſdem clericis · in eccleſia Beati Kentegerni pro me et Alexandro filio meo ſervientibus et ſervituris in omni diſtributione habere faciant ad duos anni terminos ſcilicet tres marcas ad Pentecoſten et tres marcas ad feſtum Sancti Martini · et prohibeo firmiter ne prefate ſex marce ultra terminos ſuos preſcriptos eis detineantur · ſuper meam plenariam foriſfacturam · Teſtibus Phillippo de Valoñ camerario meo · Waltero et Willelmo capellanis meis · Willelmo Cumin · Gervaſio Avenel · Willelmo Giffard · Thoma de Colevill · Davide de Haia · Alexandro filio Thore · Philippo de Lundin · Thoma de Chartes · Rogero de la Kereuille · Rogero de Wittoñ · Apud Edeneburg ·x^o^· Die Aprilis ·

De eccl̄ijs mōachoꝝ de Chelcho in ep̄atibꝫ sc̄i andr̄ ⁊ de glaſḡ ſitis .

93 JOh̄es tt̄ Sc̄i ſteph̄i in celio monte miſeratione diuina pb̄r Card̄ · apl̄ice ſedis in ſcotia ⁊ hyƀnia legatuſ Om̄ibꝫ Sc̄e mr̄iſ Eccl̄ie filiiſ littaſ iſtaſ uiſuriſ ul̄ audituriſ ·/ Salt̄ ī domino · Nouit uniūſitaſ nr̄a · q̄d anno · m° · cc° · j° · incarnac̄oniſ d̄nice · cum legac̄oniſ offo ex precepto domini · Innocentij p̄p̄ · in ſcotia ⁊ hyƀnia fungemur · in concilio a noƀ apd̄ Pt in ſcotia celebrato die Sc̄i Nicholaj · in p̄ſentia nr̄a ita conuenit int̄ dn̄oſ Sc̄i Andree ⁊ Glaſgueñ · Ep̄oſ · ⁊ Abb̄em ⁊ monachoſ de chelcho de omnibꝫ eccl̄iiſ quaſ habent jd̄ Monachi tā in ep̄atu ſc̄i Andree qua Glaſgueñ · nominataſ ī carta dn̄i Rogi

ep̄i Sc̄i Andree ⁊ carta bone memorie · Jocel Glasgueñ · ep̄i ad usus p̄ros Monachoꝝ · Scilic⁊ q id Monachi p̄sentabūt cl̄icos ut sacdotes idoneos ep̄is ad om̄s eccłias illas qui er̄t vicarii ppetui · ⁊ suscipient curam animar̄ de manu ep̄i · ⁊ respōdebūt ep̄is de ep̄alibȝ · De pc̄racōnibȝ u° scđm q cōtinet in latanensi concilio · Ita q si epc̄ ut archidiaconus · ut decanus uisitet parrochiam suam ⁊ eccłia q̄ tanti ⁊ q possit suffic̄e rōnabilr ad pcurōem ip̄is faciendam ⁊ faciat · alie q̄ paupiores sunt ɔiungēt duc scit ut tres ut qtuor ut q°t sn̄ g̃uamine possūt suffic̄e ad pcacōem semł ī anno · Si epc̄ ut archidiaconus · ut decanus uisitacōem suam fec̄it · Saluis ten̄is ⁊ vicariis illoꝝ qui n̄c ī quibȝdam eccłiis ip̄oꝝ Monachoꝝ sūt vicarij ppetui ⁊ p ep̄m instituti · Cedentibȝ · an̄ ut decedentibȝ cl̄icis ut sacerdotibȝ qui ī ip̄is eccłiis minist̃nt ⁊ illi q°s abb̄s ⁊ monachi p̄sentabunt · recipient ab ep̄is · n̄ ep̄i rōnabilē causam ostndint qr̄ n̄ sit recipiendi · De sustn̄cōe an̄ ip̄is cl̄icis ut sacdotibȝ assignanda ⁊ er̄ ī puisiōe ⁊ uoluntate abb̄is ⁊ monachoꝝ · Ita tn̄ q nullus sit defectus de ep̄alibȝ · ⁊ q cl̄icus ut sacdos p̄sentatus ɔcedat se ēe bn̄ pacatum · Et si forte aliquis eueñit defectus de ill q̄ rōnabilr tenentur ēe ī eccłia ut de ep̄alibȝ scđm cōstitucōem latañ cōcilij ⁊ ep̄i auctoritate ep̄ali cl̄icos p eccłias cōpellent ad defc̄m supplendum ī ill eccłiis · In ep̄atu Glasgueñ · excip̄r eccłia sc̄i Jacobj de Rokesburc · cum ptinentiis suis · q̄ lib̄a est ⁊ quieta a sinodalibȝ · ⁊ auxiliis ⁊ hospitiis ⁊ conrediis · In illa tn̄ sic̄ ī aliis eccłiis ip̄oꝝ monachoꝝ er̄ uicarius ppetuus · Vt an̄ hec cōūntio firma ⁊ [in]cōcussa futuris tp̄ibȝ int̄ eccłias · Sc̄i Andree ⁊ Glasguensem ⁊ monastiū Kelchoense · ⁊ ep̄os · ⁊ abb̄em ⁊ monachos p̄dc̄arū eccłiar̄ in ppetuū inuiolabilr obs̄uetur ⁊ nos eam sigilli nr̄i imp̄ssiōe duximus roborandum · Rog̃us ⁊ Epc̄ Sc̄i Andree ⁊ Wills Glasgueñ epc̄ · ⁊ O · Abb̄s Kalchō · sigilla sua ad cōūncōem istam confirmandam apposuer̄t · Test · Joh̄e abb̄donens̄ ep̄o · Joh̄ dunkeldeñ ep̄o · Ric̄ · Morauiē · ep̄o · Henr̄ · Guidone · Nigello · de abb̄broth · de lundors · de kilwinī · abb̄ibȝ · Radulpho · Willo · Rađ · de meilr̄ ⁊ de Edeneburc ⁊ de Jeddwud abb̄ibȝ · Herb̄to decano Glasgueñ · Magro · J · archiđ laodoñ · R · archiđ Glasgueñ · Magro Willo de line · Magro ẏsaac cl̄icis sc̄i andree ·

Sim̃ de quĩci · magr̃o michaele · magr̃o pet° · ⁊ Rađ cl̃icis dñi Glasgueñ ep̃i · ⁊ m̃ltis aliis ·

Qđ decedentibȝ vicarijs ecctiaꝝ monast̃ij de Celcħ ꝰ remaneb^t custodia ecc^aꝝ in manu ep̃i usq; ad ordiac̃oem vicarioꝝ ·

94 Int̃ dñm · Walt̃m ep̃m Glasguensem · ⁊ Dñm · Abbatem ⁊ Conuentũ Kelc̃ · in hũc modũ amicabilit̃ ꝯuenit · videlt qđ cedentibȝ ut decedentibȝ vicariis ecctiarum que ip̃is monachis in usus pp^ios sunt concesse ꝰ ip̃i cl̃icos siue capptłos ÿdoneos ad earumdem uicariarũ regimen dc̃o ep̃o p̃sentabũt · assignat^2i eisdem in p̃fatis ecctiis honestas sustentac̃ones · uñ in ep̃alibȝ honeste ⁊ sufficient̃ respondeat^2 · ⁊ sibi honeste ꝓuideat^2 · ita quidẽ qđ si certam ⁊ r̃onabilem ab inicio assignauerĩt porcionem ꝰ dñs epc̃ ⁊ p̃sentatus ea contenti existant · Si ũo incertam ⁊ indet̃minatã sufficientem tñ iuxta monachoꝝ ass̃tionem ꝰ p̃sentatꝰ admittat^2 · ⁊ si ex postfc̃o apparuerit ex tali incerta assignac̃oe defc̃us · si p̃fati monachi ab ep̃o ãmoniti defectum nõ emendaverit ꝰ epc̃ de ip̃a ecctia defectum rac̃onabilit̃ supplebit · Hoc idem autem in uicariis p^ius ordinatis obs̃uabit^2 · Cedentibȝ eciã ut decedentibȝ uicariis predc̃arum ecctiarũ ꝰ custodia ecctiarum remanebit in manu ep̃i usq; ad ordinationem uicarioꝝ · ita tñ qđ occ̃one illius custodie nicħ monachis depereat · in hiis que pceperũt ut percipere debebunt · Sentenciã autẽ excom̃icat̃onis ut interdicti q^am idem epc̃ in pochia sua r̃onabilit̃ tulerit ꝰ ip̃i in parochialibus ecctiis suis obs̃uabunt saluis p^iuilegiis ⁊ autenticis sc^iptis ut^iusq; ptis · tam in hiis q^am in aliis · Presens autem compositio auctoritate iudicum ꝯꝓmissarioꝝ confirmabit^2 · ita qđ si alt̃ut^a pars eam nõ obs̃uauit : licebit alteri sine temporis prefinitione ad relationem a prefatis iudicibꝰ factam conuolare · om̃ibȝ in eo statu ꝑmanentibȝ ꝰ in quo tempore inite compositionis exstiterunt ·

Qd Decanuſ glaſḡ nullum iuſ hā̃t in p̃bendiſ uacantibȝ ·

95 Sciāt Om̄ſ qui ſc̄ptum iſtud uid̄int ut audierint q Herb̄ · Decanuſ Glaſgueñ in p̃ſentia domini Willi Glaſgueñ Ep̄i confeſſuſ eſt nichil ſe iuriſ ūndicare ī cuſtodia ut diſpōe alicuiuſ p̃bende ut poſſeſſionum ad p̃bendam ptinentium ⁊ ſi forte ↄtig̃it p̃bendam aliq̄ p deceſſum alicuiuſ Canonici uacare · ſiue Canonicuſ teſtam̄tū cōdid̄it · ſiū inteſtatuſ deceſſit · Et id̄ Decanuſ h̄ tactiſ ſacºſc̄iſ fidlr aſeruit · Cuſtodie aū̃ p̃bendarum Ecclie Glaſgueñ cum eaſ forte uacare contig̃it ī manu domini ep̄i · ⁊ eoꝝ qºſ ip̄e Ep̄c deſignaũit donᵉ p ep̄m ordinentur pmanebūt · ſic̄ recognitum eſt ſuiſ ⁊ p̃deceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ temporibuſ extitiſſe · In ſignū aū̃ huiꝰ recognit̄oniſ · Herb̄ Decanuſ ⁊ Rob̄ archidiaconuſ ⁊ Beda ⁊ Helyaſ Canonici Glaſgueñ ecclie huic ſc̄pto ſigilla ſua apposuer̄t · Teſtibȝ · Joh̄ de Huntīd̄ · Officiali · Joh̄ ⁊ Petº Caplliſ dñi Ep̄i · Petº baillard · Philipp̄ de pthec · Oſb̄to · Rog̃o · Gregorio · Gilleb̄ fil edḡ · Thoma · p̃ricio · Joh̄ del cᵃg · Rob̄ · ÐÐ · vicariiſ Glaſgueñ Ecclie · magr̃o Rob̄ de Hedun · Will · de Golin · ⁊ multiſ aliiſ ·

De Ecclia de Hodelmo ·

96 Joh̄s miſerōe diuina · tt̄ Sc̄i ſtephi ī celio mōte pb̄r Card̄ Ap̄lice Sediſ legatuſ ⁊ vniũſiſ xp̄i fidlibȝ p̃ſenteſ litt̃aſ inſpᶜturiſ ⁊ Salt ī ſalutiſ auctore · Ea q̃ finē debitū ſortiūtur ne ī recidiue cōtnc̄ōniſ ſcruptm it̃um labantur neceſſe eſt ut ſc̄pture teſtimoniiſ cōmendentur · Cū gˡ olī venabli fr̄i · Wº · Glaſgueñ Ep̄o p Vdardum militē de Hodelmo ſup iure patºnatuſ Ecclie de hodelmo cōtºũſia moueret² ⁊ qᵃ eccliam ſic̄ ⁊ t̃ram dictuſ ep̄c ad eccliam Glaſgueñ lib̃e ptin̄e dicebat p̃fatuſ mileſ ī p̃ſentia nr̄a apd̄ eccliam Sc̄e Marie Magdal de lochmab̄ fr̄ᵃ · iiijᵃ · poſt octab̄ Bātoꝝ Ap̄loꝝ petˡ ⁊ pauli totum iuſ p̃ronatuſ q ī ecclia de hodelmo ſe hr̄e dicebat eid̄ ep̄o p libr̃ lib̃e

resignauit · ⁊ eūđ ⁊ successores eius ⁊ Ecctiā Glasgueñ · quietos ⁊ pacificos ꝑ se ⁊ hedib3 suis ī ppetuū sup h manere promisit ⁊ ut hoc memorie hatur ⁊ nlli ī dubiū ueniat presentem paginam ad cautelam pphati Epi ⁊ Ecc sue sigilli ñri īpssiōe iussimus cōmuniri · Act · Anñ dominice īcarnacōnis · m° · cc°ij · pontificatus dñi Innoceñ iij · anno · v° ·

Qd vicarij nllm i⁹ hãnt in elcōe epi · uel in dig̃tatib3 ecctie ut epi ·

97 Vicarii ī ecctia Glasgueñ · de electōe epi siū de dignitatib3 ecctie ut epi . ut dispōe pbendar · aū possessionū ad Ecctiam ptinentiū aut de aliq° ad epm ut decanū ut a^e m canonicū ptinente ; nllam ī capitlo uocē hant · n^c se īt°mittāt · n^c aliqū captm teneant ; n^i de offo ecctie ordinando · ⁊ ī ecc^a ordinate se habendo · ⁊ hanc formam se obsuaturos uicarij ī psentia dñi Epi scilt Willi Malveisī tactis sac°scis ; iurauerūt ·

De · iij · petris Cere de monachis de Kilwinin annuatī glasg̃ e° debitis ·

98 Omib3 Scē mris ecctie filiis · N · abbas de kilwinī ⁊ ɔuentus eiusđ loci Salt in domino · Sciatis nos ɔcessisse dedisse ⁊ hac carta ñra confirmasse domino ñro flor Glasgueñ Electo · ⁊ successorib3 suis tres pet^a s cere annuatim eis reddendas infra octauas sci Jacobj apti ap^d Rochesburc · pp̃ deuocōem q^a m hemus erga ipm ⁊ ecctiam Glasgueñ · Hiis test · H · decano Glasg̃ · Dño Robto arch · Glasgueñ · Dño · J · de hunteđ · officiat · magro Rob · de hedun · Willo decano de Cunigh · alexand° · Idello capllis · Dauid p^a ecctie ville Stephi · Michaele clico · Decanj · ⁊ pl^2 ib3 aliis ·

De Schottefchales in villa de Lillefcł ·

99 Florenci⁹ đi gr̃a Glaſg̃ · electuſ · dñi reg̃ · Cancellari⁹ · õib₃ hõib₃ ⁊ amiciſ ſuiſ · et uniuerſiſ qui cartã iſtã uiderīt ł audierīt · tã p̃ſentib₃ qᵃ fut²iſ ſalt · Sciatiſ noſ dediſſe ⁊ ꝯceſſiſſe et hac carta ñra ꝯfᵐaſſe · Alex̃ · de hũtĩgđ · hõi ñro ꝑ homagio ⁊ ſ̃uitio p̃riſ ſui ⁊ ſuo · t̃ram ĩ t̃ritorio de lilliſclif · que uocat² ſchotteſchaleſ p ſuaſ diuiſaſ · ſcłt · Int̃ burnã de ſchotteſchaleſ · ⁊ uiã p qᵃ it² ad petariã · ⁊ ſicut ſic⁹ deſcẽdit ab illa uia in p̃dc̃am burnã ex orientali ꝑte de ſchotteſchaleſ · ⁊ ſic̃ aliuſ ſicuſ deſcẽdit ex occidentali parte de ſchotteſſchaleſ · int̃ t̃rã de lilliſclif · ⁊ t̃rã de ſintun · uſq₃ ad Staniford · cũ ꝯũi paſtura ⁊ omnib₃ aiſiamentiſ ꝯũib₃ toti⁹ t̃ritorij de lilliſclif · Tenẽdum ſibi ⁊ h̃edibuſ ſuiſ de eccã glaſg̃ · ⁊ nob̃ ⁊ ſucceſſorib₃ ñriſ in feodo ⁊ h̃editate lib̃e · quiete · ⁊ honorifice · reddendo inde annuatim nob̃ ⁊ ſucceſſorib₃ ñriſ · Vque · ſoł · ꝑ õi ſeruitio ⁊ ꝯſuetudine ⁊ exactione · medietatem ad pent̃ · ⁊ medietatẽ ad feſt̃ ſc̃i martini · Et ſciᵈ q anq̃ᵃ t̃ram p̃dc̃am eidem · alex̃ · darem⁹ : noſ uł p̃deceſſoreſ ñri · nullam inde firmã nec aliq emolumentũ habuim⁹ · Hiiſ teſtib₃ · Rob̃ archiđ · glaſg̃ · mag̃ro hug̃ · mag̃ro Wiłło · mag̃ro Theodor̃ · mauric̃ c̃liciſ ñriſ · Benedc̃o capłło ñro · Theodorẽ nepote ñro · Nicholao ſeneſcaldo ñro · Alex̃ · de Hirdmaneſt̃ · Rob̃ · legato · Wiłło p̃poſito · Sim̃ · Wiłło · ſ̃uientib₃ Joh̃iſ de Hũtĩgđ · c̃lici ñri · Walt̃o fił edolfi · Rob̃ de Hirdmaneſt̃ · Andrea fił oſolfi · Rađ fił · Vlkil · ⁊ multiſ aliiſ ·

Comp̃o int̃ ep̃m glaſg̃ ⁊ dñm · J · de Wiltoñ · de Vque · mᵃrciſ annuatĩ de eccã de Wiltoñ · pcipiᵈⁱˢ ·

100 Omnib₃ ſc̃e m̃ris eccłie filijs p̃ſentib₃ ⁊ fut²is Joh̃eſ iunior dñs de Wiltoñ · et̃nam in dño ſałm · Noũit uniũſitas uñra me cõceſſiſſe ⁊ hᵃc p̃ſenti carta

mea cōfirmaſſe deo ⁊ ecctie glaſḡ ⁊ venabili pr̄i dn̄o Walt̄o ei⁹dem loci ep̄o ⁊ ſuiſ ſuccorib₃ in ppetuū q̄nq, m̄reas argnti In Nūdinis sc̄i Jacobi de Rokeſburḡ ſingtis ánnis pcipiendas · noīe pcuracōis de Ecctia de Wiltoñ · iux̄ puiſionē Magri Laurētij ar̄diacōi Sc̄i Andr̄ ⁊ dn̄i Witti de Boſco Ar̄diacōi Laodoñ · ⁊ dn̄i Radi · decani Laodoñ · tūc tp̄ris a ſūmo pōtifice iudicū delegatoꝝ q̄ dati fuant ad cog̊ſcendū ſup iure pat̊nat⁹ ecctie de Wiltoñ · ſup quo contencō fuat int̄ dc̄m ep̄m ⁊ me · Q̄re uolo ⁊ cōcedo p me et hr̄dib₃ meis · ut dc̄s epc̄ ⁊ ſui ſuccoreſ · libere ⁊ ſn̄ ꝯ̄dcōne om̄i occaſione aut app̊ne p⁹poſitiſ predc̄as q̄nq, m̄reas in p̄dc̄o t̄mino pcipiant ab eo qui p tempe fuit pſona in p̄dc̄a ecctia inſtitut⁹ · In cui⁹ rei teſtīoniū preſenti ſc̄pto sigillū meū apposui · Hiis teſt̄ · Dn̄o Ric̄o pſona de Cultyr · Dauid de Rokeſburḡ · Witto fit Nicti canōiciſ de sc̄a c̊ce · Johe vicario ecctie sc̄i Egidij de Edeneb²g · Magro Hugoñ · de pottoñ · Magro Griffiñ · Dn̄o Ric̄o de p̄benda · Magro Rado de Brade · Dn̄o Rog̊o Cancellar̄ · Dn̄o Hug̃ Captto Walt̄o clico · ⁊ mltis alijs ·

De Ecctia de Kamſi ·

101 Om̄ib⁹ ſc̄e mat̄ſ ecctie filiiſ p̄ſentib₃ 7 fut²iſ · Alewin⁹ Comeſ de leuenax̄ fili⁹ 7 hereſ alewini comitiſ de leueñ Salt in dn̄o · Nouit uniuſitaſ ūra noſ intuitu dei 7 ſc̄e karitatiſ 7 amore Beati Kentegni · ꝗ p aīab₃ Reḡ · Đ · 7 comit̄ Henr̄ · 7 Regiſ Malc̄ · 7 p ſalute dn̄i mei · Witti Reḡ · 7 Dn̄e · E · Regine · 7 dn̄i mei Alex̄ filii eorum · 7 toci⁹ pgeniei ſue ꝗ p aīab₃ om̄ium ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ · n̊nō · 7 p ſalute n̄ra ꝗ om̄ium hedum n̄roꝝ 7 p aīab₃ om̄iū an̄ceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ n̄roꝝ dediſſe · conceſſiſſe · 7 hac carta n̄ra ꝯfirmaſſe deo 7 beato Kentegno 7 ecctie Glaſḡ 7 dn̄o · Walt̄o ep̄o om̄ib₃q, ſucceſſorib₃ ſuiſ in ppetuū ecctiam de Kamſi cū t̄ra quā noſ dedim⁹ predc̄e ecctie de kamſi in dedicacōne ſua · 7 cū captiſ eidem ecc̊ · adiacentib₃ · 7 cū om̄ib₃ aliiſ iuſtiſ ptinētiiſ ſuiſ 7 lib̄tatib₃ ecctiaſticiſ · 7 cū coūi paſtura 7

cū om̄ib3 aliiſ aiſiamētiſ · in libam 7 purā 7 q'etam 7 ppetuam elemoſinā · Tenenđ ſibi 7 ecctie ſue in ppetuū ita libe · q'ete · plenarie 7 honorifiee ⁊ ſicut aliqua ecctia in regno ſcocie in ppetuam elemoſinā data libiuſ · pleni9 · quieciuſ · 7 honorificenci9 teneri poteſt aut debet poſſideri · Hiiſ Teſt · Maldoueni filio 7 hede ñro ꝯcedente · Dñiſ · Beda 7 Willo canoniciſ Glaſguenſ · Duuegall filio ñro · Gilleſcop Galbrad nepote ñro · Abſal cłico ñro · Malc̄ filio Gilleſcop · Gilleb de Katkert · Ada capllo 7 Willo de Ancſt 7 Rob de Tindal cliciſ dñi epi · Gillec̄ filio Decani de leueñ · Gillec'ſt filio ferdañ · Duuene fil croſcrach · Sẏreul filio Gedin ſuientib9 ñriſ · Garino · Galfrido · Willo · michaele · pueriſ dñi epi ·

It̄ · de Ecctia de Kamſi ·

102 Om̄ibuſ ſc̄e matriſ ecctie filiiſ pſentib3 7 fut²iſ Maldoueni filiuſ 7 hereſ alwini iuuioriſ comitiſ de leuenaſ · filii 7 hediſ alwini ſenioriſ comitiſ de leuenaſ ⁊ Salt in dño · Nouit uniūſitaſ uñ̃a in dño nobiſ cariſſima noſ ītuitu dei 7 ſc̄e caritatiſ 7 amore beati kentegni · 7 p aīab3 regiſ đđ ⁊ 7 com̄ henr̄ 7 regiſ malcolmi 7 p ſalute dñi ñri Willi regiſ 7 dñe E · regine 7 dñi ñri alex̄ · filii eoꝝ 7 tociuſ pgeniei ſue · 7 p aīab3 om̄ium ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ · n'nō 7 p ſalute ñra 7 om̄ium hedum ñroꝝ 7 p aīab3 om̄ium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra confirmaſſe deo 7 beato Kentegno 7 ecctie Glaſḡ ⁊ dño Walto epo eiuſdē ecctie om̄ib3 q; ſuceeſſorib3 ſuiſ in ppetuū ecctiam de cāſi cū tra q'm pdict9 · A · pater me9 dedit pdicte ecctie de camſi ī dedicatione ſua in die dedicacioniſ ſue · 7 cū capell eidē ecctie adiacentib3 7 cū om̄ib3 aliiſ iuſtiſ ptineneiiſ ſuiſ 7 libtatib3 ecctiaſticiſ 7 cū ꝯmuni paſtura toci9 parochie 7 cū om̄ib3 aliiſ aiſiamentiſ · que om̄ia pdict9 · · A · pat meuſ pdicte ecctie 7 pdc̄o · W · epo 7 om̄ib3 ſuiſ ſucceſſorib3 in ppetuū in libam 7 quietā 7 purā et ppetuā elemoſinā dedit 7 ꝯceſſit 7 carta ſua confirmauit · Tenenđ s' 7 ecctie ſue · in ppetuū ita libe · quiete · plenarie

7 honorifice · ficut aliq^a ecc^a in regno fcocie in ppetuā elemofinā data ∻ libius q^ieciuf pleniuf 7 honorificenci^9 teñi poteft aut debet poffideri · ficut carta patrif mei teftatur 7 confirmat · Hiif Teft^o · Dño Beda 7 Witto canonicif Glafḡ · Duuegale fr̃e meo · Magr̃o michaele de fintrif · Abfalone clico ñio · Dño duncano de Karric · Gillefcop Galbrath · malcot beg fit gilafcop · Gilleb̃ de Katk̃ · Ada · Witto · Walt̃o · Rob̃ de tindat capllis dñi epi · Witto de Aneft · Ric̃ pfona de ftobhoc clicif epi · Gilcolmo fit decani de Leuenaf · Gillecrift fit ferdā · 7 murdā fr̃e ei^9 · Duuene fit eoferach · Sireul fit Gedin · Garino · Galfrido · Witto · michaele 7 Ric̃ marfcallo dñi epi 7 multif Aliis ·

Fines 7 limites parochie de Campfy̆ ·

103 Cui^9 quidem ecc̃e pochia hab3 fines 7 limites infrafc^iptos · Incipīdo vid3 ex pte occidentali · ad riuulū c^2rentē iuxta t̃ram de blarefcavy̆ · qui riuul^9 diuid^t · pochiam de Campfy a pochia de Euthnok · 7 pfequēdo illū riuulū · put c^2rit 7 defcend^t · in aq^am de Kelvyñ ṽfus auftrū · 7 s^e pfequēdo aquā de Kelvyn 7 ei^9 antiqū curfum quoufq; pueniat^2 · affendendo verfus orientē · ad riuulū q^i curr^t · iux^a t̃rā de Kelvefyth 7 q^i diuid^t pochiā de monyabroc · a pochia de Campfy̆ ∻ et fic affendendo p illū riuulū · v3 · de Garcalt · q^oufq; pueniat^2 · ad fines limites t̃re de blareneblefchy̆ que eft de pochia de mony̆broc et fic pfequendo r^etas 7 antiq^as metas int̃ t̃ram blarneblenchy̆ 7 t̃ram de Glafkelt que eft inf^a pochiam de Campfy̆ · quoufq; pueniat^2 ad aquā de Caroun · que diuid^t ibidm pochiam de Campfy̆ a pochia ecc^e · fc̃i niniani de Ky̆rctouñ epat^9 · fc̃i Andr̃ · et s^e pfequendo aq^am de Caroun verfus occidentem q^oufq; pueniat^2 [ad fluvium] fiue riuulū qui dicit^2 fennauch · qui ibid diuid^t pochiam de Campfy̆ a pochia de fy̆ntre · includendo t̃ram de glafkelt · et s^e profequēdo r^etas difas t̃ra4 de glafkelt 7 de balneglerauch q^oufq; ad r^etas metas int̃ pochiam de ftrathblachañ 7 de Campfy̆ · et fic defcendendo p illas metas ·

quousq; pueniat² ad metas int̃ pochiā de Campsy ⁊ de buthirnok · ⁊ sic descendendo p illas metas · quousq; pueniat² ad aquā de kelvyn ubi p⁹ ·

Diuise de Stobbo ·

104 Hec sunt diuise recte iñ stobb ⁊ hopewe ⁊ Orde · De casu riuuli de polternam ubi cadit in twede usq; ad caput eiusdem riuuli · Et ab eius capite sicut cilium montis pportat int̃ Glenmanthav ⁊ Glenmerlahv ; usq; in Whiteshopes suirles · ⁊ inde p cilium montis usq; ad ordeshope · Et de ordeshope p cilium montis usq; ad capud poltenstobbeñ · ⁊ de capite de poltenstobb p cilium montis usq; ad Glemubsuirles · ⁊ ita p ciliū montis int̃ Glemubsuirles ; usq; riuulum de Glenkeht · ⁊ ita descendendo sic̃ riuul⁹ ille cadit ī Bigre ·

Nomina testiū pdictaꝝ diuisaꝝ ·

Dñs Adam fil Gilbti ·
Dñs Milo corneht ·
Dñs Adam fil Edolfj ·
Johes Ker uenator aput swhynhope ·
Gillemihhel queschutbrit aput t'squer ·
Pat'cius de hopekeliov ·
Mihhyn brunberd aput corrukes ·
Mihhyn fil Edred aput stobb ·
Cristin⁹ hemita de kyngeldores ·
Cospat'cius hemita de Kylbeuhoc ·
Padinus fil kercau aput corrukes ·
Gillem² fil kercau ap corrokes ·
Cristinus gennan seruiens ap t'squer ·
Gylcolmus faber aput pebbles ·
Gylmihhel fil Bridoc aput kyngeldures ·
Gylis fil Buht ap dumedl ·
Gillecrist⁹ fil Daniel aput glenwhym ·
Matheus · Jacobȝ · ⁊ Johes ; filij Cosmungho sacerdotis ap Edoluestoñ ·
Cospat'cius romefare ·
Randulfus de Meggete ·
Adam de seles clericus ·
Gillec'st⁹ fil huttyng ap Currok ·
Gilbtus psona de Kylbevhhoc ·
Gylmor hund apud Dauwic ·
Mihhyn senescall⁹ de Dauwic ·
Dudyn de Brouhtune ·
Pat'ci⁹ fil Caswale ap stobb ·
Adam ⁊ Cosouold fil Muryn aput castrū oliuj ·

De Stobhope ·

105 Omnib⁹ sc̃e matˢs ecc̃e filiis Pſentib⁹ et Futˢis · Wiłłs fił Galfridi Dñs de Orde Sałt in đno · Nouit vniuſitas ur̃a quod nobilis uir Dñs Rob̃ de Londoñ filius Regiſ ſcoc̃ aliqñ conuent⁹ a venabili p̃re nr̃o Dño Walt̃o Glaſg̃ ep̃o de terra illa que dicitˢ ſtobhope mˢ ad ſe pluries uocato coram fidelibȝ 7 ſuientibȝ ſuis apud Cadiho ꝑteſtat⁹ eſt ſe t̃ram de ſtobhope tempe florentii elc̃i Glaſg̃ illicite occupaſſe 7 diu iniuſte detinuiſſe ſciłt uſq; ad tempa dñi Walt̃i Glaſgueñ ep̃i · Diligent̃ me monens 7 exhortans 7 mˢ p̃cipiens ut p̃dc̃am t̃ram tał occupatam 7 detētam đo et ecc̃e Glaſgueñ reſtituem ad aĩe ſue 7 mee libationē · ne ꝑ tali pc̃to quod abſit dampnaremˢ · Ego uero hoc audito et intellecto ꝛ habito bonoꝝ uiroꝝ cōſilio nolens animas ñras ꝑ tanta t̃ra ppetuo tˢdi ſupplicio p̃dc̃am t̃ram ſcilicet ſtobhope ſicut ciliū montis ꝑportat deo 7 ſc̃o kētegno 7 ecc̃e Glaſgueñ reſtitui · 7 ep̃o Walt̃o et eandē quietā clammaui · 7 hac p̃ſenti carta mea confirmaui · ſibi 7 ſucceſſoribȝ ſuis ꝑpetuo pacifice poſſidendam · Et quia p̃dc̃am t̃ram liberał ad petitionē 7 p̃ceptum đni mei Rob̃ de Lonđ ſic reſtitui ⸫ ep̃c p̃dc̃uſ cōmunē paſturā in uita mea mˢ cōceſſit in t̃ra memorata · ſñ aliqˢ manuū opatione · In hui⁹ autē cōceſſionis · Reſtitutiōis 7 ꝯfˢmac̃ois mee 7 quiete clamantie teſtm̃ ⸫ p̃ſenti ſcˢpto ſigillū meū appoſui · Hiis Teſt· Thom̃ fił Wiłłi milite · Magr̃o Joh̃e albigenſe · Beniamin · c̃lico · Galfrido mauleuerer · Walt̃o maleuerer familiaribȝ 7 domeſticis ip̃i⁹ Rob̃ de Lonđ · Wiłło de Kilconewath · Ric̃ de p̃benda · Magr̃o Rađ de Brade · A · Capłło · Rob̃ cancełł · Warino ſeneſcaldo Dñi ep̃i · Walt̃o c̃lico 7 multis aliis ·

Bulla Innocentii de Rege monendo vt ecclefiam protigeret ·

106 INNOCENTIUS Epifcopus Seruus Seruorum Dei venerabilibus fratribus Sancti Andree · aberdonenfi Epifcopis et dilecto filio W · archidiacono Laudonie Salutem et apoftolicam Benedictionem · Kariffimum In Chrifto filium noftrum · · Illuftrem Regem Scotie confiderare volumus diligenter qualiter in confpectu altiffimi de commiffo fibi Regni regimine refpondebit fi fponfam ejus electam Dominam et matrem fuam facrofanctam Ecclefiam in terra vbi gladij poteftatem accepit patitur ancillari · Porro cum in excufatione fua nulla fuperfit coactionis prefumptio fatis ex facto colligitur voluntatis fpontanee argumentum · ficque idem tacite videtur inferre moleftias quas cum valeat excludere negligit · quia non caret fcrupulo focietatis occulte qui manifefto facinori definit obuiare · Sed quis in partibus ejus jugum non debet metuere feruitutis fi ftatum ecclefiaftice libertatis patitur interuerti? Cujus extranei jura defendet fi matris fue que ipfum regenerauit ad vitam injurias non repellit? An ad titulum Regie dignitatis accedit fi celeftis regis et vtique Domini fui fponfa fubjectorum fuorum moleftijs opprimatur · Ne igitur hec in diftricti examinis die de fuis manibus requirantur eundem monendum duximus et hortandum vt tam Glafguenfi quam alijs ecclefijs fui regni et fubtracta per quofdam laicos fue jurifdictioni fubjectos faciat fibi tradita poteftate reftitui et plena libertate gaudere · follicite prouifurus vt offerre Domino vefpertinum facrificium non omittat qui matutinum dicitur obtuliffe ac fic clarum mane vefpere fereno concludat · quod breui tranfitu luci perpetue diem continuat temporalem et in fucceffores deuotionis hereditate tranflate memoriale fuum ad pofteros propagetur · Quocirca difcretioni veftre per Apoftolica fcripta mandamus quatenus dictum Regem ad hoc moneatis attentius et efficaciter inducere procuretis · Quod fi non omnes hijs exequendis potueritis intereffe duo veftrum ea nihilominus exequantur · Vos denique

fratres Epiſcopi ſuper vobis ipſis et creditis vobis gregibus taliter vigiletis extirpando vitia et plantando virtutes vt in noviſſimo diſtricti examinis die coram tremendo judice qui reddet vnicuique ſecundum opera ſua dignam poſſitis reddere rationem · Datum Lateraň vi · Kalendas Novembris Pontificatus noſtri anno ſeptimo decimo ·

De decimis dandis ꝛ de preſtanda ꝑ retētis ·

107 W · dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ Justič · Baronibus · vicecomitibȝ miniſtˡs Francis ꝛ Anglis Scottis ꝛ Galwiensibus ꝛ Walensibȝ ꝛ omnibȝ eccłie Sc̃i Kentegerni de Glasgu ꝛ eiusdem ep̃i parochianis sałem · Qm̃ diuina ꝓuidencia nos in Regno ñro clero ꝛ pop̃lo preeſſe uoluit vtˡuſque exceſſus emendare · ꝛ ſaluti poteſtate tradita ꝓuidere nob̃ neceſſe eſt · vnde đnica inſtituc̃oe ꝛ ſc̃e Romane eccłie matris ñre ꝛ đni pape hortatu ac p̂cepto cōmoniti ⁊ omnibus uob̃ Regia Auctoritate mandamꝰ · hortamꝫ · ꝛ precipimꝰ in đno · qᵃtenus ep̃o ṽro ꝛ Archidiacono · eoꝝqꝫ miniſtris debitam obediencie reûerenciam exibeatis · Decimas qꝫ ṽras ꝛ cet̂a iura eccłiaſtica ecclesiis ṽris in omnibus plenarie ꝛ ſine repugnancia ꝓsoluatis · ſicut p alios ep̃atꝰ regni ñri decimas plenius ꝛ melius dari precepimus · ſcilicet de blado · de lino ꝛ de lana · de caſeo ꝛ de Butiro de Agnis ꝛ de vitulis · de porcellis de capellis ꝛ de pullis · nᶜnon ꝛ de cet̂is non nominatis de quibȝ lex xp̃iana decimam dari poſtulat · Si uᵒ aliquis vr̃m quicqᵃm recte decime ſue tem̂e detin̂e presūpserit ⁊ vicecomes ñr de eo capiat forisfc̃m nr̃m ſcilicȝ duodecī vaccas · Si uᵒ vicecom̃ illi cōſenŝit · aut ꝓpˡam decimam detinuerit ⁊ Juſticiar̃ ñr de ip̃o vicecom̃ forisfc̃m nr̃m capiat · Decimas qꝫ detētas eccłiis plenar̃ solui faciat · Ne ꝑ defectu iuſticie querela ad nos ꝑueniat · Teſt· Willo de Bosch̃ · cancełłio ñro · Philippo de valoniis cam̂ar̃ ñro · Hugone de ſigillo clerico ñro · Alex̃ vic̃ de Stˡvelin · Ric̃o fił Hug̃ · Rob̃o de Cam̂a · Ricardo Reueł . apđ ſtrivelin · vj · die Julij ·

Eccā de Cardinros ·

108 Om̄ib₃ Sc̄e Matris eccłe filiis p̄sentib₃ ⁊ futuris Maldoueni Comes de Leuenax et̄nam in đno salt · Nou̾it vniu̾sitas ūra nos pietatis intuitu dedisse · concessisse ⁊ hac p̄senti carta n̄ra confirmasse ven̄abili p̄ri n̄ro đno Walt̄o dei gr̄a Glasḡ ep̄o ⁊ eius successorib₃ ī ppetuū ecclam de Cadinros cū t̄ris · decimis · piscariis ⁊ om̄imodis ptinenciis suis ī purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinam ī usus mense op̄alis conu̾tendam · Saluo iure duuegalli fr̄is n̄ri · In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū p̄senti scripto sigillum nr̄m apponi fecimꝰ · Hiis testibus · đno Rob̄o p̄centore Glasḡ eccłe · Duuegallo · Malcolmo fr̄ibus n̄ris · Absalone · Nigello · clicis n̄ris · Walt̄o Andr̄ clicis ep̄i · Malcolmo Beḡ · Witło fił Bede · Nich̄o dauid ⁊ Coẏn burgensib₃ de Glasḡ ⁊ multis aliis ·

Compositio inter moniales de Redesdale et Heliam personam de veteri Rokesburc ·

109 Anno ab Incarnatione Domini mccxiii facta est hec conventio inter Priorissam de Redesdale et sanctimoniales ejusdem loci et Heliam personam de veteri Rokesburc · Scilicet quod predicte sanctimoniales dabunt annuatim predicte ecclesie in vita ejusdem persone tres solidos dimidium ad festum Martini sancti et dimidium ad Pentecosten pro omnibus decimis que ad domum suam pertinent que sita est in territorio de Hetun · excepto blado · Servientes ejusdem domus oblationes facient et spiritualia in eadem ecclesia recipient · Si vero in predicta domo corrostus fuerit · ad predictam ecclesiam sepeliatur ·

Bulla contra duellum religiosi ·

110 Innoc̄ ep̄s · s̄ · s̄ · đi · vniu̾sis · xp̄i fidelib; p Ebor̄ puinciam ⁊ Regnū Scoc̄ constitutis salt ⁊ ap̄ · bnđ · Ad ñram nou̾itis audienciā peruenisse · qđ quedam pestifa consuetudo · que corruptela debet poti⁹ nuncupari vtpote iuri ac honestati eccᵃstice prsus ɔtᵃia inoleuit int̾ Regnū Angł · ac Scoc̄ ab antiq° · ⁊ usq; nūc obs̾uata existit p abusum videłt · vt si ep̄m · abb̄em seu quemlibet clericū sup aliquib; offensis p quib; duellū int̾ laicos fieri consueuit ab aliq° conueniri contingat · cogat² is qui conuenit² qᵃntūcumq; religios⁹ existat sup hiis psonałr subire duellū · Nos igit² consuetudiem supᵃdc̄am tamqᵃ đo ⁊ sacˀs canonib; īimicā ; penit⁹ detestantes ne quis decet̾o talia quomodolibet attēptare p̾sumat auctᵉ p̾sentiū sub int̾minac̄oe anath̄is districti⁹ inhibem⁹ · Nulli ergo om̄o hom̄ liceat hᵃnc paginā ñre inhib̄onis infring̾e · uł ei ausu tem̾ario ɔtᵃire · Si quis auť hoc attemptare p̾sūps̾it ; indignac̄oem op̄is đi ⁊ b̄or̄ petˀ ⁊ pauli apłor̄ ei⁹ se nou̾it incursur̄ · Dať lat̾an · x · kł aprił pontifᵒ ñri anno nonodecimo ·

Confˀmac̄o ⁊ ptecᵒ đni p̄pᵉ sup Gouan · Schedeneſť ⁊ alijs t̾ris · ⁊ sup eccłijs de Killebˀde · Casteltar̄ · Stobbo · ⁊ aliis ·

111 HONORI⁹ ep̄s s̄ · s̄ · đi veñ · fr̄i · Ep̄o Glasḡ · salm · ⁊ ap̄ · bñ Justis petntium desideriis dignū est nos facilem p̾bere consensū · ⁊ uota que a rac̄onis tᵃmite nō discordant ; effc̄u pseq̄nte complere · Eappt̾ ven̾abił in xp̄o fr̄ tuis iustis p̾cib; inclinati psonam tuā cum om̄ib; bonis tam ecc̄sticis qᵃm mundanis · que in p̾senciar̄ r̄onabłr possides · aut in futurū iustis modis p̾stante đno pot̾is adipisci sub b̄i Petˀ ⁊ ñra ptectione suscipim⁹ · Speciałr auť de Glasḡ · de Guuan · Sedinchistuñ · Conclud · Castelterr̄ · Eduluestoñ · Lillescliue · Hiddmaniston · Stobowe · Askýrk̄ · Alnecr̄ ⁊ Treuerenni uillas

cū om̄ib3 ptinētiis ſuis · ⁊ ꝉram de Scrogis in uilla de Line · Donacōem pretea · ꝑbendaꝝ eccē Glaſḡ ⁊ de killebride · Caſtelterr̄ · Stobou · de Peblis Treſquer · Aſkirk · de Lilleſcliue · Alnecr̄ · de ueꝉi Rokeſburḡ · ⁊ capHe caſtelli de Rokeſburḡ · de m̄botle · de Wiltoñ Muſet kẏrkepatᷓk · de Driueſdal · Caſtelmilk · kirkecomanel ⁊ de Camſi eccaꝝ · Libtateſ quoq, ⁊ im̄unitateſ Glaſḡ eccē a clare memorie Dauid · Malcolm̄ · ⁊ Willo Regib3 Scoc̄ pia libalitate conceſſas ſicut in eoꝝ autēticiſ inde confectis pleniꝰ continet² ad exemplar felicis recordacōnis · Alexandr̄ · Lucij Vrbani ⁊ Innoc̄ ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ Romanoꝝ pontificū tibi ⁊ p te ꝑfate Glaſḡ eccē aucte apca confirmamꝰ ⁊ ꝑſentiſ ſcᷓpti patᵒcinio cōmunimꝰ · Nulli ergo oīo hominū liceat hᷓnc paginam ñre ꝓteccōnis ⁊ confirmacōnis infringe · vł ei auſu temario ꝯtᷓhire · Siquis aut̄ hoc attēptare ꝑſūpſit indignacōem ōipis di ⁊ boꝝ petᷓ ⁊ pauli aploꝝ eiuſ ſe nouit incurſur̄ · Dat̄ lat̄añ · xiiij · kł · Nouēbr̄ · Pont̄ ñri · anno pᷓmo ·

Carta Willelmi abbatis de Paſſelet de ecclefia de Daliel ·

112 Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filiis tam preſentibus quam futuris F · Willelmus dictus abbas de Paſſelet et ejuſdem loci conventus eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos de communi capituli aſſenſu intuitu caritatis dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe venerabilibus fratribus noſtris canonicis et capitulo Glaſguenſi eccleſiam de Daliel cum omnibus pertinentiis ſuis tenendam et habendam in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ad communiam ita libere et quiete plene et honorifice ſicut eandem eccleſiam preſentatione veri patroni et confirmatione bone memorie Jocelini Glaſguenſis Epiſcopi liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius tenuimus et poſſedimus ·/ in cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum capituli noſtri apponi fecimus · omni juri quod nobis in predicta eccleſia competiit renunciantes · Hiis teſtibus Domino Waltero

Dei gratia Glafguenfi Epifcopo · Magiftro H · archidiacono Glafguenfi · Domino Johanne decano de Valle Clud · Domino Petro de Perthec · Waltero et Andrea clericis Domini Epifcopi Glafguenfis · Alexandro de Smalham clerico · Johanne de Perthec et multis aliis ·

Compofitio inter Walterum Epifcopum Glafguenfem et Willelmum abbatem de Paffelet fuper ecclefia de Reinfriu ·

113 UNIVERSIS fancte matris ecclefie filiis has litteras vifuris uel audituris · Willelmus dei gratia dictus abbas de Paffelet et ejufdem loci conventus eternam in Domino falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra quod cum queftio mota effet aliquo tempore inter venerabilem Patrem noftrum Walterum Epifcopum Glafguenfem ex una parte et nos ex altera fuper ecclefia de Reinfriu nos proceffu temporis intelligentes nos nihil juris habere in ecclefia memorata renuntiavimus omni juri fi quod in dicta ecclefia nobis competiit vel competere potuit vel quod etiam nobis competere credebamus · caufe noftre renuntiando et jus petitum quietum clamando et in manus ejusdem Epifcopi in perpetuum refignando · concedentes ut idem epifcopus et fucceffores fui in perpetuum ecclefiam de Reinfriu memoratam cum omnibus pertinentiis tanquam prebendam ecclefie Glafguenfis ad ipfos omni jure fpectantem teneant et poffideant in perpetuum libere et pacifice abfque omni contradictione vel inquietatione · et fi penes nos vel fucceffores noftros fuper dicta ecclefia de Reinfriu aliqua reperiantur inftrumenta contra dictum Epifcopum vel fucceffores feu capitulum Glafguenfe volumus et concedimus nos fcripto prefenti obligantes ut omni tempore cenfeantur invalida nec aliquam in perpetuum obtineant firmitatem nobis profuturam ·

ꝯp̄o de Jeddewr̄de ·

114 Anno incarnacionis đni m° · cc° · xx° · ꝑximo die ueńis ꝑx° post festum s̄ci Luce eu͞ngeliste in capłła de Nesbite in ꝑsentia multoꝝ fide dignoꝝ · Cū multe cont°uersie mote fuissent int̃ ueńabilē p̄rem Walt̄ Ep̄m Glasgueñ ⁊ ei⁹dem loci capitłm ex pte una ⁊ Dñm Petrū Abb̄em de Jedđ ⁊ ei⁹dem loci capitulū ex altera sup dignitatibȝ lib̄tatibȝ · cōsuetudinibȝ · redditibȝ · ecc̄liis · vicariis · t̃ris · pascuis · ⁊ rebȝ aliis ⁊ tandem post multas ⁊ longas altercaciones ut͞q, ps ad instanciā cōium amicoꝝ appłłone remota subiecit se quoad ꝑmissa ordinac̄ōi ⁊ dispōni istoꝝ quinq, uiroꝝ prudent̄ · scił͞t Dñi Hug̃ de Leuhine · Magistri Stehpħi de lillesct̄ · Mag̃ri Hug̃ de Pottoñ · Mag̃ri Wiłłi de Ercheldune · Dñi Rob̄ de Hertford psone de castelt̄ · Qui inspec̄tis priuilegiis · indulgenciis ut'usq, ecc̄e ad firmā ⁊ ppetuam pacē ⁊ stabilitatem sup ꝑmissis p⁹ longam delib̄ac̄ōem statuerūt ⁊ ordinauerūt iux͞a canonū statuta · ut si qñ epc̄ uł eius officiał f formā ꝯcilii rite tulit sñias in canonicos de iedđ uł eoꝝ conu̇sos saluis ut'usq, ptis p'uilegiis eas reuerent̃ obseruent ⁊ obediant eisdē · Qui autē rebelles fuerint uł inobedientes p cen · ec · ꝯpłłant² ad obedienđ · Capellanus q' in prochiali ecc̄a de Jedđ debet deseruire · ep̄o ꝑsentet² · uł ei⁹ offic̄ · ⁊ eis canonicā ⁊ debitam ut tenet² faciat obedienciā ⁊ reu̇enciā ⁊ lib̄m ħat ingressū ad diuina celeb͞ndū · ⁊ ad oleū · c'sma · ⁊ eucharistiā ⁊ ad ōia necc̄ia x'anitatis sacramēta · Hoc idē statuerūt de capłło ministͣnte in Ecc̄ia de Lidel · ⁊ de priore ibidem residente · Ad ħ ordinauerūt ut abbas de Jedđ s̄ antiqͣs consuetudines ad festū dedicaciōis ecc̄e Glasg̃ p se ueniat · ł · r̄onabili cā ꝑpedit⁹ ꝓcuratorē mittat ẏdoneū · vocat⁹ ad sẏnođ uenire non omittat · Et ut canōici honestas faciant casellas ad singulas ecc̄as suas iux͞a easdē si fieri potest ubi epc̄ honeste p⁹sit hospitari · n' vicarie ualeant decē marcas uł excedant ⁊ tūc eas faciant vicarij · hoc idē statuerūt de ornamentis ecc̄iarū · Singule uero ecc̄e canōicoꝝ baptismales q̄ solebant facere ꝓcurac̄ōes ep̄o ⁊ ei⁹ officiali p se · hoc idem faciant de cet̃o · ⁊ q̄ nō

ſolebant ſi p ſe face ñ poſſint ? ipaſ aliiſ adiuncte faciant · Deinde ad eſtimacionē eccłiarum pcedenteſ ? diſpoſuerūt ut om̄eſ decime bladi prochie de Hunū cedant in uſuſ canonicoꝝ · Vicariuſ autē ħat decem libraſ uł totū alŧagiū ⁊ hoc ſit īn opcione uicarii · reddendo inde annuatī canoniciſ ad feſtū ſc̄i Jacobi unā petᵃm cere nomīe recognic̄oiſ · Saluo iure mag̃ri Hug̃ de Pottoñ · Sup ecc̄a de hopechirke ſic diſpoſuerūt · ut uicariuſ ħat nomīe vicarie decem marcaſ aut totū alŧagiū cū ŧriſ ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliiſ ad alŧagium ptinentibꝫ · ⁊ hoc ſit in opcione uicarii · reddendo inde canōiciſ dīm petᵃm cere ſinguł anniſ ad feſtū ſc̄i iacobi nomīe recognicioniſ ⁊ totū reſiduū cedat in uſuſ canonicoꝝ · ſaluo iure mag̃ri Ade ouidii · Sup ecc̄a de Walleuhope ordinauerūt ut uicariuſ nomīe uicarie ħat quinqꝫ marcaſ in ip̄a ecc̄a pcipiendaſ uł ſi maluerit totū alteragiū cū ŧriſ ⁊ om̄ibꝫ ptinentiiſ · reſiduū cedat in uſuſ canonicoꝝ · Sup vicaria de Kircandreſ ſic ordinauerunt ut uicaria ſit beneficiū decem librarū uł totū alŧagiū · cū ŧriſ ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliiſ ad alŧagium ptinentibꝫ · adiectiſ quinqꝫ marciſ ī ipſa ecc̄a pcipiendiſ · ⁊ hoc ſit in opcione uicarii · reddendo inde canoniciſ ſinguliſ anniſ ad feſtū ſc̄i iacobi nomīe recognic̄oiſ unā petᵃm cere · totū reſiduū cedat in uſuſ canonicoꝝ · Statuerūt ꝉ ſup ecc̄a de ſibaldebi ut vicaria ſit bñficiū ſex marcar̄ uł totū alŧagiū cū ŧriſ ī uilla t̄m de ſibaldebi ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliiſ ptinentiiſ · ⁊ hoc ſit in opcione uicarii · reddendo canoniciſ unā librā thuriſ ſinguł anniſ ad feſtū ſc̄i iacobi nomine recongnic̄oiſ totum reſiduum cedat in uſuſ canonicorum · Eccłia de Rule ab̄biſ cedat plene in uſuſ uicarii reddendo iñ canoniciſ qͥnqꝫ ſoł ad feſtum ſc̄i iacobi ſinguł anniſ nomīe recognic̄oiſ · Sup ecc̄a de longa Neutoñ ita diſpoſuerūt ut uicaria ſit beneficiū octo marcar̄ uł totū altaragiū cū ŧriſ ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliiſ ptinentiiſ ⁊ hoc ſit in opcione cū tota reſ uacauit · reddendo ſinguł anniſ dimidiā petᵃm cere nomīe recongnicioniſ ad feſtū ſc̄i iacobi · totū reſiduū cedat in uſuſ canonicorum ⁊ qͦuſqꝫ tota reſ uacauit reſpondeant canōici qͦad medietatē de ep̄alibus ⁊ de ſuſtentac̄oe ſacerdotiſ quē pſentabūt ep̄o uł ei⁹ officiali · Statuer̄t ꝉ ut canonici ħant in ſinguł prochiis pnoīatiſ unā acrā ŧre ad reponenđ bladū ſuū in loco

competenti · ſaluo t̃n meſuagio ip̃iuſ uicarii · Taxacioneſ u° uicariarū de oxenhā · Hecford · ⁊ Lidel ſc̃i martini ſint ſic̃ carta ep̃i teſtat² · monaſt̃ium autē de Jedđ · cū capell̃ ſuiſ gaudeat ſua lib̃tate ſicut p̃uilegia canonicoꝝ teſtant² Ad honorē autē đi ⁊ b̃i Kenteg̃ni ꝑ bono pacis ppetue ⁊ firme t̃quillitatiſ int̃ p̃fatas ecc̃as ꝯfirmande ⁊ ꝯſeruande ordinauerūt ⁊ diſpoſuer̃t uiri ſup̃dicti ut ecc̃a de Hottoñ cū om̃ib; ptinentiiſ ſuiſ ppetuo ꝯuertat² in p̃bendā ecc̃e Glaſgueñ · ita ſcil̃t qđ ep̃i Glaſgueñ poſſint de ea ordinare ſicut de cet̃iſ p̃bendiſ ad donac̃oem ſuā ſp̃tantib; · Int̃im ã pcipiet dñuſ ep̃c ſex marcaſ annuatim ab ip̃is canonicis q°uſq; dc̃a eccl̃ia vacaũit · Et p̃terea · xx^ti · ſol de p̃dc̃a eccl̃ia ſigl̃iſ anniſ noĩe recognic̃ois ſaluo iure đni radulfi de boſco ei⁹dem Eccl̃ie p^e · Vt aū p̃ſenſ ordinac̃o ab ut̃q; ecc̃ ſidel̃r appbata ⁊ g̃tiſ recepta firma maneat ĩ perpetuū ⁊ incōcuſſa Ep̃s Glaſg̃ ⁊ ei⁹dem loci capitl̃m ex pte una abbaſ de ieddeworđ ⁊ ei⁹dem loci capitl̃m ex alt̃a Huic ordinac̃oi ſigilla ſua alt̃natim appoſuerunt ·

Carta Radulphi Burnard qua concedit ecclefie Glafguenfi peteriam de faringdune ·

115 Omnibus Chrifti fidelibus prefentibus et futuris Radulphus Burnard filius et heres Rogeri Burnard falutem in Domino · Noverit univerfitas veftra me pro amore Dei et Beati Kentegerni et pro falute omnium antecefforum et fucceſſorum meorum dediſſe et conceffiſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et Beato Kentegerno et Domino Waltero Epifcopo Glafguenfi et omnibus fucceſſoribus fuis in perpetuum focale de peteriis meis de faringdune ad domum fuam de Alnecrumbe fine vafto in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemofinam · ita quod fervientes epifcoporum eligent fibi commodiorem locum ad fodendum in quo duarum peteriarum mearum voluerint primo poft locum quem ad opus meum retinuero · et ego pro me et heredibus meis fuper facrofancta evangelia et reliquias capelle epifcopi

juravi quod ſine malo ingenio et reclamatione vel impedimento elemoſinam ſupradictam in perpetuum perſolvemus · videntibus et audientibus teſtibus ſubſcriptis · Ricardo perſona de Alnecrumbe et decano de Tevidale · domino Adam et domino Roberto capellanis epiſcopi · Paulino capellano de faringdune · Willelmo de Aveſt ſeneſcallo epiſcopi · Warino pincerna · Petro Diſpenſatore · Roberto de Hertford clerico · Waltero de Camera · Yvone de capella ·

De Kelko p Campſi ·

116 Anno · milleſimo · ducēteſimo · viceſimo p^imo · ī capƚla caſtelli de Rok̄ · die ſc̄oꝝ īnocenciū m^ati rū ita cōuenit amicabilit̄ int̄ dn̄m · W · ep̄m · Glaſḡ · 7 ab̄bem 7 ꝯuentū de Kelc̄ ſup ꝯt^ouſia que ūtebat^z int̄ predc̄os ep̄m ꝛ ab̄bem 7 ꝯuent̄ ſup ecc^a de Kamſi · p̄ſentibꝫ dn̄o W · de Boſc̄ dn̄i · Reḡ · cancell̄ · ꝛ dn̄o Huḡ · de mortuo mari Dec̄ Glaſḡ · ꝛ dn̄iſ · Rob̄ · 7 thom̄ · canōicis glaſḡ ꝛ aliiſ magnatibꝫ p̄libꝫ de curia dn̄i Reḡ · videlꝫ qđ dicti ab̄bs 7 ꝯuentꝰ q^ietū clamauer̄t dc̄o ep̄o 7 eiꝰ ſucceſſoribꝫ 7 ecc^e Glaſguēſi in ꝑpetuū om̄e iꝰ qđ habuer̄t in ecc^a de Kamſi · ita qđ q^icūq; tenuerit ecc^am de Kamſi de dono dc̄i ep̄i ut ſucceſſoꝝ eiꝰ ſoluet ānuatī domui de Kelc̄ decē · m^arcaſ argn̄ti noīe ſimpliciſ bn̄fic̄ · q^ietaſ ab om̄i hon̄e · ꝛ fidelitatē dc̄e domui faciet · qđ p̄dc̄aſ decē m^arcaſ eidē domui ſoluet t̄miniſ ſtatutiſ ſcilꝫ medietatem ad pentecoſten · 7 medietatem ad feſtum ſc̄i m^artini · Et ſi ceſſatum fuerit a ſolutione ad aliquē t̄minū epc̄ ut capitulū Glaſguenſe eum qui tenuerit dc̄am eccl̄iam ad ſolutionē · decem marcarū predc̄aꝝ faciendam dicte domui p cenſuram eccl̄iaſticā appll̄one remota cōpellet · Om̄ia aut̄ inſtrum̄ta p que dc̄a domꝰ de Kelc̄ potuit ſibi iuſ uendicare in predc̄a eccl̄ia de Kamſi dicta cōpoſic̄ōne hinc inde fidelit̄ obſeruata ∶ uiribꝫ careāt in ꝑpetuum · vt aut̄ hec amicabiliſ cōpoſic̄ō firma ꝑmaneat 7 ꝑpetua int̄ eccl̄iaſ de Glaſgu 7 de Kelc̄ · dc̄uſ abbaſ 7 capitulum Kelcohenſe preſenti ſc^ipto

ſigilla ſua appoſuer̃t · Hiiſ teſt̃ Dño · W · de Boıc̃ đni Reg̃ cancell · Dño Hug̃ de mortuo mari decano Glaſg̃ · Dño · Rob̃ · ⁊ thom̃ · canōicis Glaſguēſib₃ · Dño · Rob̃ Ric̃ · officiali Glaſg̃ · Magro Hug̃ de pottuñ · Magro · thom̃ de Aneſl · Rob̃ cancell dc̃i ep̃i thom̃ · Gillebto · Ada · Andr̃ · clicis đni Reg̃ · Magro W · de Grenlaue · Magro · Steph̃ de lilleſeliue · Alex̃ de Herſill · Dño Walt̃ de Lndeſeie Dño Johe de mackeſwelle · Rob̃ fil Machuſ · Gilleb̃ de Katkt · W · mautalāt ⁊ aliis ·

Carta W · Cumȳn de petra cere ·

117 Uniuerſis ſc̄e mat's ecc̄ie filiis ad quos p̄ſens ſcptū puenerit Wills Cumȳñ · Comes de Buchane · Salt̃m · Sciant p̄ntes ⁊ futuri me dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe · ⁊ p̄nti carta mea confmaſſe deo ⁊ ſc̄o kētegno de me ⁊ heredib₃ meis intuitu caritatis vnam petrā cere ānuatim ad nūdinas de glaſg̃ · in purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinam · ad luminare ad miſſam cotidie celebrādam · In altari de tumba ſc̄i kētegni · Hiis Teſtib₃ · Ric̃ Cumȳñ fil m̃o · Adā fil Comit̃ · de Buhchañ · Willo fil Robto de haſting̃ · Robto de Munfort · Robto capllano m̃o · ĐĐ · Rufo · ⁊ m̃lt̃ alijs ·

De xl · ſolidis de Rutherglen datis eccleſie Glaſguenſi ·

118 ALEXANDER Dei gratia Rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciant preſentes et futuri nos conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et ſancto Kentegerno et eccleſie Glaſguenſi in puram elemoſinam quadraginta ſolidos de firma burgi noſtri de Rutherglen ad luminare predicte eccleſie · Quare precipimus firmiter ballivis noſtris de Rutherglen ut prenominate ecclesie de Glaſgu ſingulis annis illos quadraginta ſolidos de firma prefati burgi abſque

omni diſturbatione habere faciant ∻ ſcilicet vigenti solidos ad feſtum ſancti Martini et vigenti ſolidos ad Penteeoſten · ſieut carta domini Regis Willelmi patris noſtri inde facta teſtatur · Teſtibus Waltero Olifard Justiciario Laodonie · Ingelram de Balliol · Henrieo de Balliol Camerario · Radulfo capellano · Henrico de Striveling filio Comitis David · Johanne de Macuſwell · Reginaldo de Crauford vicecomite de Are · Waltero Biſet · apud Are viij die Maij anno regni noſtri nono ·

Carta Alexandri Regis II · de ſex marcis de Rutherglen datis Eccleſie Glaſguenſi ·

119 ALEXANDER Dei gratia Rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciant preſentes et futuri nos conceſſiſſe et hac carta noſtra confirmaſſe Deo et Eccleſie ſancti Kentegerni de Glaſgu illas ſex marcas quas dominus Rex Willelmus pater noſter eidem eccleſie dedit de firma burgi de Rutherglen ad ſuſtentationem unius diaconi et unius ſubdiaconi · Ita ut ipſi ſecundum ſtatuta eccleſie de Glaſgu decenter et ornate incedant cum ſuperpelliciis et nigris cappis ſicut alii vicarii incedunt · tenendas et habendas in liberam et perpetuam et puram et quietam elemoſinam ita libere et quiete et honorifice ſicut aliqua elemoſina liberius et quietius et honorificentius in toto regno noſtro tenetur et poſſidetur · Quare precipimus prepoſitis noſtris de Rutherglen ut ſingulis annis predictas ſex marcas eiſdem clericis in dicta eccleſia Beati Kentegerni pro anima domini Regis Willelmi patris noſtri et pro nobis ſervientibus et ſervituris ſine omni impedimento habere faciant ad duos terminos ſcilicet tres marcas ad Penteeoſten et tres marcas ad feſtum ſancti Martini · Et prohibemus firmiter ne prefate ſex marce ultra terminos ſuos preſcriptos eis detineantur ſuper noſtram plenariam foriſfacturam ſicut carta domini Regis Willelmi patris noſtri inde facta teſtatur · Teſtibus Waltero filio Alani

Senefcallo · Waltero Olifard Justiciario Laodonie · Radulfo capellano · Ingelramo de Balliol · Henrico de Balliol camerario · Henrico de Striveling filio Comitis David · Johanne de Maccuswell · Reginaldo de Crauford vicecomite de Are · Waltero Bifet · Apud Are viij · die Maij anno regni noftri nono ·

Cader ·

120 Om̄ib; fc̄e m̄ris eccłe filiis p̄fentib; ⁊ fut'is · Dauid Olÿfard ⁊ Joh̄a uxor eius salutē et̄nam in d̄no · Nou̾it vniu̾fitas ū̃ra nos fufcepiffe ex dono ven̾abił p̄ris n̄ri Walt̾i Glasḡ ep̄i ꝑ bono pacis molendinū de Cader cū fuis r̾tis ptinentiis ⁊ vnū toftum iux̾ ecclam de Cader ex occidentali parte ꝓximū ufq; ī riuulū ꝓximū ꝑ t̾cia scilic; parte tocius fundi de Cader q̾m m̾ Joh̄i dc̄s ep̄c ad inftanciā ⁊ petic̄om d̄ni n̄ri Alexandr̄ reḡ Scoc̄ ⁊ R · de Brus ⁊ W · senefcałł regis Scoc̄ ⁊ alioꝝ ꝓboꝝ uiroꝝ ex dono fuo om̄ib; dieb; vite mee tenendā ⁊ habendā dedit ⁊ conceffit · Ita fcilic; ut pꝰt obitū meū dc̄m molendinū cū fuis ptinenciis ⁊ toftum ip̄m lib̾e ⁊ sine om̄i cōtradc̄one ⁊ ītegre redeant ad Jus ⁊ ꝓp̾etatē pat̾monii b̄i Kenteg̾ni ⁊ eccłe ac ep̄oꝝ Glafḡ · Ego u° Dauid ꝑ me ⁊ dc̄a · J · vxore mea iuraui q fup t̾cia pte dc̄i fundi de Cader dc̄m ep̄m uel fucceffores fuos uel ecclam Glafḡ nūq̾ impetemꝰ uel alio modo fatigabimꝰ · Dc̄s u° ep̄c p̄fatum molendinū nobis warantizabit ficut ī carta ip̄ius continetur q̾mdiu tenem̄tum ip̄m de Cader ī manus fuas plene tenuerit ⁊ pacifice · Et in Huiꝰ rei teftimoniū sigillū meū ⁊ sigilla d̄ni · J · de Killebride decani de valle Clud̄ ⁊ d̄ni Philippi de Perthec̄ ⁊ Magri Huḡ de potton̄ · ⁊ Rob̄i cancellar̄ huic fcripto sunt appōita · Hiis teftib; · d̄no G · de Katk̄ · Magro · J · d̄no Rob̾to capellanis d̄ni ep̄i · Warino fenefcaldo · A · marescallo · d̄no A · de Katk̄ · A · francigena · Ofberto magno · Nich̄o ÐÐ · ⁊ Coÿn s̾uientib; d̄ni ep̄i ⁊ multis aliis ·

De iij · m^a^reis · Ecc̃e glaſg̃ · de Molend̄ de Cader annuati debitiſ ·

121 Om̄ib; xp̄i fidelib; · Alex̃ · vic̃ d̄ni Regiſ de St'uelī salt · Nouīit vniūſitaſ ũra me p aĩa Regiſ Willi d̄ni mei ⁊ p animab; p̄deceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ ⁊ p ſalute regiſ Alex̃ d̄ni mei ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ 7 p aĩab; p̄riſ 7 m̄riſ mee 7 p ſalute mea 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · dediſſe · cōceſſiſſe · 7 hac p̄ſenti carta ꝯf'maſſe d̄o et b̄o kentegno 7 b̄o ſuano et ecc̃e Glaſg̃ · treſ m^a^reaſ ānuaſ in purā ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinā de molendino meo de cader ad duoſ t̄minoſ pcipiendaſ ſcilt; · xx · Sol · ad penteeoſten et xx · Sol ad feſtū ſc̄i martini p puiſiōem decani 7 capl̄i glaſg̃ · ad ſuſtentationem vni⁹ capl̄li deſuientis ecc̃e Glaſg̃ · 7 altari Sc̄i ſeruani qd̄ in eadem ecc̃a cōſtruxi · Quare uolo ut p̄dc̄a ecc̃a Glaſg̃ · p̄dc̄aſ treſ m^a^reaſ ānuaſ ita libe 7 quiete · teneat · ī perpetuū 7 poſſideat sic̃ aliq^a^ elemoſina in regno ſcocie libiuſ · 7 quieti⁹ tenet² 7 poſſidet² · In Cui⁹ rei teſtimōiū p̄ſenti ſc'pto ſigillū meū appoſui · Teſt · H · de mortuo mari decano et caplo Glaſg̃ · Dn̄o Willo · de Cam̄a · Dn̄o Ric̃ fil · Ric̃ · de Erthe · 7 multiſ aliis ·

Carta Walteri Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis qua confirmat eccleſie Glaſguenſi tres marcas de molendino de Cader ·

122 Omnibus Sanc̄te matris eccleſie filiis preſentibus et futuris Walterus miſeratione divina eccleſie Glaſguenſis miniſter eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe Deo et beato Kentegerno et ſancto Servano et eccleſie Glaſguenſi tres marcas annuas de molendino de Cader percipiendas · ſcilicet viginti ſolidos ad Pentecoſten et viginti ſolidos ad feſtum ſancti Martini quas Alexander vicecomes ad ſuſtentationem unius capellani deſervientis altari ſancti Servani in eccleſia predicta contulit et carta ſua confirmavit ſicut in ea plenius

continetur · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti ſcripto ſigillum noſtrum apposuimus · hiis teſtibus · Domino Hugone de mortuo mari decano Glaſguenſi et capitulo · Dominis Hugone ⁊ Alexandro capellanis noſtris · Warino Benjamin Waltero Andrea clericis noſtris et multis aliis ·

De Gẏſeburne ·

123 ANNO incarnacioniſ đnice ꝳ° · cc° · xx°iij° · Cum multe frequent̃ p̃ceſſissent diſſenſiones int̃ Ep̃os Glaſgueñ eccłie ⁊ canõicos de Gẏſeburne ſup eccliiſ de Anant · de Loumaban ⁊ de Cumbertes · ⁊ Kirkepatric · ⁊ Rempatᶦc ⁊ Gretenho in uſus ꝑpᶦos ſcđm canonicoꝝ aſſerc̃oem habēdiſ: tandem die ſc̃oꝝ feliciſ ⁊ adaucti ad ꝑpetuam utᶦuſq, ecc̃e tᵃnquillitatem · Dñs Walt̃uſ Glaſgueñ Epc̃ ⁊ dicti canonici de Giſeburne cū ſollēpni ⁊ ſufficienti ſatiſdac̃oe ſubiecerunt ſe gratiſ om̃i appłłõe contᵃdicc̃oe ⁊ cauillac̃oe remotiſ ꝓuiſioni ⁊ diſpoc̃oi uiroꝝ diſcretoꝝ · Qui ſolum deū p̃ occuł ĥnteſ ſub hac forma ī ip̃o negoc̃o ꝓceſſerūt ordinanteſ qđ om̃es decime garbarū bladi ecc̃arum de Anant ⁊ de loumaban cum garbiſ capłłe de la Rokele cedant ī uſus ꝑpᶦoſ dc̃oꝝ canonicoꝝ lib̃e quiete · plenarie · ab om̃i exacc̃oe ⁊ honere ep̃ali · Cetera u° om̃ia cedant ī uſuſ rectoꝝ ip̃arum eccłiarum plene ⁊ ſine aliqᵃ contradicc̃oe reſpiciendo monaſt̃ium de Gẏſeburne ſinguł annis in tribuſ marciſ p manuſ rectoris Ecc̃e de Anant ꝑcipiendiſ ad ſuſtētac̃oem luminariſ · Reſpiciendo ⁊̃ idem monaſt̃ium ī tribuſ marciſ · p manuſ rectoriſ ecc̃e de loumaban ꝑcipiendiſ ī feſto aſſūpcionis ƀe uirginiſ annuatī · quaſ treſ marcaſ ad tollenđ om̃em contētionis ſcrupulū optento conſenſu capituli Glaſgueñ ſoluent idem canõici Glaſgueñ ecc̃e annuatim in natiuitate ƀe uirginiſ ad ſuſtentac̃oem luminarum · Pret̃ea om̃es decime garbarum bladi Eccłiarum de Cumbetres · Gretenho · Rempatric ⁊ Kirkepatᶦc cedant in uſuſ canõicorū cum decimiſ bladi capłłe de logan · Saluiſ cuilibet rectori in ſingulis iſtis qᵃtuor eccłiis qᵃtuor ſkeppis farine certo loco ⁊ competenti

annuatim ꝑcipiendis · ⁊ ꝑ canonicos infra ꝑochias iuxᵃ ꝓuisionē legalium assingnandis · Cetera uº omnia cū t̃ris ecctiarum ⁊ decimis earumdem cedatn in usus rectoꝝ istarum ecctiarum simılit̃ ⁊ aliarum · Adiecer̃t t̃n ut canonici ꝑ̃fati habeant in qualibet ꝑochia areā unā in loco competenti ⁊ unam acrā t̃re in campo ad bladum colligendū · ꝓuiderunt t̃ ut dñs Walt̃us Glasgueñ Epc̃ ac successores sui ī ꝑpetuū ordinent ꝑ sua uoluntate de ecctiis predictis cū uacauerint ⁊ ī singulis instituant rectores sine contradiccōe canonicoꝝ nō expectata eoꝝ ꝑ̃sentacōe cui in ꝑpetuum renunciauerūt om̄ium ecctiarum earumdem ordinacōem ⁊ collacōem dc̃o ep̃o ⁊ successoribȝ suis concedēdo · Saluis eis decimis garbarum ⁊ aliis ꝓut supius est ꝓuisum · Saluo t̃ iure ⁊ tenatura rectoꝝ ecctiarum qui modo sunt · quousq̧ cesser̄t ut decesserint · Salua t̃ tenura ⁊ possessione Willi de Glencarñ in ecc̃a de Loumaban ⁊ capłła de Rokele tota uita sua · Reddendo ip̃is canonicis annuatim triginta tres marcas medietatē ad festū sc̃i Martini ⁊ medietatē ad Pentecost̃ · Instrumenta quidē sup dc̃is ecctiis canonicis confecta si ip̃i contra hanc ꝓuisionē eis uti uoluerint cassa sint ⁊ uana · ita t̃n qđ si idem epc̃ ut aliquis successoꝝ suoꝝ contra eam uenire uoluit ⁊ eis lib̃e utant² canonici memorati · Et in huiꝰ rei testimoniū dicti canonici de Gẏseburne sigillū capituli sui ꝑ̃senti sc̄pto apposuerunt · Hiis testibȝ · Dño Petº ⁊ Henr̃ ⁊ Henr̃ Priore de Jedđ · Magistro Stepħo de Lillesct · Mag̃ro Hug̃ de Pottoñ · Dño Willo de Glencarñ · Dño A · ⁊ Rob̄ capłłis dñi Ep̃i Glasgueñ · Mag̃ro Rob̃to de sc̃o Albano · Rob̃to de Herefordđ · Willo ꝑsona de ẏrskin c̃licis đni ep̃i · Mag̃ro Rob̄ vicario de oxenhan · ⁊ multis Aliis ·

Carta Michaelis Prioris de Giseburn qua dat ecclesie Glasguensi tres marcas annuatim percipiendas de ecclesia de Loghmaban ·

124 Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Michael Prior et conventus de Giseburn salutem · Noverit nos concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse

ecclefie Glafguenfi illas tres marcas argenti quas debemus annuatim percipere de ecclefia de Logmaban prout in antentico inter Dominum Walterum epifcopum Glafguenfem et nos confecto continetur · ad luminare ejusdem ecclefie fingulis annis per manus rectoris memorate ecclefie percipiendas in Nativitate Beate Marie Virginis · In hujus rei teftimonium prefenti fcripto figillum capituli noftri appofuimus ·

De eccłiis · de Anand · Locmaban · Rokele · Cūbretref · Gretenhou · Rempat'k cū capella de Logan ·

125 Omībȝ ad quos p̃fens fc'ptum puenit · Mich p'ior 7 ꝯuent⁹ Gifeburñ · Salt In đno · Nouit uniūfitaſ ñra nos ꝯceffiffe · 7 h'c carta ñra confirmaffe · venabili p̃ri · đno · Walt̃ · đi gr̃a ep̃o Glafgueñ 7 fucceffsoribȝ fuis in ppetuū · Ordinationem ꝉ collationē eccłiarum de Anand · 7 de Locmaban · cum capłła de Rokele · ꝉ eccłiaꝝ de Cūbret's · de Gretenhov · de Rempat'c cū capłła de Logan · ut ip̃e 7 fucceffores fui de cetero nō exp'tata p̃fentatione ñra cui in ppetuū renūciauim⁹ fine om̄i ꝯt'dictione ñra pro fua uolūtate difponāt de eccłiis 7 capłłis predc̄is cum uacauerīt 7 in fingłis rectoref idoneof inftituāt qui de cura animaꝝ deo fibiq; 7 fucceſſoribȝ fuif de ep̃alibȝ refpondeāt ac om̄ia hon̄a ip̃aꝝ eccłiaꝝ fuftineāt · faluis nobis 7 fucceſſoribȝ ñris in ppetuum om̄ibȝ decimis bladi fingłaꝝ eccłiarū ꝉ capłłarum p̃fc'ptarum in ufus pprios · integre · 7 plenarie · libere · ꝉ quiete · ab om̄i exacc̄one 7 hon̄e ep̃ali · exceptif q'tuor Sceppif farine cuilibet r'toꝝ cui⁹libet iftarum q'tuor eccłiaꝝ · videłt · de cumbret's · De Gretenhou · De Rempatric · 7 de Kirkepatric annuatī pcipiendif · 7 p nos ut nūcium nr̄m certo loco 7 competēti infra pochias iuxta puifionē legaliū hominū affignādis · Salua ꝉ nobis in q'libet pochia fingłarum eccłiaꝝ predc̄aꝝ de t̃ris ip̃aꝝ ecc̄aꝝ · una area in loco ꝯpetēnti · 7 una acra t̃re in campo ad bladū nr̄m colligendū · Saluis ꝉ nob annuatī fex · m'cis · tribȝ · folid · de eccłia de Anād · ꝉ t'bȝ

de ecctia de Locmaban · singłis annis p man⁹ rectoꝝ earumdē ecctiaꝝ pcipiendis in festo assūpcōnis Beate uirginis · Teste sigillo capitli nri huic scripto appenso ·

Stobh ·

126 Omibȝ scē matris eccē filiis psentibȝ ⁊ futuris Dnſ Walterus Olifard Junior Justic Laodon · Etnā i dno Salt · vniuersitati vre notū facim⁹ q cū ꝯtrouersia mota fuisset int venabilem prem nrm · Waltm di gra glasg epm ex una pte et Jordanū de currokes ex altra sup tra de stobhou : Lis tali fine ꝯqeuit · videt q pfat⁹ epc daret memorato J · cent libras stlingoꝝ p bono pacis · Et dcus · J · restitueret pfato epo oia istrumenta que habebat sup tra memorata · Ita q si aliqua repirēt p⁹tmod ñ restituta iualida cēserēt · Abiuraret ⁊ dcus · J · tram eandē p se ⁊ oibȝ suis ippetuū · Renunciando oi iuri quod in tra illa se ut omnes suos credebat ⁊ dicebat hre · ut quod aliq° m° s¹ ut oibȝ suis potuit i ea compete · Sicq̄ fca restoe istrumtoꝝ a dco · J · ⁊ abiurata tra memorata p se ⁊ oibȝ suis inppetuū : p sacramentū corpalr pstitū · cōpletū sub hac forma resedit negociū · Nos u° qui de ꝯsensu ipi⁹ Jord · ⁊ de ꝯsilio amicoꝝ suoꝝ dati fuim⁹ ad recipiendū pecuniā numatā : illas centū libras recepim⁹ a dco epo plene · ⁊ itegre · ⁊ absq̄ oi ctradictioe · de quibȝ pfatū epm quietū reddem⁹ ⁊ imunē · ⁊ a tanto debito tminis statutis psoluto : penes ipm · J · ⁊ oes suos penit⁹ absolutū · ꝯtra omnes hoies et feminas ipm epm ⁊ successores suos fr solucoe nob fca ppetuo warantizaturi · Et in rei geste ⁊ plenarie soloīs fcē testimoniū : psens scriptū sigilli nri munimine dux⁹ roborādū · Hiis test dd Olifard · Rob de Parc · Rob de Malevyñ militibȝ nris · Philippo de perthec · clico dni Reg · DD clico nro · Osbto magno · Osbto scoto · Walto pistore suientib⁹ nris ⁊ multis aliis ·

Stobb ·

127 Wills pmissione diuina sci Andr · minist humil · Wills de Bosco Archid laod · et dni reg Cancellari9 · et magist Laur · Archid9 sci Andr omnib3 xti fidelib3 Salt uite psentis et fut2e · Cum cāe ɔgnicō q̄ utebat2 Int · veñ · prem Waltm Epm Glasg · 7 Jordanū de Kurrok sup tra de stobb · et reb3 aliis a summo pontifice nob fuiss delegata 7 in ea usq ad litis cōtestationē canonice fuiss pcessum : tandē ad instantiā ut1usq ptis amicoꝝ lis finalit sb hac forma ɔq1euit · Videlicet q dict9 Jordan9 p fustū et baclm in manib3 nost1s resignauit p se et p hedib3 suis totū ius qđ dicebat se habe in tra de sthobb cū ōib3 suis ptinēciis · Ipam q q1etā clamauit bo Kenteg 7 eccē Glasg · et pfato epo suisq successorib9 ī perpetuū · Nos v° auctoritate · apca · p dictum fustū 't baculū noīe Glasg · ecclie sepe fatū Epm inuestiuim9 tra memorata · s1 suisq successorib3 libe q1ete ac pacifice ppetuo p9sidenda · p hac q1đ resignacōe et q1eta clamacōe : dedit sepe dict9 eps pnoīato Jordano cētū Lib9s stlingoꝝ · Idē uo Jordan9 iuramto corpalit pstito fidelit pmisit q ōia instrumta sup eađ tra confecta Epoꝝ · s · 7 Capli Glasg · et romanoꝝ pontifiē 7 eoꝝ legatoꝝ et regū epo restituet · Ita · s · q si qr alia instrumta postea fuerīt inde regia ut alia reuelata : cassa remaneāt 't inutilia · Vt aut psens compo ppetuā optineat f1mitatē · 't ne in recidiue ɔtencōis scrupulū aliquoꝝ machinacōib3 incidat : pdict9 Jordan9 eandē f1mit et in ppetuū obsuandam sub debito sac9mtj pstiti p se et hedib9 suis in nra psentia f1mit pmisit · 't nos ad securitatē ampliorē psens sc1ptū Sigill nost1s duxim9 roborandū · Anno gre · m° · cc° · xxiij° · xij° · Kal Junij Aput Muxleb2e : jn Ecclia · parochialj · Hiis testib3 R · et W · Abbib3 de Neubotl · et de sca cruce · Dño Walto Olifard Justiē dni reg ·

Confirmacō Reḡ de cōposicōe de ſtobhowe ·

128 Alexander Dei gr̃a Rex Scottor̃ omnibȝ ꝓbis hōibȝ tociꝰ t̃re ſue clericis ⁊ laicis saƚem · Sciant presētes ⁊ fut²i nos ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta ñra ꝯfirmaſſe amicabilē ꝯposicionem fc̄am int̃ Walt̃m ep̃m Glasḡ ⁊ Jordanū de Corrokes sup t̃ra de ſtobohowe ⁊ quibusdā Rebus aliis · Et Reſignacōem Et quietam clamanciā qᵃm idem Jordanus ꝓ se ⁊ ħedibȝ ſuis inppetuū fecit Bō Kenteḡno ⁊ eccƚie Glasḡ ⁊ predc̄o Walt̃o Ep̄o Glasḡ sup dc̄a t̃ra de ſtobhowe cum omnibȝ ptinentiis suis · qᵃm idem Jordanꝰ predc̄o Walt̃o Ep̄o ꝑ fuſtum ⁊ Bacƚm reſignauit · ⁊ qᵃetam clamauit cum ōi iure qđ dicebat se ħere in t̃ra illa · Quare volumꝰ ⁊ ꝑcipimꝰ vt illa amicabilis cōpositio ⁊ reſignacio ⁊ qᵃeta clamancia int̃ eosdē Ep̄m Glasḡ ⁊ Jorđ ita libere quiete ⁊ pacifice teneantur ⁝ sicut in ſcripto iudicū delegatoꝝ scilicȝ Wiƚƚi Ep̄i ſc̄i Andree · ⁊ Wiƚƚi de Boſco Archiđ Laodoñ Cancellar̃ · ⁊ Magr̃i Laurent̃ Archiđ ſc̄i Andr̃ inter partes inde ꝯfecto plenius cōtinetur ſaluo ſuicio ñro · Teſt Wiƚƚo Ep̄o ſc̄i Andree · Ric̄o · ⁊ Alex̃ · ⁊ Wiƚƚo · de Newebotƚ · ⁊ de Cupre ⁊ de ſc̄a Cruce ⁝ Abbibus · Wiƚƚo de Boſcħ · Archiđ Laodoñ Canceƚƚ · Ingelr̃ de Baillol · Henr̃ de Baiƚƚ Cam̄ · Alex̃ vic̄ de ſtrivelin · Henr̃ de ſtrivelin · fiƚ Com̄ Dauid · apđ Nevbotƚ · Nonodecimo Die Maij · Anno Regni · ñri · Nono ·

Quieta clamacio de hominibus de ſtobhowe ·

129 Alexander dei gr̃a Rex Scottor̃ omnibȝ ꝓbis hominibȝ tocius terre ſue saƚem · Sciatis quod Walt̃o Ep̄o Glasḡ ⁊ ſucceſſoribȝ ſuis ep̄is quietū clamauimꝰ in ppetuum quicqᵃd iuris ħuimus in Gillemiƚ filio Boweiñ · ⁊ Gillemor filio eius · ⁊ Buzᵒ · ⁊ Gillys̃ · filio Eldredi · quos Adam filius Gilleƀ predc̄o Ep̄o ⁊ ſucceſſoribȝ suis Ep̄is qᵃetos clamauit ꝓ se ⁊ heredibus

ſuis inperpetuũ · coram ꝓbis hominibus · Et in huius rei teſtimoniũ · predc̃o Walt̃o Ep̃o has litt̃as nr̃as patentes inde fieri fecimus · Teſt Walt̃o Olifard Juſtic̃ Laodoñ · Henr̃ de Baillol Cam̃ · Joh̃e de maccuswelle vic̃ de Rokesburg̃ · Willo de Herteshened · vic̃ de Lanark · Apd Cadihou · xij · die Nouembr̃ · Ann̄ · r̃ · ñri · xj° ·

Q'eta clamac̃o Mariote filie Samuel de t̃ra de Stobbou ·

130 Om̄ib; xp̄i fidelib; p̃ſentes litt̃as viſur̃ · ul auditur̃ · Mariota filia Samuel saltm in dno · Nou̾it uniu̾ſitas ũra qd cũ ven̾abilem p̃rem dñm · Willm ep̄m Glaſg̃ p litt̃aſ regiaſ coram dno Gilb̾to fraſ tũc vicecōite de treuqr sup t̃ra de Stobbou cũ ptiñcijs t̃xiſſem in c̃am : ego in viduitate mea cōſtituta attendēſ me dc̃m dñm ep̄m indebite ⁊ ini⁹te uexaſſe · dc̃am t̃ram de Stobbou · in qua nullũ ius habui ab eodem ep̄o exigendo : totũ iuſ quod ad dc̃am t̃ram h̃ere potui uel pot̃o in fut²m : ꝑ me ⁊ heredib; meiſ uel aſſig̃tis eidem dno ep̄o ⁊ ſucc̃orib; ſuiſ ꝑ q°dam annuo redditu ſcdm qd in carta dc̃i dni ep̄i inde m¹ cōfecta cōtinet² : q¹etũ clamaui in ppetuũ · ⁊ in curia vicecomitat⁹ de trauqr mea uolũtate ſpōtanea reſignaui · Renũcianſ q°ad hoc om̄ib; litt̃iſ impet̃tiſ ⁊ impet̃ndiſ ⁊ om̄i iur̃ auxilio ecc̃ſtici ⁊ ciuilis · ⁊ om̄ib; alijs que m¹ ⁊ h̾edib; meiſ ul aſſig̃tis ꝓdeſſe · ⁊ dc̃o dno ep̄o ⁊ ſucceſſorib; ſuis obc̃e pot̾int in h fc̃o · Et ſi cōtingat qd a¹s ul aliq̃ quocũq, caſu dc̃m ep̄m ul ſucc̃ores ſuos ſup dc̃a t̃ra uexare uolu̾it · aut corã quocũq, iudice ſcl̃ari ul ecc̃ſtico cōuẽire : ego ⁊ fili⁹ me⁹ ul aſſignat⁹ · a toto p̃dc̃o annuo redditu cadem⁹ · n¹ dc̃m ep̄m ⁊ ſucc̃ores ſuos q̃nt ad p̃dc̃am t̃rã defend̾e poſſim⁹ · ⁊ indēpnes in om̄ib; conſeruare · In c⁹ rei teſtim̄niũ ſigillũ meũ appoſui huic ſc¹pto · Teſtib; · Mag̃ro Walt̃o decano · Dño Rob thesaurar̃ · Dño · Ric̃ cancellar̃ glaſg̃ · Mag̃ro Rob · de Edenburg̃ canōico glaſg̃ · Dño Nich de Gleynwim̃ · r̃tore ecclie de Jetham̃ · Dñiſ Joh̃e ⁊ Ric̃o capllis dc̃i dni ep̄i · Joh̃e ⁊ Willo c̾licis ei⁹dem dni ep̄i ⁊ alijs ·

Resignaco̅ Eugenij filij Mariote de t̃ra de Stobbou ·

131 Vniu̾sis xp̃i fidelib; hoc sc̾ptū uisur̃ uł auditur̃ · Eugeni⁹ fili⁹ amabille filie samuel saƚm in dño · Nou̾it vniu̾sitas ũra qđ ego recognoscens ⁊ intelligens maneriū de Stobbou cū om̃ib; ptiñcijs suis ẽe ius beati kente̾gni · ⁊ ad ecc̄ƚiam glasg̃ · de iure ptinere · totū ius si quod in dc̄o manerio habui uel h̃re potui ; deo ⁊ beato kente̾gno ⁊ ecc̄ƚie glasg̃ · ac ven̾abili p̃ri đno Wiƚƚo ep̃o glasg̃ · ⁊ ei⁹ succ̄orib; in ppetuū ; p me ⁊ hr̃dib; meis resignaui ⁊ q̄etū clamaui · Tac̄tis etiam sac̄sc̄is eu̾ng̃lijs p me ⁊ hr̃dib; meis iuraui qđ cont̄ h̄nc resignaco̅em ⁊ q̄etā clamaco̅em nƚƚo tempe uẽiem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei testīoniū sigillū meū apposui huic sc̾pto · Hijs testib; · Dño Gilƀto fras̾ viceco̅m de treueq̄r · Joħe dc̄o venatore · Wiƚƚo de Maleuile · Joħe Caperuñ · Wiƚƚo puruers · Roƀ fiƚ Gilberti · Joħe ⁊ Ric̄o capƚƚis Dñi ep̃i · Joħe ⁊ Wiƚƚo c̾licis ei⁹dem đni ep̃i ⁊ alijs ·

De Nundinis ap^d Glasg̃ ·

132 Alex̃ đi gr̃a Rex Scott̃ Ep̃is · aƀƀib; · Co̅m · Baroñ · Justic̄ · Viceco̅m · prepõitis · Minist̄s · et omnib; pbis hõib; suis c̾licis et laicis Saƚt · Sciant p̃sentes et fut̄i me ɔcessisse et hac carta mea ɔf̄masse đo ⁊ sc̄o kente̾gno et ecc̄e Glasg̃ · ⁊ Walt̾o ei⁹đ loci ep̃o õib;q̧ successorib; ei⁹ īppetuū nundinas ap̃ Glasg̃ habendas singulis ãnis ⁊ tenendas · ab oc̄taƀ apƚoꝝ pet̄ ⁊ pauli plenarie p oc̄to dies . cum f̄ma et plenaria pace · et cū õib; liƀtatib⁹ aliquib; nundinis in tota t̃ra mea ɔcessis · et cū õib; rec̄titudinib; ad nūdinas ptinentib; · Ita liƀe · Q̄ete · plenarie · et honorifice ; sic̄ aliq^e nundine in aliquo burgoꝝ meoꝝ liƀi⁹ · quieti⁹ · Pleni⁹ · et honorificẽti⁹ tenent̄ aut ten̾i debent · Sic̄ carta đni Regis Wiƚƚi pat̄s mei Joc̄ ep̃o Glasg̃ · et ei⁹ successorib; inde fc̄a testat̄ · Test̄ Hug̃ ep̃o · Dunkelđ · Wiƚƚo Cumī Co̅m

de buham Justič Scot · Rog̃o de mortuo mari · Thoma hostiar̃ · Walt̃o Cumī · Jorđ · Cumī · Malcolmo pinc̃na Thoma de Haya Rob̃ · de seint cler · ap̃ edenesb²c xx°iij° die Julij ·

De Burgo ap^d glasg̃ ·

133 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ Om̃ib3 ꝓbis hominib3 toci⁹ t̃re sue cl̃icis ⁊ laicis Salt · Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i nos cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta ñra ꝯf'masse đo ⁊ sc̃o kentegno ⁊ Walt̃o ep̃o Glasg̃ ⁊ singulis ep̃is ei⁹ successorib3 ut Burgū habeant apud Glasgu · cum foro diei Jouis Ita bene ⁊ honorifice · plenarie ⁊ quiete · ⁊ cum om̃ib3 lib̃tatib3 et consuetudinib3 sicut aliquis Burgoꝝ ñroꝝ in tota t̃ra ñra pleni⁹ meli⁹ honorificenti⁹ habet · Quare uolum⁹ ⁊ firmit̃ p̃cipim⁹ ut om̃es Burgenses qui in p̃dc̃o Burgo manētes erunt ñram firmam pacem iuste habeant p totam t̃ram ñram ī eundo ⁊ redeundo · Et ꝓhibem⁹ firmit̃ ne quis eos ut eoꝝ catalla īiuste disturbet aut uexet · aut aliq^a m eis iniuriam aut cōtumeliam inferat sup ñram plenariam forisfc̃uram · Sicut carta đni reg̃ Witti p̃ris ñri inde fc̃a Jocet quondā ep̃o Glasg̃ testat² · Test· Walt̃o Olyfarđ · Justič laudoñ · Henr̃ de Bayllot Cam̃ario · Joh̃e de makeswett vicec̃ · de Rokesburg · Henr̃ · marescatt · Alex̃ de Setoñ · Rob̃ · de Sc̃o · claro · Witto de hertesheued vicecom̃ de Lanarc · apud Cadihou · xxij · die · nouembr̃ · Anno regni ñri · vndecimo ·

Confirmacio de Burgo de Glasgu ·

134 Alexander dei gr̃a Rex Scottor̃ Ep̃is abb̃ib3 Com̃ Baroñ Justič · vicecom̃ ministris ⁊ omnibus ꝓbis hominib3 toti⁹ terre sue clericis ⁊ laicis satem Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i me ꝯcessisse ⁊ hac Carta mea cōfirmasse Deo ⁊ sc̃o Kentegno ⁊ Walt̃o ep̃o Glasg̃ ⁊ singtis suis succesorib3 in ꝑpetuū vt

Burgū habeant apd Glascu cū foro die Jouis bene ⁊ honorifice · q̄ete ⁊ plenarie cū omnibꝫ libertatibꝫ ⁊ ꝯsuetudinibus q̄ aliquis Burgoꝝ meorum in tota t̄ra mea melius · plenius · quietius · ⁊ honorificēti⁹ habet · Quare volo ⁊ firmit̄ p̄cipio ut ōes Burgenses qui in predc̄o Burgo manentes erunt · meam firmā pacē iuſte habeant p totā t̄ram meam in eundo ⁊ redeundo · Et ꝓhibeo firmit̄ ne quis eos aut eoꝝ catalla iniuſte diſturbet aut vexet aut aliq̄m eis iniuriam aut ꝯtumeliā inferat · ſup meam plenariā forisfc̄uram · Sicut Carta Dn̄i Regis Willi patris mei Jocel Ep̄o Glasḡ ⁊ ei⁹ ſucceſſoribꝫ inde fc̄a teſtatur · Teſt · Hug̃ Ep̄o Dunkeld · Willo Cumin · Comit̄ de Buhā Juſtic̄ ſcotie · Rog̃o de Mortuo mari · Thom̄ hoſtiar̄ · Walt̄o Cumin · Jordan̄ Cumin · Malcolmo pinc̄na · Thom̄ de Haya · Rob̄o de ſeynt cler · Ap̄d Edeneburg · xxiij · die Julij ·

De tolneo in Burgo de Glasḡ · nō capiend ·

135 Alexander Dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ omnibus ꝓbis hominibus toci⁹ terre ſue clericis ⁊ laicis saltem · Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri nos ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac Carta n̄ra cōfirmaſſe Deo ⁊ eccl̄ie ſc̄i Kentegni de Glasgu ⁊ Waltero ep̄o eiusdem loci ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuis ep̄is · ne p̄positi uel Balli uel ſuientes n̄ri de Rutherglē tolneū aut ꝯſuetudinē capiant in villa de Glasḡ · ſet illa capiāt ad Crucem de Schedeneſtun̄ ſicut illa antiquitus capi solebant · Quare ꝓhibemus firmit̄ ne p̄positi uel Balli uel ſuientes n̄ri de Rutherglen Tolneum aut ꝯſuetudinem ult̄ius capiant in villa de Glasgu · Teſte Thom̄ de ſtriuelin Cancellar̄ · Henr̄ de Bayll Camario · Rog̃o de Quenci · Joh̄e de Makeswell · DD · Marscallo · Henr̄ Mar̄ · Walt̄o Biſet Ap̄d Jedewurth · xxix · Die octobr̄ Anno Reḡi n̄ri duodecimo ·

Carta de donacõe cer̄ solucđ p Rog̃ū de sc̄a fide · ⁊ R · de Neuham̄ ⁊ eoꝝ h̄edes ·

136 Omnibȝ sc̄e mat'ᵃs ecc̄ie filijs Robt⁹ de londonijs · frat̄ đnj Reḡ · Scocie Salt Nouit̄ · nos diuine pietatis ītuitu ꝑ aīabȝ Reg̃ · Willi ⁊ Ade comitisse · ⁊ oīm an̄cessoꝝ n̄roꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ ⁊ ꝑ salute · đnj Alexandri · Reg̃ · ⁊ · J · Regine · ⁊ ꝑ salute aīe n̄re dedisse ⁊ concessisse · ⁊ hac carta n̄ra confirmasse deo ⁊ beato kētegno ⁊ ecc̄e glasgueñ ad lumīare · j · petᵃm cere in purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosīam ānuatī pcipiēdam a Rog̃o de sc̄a fide ⁊ Rob̄ de Neuham · ⁊ eoꝝ h̄edibus · qᵒs ad solucōem p̄dc̄e elemosine p̄nti carta assigᵃuim⁹ · sᵐ · t̄mīos qᵗ in eoꝝ cartis continēt² ad cui⁹ rei sec²itatē p̄senti pagine [sigillum] apposuim⁹ · Test̄ · Waldeuo pᵗore de lesmahagu · B̄ndicto monacho · Joh̄e Capllo · dūcano fil ađ · Thoma fil Will · Sẏmōe mauleūrer · Normanno de Corri · Hērico de corr̄ · Galfrido mauleūrer · Willo Bretun · Beniamī clico · ⁊ mltis alijs ·

Confirmacō Reg̃ Alex̃i · de petᵃ cere quā dedit Rob̄ · ⁊ ad soluendā eam attornauᵗ · Rog̃um de sc̄a fide ⁊ Rob̄ de Neuham et eorum heredes ·

137 Alex̃ dei gr̄a · Rex Scott̄ · Om̄ibȝ ꝑbis hōibus toci⁹ t̄re sue ∻ clicis ⁊ laicis Saltm · Sciant p̄ntes ⁊ fut²i nos concessisse · ⁊ hac carta n̄ra cōfᵗmasse · donacōem illā quā Robt⁹ · de lundoñ fr̄ n̄r fecit deo ⁊ b̄to kētegno ⁊ ecc̄ie glasgueñ · ad lumīare de vna petᵃ cere ī purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosīam ānuatī pcipienđ de Roger̄ de sc̄a fide ⁊ Robert̄ · de Neuham · ⁊ eoꝝ h̄edibȝ · quos Iđ Rob̄ · de lundoñ · ad solucōem p̄dc̄e elemosine p cartā suā assigᵃuit Tenenđ · ⁊ h̄nđ adeo lib̄e ⁊ qᵗete plenarie ⁊ honorifice sicut carta dc̄i Rob̄ de lundoñ inde sc̄a testat² · Test̄ · Thom̄ · de Stᵗuelẏñ · Archidiacoñ glas̄ Rađ · capllano n̄ro · henr̄ . de baill camer̄ · Joh̄ · de Maccusweł · Joh̄ · bẏset ·

Wilt frē ei⁹ · Wilt de vescy · Ap^d · glasgu nono die Maij · Anñ · Regni ñri vndecīo ·

Carta de Deciñ soluenđ ·

138 Alexander Dei gr̃a Rex Scottor̃ Justiciariis vicecoñ p̃põitis ministris ⁊ omnib₃ ꝓbis hominibus ⁊ parochianis totius Ep̃atus Glasḡ saltem · Qm̃ Diuina ꝓuidencia nos in Regñ ñro clero · ⁊ poplo preesse voluit vtriusq₃ excessus emendare · Et saluti potestate tradita ꝓuidere : nob necesse est : vnde Dñica institucõe inducti omnib₃ vob regia Auctori^te mandamus · hortam² ⁊ precipim⁹ in domino q^atinus Ep̃o ṽro ⁊ Archidiacono eoꝝq₃ ministris debitam obediencie reuerenciam exhibeatis · Decimas q₃ ṽras ⁊ cetera iura ecctiastica ecctiis ṽris in omnibus plenar̃ ⁊ sine repugnancia ꝑsoluatis sicut ꝑ alios ep̃atus Regni ñri Decimas plenarius ⁊ melius dari p̃cepimus · scilic₃ de Blado de lino ⁊ lana · de Caseo · de Butiro · de Agnis · de vitulis · de porcellis · de capellis · de pullis · n^con ⁊ de cetis omnib₃ nō nominatis de quibus lex xp̃iana Decimam dari postulat · Si uero aliquis nr̃m q^icq^am r^cte decime sue terre detinere presumpserit : vicecoñ ñr de eo capiat forisfc̃m nr̃m scilicet duodecim vaccas · Si uero vicecoñ illi ꝯsensit aut ꝑp^iā decimā detinuerit : Justic̃ ñr de eo vic̃ forisfc̃m nr̃m capiat · Decimas q₃ detentas ecctiis plenar̃ solui faciat · ne ꝑ defectu iusticie querela ad nos veniat · ⁊ sicut Carta Dñi Regis Witti patris ñri testatur · Test̃ · Henr̃ de Balt · camerario · Johe de Maccuswelle vic̃ de Rokesb · Witto de Colcuilt Heruic̃ Marscalt · Walt̃o Biset · Witto · Biset · ap̃d Lanark · xix · die Nouembr̃ Anno Regni ñri · xj° ·

Obligatio Đ · de Carric ·

139 Notum ſit oīnibȝ hominibȝ litteras p̃ſentes uiſuris ut audit²is qđ Dñs Duncanus de Carric · Anno Gr̃e · ɱ° · cc°. viceſimo quinto · die lune px^a ante feſtum ſc̄e Marie Magdalene in capitulo apud Are celebrato cōſtitut⁹ in preſentia đni Walteri Glaſḡ ep̄i et multoꝝ alioꝝ ſibi aſſidentium ſollempnit̃ cōceſſit in fidelitate ꝑpria ⁊ in fide đo debita et ecc̄e firmit̃ ꝑmiſit · Qđ omnes decimas ſuas et rectitudines ecc̄aſticas ſoluet dño et ecc̄e plenarie toto tempore uite ſue · Scilicet · De Blado · De feno · et molendino · de Lana · ⁊ lino · de Caſeo · ⁊ butiro · de vitulis · ⁊ Angnis · de porcellis et pullis et de Capreol · et de omnibȝ aliis de quibȝ lex xp̄iana · decimas ⁊ rect^iudines ecc̄aſticas dari precipit · ſicut alibi p dyoceſim Glaſḡ pſoluunt² · Et has eaſdem decimas ab omnibȝ hominibȝ ſuis et tenentibȝ integre ꝑ uiribȝ dari faciet · Et ſiqui reſiſtentes fuerint ul rebelles cum cōſilio cleric oꝝ manum apponet adiut^ecem · Conceſſit ẽt ibidem quod cl̃icos de Carric talliis aliquibȝ uel exactionibȝ indebitis inpoſterum non grauabit nec q̃ntū ad ip̄m ptinet g^auari pmittet · Corredium ad opus ſuientū ſuoꝝ qui kethres nuncupat² a cl̃icis nō exiget memoratis · Conceſſit ẽt ut ip̄i cl̃ici p totam t̃ram ſuam ꝯmunē habeant paſturam iux^a t^aditiōeſ ſc̄oꝝ patrū et ecc̄e ſtatuta · ⁊ in omnibȝ lib̃tate gaudeant eccliaſtica · Excōicatos et ecc̄e rebelles donec ad unitatē ecc̄e redierint deuitabit · et cum de pſonis ip̄oꝝ ſibi cōſtit̃it ſi cenſuram uilipendant ecc̄aſticam poſt xl^a dies bona eorū faciet cōfiſcari ut ſic p penam temporalem ad ſatiſfactionem redeant ⸫ q^i ꝑp̃ metū diuinū redire noluerunt · Preſentibȝ hiis teſtibȝ · Joh̄e et Odone de Kilwiniñ · ⁊ de deręungal · Abb̄ibȝ · T · decano · de Carric · Vmfrido quondā decano de Cuningham · Gileberto de Kethk̄ · ⁊ · A · ⁊ J · Capłłis · đni ep̄i · Mag̃ro · W · de Kilkenni · Mag̃ro Rob̄ · de Edenhal · Wiłło de Karleol · Godardo · Cl̃icis Dñi A · de Galweia · Rob̄ · de Bigre · Jordano locard · Rob̄ · Cancellario · Walt̃o cl̃ico · Helya Walenſi Milite Dc̄i duncani . Walt̃o Campañ · Mag̃ro · Hug̃ de Carric · Et multis aliis cl̃icis · ⁊ laicis ·

De Eccłijs de Ardrossā ⁊ de Dalri ·

140 Anno grē ɱ° · cc° · xx° sexto · Cum ꝯt°uersia mota fuiss̄ sup pluribȝ articul̄ Int̄ Dñm Walt̄m ep̄m Glasḡ · ex pte vna et Joħem abb̄em ⁊ ꝯuentū de Kilwiniñ ex alt̄a · tādē cōmuniū amicoꝝ · ꝯsilio sub hac for^a^ quieuit · Concessit dc̄us epc̄ caritatis Intuitu dc̄is abb̄i ⁊ cōuentui sexdecī sol̄ noīe pensiōis · de ecc̄a de ardrossan pcipiendos p manū ministrantis In eadem · Dc̄i uero monachi remis̄unt oīo c̄am q^a^m mou̅ant sup ecc^a^ de dalri petendo eā In capellam · renūciantes impetratis ⁊ Inpetrandis in ppetuū · Adeo qđ de cet̄o n^c^ ep̄m · n^c^ cl̄icū · dc̄am ecc̄am tenentē fatigabunt sup ea que mat^r^x ecc̄a ppetuo remanebit · Monachi uero prefati p̄sentabunt ep̄o capłłos ẏdoneos ad ecc̄as suas ī usus pp^r^os sibi cōcess̄as · cū uacau̅int · ad canōicam ⁊ sufficientē sustentationem indet̄minate · Ita scilȝ q si ex post fc̄o apparu̅it ex inc̄ta ⁊ īdet̄minata · sustentatione defc̄us ∻ si predc̄i ɱonachi ab ep̄o ammoniti defc̄m nō emendau̅int ∻ dc̄us epc̄ de ip̄is eccłiis defc̄m rationabilit̄ supplebit · Capłłos uero eoꝝ ẏdoneos sibi presentatos sine ꝯ^a^dic̄tione rationabili ∻ dilatione postpōita recipiet · vicarii quidem eoꝝ aliq^a^s ct^a^ ip̄os q̄rimonias deponentes q^a^s ꝓbare · nō possint ∻ canōice punient² · Et si qui uicarioꝝ qui ep̄o fu̅int p̄sentati pcessu tempis repti fu̅int min⁹ ẏdonei seu debitam fac̄e cōtemps̄int residentiā ∻ p ep̄m Legittime ammoueant² · Hoc idem autē In uicariis pri⁹ ordinatis obs̄uabit² · Concessit insup ut si uicarii eoꝝdem monachoꝝ infra xl^r^ · dies p⁹t t̄minū suū sibi debitam ñ solu̅int pensionē ex tunc p ip̄m ul̄ officiales suos ⁊ decanos auc̄t^te^ sua ab officio ⁊ bñficio usq; ad soluc̄ōem · ul̄ satisfac̄tionem condignam suspendant² · Cedentibȝ aū ul̄ decedentibȝ uicariis p̄dc̄aꝝ ecc̄aꝝ custodia ecc̄aꝝ remanebit · In manu ep̄i usq; ad ordinac̄ōem vicarioꝝ · [ita] t̄n qđ occasiōe illi⁹ custodie ñ monachis depeat In hiis que de Jure pcipe debebūt · Sñiam aū excōis ul̄ int̄dc̄i q^a^ epc̄ in pochia sua ratiōabilr̄ tulit ∻ ip̄i ī prochialibȝ ecc̄iis suis obs̄uabunt Saluis p^r^uilegiis ⁊ autenticis sc^r^ptis utri⁹q; ptis ⁊ diocesani canōica Justicia · P̄sens

aũ cōpositio sigillis ptiũ ad maiorē securitatē ⁊ ut debitā optineat f'mitatē cōf'mat' · Hiis Test· Đno Hug̃ · abbe de driburg · Đno · Riĉ · de alnecr̃ offiĉ · Đno · J · Deĉ de ualle clud · Đno · R · de p̃benda · Magro · H · de pottoñ · Đno · P · de Pthec · Mag̃ · H · et A · Capllis · đni ep̃i · Đno Valentino Canõico de Lanarc · Magro Rađ de Brade · Magro · ẏngelr̃ · Rob · Walt͠o · Andr̃ · cl͠icis đni ep̃i · Alex̃ de Hsliħ · Rob · de hirewine et multis aliis ·

Carta comit̃ de leuenax de decimis ·

141 Notũ sit om̃ib; hõib; lit͠as p̃sentes uisur̃ ut audit'is q dñs Maldoueni Com̃ de Leuenax anno gr̃e · m° · cc^mo · vicesimo sexto die ven͠is px^a post epiphiam đni in mat'ci eccla Glasg̃ cōstitut⁹ in p̃sencia đni Walt͠i Glasg̃ ep̃i ⁊ multoꝝ alioꝝ s' assidentiũ solempnit͠ cōcessit in fidelitate pp'a ⁊ in fide đo debita ⁊ eccle firmit͠ pmisit q om̃s decimas suas ⁊ r^e titudines ecclasticas soluet đo ⁊ eccle plenarie inppetuũ scilic; de blado feno ⁊ molendino · de Lana ⁊ lino · de caseo ⁊ buttiro · de uituł ⁊ agnis · de porceł ⁊ pulnis ⁊ de capreolis ⁊ de om̃ib; aliis de quib; lex xp̃iana decimas ⁊ r^e titudines ecclasticas dari p̃cipit · sicut alibi p dioĉ Glasg̃ melius psoluũtur · ⁊ has easđ decimas ab om̃ib; hõinib; suis ⁊ tenentib; integre p uirib; suis dari faciet · Et si qui resistentes fuerint uł rebelles cũ consilio cl͠icoꝝ manũ apponet adiut'cem · Concessit ⁊̃ ibiđ q cl͠icos de Leuenax̃ talliis aliquib; uł exaccõib; indebitis ppetuo nō grauabit · n^e q^a ntũ ad ip̃m ptinet grauari pmittet ab aliis · Correḋiũ ad op⁹ s̃uientũ suoꝝ qui kethres nũcupant' nō exiget n^e exigi pmittet a cl͠icis memoratis · Concessit ⁊̃ ut ip̃i cl͠ici p totam t͠rā suam cōmunē habeant past'am iux^a t^a dicõnes s͠coꝝ p̃rum ⁊ s͠ce eccle statuta ⁊ ut ī om̃ib; lib͠tate gaudeant ecclastica · Excõicatos ⁊ eccle rebelles don^e ad vnitatē eccle redierint ⸫ deuitabit · Et cũ de psonis illoꝝ constit͠it si censuram uilipendant ecclasticam post q^a draginta dies bona eoꝝ faciet · confiscari · vt

ſic p penam tempalem ad ſatiſfc͞o͞m redeāt qui ꝓp̄ metū diuinū redire noluerūt · Conceſſit inſup idem Comes q bona c͞licoꝝ ī namū ꝑ laicis nō capiet nͤ ab aliis sub eo manentibȝ capi ſuſtinebit · Et in huiꝰ cōceſſiōis ſue teſtim̄ ⁊ ut ꝓmiſſio ſua đo ⁊ eccłe ſc̄a ∻ maiorem optineat firmitatē · dc̄us Com̄ tanqᵃ filius deuotꝰ p̄ſens scͥptū sigilli ſui munimine cū sigiłł bonoꝝ uiroꝝ ibiđ exiſtēciū fecit roborari · Hiis · t̄ · Magr̄o · M · Decano de Leuenax̄ · Magr̄o · H · de Potton̄ · Magr̄o · R · de p̄benda · G · c͞lico Com̄ de Leuenax̄ · Magr̄o · R · de Brade · đno H · ⁊ A · capełłis ep̄i Glaſḡ · Rađ · Petr̄ · Simōc · Patͥcio · Joħe kenteḡno · Gilb̄to · vicariiſ ⁊ c͞licis Glaſḡ eccłe · Roƀo · Walt̄o · Andr̄ c͞licis ep̄i Glaſḡ p thaẏno de kalentir · Nicħo · Đd · Coẏn s̄uientibȝ ep̄i ⁊ multis aliis ·

De Eccłia ſc̄e Brigide de Wītertonegan In valle de Niht ·

142 Omnibȝ · s · ꝧ · ecc̄e fił p̄ſentibȝ ⁊ ſut̄ · Đna Affͥca de valle Niht et̄nam in · đ · sałt · Nou͛it vniu͛ſitaſ · v̄ · q ego Affͥa intelligenſ plenū iꝰ ƀi kenteḡ · ⁊ ecc̄e Glaſḡ ⁊ ep̄oꝝ Glaſḡ qđ in Eccᵃ ƀe Bͥgide de win͛tonegan ī valle Niht tanqᵃ v͛i patºni ħre dinoſcuntᶻ ∻ ꝯceſſi ⁊ qͥetam clamaui ꝑ me ⁊ h͛edibꝰ meiſ p̄ſatā Eccᵃm c̄ t͛riſ ⁊ dec̄iſ ⁊ ōibuſ juſtiſ ptinētiiſ ſuiſ deo et ƀo kenteḡ · ⁊ Ecc̄e Glaſḡ · ac ep̄iſ Glaſḡ in ꝑpetuū · Ren̄cianſ ōi iuri ſi qđ in ea mͥ cōpetiit · Qᵃre uolo ⁊ ꝯcedo ⁊ p̄ſenti ſcͥpto eiſdem confͥmo ꝑ ſalute aīe m̄e ⁊ an̄ceſſoꝝ m̄oꝝ vt ep̄i Glaſḡ p̄dc̄am Ecc̄am c̄ ōibȝ ſuiſ ptin̄tiiſ tanqᵃ ad eoſ ſpͨtantē · ꝑpetuo teneant ⁊ pꝰſideant ī pᶻam et ꝑpetuā elemoſinā lib͛e · qͥete · plenarie · honorifice · Sn̄ calumpnia aliqᵃ ⁊ inqͥetac͞o͞e ōimoda · In cuiꝰ rei teſt̄m ∻ p̄ſenti ſcͥpto ſigiłł meū apposuj · Hiiſ · teſt· · Đno · R · p̄centore · Magr̄o Ric̄ · de Brade canōiciſ Glaſḡ · Magr̄o Rađ · de Brade · Đno · R · de p̄benda · Đniſ Huḡ · 7 Ađ · Capellaniſ ep̄i · Enoc pᵃ de Dalg̃noc · Beniamẏn · Walt̄o · Andr̄ c͞liciſ ep̄i et multiſ aliiſ · Dat̄ aput Lanarc anno gr̄e mº · ccº · xxºvijº · pͥmo die Martij ·

De ꝑcuracōibȝ ecc̄ aꝝ Moāſtii de Paſſel In ſt^grif ·

143 Uniūſiſ ſc̄e Mat^is Eccłie filiis p̄ſens ſc^iptum audit^is vel inſpect^is Magr Hug̃ archid̄ · Rob̄ p̄centor Glaſg̃ · Rad̄ d̄ni reg̃ ſcocie capllan⁹ · Magiſt̃ x^ianus c̄licus · Ph̄ · de pthec R^ctor Ecc̄e de Rethergl · et̄nam ī d̄no ſalt̄ · Cū ꝯt^uerſia mota ēet Int̃ ven̄ · pat^em Walt̄m ep̄m Glaſg̃ · ex una pte ⁊ Wiłłm abb̄em ac ꝯuentū de Paſſeleht ex alt̃a ſup ꝑcurationibȝ exigendis de Ecc̄iis ad Monaſt̃ium de Paſſeleht ſp^ctantibȝ in dyoc̄ · Glaſg̃ · tandē dict⁹ d̄ns Ep̄s de Capłi ſui aſſenſu · ⁊ Idem abb̄as ⁊ cōuent⁹ de Paſſeleht ∕ in nos amicabilit̃ cōpmiſ̃unt · vt ĉtas ꝑc^ationeſ de ei⁹dē monaſt̃ij ecc̄ijs ad pacem ut^iuſq, ptiſ ppetuam ∕ ꝓuida delib̃acōe taxare ac mod̃ari deberem⁹ · Nos autē in noīe d̄ni · ñ · J · x^i · anno inc^nacōiſ ei⁹dē · m^o · cc^o · xxvij^o · menſe Nouembꝝ die M^tis px^a añ feſt̄ ſc̄i M^tinj In Ecc̄^a de pebbles ad firmam pacē ⁊ ſtabilitatē ppetuam Int̃ Ecc̄am Glaſg̃ · ⁊ monaſt̃ium de Paſſeleht ∕ p⁹t longā delib̃ationē ſup eſtimacōe dc̄aꝝ Ecc̄aꝝ h̄itam ∕ om̄ſ in unū concordes ⁊ ſolū d̄m p̄ ocul' h̄ntes ∕ ꝓuidim⁹ ⁊ ordinauim⁹ . ac t̃ arbit^ndo ꝓnunciauim⁹ mod̃ando · videlȝ q de ōibȝ Ecc̄iis ad p̄dc̄os monachos in ſt^thg^iſ t̄c ſp^ctantibȝ ∕ Ep̄s Glaſg̃ · ⁊ ei⁹ ſucceſſores ∕ duo t̄m hoſpitia nomine ꝑcurōis recipiant in loco Ep̄is cōpetentiorj · De Ecc̄a de Kẏlpat^ic ∕ unū h̄ant hoſpitiū ∕ noīe ꝑc^acōis · De Ecc̄iis v^o de Curmānoc ⁊ de M^nes ∕ · j · h̄ant hoſpitiū · nō · p^c · De Ecc̄iis v̂o de Rithgl de Katk̃t de polloc unū h̄ant hoſp̄ · noīe · p^c · De Ecc̄iis u^o de Cragẏn ⁊ de p̄ſtwic monachoꝝ ∕ j · h̄ant hoſp̄ · nō · p^c · De Ecc̄a ûo de turnebẏrẏ · j . h̄ant hoſpitiū · nō · p^c · Ecc̄a u^o de p̄ſtwic burg̃ · Ecc^a de Neleſtuñ ⁊ Ecc̄a de Neueht a ꝑcuraōibȝ ſint exempte · De p̄dc̄iſ ûo pc^acōibȝ ⁊ de ōibȝ hom̄ibȝ ad q̄ ip̄e ecclie tenent^s de iure ∕ ear̃ vicarij R̷deant · Et q̄ uidebat^s nob̄ in h⁹m^oi mod̃acōe in aliq^ibȝ Ep̄o depire ∕ in recōpenſacōm h̄i⁹ det^im̄ti ∕ ordinauim⁹ vt Ecc̄a de Hẏreskẏn q̄ tunc ad dc̄m monaſt̃ium de paſſel ptinebat in us⁹ cedat Ep̄i Glaſg̃ · ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ ei⁹ · ⁊ penſionē · ij · m^car̃ q̄ ex ip̄a Ecc̄a monaſt̃io

ſoluebatur ⸗ percipiet Ep̃s donᵉ eađ eccᵃ uacauit · Hanc ſiqᵈđ ordinacōem seu ꝓuiſionē ꝑ nos fc̄am ⸗ dñs Ep̃s ⁊ Captm Glaſḡ · ⁊ p̄dicti Abbas ⁊ ꝯuentꝰ ⸗ acceptauunt · ⁊ ppetuā ħre ꝑmiſunt · Et ut p̄ſens ordinacō ab vtᵃq, pte fideliť appobata ⁊ gᵃtis recepta fᵎma maneat ⸗ ⁊ ī ppetuū inꝯcꝰſa ⸗ đꝰ · ep̃s ⁊ Captm Glaſḡ · ⁊ abbas ⁊ ꝯuentꝰ s̃ᵃdc̄i huic ſcᵎpto ī mođ Cyrogᵃfi ꝯſᶜto ⸗ ſigilla ſua alťnatī apposuunt · ⁊ nos p̄dc̄i taxatores ⸗ ſiḡ · ñra appōi ſecimꝰ · Acĩ Año menſe ⁊ die ⁊ loco p̄ſcᵎptiſ · p̄ſc̄tibꝰ magro · Ric̄ de bᵃde · et · R · de Eywđ · Canōiciſ Glaſḡ · Ađ · et huḡ · Capłłiſ dñi ep̄i Stħ capłło Archiđ ſuj · Joħe vic̄ · de pebbł · magiſtᵒ Rađ de Brade · Magiſtᵒ yngelr̃ · Warino · Walťo ellicis Ep̄i · ⁊ młtis ał ·

Taxantur vicarie eccleſiarum Sancte Crucis ·

Deletur. 144 Vniuſiſ ſc̄e matᵎſ Ecc̄e p̄ſentibꝫ ⁊ futᶻiſ Walťꝰ · miſacōe diuina Ecc̄e · Gŀ · miniſť eťnam in Đno ſałt · Nouit vniuſitaſ v̄ra noſ de conſenſu · Dec̄ · ⁊ capłi · Glaſḡ · caritatiſ intuitu dediſſe ⁊ ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄ſenti carta noſtᵃ ꝯfirmaſſe deo ⁊ Ecc̄e ſc̄e Cruciſ de Edenebᶻḡ ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidē đo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ ſuitᶻiſ ⸗ ꝙ de · iiij · Eccłiiſ qᵃſ ħn̄t in · dyoc̄ · noſtᵃ ſᶜ taxentᶻ vicarie · Scilicet in · Eccᵃ · de Kyrcoſtc̄tyn q̃ ad · xx · mᵃ · ꝯmuniť eſtimari ꝯſueuit ⸗ vicariꝰ pcipiat · C · ſolidataſ ſcđm eſtimacōem p̄dictā eidē in boniſ eiꝰdē Ecc̄e aſſigᵃtaſ · In Eccłia vᵒ de Crauford q̃ ſimiliť eſtimata ~ ad · xx · mᵃ ⸗ vicariꝰ pcipiat · C · ſolidataſ ſcđm p̄dictā aſſignacōem · In · Eccᵃ vᵒ de Dalḡnoc q̃ eſtimata ~ ꝯmuniť ad · xvj · mᵃ · vic̄ pcipiat · vj · mᵃ · ſcđm p̄ſcᵎptā formā · ſaluo ſtatu Enoc cłici ñc ī eadē inſtitutj · In Eccłia vᵒ ſc̄e Brigide de Lochblaket q̃ ꝯmuniť ad · xij · mᵃ · ꝯſueuit eſtimarj ⸗ vic̄ pcipiat · v · mᵃcał ⸗ ſcđm p̄dictaſ eſtimacōeſ · Et ſi redditꝰ p̄dictar̃ Ecc̄ᵃr̃ ultᵃ p̄dictas eſtimacōes accᵉuint ⸗ ⁊ dictoꝝ · vicar̃ · porcōeſ ⸗ conſimili eſtimacōe eiſdē accreſcant · Vicarii vᵒ dictar̃ ecc̄ᵃr̃ ⸗ de ep̄alibꝫ ⁊ om̄ibꝫ ordinariiſ ⁊ ꝯſuetiſ dc̄aſ Ecc̄ᵃſ ꝯtingētibꝫ ⸗ Ꝛ̄deant · De exᵃordinariiſ auĩ ⸗ abbaſ ⁊ ꝯuentꝰ dc̄e

Ecc̃e ſc̃e crucis de · Edeneb²g̃ · ⁊ dictar̃ Ecc̃r̃ vicarii p porc̃oib3 in supᵃscᵗptis Ecc̃iis se ptīgentib3 : eqᵃlit̃ ſpdeant · vicaria ṽo de · kyrcost̃ · ex pcessione dc̃i abb̃is ⁊ puent⁹ cedat in ordinac̃oem Ep̃i · Glasg̃ · p tempe ministᵃntis ī ppetuū · Jus ũo p̃sentandi ad alias · iij · supᵃscᵗptas vicarias · cedat ī ordinationē sepe dc̃i abb̃is ⁊ puent⁹ · Estimac̃oes aut̃ p̃dictar̃ vicariar̃ : qñ necẽe fũit : fiant sc̃dm puisionē bonor̃ vᵗor̃ ex pte Ep̃i ⁊ sepe dc̃or̃ abb̃is ⁊ puent⁹ pmunit̃ elᵉtor̃ · Vt ã ista pcessio rata ⁊ fᵗma maneat ī ppetuū : p̃sens scᵗptū sigilli nostᵗ · ⁊ sigillor̃ · Dec̃ · Glasg̃ · ⁊ Archid̃ · appõne corroborauim⁹ · Hiis testib3 · W · ⁊ · R · cantore ⁊ Thesaur̃ . Glasg̃ · R · de Eywud̃ · R · de Crag̃ · R · de Brade · Joc̃ · de pthec : Canõicis Glasg̃ · Magist̃ · Rad̃ de Bᵃde · Ric̃ · de p̃benda · Warino ⁊ · Rob̃ · de sc̃o Albano Wʳᵒ · ⁊ Andr̃ c̃licis nostᵗs ⁊ m̃ltis aliis · Dat̃ ap̃ Castelt° anno gr̃e m° · cc° · xxviij° : vᵗᵃ · kl̃ · febr̃ ·

De earundem collatione ·

145 Vniũsis sc̃e m̃ris Ecc̃ie · fil̃ · p̃sentib3 ⁊ fut²is Elyas dei gr̃a Abbas sc̃o crucis de Edeneb²g̃ ⁊ ei⁹d̃ loci puent⁹ et̃nā in d̃no salt · Nouit uniũsitas ṽra nos dedisse ⁊ hac p̃senti carta nostᵃ confᵗmasse anno gr̃e · m° · cc° · xxviij° · vᵗᵒ · kal̃ · febr̃ · ven̄abili p̃ri nost° W · misac̃oe diuina · Glasg̃ Ep̃o ei⁹q3 successorib3 ī ppetuū : collationē vicarie Ecc̃ie nostᵉ de kyrcostenty̆ In galeweth · Qᵉ vicaria ad · C · solidatas in bonis ei⁹dē Ecc̃e a vicario pcipiendas sc̃dm q ead̃ Ecc̃a ad · xx · mᵃc̃ · cõmunit̃ estimari psueuit : ⁊ taxata · Ita videlicet q si acc̃scāt bona dicte Ecc̃e ultᵃ · xx · mᵃc̃ : accᵉscat pportionalit̃ ⁊ dc̃i · vic̃ · portio · Idē v° in Ecc̃a de Crauford q̃ similit̃ ad · xx · mᵃc̃ · estimata ⁊ vicaria ei⁹dē ad · C · solidatas taxata · saluo statu yuonis capH̃ani ñc institutj · In Ecc̃a ĩ de Dalg̃noc q̃ pmunit̃ estimata ⁊ ad · xvj · mᵃc̃ · vicaria ei⁹dē ad sex · mᵃc̃ · taxata · saluo statu Enoc c̃lici ñc in eadē institutj · Nᵉnon ⁊ in Ecc̃a sc̃e Brigide de Lochblaket q̃ estimata ⁊

Deletur.

ad · xij · mᵃc̃ · vicaria ei⁹dē ad · v · mᵃ · taxata : scđm formā estimacōis Ecc̃e dc̃e de Kyrcosť ⁊ taxationis vicarie ei⁹dē Ecc̃e : pportionalit̃ uolum⁹ obsuari · Salua nob̃ p̃sentacōe vicariorum ad alias · iij · dictas vicarias · Dicti v° vicarij de epalib₃ ⁊ oībz ordinariis ⁊ ꝯsuetis dictas Eccᵃs ꝯtingētib₃ : R̷deant · Nos autē de exᵃordinariis ⁊ nō consuetis una c̃ dictis · vic̃ · p porcōib₃ in dc̄is Eccłiis nos ꝯtīgētib₃ eqᵃlit̃ R̷debim⁹ · Estimacōes aut̃ p̃dicte ⁊ taxacōes p̃dictar̃ vicariar̃ : qñ necc̃e fuit : fiant scđm puisionē bonorum vⁱorum ⁊ discᵉtorum ex pte Ep̄i ⁊ ñra electorum · Vt autē h̃ nostᵃ ꝯcessio ⁊ ordinacō rata ⁊ fⁱma sit ī ppetuū ⁊ pmaneat : p̃sens scⁱptū sigillorum nost°rū munimine corroborauim⁹ · Teste · ꝯuētu ·

¶ Sciend q estimacōes Ecc̃ar̃ supᵃscⁱpte nō fuant ic fc̃e p dñm Walt̃m ep̄m · ß · ÐÐ · pcurator Canōicorum assuit eas sᵉ dudū estimatas ·

T**axacō pcuracōnū ·**

146 Taxacō arbitr̃ sup pcur̃onib₃ exigend · videlicet q de om̄ib₃ Ecc̄is ad Ip̄os ī stᵃhgris · ic spᵉtantib₃ ep̄s GŁ · ⁊ ei⁹ successores duo t̃m hospitia noīe pc²acōis recipiant ī loco ep̄is cōpetnciori · De · ij · Ecc̃iis qᵃs h̃nt ī leuenax · s · Kilpatⁱc ⁊ Neueht vnū t̃m h̃at hospiciū noīe pc²acōis · De Ecc̄a de Katk̃t Ruth̃glē Curmañoc unū h̃at hospitiū noīe pc²acōis · De Ecc̃iis qᵃs h̃nt ī kuL · s · de p̃stwic ⁊ alio p̃stwic ⁊ de Cregī : j · h̃at hospitiū noīe pcuracōis · De Ecc̄a de Turneb̃ · j · hosp̄ · De Ecc̃iis de valle clud · s · polloc · m²nes · Nelest̃ · DalieL · j · hosp̄ ·
Pᵃ de Dalḡ iur̃ · dic̃ q pcipit de ecc̄a sua xxvij · skepp̄ far̃ · de altag̃ : v · mᵃ · de sᵉtib₃ carucar̃ · xij · skepp̄ · far̃ · ⁊ iñ soluit ab̄bi sc̃e c²cis de Eđ · iiij · mᵃ noīe pens̃ ł poci⁹ recogⁱˢ ·
Ecc̄a de Kirkost̃ · scđm iuram̄tū · · Canonicj · xxx · mᵃ : ī omnib₃ · ⁊ xxiiij · s̃ ·
Ecc̄a sc̃e bⁱgide de louhebł ualet · xvj · mᵃ · in · ōib₃ ·

Ecc̄a de Craunf̄ ·
Canonic⁹ institut⁹ fuit p grām ep̄i q' ꝯpatiebat² eis c̄ darent · xij · m̄ noīe pacis magist° · R · 7 h fecit ad temp⁹ · Ita · s · q · nō āmoueat² · sñ · Ep̄o ·

¶ Iste taxacōes om̄s fte · ut p3 ī iuram̄tis p̄sidentiū ecctiis ·

Ordinacio de jure Archidiaconatus ·

147 Omnib3 x¹ · fidelib3 p̄sentib3 ⁊ fut²is · Ep̄s Dūk · T · p¹or de coldinghā ⁊ · R · dec̄ · Laod salt in dno · Mandatū dni p̄pe suscepim⁹ in h uba · Greg̃ · ep̄s suus · s · dei veñ · fri Ep̄o Dunkeld · ⁊ dictis filiis p¹ori de Coldingh ⁊ dec̄ · Laod · salt ⁊ · ap̄ · bnd · Q^e relam dilc̄i fil · H · Archid Glasg̃ · recepim⁹ continentē q veñ · fr̃ nost Glasg̃ · ep̄s ⁊ q¹dam alij clici ⁊ laici Glasg̃ · dioc̄ libtates ⁊ inmunitates · Archidiaconat⁹ sui temitate pp¹a inf'nge molientes ; sup iurib3 Archidiaconat⁹ ip̄ius · Redtib3 ⁊ reb3 aliis iniuriant² eid · Iōq, · dis · v · p · ap̄ · S · man · q^a tin⁹ par · ꝯvo · audiatis cām · ⁊ · ap^e · re · fine debito tminetis facientes qd dec^e · p · c · ec · fir · ob · Testes autē tc̄ · Qd si nō om̄s etc̄ · Dat · Lat · xvij° · Kal · Jañ · pō · n · āno p° · Cvm g¹ coram nob auc^te · p̄dc̄i mandati Int Magistr̃ Hug̃ de Pottuñ · Archid · Glasg̃ · ex una pte · et veñ · p̄rem Waltm Ep̄m Glasg̃ · et Thomā r^c torē ecc̄e de m°ebotl ex alta in cā fuiss aliq^a ten⁹ pcessū ; ꝯtentio int ptes mota tandē sb hac forma q¹euit · videlicet q p̄dictus Archid · de ꝯsilio bonoꝝ uiroꝝ ⁊ ꝯmuniū amicoꝝ sup ōib3 ꝯtentionib3 motis int eos · s · in p¹mis sup ecc̄a de m°ebotl · prebenda in ecc̄a Glasg̃ · Redditu · xx · m^a c̄ · in Ecc̄a de Moffet annuatī pcipiendar̃ · Annali ecc̄e de Driuesdale ; f^a ctione cui⁹dam carte · ce^tis · libris in q¹b3 dicebat se dampnificatū · ⁊ Jurib3 Archidiaconalib3 ; ex toto se commisit fidei ⁊ ordinacōi dc̄i ep̄i · Dict⁹ v° · Ep̄s zelo i⁹ticie induct⁹ habito tandē t^a ctatu c̄ capto suo ⁊ aliis viris honestis ⁊ disc^e tis ; talit duxit ordinand · s · q dc̄o Archid° suis q successorib3 n^e non ⁊

Archidiaconatui Glasḡ · Redditum · xxx · mᵃcar̃ in ppetuū ꝑ ᵖᶜta mansione ; Cum iđ Archiđ⁹ · uel ᵖdecessores sui noīe Archidiaconat⁹ ᵖbendā uel ᵖᶜtam mansionē pⁱus nō habuissent ; in loco ᵖᶜto assigᵃuit · Sic̃ in autentico ip̄ius sup li ꝯfecto ꝯtinet² · Ne ᵖbenda uel Ecc̃a de mᵒebotł uł aliq̃d ᵖmissoꝝ a dicto Ep̄o uł ei⁹ successoribꝫ uł Capło Glasḡ · vł a dicto · Th̄ · vel aliqᵒ p⁹t dies ei⁹ rᶜtore Ecc̄e de mᵒebotł · p ᵖdc̄m Archiđ · vł p suos successores aliqᵃ r̃one vł aliqᵒ iure peti p⁹sit · Saluis iuribꝫ ep̄alibꝫ ⁊ Archidiaconalibꝫ ⁊ ꝯsuetuđibꝫ antiqⁱs ⁊ appbatis hᶜusq̨ optentis ī ep̄atu Glasḡ · Hanc aut̃ ordinac̄o̅em legittimā reputantes ⁊ honestā ; eā auctoᵗᵉ · apłica qᵃ fungim² ; ꝯfⁱmam⁹ · In cui⁹ rei testm̄ ; ᵖsenti scⁱpto sigilla n̄ra una c̄ sigillo dc̄i Archiđi ; fecim⁹ apponi · Dicte aut̃ reñciac̄o̅j intᵖfuer̃t anno gr̃e · mᵒ · ccᵒ · xxviijᵒ · ap̄ Nesebith die Lune ꝓxima p⁹t festū sc̄i Hẏlarij · Herb̄tus de Kelcho · ⁊ Wiłłs de Passelehṫ Ab̄bes · yvo pⁱor de Jeđđ · Ric̃ · de Brade · Rob̄ de cᵃg · Ric̃ · de Eẏwude ; Canonici Glasḡ · W · de Edenhā arch̄⁹ dunk̄ · Wiłł⁹ de Grenł · Abel de Golẏn · Rađ de Bᵃde ; Magistⁱ · Philipp⁹ de mubᵃẏ · Joh̄es de mackeswell · Wiłł⁹ de Coleuił · R · de Ancſſ· · milites · ⁊ multi alij ·

De Aschirche ·

148 **Hec** ∼ ꝯuencio fc̄a Intᵖ Henric̃ de Eschirche ⁊ · Alex̃ fr̃em suū in ᵖsentia đnoꝝ · P · de Hage · ⁊ · R · de · Campañ · ⁊ · P · Anglici ⁊ Alani de Rule · et magistⁱ Wiłłi de Edenhā et · N · de Ħiz · ⁊ Alex̃ la uache ; Ap̄ Rokeb̄e · Silicet q ᵖsatus · Henr̃ · dedit ⁊ cōcessit ᵖfato · Alex̃ · fr̃i suo medietatē tocius feodi de Eschirche ī omnibꝫ p homagio suo ⁊ ᵴuicio · tenenđ de se ⁊ ħedibꝫ suis sⁱ ⁊ ħedibꝫ suis · faciendo medietatē ᵴuicii ī ōibꝫ ptinentē ad medietatē ei⁹dē feodi de Eschirche · Et ad hanc ꝯuētionē fⁱmitᵖ obᵴuandam · affidaᵴunt ᵖdicti fr̃es utⁱmq̨ corā ᵖdictis militibꝫ · In testimoniū vᵒ hui⁹ rei ᵴitatis ; apposuer̃t ᵖdicti milites huic scⁱpto sigilla sua ·

Memorandum de fratribus de Afchirche ·

149 Pͥmuſ anteceſſor ⁊ uocabatᶻ Acolf · Iſte Acolf habuit duoſ filioſ · pͥmogenitꝰ uocabatur huhtredꝰ · Iſte huthreduſ genuit filium nomine huhtredū · Iſte ſc̄duſ huhtredꝰ ⁊ genuit Ricardū uerū h̄edem · Secunduſ filiuſ Acolf uocabatᶻ orm · Orm ⁊ genuit Adā · Adam ⁊ genuit Wiłłm · Iſte Wiłłs genuit Henr̄ · cui opponebatᶻ q̧ fuit illegittimꝰ · ⁊ Alex̄ fr̄em ſuū iuniorē · quem cōſtabat ēē ħimum ·

Carta elemoſīe de Ingolfhiſtoñ ·

150 Omnibꝫ xp̄i fidelibꝫ hᵒ · ſcͥptū viſur̄ vł audituri · Criſtiana quōdam filia ade filij Gilberti Salt̄m eťnam ī đno · Nouͥit vniu͛ſitas v̄ra me in legīa poteſtate viduitatis mee pro ſalute aīe mee · ⁊ đnj ade filij Gilƀi pr̄is mei ⁊ ẏdonee matͥs mee · ⁊ ꝑ aīa đnj henrici filij ⁊ h̄edis mei ⁊ vxoris ſue ⁊ pu͛oꝝ ſuoꝝ · ⁊ pro aīa đnj Alex̄i regis Scoč · ⁊ ꝑ aīabꝫ đnj Walťi Cumẏn · ⁊ đnj Alex̄i comitſ · de Bochan · ⁊ đnj Joħis Comẏn ⁊ ꝑ aīabꝫ Gamelinj pſone de kelbechoč ⁊ Mariote ſororis ſue · et ꝑ aīa Gilƀi pſone de kelbechoc · ⁊ ꝑ aīabꝫ añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄nti mea carta cōfirmaſſe totā ťrā meā de Ingoliſtū ſine aliquo retenemēto deo ⁊ ƀte marie ⁊ om̄ibꝫ ſc̄is ⁊ capłłāis in ip̄a ťra dīa celebͣntibꝫ · ⁊ inppetuū celebraturſ · cū oībus liƀtatibꝫ ⁊ aſiamētis ad dictā ťrā ptinentibꝫ ut ptiñe deƀntibus · in boſco ⁊ plano · In vijs · ⁊ ſemitſ In ſtagnis ⁊ aquis ⁊ molendinis · In piſcarijs pͣtis ⁊ paſturſ · moris ⁊ moreſijs · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ alijs aſẏamētis ꝑ ſuas rectas diuiſas · Tenenđ · ⁊ ħnđ in liƀam · purā · ⁊ ꝑpetuā · elemoſīam predc̄is capłłanis ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuis · Ita videlꝫ q̧ ip̄i capłłani et ſucceſſores ſui ſint intēdentes iuriſdiccōni mee et h̄edum meoꝝ · ⁊ qᵒciens aliqͥs dc̄oꝝ capellanoꝝ · in fata deceſſerit ⁊ ſc̄d ꝓuidēciam meā vł heređ meoꝝ vna cum cōſilio alioꝝ capłłanoꝝ loco ſui alius

ẏdoneus ꝑuideat᷑ ⁄ ⁊ ſic ordinet᷑ int̃ dc̄os capellanos ut cotidie vnꝰ celebᵉt de ſp̄u ſc̄o · ⁊ alius ꝑ fidelibȝ defūc̄t̄ſ · ⁊ terciꝰ de die · ⁊ cū defectus fuit ī alijs vt ip̄e impleat vices eoꝝ · Volo ee̅ · ⁊ concedo ut dc̄i capllani dc̄am t̃rā cū om̄ibȝ ptinēcijs ſuis · lib̃tatibȝ ⁊ aſẏamētis teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt · adeo lib̃e · ⁊ qᵛete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice · ſicut aliqᵃ elemoſina in regno Scocie · lib̃ius · qᵛeciꝰ · plenius ⁊ honorificēciꝰ tenet᷑ et poſſidet᷑ · Sed · hōies de Blẏth̄ ħebunt aſẏamētū cū auerijs ſuis ꝑpe diuiſas Juxᵃ aquā · ſicut habere ſolebant in tēporibȝ bone memorie Ade Scoti · ⁊ Wiłłi calui · Ego ṽo Criſtiana ⁊ heredes mei dc̄am t̃rā cū ōibus ptinencijs · lib̃tatibȝ ⁊ aſẏamētis p̄nominatſ p̄dc̄is capłlanis ⁊ ſucceſſoribȝ ſuis inppetuū · contᵃ · om̄s hoīes ⁊ feminas warantizabimꝰ ⁊ defendemus · ⁊ de ōibus ſ̃uicijs forinſecis ⁊ pᵛuatis ⁊ de ōibus auxilijs ꝯſuetudinibȝ exacc̄o̅ibȝ ⁊ demādis adqᵛetabimꝰ · In huiꝰ rei teſtimoniū huic ſcᵛpto ſigillū meū appoſui · Hijs teſtibȝ đno Gilb̄o freſ vic̄ de treqᵃre · đno dauid de Graham · đno Alex̄o Hunẏot · Militibȝ · Wiłło de Maluil · Joh̄e venatore · Philippo de ṽmel · Rog̃o de Roſclẏn · Steph̄o de Maluil · ⁊ Alijs ·

De Eccłia de Driueſdale in ppᵛoſ uſuſ ep̄i cōuertenda ·

151 Honoriꝰ ep̄s ſ · ſ · đi venabłi fr̄i · Ep̄o Glaſgueñ sałm ⁊ ap̄ · b̄nđ · Subſtancia eccleſiaſtica ꝑut conuenit diſpenſat᷑ cum ad diuini cultus noticiam ꝑficit ⁊ ſalutem ⁊ comodū aīaꝝ · Ex litt̃iſ ſane dilc̄oꝝ filioꝝ · Decani ⁊ capłi Glaſg̃ intelleximꝰ q̃d in qᵃdam pte Glaſg̃ dioc̄ barbare quedam ſunt genteſ minꝰ qᵃm oportet in lege đni erudite que recreari frequent̃ egent pabulo ũbi eius · Sȝ cum ad hoc neqᵃqᵃm ſufficias ꝑ eo q̃d Glaſgueñ ecc̄a multam poſſ̄o̅nū · ſuaꝝ diminuc̄o̅em incurrit ⁊ in ea pte non habes unde ad p̄dicanđ dc̄is gentibȝ ũbum đni morā tᵃh̄e ualeas oportunā · ijdem · Decanꝰ ⁊ capłm aſſerenteſ in ptibȝ illis eccᵃm de Driueſdale ad collac̄o̅em tuam de iure ſpectare · deuote nobiſ · ac humłr ſuplicarūt · vt

retinēdi eam in usus pp^ros p quod uisitare possis gentes easdem vt conuenit 7 diuinis q^a ignare sunt instituc͠onib; informare tibi dignarem^2 concede facultatem · Nos aut̄ qui ad diuini cult^9 augm̄tum libent̄ intendim^9 piis in hac pte p̄dc̄o· Decani 7 capli p̄cibus inclinati ; fr̄nitati tue auc^to p̄senciū indulgem^9 · vt hoc face ualeas · cedn̄te · ut decedn̄te psona ecc̄e memorate · dum tñ ɔgruam sustencōem h̄eat eius vicari^9 qui p tempe fuit t nlli alii p ñram indulgenciā p̄iudiciū generet^2 · Nulli ergo omīo hominū liceat h^anc paginā ñre concessionis infringe ut ei ausu temario ɔ^ahire · Siquis aut̄ hoc attēptare p̄sūpsit indignacōem ōipis di t bo · pet^1 7 p · aplo ci^9 se nouit incursur̄ · Dat̄ Reate · Id · Januar̄ · Pont̄ ñri anno decimo ·

M · H · de Potton demittit ecclesiam de Drivesdale ·

152 Magr · H · de pottoñ · Dilc̄o et fideli socio suo Magro · R · de Htford Salt̄ vite p̄sentis et future · Die dn̄ica px^a añ ascensionē dn̄i c^1ca horam nonam recepi deuotiōis ūre Litt̄ ī q^1b; cūtinebat^2 q eccam de driuesdal resignarē de cōsilio ūro quia f^1mit̄ creditis q dñs me^9 epc̄ ɔferret m^1 archidiaconatū q^1 uacat · s̄ q ñ a malo s̄ ab ōi spē mali abstinendū est ; nolo aliquid Inire q̄d ɔsc̄iam meam remordet · Sed ut ōis scrupulus sẏmoniace p^auitatis tollat^2 fideli puisioni 7 dispōi dn̄i mei t ūre relinquo ordinatiōem ecc̄e de driuesdale · p indifferenti t̄n h̄eo utr̄ dñs meus jux^a tenorē carte sue ut m^1 ut uob̄ puideat jn redditu · scil; · xx · m^arca · ut m^1 archidiaconatū ɔferat p̄p̄ hon^9 ānexū · p c̄to t̄ sciatis q̄d beneficiū cui cura aīa est ānexa suscipe ñ possū n^1 añ susceptū amittā · Jux^a p^1uilegii mei tenorem · volo tñ et jn fide m^1 debita uob̄ Iniūgo q^atin^9 p iure meo applletis · t applłom a me fc̄am īnouetis sub testimōio bono uiro · vt fama dn̄i ñri epi integ^a ɔsuet^2 · 7 jus meū illesum · valt̄ ·

Procuratorium M · H · de Potton ·

153 Magr · H · de pottoñ · Kmo 7 fideli focio fuo R · de ħtford Rectori ecce de Caſt · salt vite p̃ſentis et fut²j · IN negociis 7 agendis meis apud dñm meũ epm Glaſg uoſ pcuratorẽ cõſtituo · Ratũ ⁊ gratũ habitur⁹ quicquid uob mediantib₃ in p̃miſſis actũ fuit · Hoc Item đno meo epo significo ·

Reſignans eccleſiam de Driveſdale · Archidiaconatum accipit ·

154 Om̃ib₃ fc̃e m̃ris ecc̃e filiis p̃ſentib₃ ⁊ fut²is · Dñs · R · de Htford cl̃icuſ đni Glaſg salt in đno · Nouit vniũſitas ũra q cũ magr · H · de pottoñ ecc̃am de driueſdal in qⁿtũ ſpectabat ad ip̃m puiſioni ⁊ ordinatiõi đni ñri ep̃i Glaſg et mei littatorie reliquiſſet ⁊ ac me p littaſ aliaſ patenteſ tam ſup hoc qᵃm negociiſ aliiſ ip̃m ꝯtĩgentib₃ gen̄alẽ ꝯſtituiſſet pcuratorẽ · ego · R · ad ordinᵃtiõem cũ deliberatiõe fc̃am ⁊ ip̃am ecc̃am de drineſdale ĩ q̃ntũ ſpᵉtabat ad magr̃m ⁊ porciõem · fcil₃ fe cõtingentẽ · ĩ man⁹ đni ep̃i reſignaui que a ſede apᶜᵃ in uſuſ ppriof fibi eſt cõceſſa · Dc̃uſ uero epc̃ dc̃o magro tamqᵃm fideli cl̃ico fuo uolenſ pie puide Archidiaconatũ Glaſg fibi cõtulit 7 cõceſſit · p̃ſentib₃ Magro · H · 7 Đno · A capHiſ đni ep̃i · Et in hui⁹ rei teſtimoniũ cũ figillo đni ep̃i huic fcᵃpto figillũ meũ appoſui tamqᵃm pcurator magri memorati · Saluiſ jure ep̃ali 7 dignitate ĩ õib₃ ·

De penſione Archidiacono collata ·

155 Omnib₃ fc̃e matˢſ ecc̃e filiis p̃ſentib₃ ⁊ fut²iſ Walter⁹ Miſacõe diuina Ecc̃e Glaſg Miniſt Etnam in đno salt · Nouerit vniũſitaſ ṽra nos cõceſſiſſe · Magro · H · de pottoñ · Archiđ Glaſgueñ decẽ libraſ argenti annuatĩ

ꝑcipiendas p man⁹ colligenciū de pte synodaliū eṗat⁹ ñri nos ꝯtīgente don^c in loco ꝯpetēti eidem ⁊ Archidiaconatui ī ppetuū reditū · xxx^ta · m^a rcaꝝ assignauerim⁹ · vł in eccã de pebbles scdm qđ alias ordinauim⁹ si eam p^i mo vacare cōtigit : vł alibi q^a m citi⁹ poťim⁹ ⁊ facultas se optulit · Concedim⁹ ⁊ eide archiđ ⁊ suis successoribȝ nec nō ⁊ archidiaconatui · libtates · jura archidiaconalia · ꝯsuetudines appbatas ⁊ hucusq, optētas ī Eṗatu Glasg · Composicõe pri⁹ jnita · ⁊ p dñm Eṗm dunkeldeñ · ⁊ suos cōjudices ꝯf^i mata : jn suo Robore pmanēte · In Cui⁹ rei testimoniū ꝑsenti sc^i pto sigillū nřm apponi fecim⁹ · Hiis test · Đnis de Jedđ · ⁊ de Kelco p^i oribȝ · Magro W · de Grenlawe · Magro · R · de brade · Magro · R · de Harnhale · Đno · A · Capłło ñro · Đno · W · psona de alnecř · Magro · W · de Erceldoñ · Warino Walťo clicis ñris · Pet^o senescaldo ⁊ mltis aliis · Dať · ap alnecř · anno Gře · m^o · cc^o · xxx^o · die veñis ꝓx^a añ p^2 ificatiōem bē marie ·

Bulla de libero patronatu Episcopi ·

156 Greg eṗs · s · s · đi · veñ · fři · Eṗo Glasgueñ salť Et ap^ca bnđ · Ne inde uidearis incurře det^i mentū vnde meruisti grām ⁊ fauorē si ecc^a stica bñficia que ad mandatū apticū ꝯtulisti · ad donacõem tuā ultius nō redirent · frnitatis tue ꝑcibus annuentes aucto^te t^i ꝑsenciū indulgem⁹ vt cedentibȝ uł decedntibȝ hiis qui eadem bñficia optinent : ad te liba ꝓut de iure competūt reutant^2 psonis idoneis cōfenda · auc^te sedis ap^co semp salua · Nulli ergo oīo hoīm liceat h^a nc paginam ñre concessionis infringe uł ei ausu temario ꝯt^c ire · Si quis auť hoc attemptare ꝑsūpsit indignacõem oīpis đi ⁊ boꝝ Pet^i ⁊ pauli aptoꝝ ei⁹ se nouit incursuř · Dať Perusii viij · Iđ ap^l Ponť ñri anno ťcio ·

Bulla de excommunicatis coercendis ·

157 Greḡ ep̄s Suuſ ſuoꝝ dei k̄mo in xp̄o fił illuſt' regi ſcott̄ salt̄ ⁊ ap̄licam b̄nđ · Cum aliena ſint compeſcendi uirtute q' ſuo ſt̄ vicio inquieti : regie celſitudiniſ inꝭeſt · vt in regno tuo clauium eccłie contemptoreſ brachio coħceaſ ſcłarj : cum neggliḡe cum p⁹ſiſ ꝑturbare puſos : nichil aliud ſit qᵃm fouere · Q°circa ſenitatē regiam rogamuſ monem⁹ ⁊ hortam² in đno · in remiſſionē t' p̄c̄catoꝝ iniungenteſ quatin⁹ eoſ q' exc̄o̅icac̄o̅iſ in ſe latam ſententiā : ꝑtinaciꝰ aſꝑnanteſ ad mandatum eccłie redire contēpnunt : p⁹t qᵃdraginta dieſ iuxta laudabilē ꝯſuetudinem uicinar̄ eccłiaꝝ : redire ad eccᵃſticam unitatē : tradita t' celit⁹ poteſtate compellaſ · Ita ꝗ iuſticiā uideariſ diliḡe que ſe dirigit diligenteſ · ⁊ noſ manſuetudinē tuam p⁹ſim⁹ m̄ito cōmendare · Dat̄ · Lat̄ · Kł aprił pont̄ · ñ · año qᵃrto ·

De non reſpondendo coram judice ſeculari ·

158 Greḡ ep̄s S · S · đ · veñ · fr̄i · · Glaſḡ ep̄o salt̄ ⁊ ap̄ · b̄ñ · Cum eccā Glaſḡ ad ſedem · apᶜᵃ · nullo ꝑtineat mediante : ſp̄ali noſ decet eā in ſuo iure fauore foūe ac in lib̄tate debita ꝯᵃ turbatoꝝ moleſtiā p̄munire · Eappꝰ · veñ · in xp̄o fr̄ tuiſ ſupplicac̄o̅ib⁹ annuēteſ auc̄toᵗᵉ t' p̄ſentiū indulgem⁹ vt null⁹ te uel hoīeſ ecc̄e tue ſup teneṁtiſ uel aliiſ ſpᶜtantibꝫ ad eccᵃm Glaſḡ n' forte ſint talia q̄ tanqᵃm feodalia non tanqᵃm in p²am ełam ſint collata : in foro ualeat conuenire ſeculari · ꝓhibenteſ exp̄ſſe ne ſup hiiſ coram iudice ſcłarj uel ip̄e ℞deaſ aut hoīeſ tuoſ ℞dere ꝑmittaſ · Nulli g° oīo · ħ · liceat hanc · ñ · ꝯc̄ · paginā inf'nḡe · vel ei auſu temario ꝯtᵃhire · Si quiſ aute ħ attemptare p̄ſumpſit : indignationē dei ōipotentiſ ⁊ · b̄ · ap̄ · pet' ⁊ pañ · ſe nouit inc²ſur̄ · Dat̄ Lat̄ · iiijᵗᵒ · Noñ Ap'l' pō · ñ · ā · Qᵃrto ·

De fubfidio ecclefie porrigendo ·

159 Greḡ eṗs · s · ḡ · d · Dilc̄if fil̄ vniũſif · eccᵃr̄ p̄latif ⁊ aliif cl̄icif Glaſḡ · dioc̄ · Sal̄ · ⁊ aṗ · b̄ · Et fi mandatū d̄ni latū fit nimif Ita q̄ ñ folū ad ꝓximof ⁊ exᵃneof verū ẽt ad inimicof extendat² vt t̄n appeat ordinata : erga illos debet ꝑpenſiꝰ exhib̄i quof conſtat pˡꝰ in ordine repiri · Q̄ neccm̄ ut vitif inuida uigeat in radice : ad h̄ ut in ramof latiꝰ expandat² · Cum gˡ ſic̄ intellximꝰ Glaſḡ ecc̄a ñr ũra · ineuitabili necc̄itate cogente tanta ſubierit hon̄a debitoꝝ · et adhuc ꝑ male alienatif legitime reuocandif tot expend̄e ꝯpellat² q̄ nˡ ſubueniat² eid̄ necc̄e ħt a iurif ſui ꝓſecucōe deſiſt̄e · ac nicħominꝰ vfurif crefcentibꝫ ꝑgᵃuari : vniũſitatē ũrā rogamꝰ monemꝰ ⁊ hortam² in d̄no p · apᶜᵃ · vob̄ ſcˡpta precipiendo mandātef qᵃtinuf ad hon̄a hꝰmodi releuanda eidē ecc̄e ſubuencōif ſubſidiū porrigatif · Ita q̄ illi remiſſio · vob̄ autē tˡbulo : ñ exiſtat · ac eadem eccᵃ rediuiua reſpiranſ ad ũram aſtˡngat² artiꝰ caritatē · grā ꝑ grā compenſando · ⁊ nof deuocōem ũram pꝰſimuf m̄ito cōmendare · Dat̄ Lat̄ · iiijᵗᵒ · non̄ apˡˡ pōt̄ · ñ · an̄ · qᵃrto ·

De monendis clericis ad fubfidium porrigendum ·

160 Greḡ eṗs · ḡ · ḡ · d · Dil̄ · filiif · · Ab̄bi ⁊ pˡori de Calcħ ⁊ · · magiſtᵒ ſcolar̄ de Berewic ſc̄i Andr̄ · dioc̄ · ſal̄ · ⁊ aṗ · bnd̄ · Et fi mandatū d̄ni · ⁊c̄ · ut ꝓximo dicit² ſupᵃ · vſqꝫ illuc ſcilicet : ac nicħominꝰ uſ²if cᵉſcentibꝫ ꝑgᵃuarj : dilc̄of filiof uniũſof eccār p̄latof ⁊ aliof cl̄icof · Glaſḡ · dioc̄ · rogandof duximꝰ attentiꝰ ⁊ monendof · nˢ · eif dantef litt̄if in p̄ceptif vt ad hon̄a hꝰmodi releuanda ſubuc̄cōif ſubſidiū porrigant eid̄ ecc̄e matˡ ſue : Ita q̄ illi remiſſio eif autē tˡbulatio nō exiſtat · ac ead̄ ecc̄a rediuiua reſpiranſ ad ſuā aſtˡngat² artiꝰ caritatē gᵃtiā ꝑ grā ꝯpenſando · ⁊ nof · deuōē · eoꝝ m̄ito pꝰſimꝰ cōmendare · Qᵒcˡca diſcrecōi ũre p · apᶜᵃ · Scˡp · mand̄ · qᵃtinꝰ dc̄of

p̃latos ꝛ c̃licos ad id moneatis attenci⁹ 7 induc̃e pc̃etis · Q̃ si nō ambo hiis exeq̃ndis potuitis intc̃e ; duo ur̃m ea n̄omin⁹ exeqūntur · Dat̃ Lat̃ · iiijto · Non̄ · Apl̄ pont̃ · ñ · anno · iiijto ·

Ut Rex libertates Ecclesie protegat ·

161 Greg̃ ep̃s s̃uus · s̃ · dei kīno in · x° · fil̃ · Illustri regi scott̃ salt̃ 7 · ap̃ · b̃nd̃ · Ut regie sublimitatis potentiā a rege regū recognosc̃e cognoscaris ; expedit ut eam amore iusticie ac pietatis affc̃tu studeas communire ; qᵃtin⁹ p altius officiū corripiens inqūetos ; pusillanimes consoleris · ꝛ p altius ministium resouens indigentes xp̃i sponsam humilit̃ ueñeris · Sicq; har̃ medio dirc̃tus ; p̃spe in salutē ad et̃nam gl̃iam felicit̃ puehāris · Qᵃre tanto celsitudinē tuā adiutantes libenti⁹ ad utᵃmq; qᵃnto te sc̄dm utr̃q; hoīem in x̄ uisc̃ib; carius amplexam² ; Glasg̃ · eccl̃m qᵃm ap̃lice sed̃ filiam sp̃alem affectu diligimus sp̃ali ; serenitati regie duxim⁹ p̃pensi⁹ ꝯmendandam · Rogantes attentius q; exortantes ac in remissionē tūi peccaminū iniungētes qᵃtinus eā ob reūentiā diuinā 7 nostᵃm fauore beniuolo p̃seq̃ns ; ip̃am in suo iure foueas 7 defendas · Et specialit̃ ad reuocanda ea q̃ de bonis ecc̃e eiusdē alienata s̃t illicite ꝛ distᵃcta ; ueñabili fr̃i ñro · Glasg̃ · ep̃o ; impendas auxiliū oportunū · Nec eunde ep̃m uel homines suos sup possessionib; 7 reb; aliis ecc̃e sue ; jllis dumtaxat exceptis qᵃs tanqᵃ feudales non tanqᵃm in purā et̃inam collatas p⁹sident ; tᵃhi pmittas ad iudiciū sctare · Lib̃tates q;° ac immunitates a p̃genitorib; tuis ecc̃e Glasg̃ concessas 7 a romanis pontificib; ꝯfirmatas ; custodiens inconc⁹sas ; ꝯtᵃ turbatores ear̃ opponas bᵃchiū sctare · Ita q in h̃ sponsā s̄umi reg̃ honorans ; sponso te reddas acceptū · Nos q; sinc̃itatē tuā dignis debeamus ī d̃no laudib; cōmendare · Dat̃ Lat̃ · iij° · Non̄ apl̄ pont̃ ñri anno qᵃrto ·

Qd Epc̄ Glasḡ ultͣ mare scoc̄ p t̄ras apͨᵃˢ tͣhi nō ualeat ·

162 Greḡ ep̄s s · s · d̄ · veñ · fʳ · · ep̄o Glasḡ · sal̄ · 7 · ap̄ · b̄ · In eminēti · apᶜᵒ · sed̄ · specula licet īmeriti disponente d̄no ꝯstituti fr̄es nostͦs ep̄os tam ꝑpinqͦs qͣm longe positos fr̄na debemꝰ caritate dilig̃e · ac ecc̄liis a deo sʳ cōmissis paťna sollicitudine ꝑuid̃e · Licet gʳ in ḡnali concilio ꝑuida fuit delib̃acōe statutū ne qʳs ultͣ duas dictas exͣ ꝰ dioc̄ · suam ad iudiciū tͣhatur inuitꝰ ꝰ qꝛ t̄n plus tim̃i solet qd̄ sp̄alit̃ concedit² qͣ qd̄ ḡnalit̃ indulget² ꝰ tuis suplicac̄ōibꝫ inclinati ꝰ aucťoᵗᵉ · tʳ p̄sentiū indulgemꝰ vt ultͣ mare scocie p litťas ap̄licas ad iudiciū tͣhi nō possis · nʳ de hac indulgētia plenā · fec̃int m̄cōem · Nulli gͦ oīo homiñ · li · h · paḡ · n · ꝯ · infʳng̃e uel ei ausu temͣario ꝯtͣire · Si qʳs aut̄ h̄ · attep̄ · p̄sūps̄ ꝰ indigñ · op̄is dei 7 · b̄ · p̄ · 7 pañ · apl̄ · eiꝰ se nou̇it inc²sur̄ · Dat̄ Lat̄ · ij · kl̄ Junij pont̄ · ñ · añ · qͣrto ·

De nō ꝑuidendo decc̃to alicʳ c̄lico p litťas ap̄licas · nʳ de hac indulgentia plenā fec̃int m̄tionē ·

163 Greḡ · ep̄ · s · s · d̄i veñ · f · · ep̄o Glasḡ Sal̄ · 7 ap̄ · b̄ · In eminēti sed̄ · apᶜᵉ · specťa ꝯstituti fr̄es · ñ · ep̄os tam ꝑpinqͦs qͣm longe positos fr̄na debemꝰ caritate dilig̃e · ac ecc̄iis sʳ a deo ꝯmissis pastorali sollicitudine ꝑuid̃e · Attendētes gʳ q tua deuocio nostʳs excitata mandatis pl̄ibꝰ c̄licis in ecc̄astico b̄ñficio iā ꝑuidit ꝰ sup qͦ assis ecc̄am tuam pl̄imū aggͣuatam ꝰ tuis suplica-c̄ōibꝫ clement̃ annuimꝰ 7 tʳ aucťoᵗᵉ · p̄sentium indulgemꝰ vt decc̃to ad ꝑuisionē alicuiꝰ p litťas · apᶜᵃˢ · nō cogaris nʳ de hac indulgētia plenā fec̃int m̄tionē · Nulli gͦ oīo · h̄ · li · h · pa · n · ꝯ · infʳg̃e · vl̄ ei ausu · tem̄ · ꝯͣi · Si quis aut̄ h̄ attēp · p̄sūp ꝰ ind̄ · d̄i · op̄tis et b̄ · petʳ 7 · p̄ · apl̄ · eiꝰ se nou̇it inc²sur̄ · Dat̄ · Lat̄ · ij · kal̄ Junij pont̄ . ñ · anno · iiijᵗᵒ ·

De vicarijs ī abbatijs ordināđis ·

164 Greḡ e · ꝰ · ꝰ · đ · veñ · f · · eṗo Glasḡ Salt̄ 7 ap̄ · b̄ · In eminēti sed̄ · ap̄ · specula ꝯstitutj disponente đno ⁊ fr̄es · ñ · ep̄os tam ꝑpinqᵒs qᵃ lōge positos fr̄na [debemus] caritate dilig̃e ac ecc̄iis sⁱ a deo ꝯmissis pastorali sollicitudine puiđe · Sane tua nob̄ sᵃt̃nitas intimauit q abbas de passeleht 7 qⁱdā alij tam religiosi qᵃm cl̃ici seculares tue dioc̄ in monast̄iis 7 ecc̄iis suis instituentes ꝑ sua uolūtate vicarios 7 de nouo pens̄oes augentes ⁊ ip̄os tⁱ p̃sentare contempnūt ⁊ qᵃmqᵃ sup h̄ exempc̄ōis pⁱuilegiū nō ostendant · sup qᵒ ap̄licū adhib̃i remediū pꝰtulastj · Ad faciendam gⁱ fr̄nitati tue gr̄am sp̄alem m̃ito tue deuoc̄ōis indᶜti ⁊ p̃sentiū · auc̄tᵗᵉ · ꝯcedimꝰ · vt dc̄m Ab̄bem 7 alios qⁱ rep̃sentent tⁱ vic̄os in suis monast̄iis 7 eccl̄iis canonice instituendos qⁱ de sp̄ualibꝫ tⁱ R̸deant · 7 vicarios ip̄os ut te · · · · vicarias huiꝰmodi nō recipiant · pꝰsis aucᵗᵉ · ñra sub · cꝰli · ꝯᵃđ · 7 appH̄oīs · ob̄ · coh̃ce · nⁱ sup h̄ ap̄lice sed̄ pⁱuilegiis ostend̃int se munitos · Dat̄ Lat̄ · ij · Kal̄ Junij pont̄ · ñ · anno qᵃrto ·

Qđ nulli p̃lati regni scottoꝝ exᵃ regnū scoc̄ ad iuđm · tᵃhi debeant ·

165 Greḡ ep̄s ꝭ · ꝭ · đi · veñ fr̄ibꝫ ep̄is · ꝛ dilc̄is filiis aliis eccaꝝ p̃latis Regni Scotoꝝ salm ꝛ ap̄ · b̄nđ · ab apᶜᵃ sede merentᶻ fauore sp̄alis gr̄e ꝯmuniri · qᵒꝝ deuoc̄ōnis sinceritas optinet ab eadem m̃ito cōmendari · Ex pte siquidē v̄ra fuit nobis humilr̄ suplicatū vt cum exᵃ Regnū Scotoꝝ ꝛ citᵃ mare ꝯtingat vos non sine p̃sonaꝝ reꝝq; dispendiis aucᵗᵉ litt̃aꝝ ñraꝝ ad iudiciū sepe tᵃhi ⁊ sup hoc dignaremᶻ vobis mis̃icorđr puidere · Nos igᶻ sic uolentes indēpnitatibꝫ v̄ris 7 eccaꝝ ūraꝝ consul̃e vt ex ꝑuisione ñra p̃iudiciū aliis minime gen̄etur · vniũsitati v̄re aucᵗᵉ p̃senciū indulgemꝰ vt exᵃ regnū Scotoꝝ ꝛ citᵃ mare p litt̃as ñras que de hac indulgencia exp̃ssam nō fec̃int menc̄ōnem tᵃhi ad

iudiciū non possitis inuiti: nisi p vos aliquid fcm fuerit in hac pte p qđ ualeatis alibi legittime cōueniri · Nlli ergo oīo hoīm liceat hanc paginam nre concessionis infringe ut ei ausu temario ɔ̄hire · Si quis aut h attēptare psūpsit: indignacōem oīpis di 7 boꝝ pet 7 pauli aploꝝ eiꝰ se nouit incursur · Dat Reate · iij · kt apt Pont nri · anno sexto ·

Gregorii P · IX · concessio reddituum ecclesiarum de Alnecrum et de Stobhou ad triennium pro solvendis debitis ecclesie Glasguensi ·

166 GREGORIUS Episcopus servus servorum Dei dilectis filiis abbati et Priori de Kelchou et magistro scolarum de Berwic Sancti Andree diocesis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Cum sicut venerabilis frater noster Glasguensis episcopus transmissa nobis petitione monstravit Glasguensis ecclesia sedis apostolice censualis et eidem immediate subjecta propter predecessorum suorum incuriam gravi prematur onere debitorum · Nos quibus ejus cura imminet specialis ut ab hujusmodi onere valeat relevari sollicitius intendentes de Alnecrum et de Stobhou · maneriorum suorum parrochiales ecclesias in quibus jus patronatus idem episcopus asserit se habere · cedentibus vel decedentibus Rectoribus earumdem · eidem Episcopo pro relevatione debitorum ipsorum duximus usque ad triennium postquam vacaverint de speciali gratia concedendas · Sed nolentes ut ex concessione hujusmodi eedem ecclesie sustineant in divinis et aliis necessitatibus detrimentum discretioni vestre presentium autoritate mandamus quatenus proventibus ecclesiarum ipsarum cum vacare contigerint convertendis in solutionem hujusmodi debitorum provideatis attente quod in divinis predicte ecclesie debitis servitiis non fraudentur et pro sarta tectis et aliis oneribus supportandis defectum aliquem minime patiantur · Quod si non omnes hiis exequendis potueritis interesse duo vestrum ea nihilominus exequantur · Datum Interamñ · vi · Idus · Maij pontificatus nostri anno sexto ·

Carta Elene de Galeweỹ fc̃a de Edelueſtū ·

167 Omnibꝫ xp̃i fidelibus preſens ſcriptum viſ²is uel audituris Elena q°ndam filia Alani de Galeweẏa cōſtablar̃ Scocie primogenita · salem in đno · Ad vniuſitatis ũre notitiā volo ꝑuenire quod attendens ⁊ recognoſcens quod villa de Edelueſtun cum ptinenciis ſuis pleno iure ptineat ad eccliam ⁊ Ep̃m Glaſḡ licet dc̃s Alanus de Galweẏa ⁊ quidā alii predeceſſores mei conſtabular̃ Scocie eandem villam p aliquod tempus minus iuſte detinuerint · Ego ꝓ ſalute anime mee ⁊ hedum meoꝝ dc̃am villam de Edelueſtune cum omnibꝫ ptineñ ſuis ⁊ ſiqͥd iuris in eadem villa ex qͣcunq; cā habui uel hēre potui Deo ⁊ bo kentegno ac ecclie Glaſḡ n͡non ⁊ venabili patri Willo Ep̃o Glaſḡ ⁊ ſucceſſoribus ſuis ꝓ me ⁊ hedibus meis inppetuum qͥetum clamaui ⁊ reſignaui · Juraui ⁊ tactis sac°sc̃is q°d contͣ hanc meam qͥetam clamac̃oem ⁊ reſignac̃oem nullo tēpe veniam · Nec ecclam Glaſḡ aut prefatum Ep̃m uel ſuos ſucceſſores ſup dc̃o feodo de Edelueſtun aliq° modo p me uel p aliū inquietabo n͡c aliquo ingenio ab alio uel aliis inquietū ꝓcurabo · Et ut hec mea quieta clamacio ⁊ reſignac̃o ppetue robur optineat firmitatiſ p̃ſenti ſcͥpto ſigillū meū vna cum ſigillis Willi ep̃i · ⁊ Henr̃ pͥoris ſc̃i andr̃ feci apponi · Hiis teſtibus · Willo ep̃o ſc̃i andr̃ · Henr̃ pͥore ſc̃i andr̃ · Robto capllano ep̃i ſc̃i andr̃ · Mauricio Lupllo · Ada ⁊ Willo capllanis đni Rogi de Quencj · Magro Dauid de Bernham · Sẏmoñ · de nuiſſi · Ric̃ de Kelk · đno Serlone de Sc̃o andr̃ · Đno Willo de chamunt · Willo de Haẏa · Robto de Alneto ⁊ multis aliis ·

Quietancia Rogi de Qͥncj ⁊ Elene vxoris ſue de Edolueſtū ·

Duplicata et una consignata quatuor sigillis.

168 Omnibus xp̃i fidelibus p̃ſens ſcͥptum viſur̃ uel auditur̃ · Rogus de Queneẏ Conſtablarius Scoc̃ · et Elena vxor eiuſ filia quondam Alani · de Galweẏa

falutem in đno · Ad vniūfitatis ṽre noticiam volum⁹ puenire quod nos attendentes ⁊ recognofcentes q̃d villa de Edelueftun cū fuis ptiñ pleno iure ptineat ad ecclam ⁊ epm Glafḡ licet dc̄s Alanus de Galeweẏa ⁊ q^{i}dā alii pdeceffores ñri ↄftabular̃ Scotie eandē villā p aliq̃d tēpus min⁹ iufte detinuerint · Nos p falute animar̃ ñra⁊ ⁊ heredum ñro⁊ dc̄am villam de Edeluift cum ōibus ptiñ fuis ⁊ fiquid iuris in eadē villa ex q^{a}cūq; caufa hūimus uel habere potuim⁹ · Deo ⁊ bo Kentegno ac ecctie Glafḡ Necnō ⁊ veñabili patri Wiłło epo Glafḡ ⁊ fucceffforibus fuis p nob ⁊ hedibus ñris in pfencia veñabilis patris Wiłłi Epi ⁊ Henr̃ Prioris fc̄i Andree refignauim⁹ ⁊ inppetuū quietūclamauim⁹ · Jurauim⁹ ⁊ tactis fac^{o}fc̄is q̃d cont^{a} hanc ñram refignacōem ac q^{i}etā clamacōem nullo tempe veniemus · Nec ecclam Glafḡ Aut pfatum Epm uel fuos fucceffores fup Dc̄o feodo de Edelueftun aliq^{o} modo p nos uel p alios inq^{i}etabim⁹ uel Ab aliquo inq^{i}etari p nr̃am pc^{2}acōem faciem⁹ · Et ut hec ñra refignacō ⁊ q^{i}etaclacō ppetue Robur optineat firmitatis : prefenti fc^{i}pto figilla ñra vna cū figiłł dc̄o⁊ Epi ⁊ Prioris fc̄i Andree fecim⁹ apponi · Hiis · T · Wiłło Epo fc̄i Andree · Henr̃ Priore fc̄i Andree · Đno Serlo de fc̄o Andrea · Đno Wiłło de Chaumūt · Đno · W · de Haẏa · Đno Mauricio Luuel · Magr̄o Dauid de Bernhā · Ric̄o de Kelch · Robo de Auñ ⁊ multis aliis ·

Quictancia eorundem ·

169 Omnibus [*etc · ut fupra N · 168 · ufque ad*] Hiis teftibus · Wiłło Epo sc̄i Andree · Henr̃ Priore fc̄i Andree · Roberto capełło sc̄i Andree · Mauricio Luuel · Ada ⁊ Wiłło · capellanis Rogi de Quincj · Magiftro Ad de Bernham · Simone de Nuisi · Rich de Kelko · Đno Serlone de Sc̄o Andrea · Đno Wiłło de Chauemunt · Đno Wiłło de Haẏa · Robo de Auno · Et multis Alijs ·

Quietancia Johis de Baylol ⁊ hed suoꝝ de Edulvestū ·

170 Omnibꝫ xp̄i fidelibus hoc sc'ptum visur̄ uel auditur̄ Johes de Baill salutem eťnam in d̄no · Cum ?ra de Edulnestuñ p vim ⁊ potestatem Ricard de Morevill Constabl scoc ⁊ hedum suoꝝ longo tēpe fuisset occupata · ⁊ heditas Bone memorie · A · fil Rolland Scocie Constabli · Cui⁹ filiam duxim⁹ in vxorem ad Dñm Rogm de Quinci Coñ Wintoñ ⁊ Dñm Willm de fort fil Coñ Albemarl ⁊ ad nos ēet deuoluta : nos tandē attendentes dēm ?rā de Edelnestun debere ad ius ⁊ pp'etatem ecctie Glasḡ ex antiq° ptiñe ⁊ nolentes in piculum Anime ñre ius eiusdem ecctie in aliq° diminuere uel pturbare set p posse ñro Ampticare potius ⁊ augere : siquid iuris habuimus uel habere potuim⁹ in dc̄a ?ra de Edelnestun ⁊ ei⁹ ptinenciis Deo ⁊ ecctie Glasḡ ⁊ veñabili patri ñro Willo Ep̄o Glasḡ ⁊ ei⁹ successoribus p nob ⁊ hedibꝫ ñris resignauim⁹ ⁊ q'etum clamauim⁹ in ppetuū · fideli? pmittētes q̄d cont̄ omnes q' possessionē suam in dc̄a ?ra turbare uoluerint defencōem ⁊ auxiliū nr̄m efficaci? inpendem⁹ · Hiis testibus · Dno Willo Abbe de Passeleth · fr̄e Henr̄ · Priore fratrū predicatoꝝ de Berwik · Dno Johe de Normanuill · magro Willo de Grenlaw · Dno Thom̄ de Normanuill · magro · P · de Alyntū Archid Teuidall · Dno Matho Archid Glasḡ · ⁊ multis aliis ·

Resig̃cio de ?ra de Edelnestū ·

171 Omnibꝫ xp̄i fidelibꝫ hoc scriptū vis'is uel audit'is Wills de ffort filius Willi Coñ Albemarlye saltm · eťnam in d̄no · Cum ?ra de Edelnestun p vim ⁊ potestatē Rici de Moreuill · Constab Scocie ⁊ hered suoꝝ lōgo tēpe fuisset occupata ⁊ heditas bone memorie Alani fil Rolland Constab Scocie Cui⁹ filiā duxim⁹ in vxorē ad Dñm Rogm de Quency Coñ Wintoñ ⁊ Dñm Johem de Bayll ⁊ ad nos esset deuoluta nos tandē attendentes dc̄am ?ram

de Edelueftuin debere ad jus ⁊ pp̄ꝛetatem eccl̄ie Glaſḡ ex antiq° ptin̄e · ⁊ nolentes in piculum aīe ñre jus eiuſdem eccl̄ie in aliquo diminuere uel pt̄rbare ſet ꝑ poſſe ñro ampl̄icare pocius ⁊ augere ; ſiquid juris habuim⁹ uel h̄ere potuimus in dc̄a t̄ra de Edoluiſtuin ⁊ eius ptinētiis Deo ⁊ eccl̄ie Glaſḡ ⁊ ven̄abili pat̄ ñro · Will̄o Ep̄o Glaſḡ ⁊ eius ſucceſſoribus ꝑ nob̄ ⁊ heredib; ñris reſignauim⁹ ⁊ q̄etum clamauim⁹ in ppetuū fidelit̄ promittentes q̄d cōt̄ omnes qui poſſeſſionē ſuam in dc̄a t̄ra turbare voluerint ; Defencionē ⁊ auxilium nr̄m efficacit̄ inpendem⁹ · In huius autē Rei teſtimoniū preſens ſc̄ptum ſigillo ñro fecim⁹ Roborari · Hiis teſtibus Đno Will̄o Com̄ Albema̅l · patre ñro · Đno W · filio Alani ſeneſcall̄ Juſtic̄ Scocie · Đno Bernarđ ffraſer̄ · Đno Galfriđ de Chaundeneth̄ · Đno Rog̅o de Hamtone · Đno Ric̄o de Bolbek · Đno Nich̄ de Hettoft̄ · Đno Math̄o Archiđ · Glaſḡ · magr̄o Dauid de Bernham̄ preſētore eccl̄ie Glaſḡ · magr̄o Will̄o de Grenlaw · Pat̄cio Flandrenſi · Thom̄ ſeneſcall̄ Đni Ep̄i Glaſḡ ⁊ mlt̄is al̄ ·

Carta de · x · m̄rcis ſolđ mariot̄ ⁊ heredib; ſuiſ de t̄ra de Stobou̅ ·

172 Omnibus xp̄i fidelib; p̄ſentes litt̄as viſur̄ · ul auditur̄ Will̄s miſac̄one diuina Glaſgueñ ecc̄e miniſter ſalt in đno · Nou̅it vniu̅ſitas v̄ra quod cū mariota filia Samuelis p litt̄as regias ſup terra de Stobou cū ptinēcijs coram ſcl̄ari Judice nos t̄xiſſet ī cām ; nos ꝑ nob̄ ⁊ ſucceſſorib; ñris pacem ⁊ quietē affectantes ; eidē mariote In uita ſua ⁊ heredi ſuo ul aſſignato p⁹t vitam ſuam de conſenſu capl̄i Glaſḡ dam⁹ ⁊ concedim⁹ ⁊ hac carta ñra ꝯfirmam⁹ · decem m̄rcas annuas ſingl̄is annis q̄mdiu vix̄int de firma manerii ñri de Eduluefton̄ peipiēdaſ p manū Cam̄arii ñri q̄ ꝑ t̄pe fu̅it ſcil̄t medietatē ad feſt̄ ſc̄i martini · ⁊ aliam medietatē ad pentecoſt̄ Ita videlicet q̄d ſi aliquis ul aliq̄ nos ul ſucceſſores ñros ſup̄ dc̄a terra vexare volu̅it aut coram quocūq; iudice ſcl̄ari ul ecc̄ſtico conuenire ; dc̄a mariota ⁊ hereſ ſuus ul aſſignat⁹ a totali redditu cadat ſup̄dc̄o niſi nos ⁊ ſucceſſores ñros q̄ntū ad

ꝑdc̃am t̃ram defende poſſit ⁊ indẽpnes ĩ om̃ibꝫ ꝯſuare · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoᵐ ſigill nr̃m vna cū ſigillo dc̃i capli Glaſḡ apponi fecim⁹ huic ſcⁱpto · Teſtibꝫ · magro · Walt̃o · Decano · Dno · Rob Theſaur̃ · dno Ric̃ cancellar̃ Glaſḡ · Magro Rob̃to de Edenburḡ · can̄ Glaſḡ · dno Nicho de Glenwin rᵉtor ecc̃e de Jethᵃm · Dnis Johe ⁊ Ric̃ caplłis nr̃is · ⁊ aliis ·

Carta Ad filii Edulph · de Peniacob ·

Vacat. 173 Sciant ꝑſentes ⁊ fut²i q ego Adam filius Edulphi dedi ⁊ cõceſſi ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta mea cõſᵗmaui Conſtantino filio meo ꝓ homagio ⁊ ſuicio ſuo qᵃndā ptẽ t̃re mee in t̃ritorio de Eduluiſton̄ que olim vocabat² peniacob · illam ſcilicꝫ que tendit a capite de Aldeniſſhlauer u̾ſus auſtrū p albam viam uſque ad crucẽ que ſtat ĩ alta via ⁊ ſic in tᵃnſu̾ſum aſcendendo uſq, ad ſupciliū de Erhacleth ſicut lapides poſiti ꝓ diuiſis teſtant² · ⁊ ſic u̾ſus occidentẽ deſcendendo uſq, ĩ Harecarneburne et ſicut Harecarneburne deſcendit ⁊ cadit ĩ aqᵃm de Pebliſ̃ ⁊ ex Inde aſcendendo p eand aqᵃ uſq, ad gulam de Aldeniſſlauer ⁊ totā Harecarflat cū vna acra t̃re que ẽ int̃ ip̃am ⁊ altam viam ⁊ cū pᵃto sˡ ꝓximo adiacente uſq, ĩ Kingiſſord ⁊ cõmunẽ paſt²am ⁊ õia cõmunia aiſiam̃ta in toto ſeodo meo de Eduluiſton̄ · Tenend ⁊ habend de me ⁊ h̃edibꝫ meis sˡ ⁊ h̃edibꝫ ſuis ĩ feodo ⁊ h̃idate · lib̃e ⁊ quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice in boſco ⁊ plano · In pᵃtis ⁊ paſcuis · In aquiſ in viiſ ⁊ ſemitiſ · faciendo mˡ ⁊ h̃edibꝫ meis ſuiciū viceſime ptis vni⁹ militis · Ego uᵒ ⁊ h̃edes mei hanc totā ꝑnoĩatam t̃ram cū ſuis noĩatis diuiſis ⁊ cū om̃ibꝫ ptinẽciis ſuis ⁊ aiſiam̃tis ꝑdc̃o Conſtantino ⁊ h̃edibꝫ ſuis contᵃ om̃s hoĩes warantizabim⁹ · Hiiſ teſtibꝫ · dno Walt̃o de Cungilton̄ · Walt̃o de Clapham · Thom̃ de Haia · Alano de Sc̃o Claro · Wiłło de Herteſheued · Ric̃o de Moruilla · Wiłło de Morauia · Petᵒ de Wẏtingham ⁊ multis aliis ·

Memoᵈ q iſte Conſtantin⁹ reſignauit ⁊ quietū clamauit dno Wiłło Glaſḡ Ep̃o totū iuſ q̃d habebat in ꝑdc̃iſ t̃ris ꝓ ſe ⁊ h̃edibꝫ ſuis in ppetuū ·

licȝ ab īicio collacõ sᶦ fc̃a nō valeret · qꝛ dc̃us Ad nullū ius habuit in dc̃a villa qꝛ nec ip̃e nᵉ paṫ suus Edulfus habebant ingressum ī dc̃a uilla de Eduluistoñ nᶦ p Ric̃m de Moreuilla ⁊ p Willm filiū eius qᶦ nullū ius habebāt nᶦ rõne fᶦme ad ṫminū qᶦndecim annoꝝ ꝑut in carta eiusđ Ric̃i plene continetur ·

Iẗ meᵈ · q Reginaldus de lacu rõne vxoris sue que ꝑcessit de dc̃o Constantino ħt supᵃdc̃am cartam signatam sigillo dc̃i ađ filii Edulphi ·

De quieta clamacõe Natiuoꝝ ⁊ fugitiuorum ·

174 Alexander dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ omnibȝ ꝓbis hominibȝ toci⁹ ṫre sue salt̃em · Sciatis quod cōcessimus veñ patᶦ in xp̃o · W · Ep̃o Glasḡ Cancell ñro vt ip̃e ⁊ successores sui ep̃i Glasḡ ⁊ eorū homines Natiui ⁊ s̃ui · Quieti sint de Tolneo dando p totū Regnum nr̃m · tam in Burgis qᵃm extᵃ de ppᶦis catall suis ⁊ de omnibus aliis que ad vsus suos ppᶦos emint · Qᵃre firmiṫ ꝓhibemus ne quis ip̃os contᵃ hanc cōcessionē nr̃am vexare presumat sup premissis tolneum ab eis exigendo uel aliqᵃm vexacõem eis inferendo sup ñram plenariam forisfacturam · Test Walṫo · filio · A · senescall Justic̃ scocie · W · Cumin Com̃ de Meneth · W · Olifard iustic̃ Laođ · Alano hostiar̃ · Roḡo Auenel · · DD · Mas̃call · Apđ Cadihou ṫciodecimo Die Octobr̃ · Anno Regni Dni Reḡ vicesimo primo ·

Carta iiiiᵒʳ · mᵃrc̃ ꝑ diacoñ ⁊ sƀdiac̃ p Cadihow ·

175 Alex̃ dei gr̃a · Rex Scott̃ Om̃ibȝ ꝓbis hõibȝ toci⁹ ṫre sue salutē · Sciant ꝓsentes ⁊ futᶦi nos ꝓter sex marcas pᶦus p añcessores ñros datas ⁊ assigᵃtas in firma burgi de Rotherglen ad ppetuā sustētacõeȝ vni⁹ diaconi ⁊ vni⁹ subdiaconi ī ecc̃ia glasgueñ · des̃uienciū caritatis ītuitu ppetuo dedisse ·

cōcessisse · ⁊ hac carta nra ꝯfirmasse deo ⁊ sco kētegno · ⁊ eccie glasgueñ · ⁊ eisđ diaconis et subdiaconis in dca eccia glasgueñ ppetuo seruitis : quatuor marcas singlis annis pcipiendas de firma dnij nri de Cadihou p manꝰ illius qui pro tpe balliuus ul firmariꝰ nr siue hedum ul successoꝝ nroꝝ ibidē extitit · Quare volumꝰ ⁊ firmit pcipimꝰ ut quicūq; p tēpe balliuus vł firmarius nr siue hedum ul successoꝝ nroꝝ extitit apud Cadihou : dcis diacoñ ⁊ subdiacoñ · quolibet āno fire faciat · de firma de Cadihou quatuor marcas medietatē ad pētecost · ⁊ medietatē ad festū sci Martiñ · Testo · W · filio Alañ · senescallo · Justic · Scoc · Walter Cumȳ · Comit de Meneth · Walter Olifarđ · Justic · Laodoñ · Alañ · Hostiar · Walter Bysct · Roger Auenel · Dauid Marscall · apd · castr puellaꝝ octauo die ffebr Añi regñ dni Reg vicesimo tercio ·

De debito capituli soluto mercatoribus Florentinis ·

176 Otto miseratione diuina Sancti Nicolai in carcere Tulliano Diaconus Cardinalis Apostolice sedis Legatus Vniversis presentes Litteras inspecturis Salutem in Domino · Vniversitati vestre presentibus innotescat quod Vbertellus Willelmi mercator florentinus in nostra presentia constitutus pro se sociisque suis confessus est coram nobis se et socios suos ex parte Venerabilis patris Episcopi Decani et Capituli Glasguensis Ecclesie mille et quadringenta marcas Sterlingorum nouorum et Legalium recepisse integre · In quibus dicti Episcopus Decanus et Capitulum Glasguense · ratione cujusdam compositionis facte inter ipsos et prefatos mercatores eisdem mercatoribus tenebantur · et dictos Episcopum Decanum et Capitulum Glasguense ab omni obligatione inter ipsum et socios suos et quemcumque procuratorem Episcopi vel Ecclesie Glasguensis contracta penitus liberauit promittens se et socios suos Decano Glasguensi restituturum omnia Instrumenta que habent ab Episcopo Decano et Capitulo supradictis et si quod Instrumentum per quod

memorati Episcopus Decanus vel Capitulum Glasguense molestari possent vel grauari penes aliquem ex ipsis forsitan inuentum fuerit · Cassum sit penitus et inane nisi apparuerit manifeste illud Instrumentum post festum assumpcionis Beate Marie Virginis anno gratie · mccxl · factum esse · In cujus rei Testimonium has Litteras fieri fecimus et sigillo nostro muniri · Datum Londini · ij Idus Augusti et Domini Gregorij Pontificis · ix · Anno xiij ·

Carta Forneleth qua dat partem Terre de Hachenkerach In Fabricam Ecclesie Glasguensis ·

177 Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Forveleth Filia Keraldi salutem eternam In Christo · Noveritis me In libera potestate et viduitate mea dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse medietatem Quarterij Terre que dicitur hachenkerach In Parochia de Buthelulle Deo et Beato Kentegerno ad sustentationem fabrice Ecclesie Glasguensis In perpetuum pro salute anime mee et Domini mei Maldofin quondam comitis de Leuenax Et antecessorum Et successorum suorum et meorum · Tenendam Et habendam In perpetuum Fabrice dicte Ecclesie In liberam puram et perpetuam Elemosinam Ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus pertinencijs suis sicut aliqua Terra Elemosinata In Regno Scotie Liberius datur aut possidetur · Quam Terram Ego et heredes mei fabrice Ecclesie predicte Contra omnes homines et feminas warantezabimus In perpetuum · In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui · Hijs testibus · magistro Waltero de mortuo mari Decano Glasguensi · Roberto Thesaurario · David de Machañ · Alexandro de Londoñ · Philippo Sacrista Ecclesie Glasguensis · Et alijs ·

Carta Maldoueni comitis de Levenax qua confirmat donationem ſorveleth filie Keraldi factam ecclefie Glaſguenſi ·

178 Omnibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Maldoueni comes de Levenax ſalutem in Domino · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaſſe Beato Kentegerno et fabrice ecclefie ſue donationem quam forveleth filia Keraldi fecit dicte fabrice de dimidietate quarterii terre que dicitur Hauchenkerauch in parrochia de Buthlull · tenenda et habenda adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut carta dicte forveleth inde confecta Teſtatur · Hiis Teſtibus · Magiſtro Waltero de mortuo mari Decano Glaſguenſi · Radulpho Capellano Domini Regis et Canonico Glaſguenſi · Domino Luca Decano de Levenax · Abſolone de Levenax et duobus filiis ſuis · et multis aliis ·

Carta capellanoꝝ de Rokesburḡ in ecc^a caſt^l ·

179 Alexander Dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ omnibꝫ ꝓbis hominibus toci⁹ t̃re ſue sal̃em · Sciant presentes ⁊ fut^ui nos dediſſe cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta ñra cōfirmaſſe ad ſuſtentac̃oem duoꝝ capellanorū in eccl̃ia caſtri ñri de Rokesburḡ q^am dedicari fecim⁹ ꝑpetuo seruituroꝝ · decem libras annuas ꝑcipiendas de firma Burgi ñri de Rokesburḡ ꝑ man⁹ illoꝝ qui ꝓ tēpe fuerint ꝓpoſiti ñri de Rokesbr̃ · medietatē ſcilicꝫ ad feſtū ſc̃i Martini · ⁊ medietatē ad Pentecoſtñ · Quare volum⁹ ⁊ precipim⁹ · ut ꝓpositi ñri de Rokesburḡ habere faciāt singl̃is annis ut predc̃m eſt ꝰ dc̃is duobꝫ capellanis ad suſtentac̃oem ip̃oꝝ decē libras · Don^c eisdē dc̃m Redditū alibi aſſignari fecimus · Teſt^e Philipp̃ de maleuill̃ · ⁊ Rob̃o de monte alto Juſtic̃ Scoc̃ · Will̃o de munfichet · Rob̃o de meyners̃ · G · de Haya · Rob̃o Biset̃ · Rob̃o Cumin · Apd̃ fforfare vicefimo nono Die Octobr̃ Ann̄ · R · r̃ · vicefimo sep̃to ·

Conceſſio de ꝯclud · de ſchediniſtū · de Balain · de Badermonoc̄ · de posſole ⁊ de Kernmoꝝ ⁊ aliis ·

180 Alexander dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · omnibꝫ ꝓbis hominibus tocius t̄re ſue salt̄em · Sciatis q̄ cōceſſim⁹ ven̄abl̄i pat' Will̄o Ep̄o Glasḡ · vt ip̄e ⁊ omnes ſucceſſores ſui ep̄i Glasḡ t̄ras ſuas c'ca Glasgu ſcilicet t̄ras de Conclud · de ſchediniſtuñ · de Ballayn · de Badermonoc̄ · de Poſſele ⁊ de Kenmoř · de Garvach̄ · de Neutuñ · de Leyš · de Ramnishoreñ · ⁊ t̄rā Burgi · ⁊ alias t̄ras ad maṅium de Glasgu ſpectantes · habeāt ⁊ teneāt inppetnū in liberā foreſtā · Qᵃř firmit̄ ꝓhibem⁹ · ne quis ſine eoꝝ licentia in dc̄is t̄ris ſecet aut venet² sup ñram plenariā forisfc̄uram Decē libᵃꝝ · T̄ Clement̄ · ep̄o Dunblanenš · magr̄o · M · Archid̄ Glasḡ · Joh̄e vic̄ de Strivelyn · Walramo de Normanuill · Ap̄d Kirketuñ · Duodecimo Die septembř · Anno Regni Đni Regis · vicesimo · viijº ·

· iijᵃ litt̄a incarc̄acionis malefc̄orum ·

181 Alexander Dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ vicecom̄ ⁊ Ball̄is ſuis de Traueqᵃr salt̄em · Mandam⁹ vob̄ firmit̄ p̄cipientes qᵃtinus visis litt̄is presentibus omnes illos in Ballia v̄ra · quos veñ pater Ep̄s Glasḡ · Archid̄ · offic̄ · uel Decañ ip̄ius in excōicacōis ſentēcia ꝑ quadraginta dies vob̄ oſtenderit ꝑduraſſe claues eccl̄ie vil̄r cōtempnendo ∻ capi faciatis · ⁊ carcerali cuſtodie mancipari · Donᶜ sup hoc ꝓ quo fuerint excōicacōis ſentencia innodati ∻ Deo ⁊ Eccl̄ie · satisfec̄int ꝯpetent̄ · Teſt̄ · D · ep̄o ſc̄i Andř · G · ep̄o Dunkeld̄ · W · Cumin · Com̄ de menetheth · Henř de Baill Cam̄ař · Ap̄d Schoñ xvº · Die Julij · Anno Regni Đni Reḡ · vicesimo octauo ·

Confirmacō Reḡ Alex̃ sup Donacōe Walt̃i Olifard caplle de Osebertune ·

182 Alexander dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ omnibȝ ꝓbis hominibȝ totiꝰ t̃re ſue saltem · Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri nos cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta ñra confirmaſſe donacōem illā · q^am Walt̃s Olifard Juſtic̃ Laodoñ · fecit Deo ⁊ capelle Bē Kat̃yne virginis ſite apd Osb̃nyſtuñ ⁊ capellanis ibidē deo inppetuum ſuit²is ⁊ diuina celebrat²is ꝑ salute anime ſue ⁊ ysabelle q°ndā sponse ſue ⁊ animaꝝ añceſſorū ſuoꝝ n^enon ⁊ oĩum fidelium defunctoꝝ ad ſuſtentacōem eoꝝdē capellanoꝝ de decē lib^atis redditus in t̃ra Osb̃nyſtuñ ⁊ in molendino de Botheuill · videlicet de tota t̃ra ville de Osb̃niſtuñ p ſuas r^etas diuisas ⁊ cū omnibȝ ſuis ptiñ Ita ſcilicet q q^antum eis defuerit de dc̃is decē libratis redditus in terra osb̃niſtuñ eis pficiet² ⁊ aſſignabitur in molendino de Botheuill p visū ꝓboꝝ hominū · Tenend ⁊ hndum in liberam purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinam · Ita libe ⁊ quiete ſicut carta ip̃ius Walt̃i Olif Iñ plenius ꝯfc̃a iuſte teſtat² · saluo ſuicō ñro · Teſte venabil pat̃e Willo Ep̃o Glasḡ · Cancellar̃ · Dauid Marscall · Willo de Breychiñ · Thom̃ fil Rañlf · Nich de Sulis · Walramo de Normanuill · Rob Cumin · Ap̃d Rokesburḡ · viceſim̃ q^nto die Octobr̃ · anno Regni Đni Reḡ viceſimo octauo ·

Q hoĩeſ ep̃i Glaſḡ q^eti ſint de tholneo p Scoc̃ ·

183 Alex̃ đi gr̃a Rex Scoc̃ om̃ibȝ ꝓbis hōibȝ totiꝰ t̃re ſue saltm · Sciant p̃ſenteſ ⁊ fut²i nos ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta ñra ꝯf^maſſe venabli p̃ri · W · ep̃o Glaſḡ · ⁊ eiꝰ ſucceſſoribȝ ep̃iſ Glaſḡ inppetuū · vt burgēſes ⁊ hoĩes ſui de Glaſḡ in Ergađ ⁊ in Leuenax̃ ⁊ p totū regnū nr̃m ire pꝰſint ad emēđ ⁊ vendēđ ⁊ oĩmodas m̃cat²as exc̃cendas cū voluint · Ita libe ⁊ quiete plenar̃ ⁊ honorifice ⁊ ſine aliquo ĩpedim̃to balliuoꝝ ñroꝝ de Dunbretañ ſeu quoꝝcūq̧ alioꝝ balliuoꝝ ñroꝝ ſicut dc̃i burgēſes ⁊ hoĩes de Glaſḡ antiq^tꝰ libius · q^etiꝰ ·

pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificēcius fac̄e potuūt añqᵃm aliq burgū apᵈ Dunbretañ fundari fecim⁹ · Concessim⁹ ⁊̃ ⁊ hac carta ñra cōfᵗmauim⁹ oīmib₃ venientib₃ ad nūdinas ⁊ forū de Glasḡ . ⁊ inde recedentib₃ fᵗmam pacē ⁊ ꝓteccōm nr̄am · fᵗmit̄ ꝓhibentes ne quis ad dc̄as nūdinas ⁊ foꝝ de Glasḡ veniētib₃ ⁊ inde recedentib₃ · malū · īiuriam · molestiam inferat aut gᵃuamē ꝯᵃ hanc ꝯcessionē nr̄am qᵒmin⁹ ad dc̄as nūdinas lib̄e ⁊ ad forū de Glasḡ cū voluint venire ⁊ inde recede possint sine alic⁹ ballivi īpedim̄to sup nr̄am plenariā m̄iam̄ decē libraꝝ · T · dd̄ ep̄o Sc̄i Andr̄ · G · ep̄o Dunkeld̄ · W · comyn com̄ de Menenteth̄ · W · Olifard Justic̄ Laodoñ · W · Archid̄ Laodoñ · H · de balliol camario · W · de Lindes̄ · Philipp̄ de maleuil · Justic̄ Scoc̄ · ap̄d castᵘm puellaꝝ · xjᵒ · die Januar̄ anno rᵗ dn̄i reḡ · vicesimo · octauo ·

Carta dn̄j Joh̄is de Vallibus ·

184 Omnib₃ xp̄i fidelib₃ hoc scᵗptū visuris vł audituris · Joh̄es de uallibus miles · Saltm · Noūitis nos ꝓpt̄ qᵃndā offensam a nobis fc̄am ecclesie glasgueñ noīe emende ⸫ dedisse · cōcessisse · ⁊ hac carta ñra ꝯfirmasse deo ⁊ b̄to kentegno · ⁊ dc̄e ecc̄e glasḡ · qᵗnq₃ mᵃrcas ānuas de nobis ⁊ h̄edib₃ ñris inppetuū ꝑcipiendas ad sustentacōem vni⁹ capł̄lāi qᵗ in dicta ecc̄a ꝑhēnit̄ m̄istrabit · Quas qᵗd̄m qᵗnq₃ mᵃrcas ānuas p̄stito a nobis corpalr sacᵃmēto ⸫ ꝓmisim⁹ fac̄e assigᵃri ad sustētacōem dc̄i capł̄lani qᵃm cicius cōmode potim⁹ · in c̄to loco · ī dioc̄ glasgueñ · Int̄im aut̄ volumus ⁊ concedim⁹ · vt dc̄e qᵗnq₃ mᵃrce ānue de fᵗma ñre ville de Golyn ad hos t̄mīos ꝑsoluāt² · videlicet vna medietas ad pentecost̄ · ⁊ alia medietas ad festū sc̄i Mᵃrtini in yeme · Promᵗtim⁹ aut̄ fᵗmit̄ · ꝓ nobis ⁊ heredib₃ ñris · vt si in solucōe dc̄i ānui redditus p nos uł aliquē h̄edū ñroꝝ ad aliquē t̄minū cessari cōtigit ⸫ ꝓ qualib₃ quindena pᵒt t̄minū cui⁹lib₃ solucōis nō fc̄e elapsū ⸫ xxᵘ · solid̄ noīe pene a nobis · vł qᵒcumq₃ h̄ede ñro p quē fuit cessatū ⸫ p̄stent² dc̄e ecclesie glasgueñ iure petendi pᵗncipalē redditū penes ip̄am ecc̄iam nich̄omin⁹ remanēte ·

Subiciem⁹ cc̃ tā nos q̃ h̃edes ñros iurifdiccõni dnj Ep̃i glafgueñ · qui p̄ tēpe fuit · vt nos libere poffit p cenfurā ecc̃iafticā compelle ad obfervacõem oĩum p̃dc̃orum · Ita vt fede glafgueñ vacāte capłm ei⁹đ loci in nos ⁊ h̃edes ñros eanđ coh̃cendi ħeat iurfdiccõem · Et renũciam⁹ p̄ nobis ⁊ h̃edibȝ ñris · q̃ntū ad p̃miffa · oĩi appłłacõni · excepc̃õni · cauillacõni · ac oĩi iurf remedio canõici ⁊ ciuilis · ⁊ õibus hijs qᵉ pot̃ūt dici uł obici cont̃ hoc inftrumentū vł factū · Et Juranim⁹ p̄ nobis ⁊ h̃edibus ñris cont̃ hec nłło tēpe fac̃e vł vẽire · In cui⁹ rei teftiõm figillū nr̃m apponi fecim⁹ huic fc̃pto · Act̃ apᵈ · Edẏnburgħ · octauodecĩo die Ap̃lis · Anñ natiuitatis đnice · millefimo · ducentefimo · quadragefimo tercio ·

Conf̃macõ Regf fr̃ q̃nq̃ m̃rcf ɔceff p dñm Joħem de vallibȝ ecc̃e glafg̃ ppet̃ · de Golẏn ·

185 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Oĩibȝ p̄bis hõibȝ toci⁹ t̃re fue Sałt · Sciant p̃fentes ⁊ fut̃i nos cõceffiffe ⁊ hac carta ñra conf̃maffe donacõem illā quā Joħs de vallibus p̄pt̃ quādam offenfam a fe fc̃am ecc̃ie glafgueñ fecit noĩe emende deo ⁊ beato kētegno ⁊ eiđ ecc̃ie glafgueñ de q̃nq̃ m̃rcis annuis de fe ⁊ heredibȝ fuis ĩppetuū p̄cipienđ ad fuftentacõem vni⁹ capłłani qui in dc̃a ecc̃a ph̃enit̃ miñftrabit ⁊ de f̃ma ville fue de Golẏn · donᵉ · dc̃e q̃nq̃ m̃rce ānue in alio loco c̃to ⁊ cõpetenti in dioc̃ glafgueñ ⁊ affignent̃ · Ita lib̃e ⁊ q̃ete ficut carta p̃dicti Joħ de vallibȝ inde pleni⁹ confecta dc̃e ecc̃ie glafg̃ · iufte teftat̃ · Teftibȝ · Dauid Ep̃o fancti andr̃ · Galfriđ · ep̃o dunkeldeñ · Walter̃ Comẏn · coñ de Meneteth̃ · Henric̃ · de Bałł · Camar̃ · Thõ · fił Ranulf · apᵈ · Edẏnburgħ · Nono die Junij · Anñ · Reg̃ · đnj Regis · vicefimo nono ·

Confirmacõ de mosplat̃ in Ballia de Lanarc̃ ·

186 Alexander Dei gr̃a Rex Scottor̃ omnibus pbis hoĩbus toci⁹ t̃re sue saɫem · Sciant presẽtes ⁊ futuri nos diuine Caritatis intuitu dedisse cõcessisse ⁊ hac Carta ñra cõfirmasse venabɫi patri in xp̃o Wiłło Ep̃o Glasḡ totā t̃ram de mosplat̃ in Ballia de Lanarc̃ · Tenend̃ ⁊ ħnd̃ eid̃ Wiłło ep̃o ⁊ successoribȝ suis ep̃is Glasḡ · de nob̃ ⁊ hered̃ȝ ñris p rectas diuisas suas ⁊ cum omnibȝ iustis ptinẽtiis libertatibȝ ⁊ aẏsiamẽtis suis in liberā purā ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā · ita libere q̇ete plenar̃ ⁊ honorifice sicut aliq elemosina · liberius · quieti⁹ · plenius ⁊ honorificens̃ ab aliq° uel aliq̇bȝ in Regno ñro tenet² uel possidetur · Test · D · ⁊ H · de Melros ⁊ de Kelkou · Ab̃bibȝ · Wiłło Com̃ de Mar̃ · Wiłło de Lindes̃ · Nichoɫ · de sulis · Eẏmer̃ de Macc⁹weɫɫ · Rob̃o de Meiners̃ · ap̃d Rokesburḡ · sep̃o Die feb̃uar̃ Añ Regni Đni Regis · Tricesimo ·

Confirmacio donacõis Joħis de Carrik · de una denar̃ t̃re qᵉ valet qtuor marcas ⁊ de Pat°natu eccᵉ de stthim̃e ·

187 Alexander dei gr̃a Rex Scottor̃ omnibȝ pbis hominibus tocius t̃re sue saɫem · Sciant presentes ⁊ fut²i nos cõcessisse ⁊ hac carta ñra ꝯfirmasse donacõem illam qm Joħes de Carric̃ filius Duncañ Comitis de Carric̃ fecit deo ⁊ Bõ Kentegerno ⁊ Wiłło ep̃o Glasḡ p eo qđ idem ep̃s remisit eidē Joħi omnes iniurias ppettas p se ⁊ suos in Guerra Galwathē contͣ omnes ecc̃ɫias in Glasḡ Dioc̃ cõstitutas ∴ De vna denariata t̃re in feodo de Stctim̃ que vocat² Hachinclohẏñ cum iure pat°natus ecc̃ɫie de Stractim̃ inppetuum qm quidem denar̃ t̃re idem Joħes assignauit dc̃o ep̃o p qtuor marcatis t̃re · Ita t̃n qđ si cõtingat qđ dc̃s Joħes ius pat°natus ecc̃ɫie Strattim̃ contͣ Ab̃bem de Passelet uel quemcunq̧ alium qui se ius pat°natus in eadē ecc̃ɫia

hēre dixerit non euicit ⁊ proficiet eidē epo ⁊ ei9 fuccefforibus epis · centū solidatas t̃re cū dc̃a denariata t̃re in t̃ra fua de Carric̃ in loco cōpetenti · Tenend ⁊ hend dc̃o Epo ⁊ eius fuccefforibus epis inppetuū in liberam puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā · Ita libere quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ficut carta prefati Johis ⁊ ꝯfirmacio Duncañ Coñ de Carric̃ patris fui Iñ plenius ꝯfc̃e iufte teftantur · faluo f̃uicio ñro · Teft · Philipp̃ abbe de Jedewurth · Math Archid Glasḡ · Thoñ filio Ranulfi · magro Reginald de ẏrewẏn archid Teuidal · Simone Crok · magro Hug̃ de Brechẏ · Odenell de Merleẏ · apd Jedewurth · Tricefimo Die Octobr̃ · Anno Regni Dni Reg̃ tricefimo ·

Bulla contra provifiones auctoritate papali ·

188 **I**nnoc̃ eps · f · f · di · veñ · frib3 Dūblañ · ⁊ Brechineñ epis · ⁊ dilc̃o fil · Abbi de Lundors Sc̃i Andr̃ Dioc̃ · salt · ⁊ ap̃ · bñ · Paci ⁊ tnquillitati veñ · fr̃is ñri · epi ⁊ dilc̃oꝝ filioꝝ Capti · ac ecc̃e Glafgueñ patna uolentef in poftum follicitudine puidere eif auc^te^ ap^ca^ duxim9 indulgend · vt ad recipiend aliquē in canonicū ut puifiōem alicui9 in penfionib3 feu p̃bendis · ut dignitatib3 · aut aliis ecclfticif bñficiis auc^te^ fedif ap^ce^ ut legatoꝝ eiuf compelli nō poffint abfq, fp̃ali mandato fedif eiufdem faciente plenam de Glafḡ ecc̃a ⁊ de hui9modi indulḡncia mencōem · Quocc̃ difcrecōi v̄re p ap^ca^ fcpta mandam9 · Qtin9 dc̃os · Epm ⁊ captm ꝯ conceffionis ñre tenorē non pmittatif fup hiis ab aliquib3 indebite moleftari moleftatoref h9i p cenfurā ecclfticam appllone p9pofita compefcendo · Qd fi non omef hiis exeq̄ndif potuitif intefse ⁊ duo urm ea nichomin9 exeqnt · Dat Lugd · iij · Id · Julij · Pontif ñri · anno tcio ·

Qđ epc̃ glaſ nō teneat alic puidere p l̃raſ apcas · n ꝛc̃ ·

189 Innoc̃ · ep̃s · s̃ · s̃ · đi · ven̄abili fr̄i · Ep̄o · ꝛ dilc̄is filiis · Cap̄lo · Glaſḡ salt ꝛ ap̄ bn̄ · Paci ꝛ tnquillitati v̄re · ac Glaſguen̄ ecc̄e uolentes in poſt̄um [paterna] ſollicitudine puid̄e : auc̄toritate uobis p̄ſencium indulgem · vt ad recipienđ aliquem in Canonicū uł puiſionem alicui in penſionib ſeu p̄bendis · uł dignitatib aut aliis eccſticis bn̄ficiis compłi auc^te sedis ap^ce · uł legatoꝝ ip̄ius minime ualeatis · abſq speciali mandato ſedis eiuſdem faciente plenam de Glaſḡ ecc̄a ꝛ hc indulḡntia menc̄oem · Nłłi ergo om̄o hoīm liceat hnc paginam n̄re conceſſionis infrinḡe uł ei auſu tem̄ario contire · Si quis aut̄ hoc attēptare p̄ſūp̄ſit : indignac̄oem op̄is dei ꝛ b̄oꝝ pet ꝛ pauli · ap̄loꝝ eius : ſe nou̇it incurſur̄ · Dat̄ · Lugdun̄ · xij · kł · Augti Pontif n̄ri · anno t̄cio ·

Qđ epc̃ glaſ ex regn̄ ſcoc̃ ad iuđm thi nō deb̄at ·

190 Innocenti ep̃s · s̃ · s̃ · đi · ven̄abili fr̄i · · Ep̄o · Glaſguen̄ · salt · ꝛ ap̄ · bn̄ · Cum ecc̄a tua ſacroſc̄e Romane ecc̄e ſit nullo mediante filia specialis · ꝛ te ſicut virū honeſtū ꝛ puidum ſincere caritatis brachiis amplexemur : frat̄nitati tue gtant̄ concedimus · qđ aliquib ſalua conſc̄ia poſſumus indulḡe · Eapp̄t̄ tuis suplicac̄onib inclinati · ad inſtar felicis recordac̄onis · vrbani p̄p^e p̄deceſſor̄ n̄ri t ꝛ elicis tuis sp̄alr duxim concedenđ vt ad nulli unqm iudiciū uł examen ex regnum ſcoc̃ quaꝝlibet litt̄aꝝ optentu · niſi ad sedem ap̄licam p hiis dumtaxat negociis que in regno cōmode t̄minari nō poſſunt : traharis in cauſam · Excepto ſi legat a lat̄e Romani pontificis destinat in contigua puincia moraret · Quicqd etiam lib̄tatis uł īmunitatis aut sp̄alis indulḡncie tibi uł ecc̄e tue a n̄ris p̄deceſſoribus eſt indultum : firmitatem ppetuam h̄re dec̄nim ꝛ eidem ecc̄e auc^te ap^ca confirmam ꝛ

ꝑsentis sc͛pti pat°ciniis cōmunim⁹ · Nulli ergo om̄o hoīm liceat hᵃnc paginam n̄re concessionis ⁊ confirmacōnis infringe͛ · ul̄ ei ausu temario ꝯᵃhire · Si quis aut̄ hoc attēptare ꝑsūpsit indignacōem oīs dī ⁊ bōꝝ pet͛ ⁊ pauli apl̄oꝝ eius · se nouit incursur̄ · Dat̄ · Lugdun̄ · viij · Id̄ Septembꝝ · Pont̄ n̄ri · anno t̄cio ·

Qd̄ Epc̄ glasḡ exᵃ regnū scoc̄ · nō debat tᵃhi ad iudiciū ·

191 Innocenci⁹ ep̄s · s͛ · s͛ · dī · ven̄ · fr̄i · · Ep̄o · Glasḡ salt̄ · Et ap̄ · bn̄ · Sicut ex pte tua fuit ꝓpositum coram nobis · licet tibi · ac successoribȝ tuis · ⁊ cl̄icis tue dioc̄ a sede apᶜᵃ sit indultum · vt p litt͛as apᶜᵃˢ exᵃ regnū Scocye trahi ad iudiciū nō possitis ∻ nisi exꝑssam de indulgentia hᵘi fec͛int mēcōem ∻ nō nullis t̄n q͛ moliūt² fac͛e fraudem legi impetᵃntibȝ a nobis litt͛as ꝯᵃ vos ad iudices positos exᵃ regnū ∻ idē Judices vt pote illis ꝓpicii cōmittūt aliis de regno ip̄o ꝑ suo ⁊ impetᵃnciū libito int͛dum mediā ⁊ aliqᵃndo totam causam diffinitā sibi sentēcia res͛uata · vnde contigit qd̄ gᵃuati freq̄nt͛ a subdelegatis ip̄is necesse h̄etis ad delegatos appellare ꝑdc̄os cum in tali casu n̄ ad p͛mū appl̄let² s̄ ad̄ ꝓximū delegantē ⁊ coram eis appl̄lonis cām ꝑsequi int͛iecte · sicq̄ nl̄lm de ip̄a indulgencia cōmodū reportatis · Qua ꝑpt͛ petiistis a nobis ꝯtᵃ fraudem hᵘi congruū remediū adhib͛i · Quocirca [qꝛ] fraus ⁊ dolus nulli debet pat°ciniū imptiri ad instar felicis recordacōnis · G · p̄pᵉ · ꝑdecessor̄ n̄ri · aucᵗᵉ t͛ ꝑsenciū indulgem⁹ · vt p hᵘi litt͛as ad Judices positos exᵃ regnū ꝑdc̄m a sede apᶜᵃ impetᵃtas nō possitis aliqᵃten⁹ conueniri · nisi de hac indulgencia exꝑssa in eis mencō habeat² · Nulli ergo oīo hominū liceat hᵃnc paginam n̄re concessionis infringe͛ ul̄ ei ausu temario ꝯᵃire · Si quis aut̄ hoc attēptare ꝑsūpsit indignacōem oīs dī · ⁊ bōꝝ pet͛ ⁊ pauli apl̄oꝝ eius se nouit incursur̄ · Dat̄ · Lugdun̄ · vij · Id̄ · Septembꝝ Pont̄ n̄ri · anno t̄cio ·

Ne cauſe examinationi committentur extra regnum ·

192 Innoc̃ · ep̃s ſ · ſ · đi · vniu͛ſis ep̃is · ac aliis eccãꝝ p̃latis p Regnū Scoc̃ conſtitutis ſal̃m ⁊ ap̃ · bñ · Cum k̃m in xp̃o · filiū nr̃m Regē Scoc̃ illuſtrē quē ſcim⁹ ẽe deuotum ecc̃e int͛ alios orbiſ · regeſ ⁊ pͥncipeſ · ſp̃ali p̃rogatiua fauor̃ ⁊ gr̃e pſeqͣmur votis ei⁹ libent͛ annuim⁹ ⁊ celſitudini ſue in hiis que digne depoſcit noſ fauorabiles exhibemus · Cum igit² ſicut ex pte ip̃ius fuit ppoſitum coram no𝔟 nonnulle occaſione elec̃onum celebͣtaꝝ in eccleſiis Regni ſui freq̃nt͛ cont°u͛ſie oriant² qͣs ⁊ etiam examinac̃ões elec̃onum ip̃aꝝ int͛dum exͣ idem regnū contingit a ſede apͨͣ delegari · quia ex hoc gͣue p̃dc̃o Regi ⁊ Regno ſuo · ac vo𝔟 etiam p̃iudiciū gen͛at² ⁒ nobis humil̃r ſuplicauit vt puidere ſup hoc ſue ac ip̃i⁹ regni ⁊ ṽre indēpnitati pat͛na ſollicitudine curarem⁹ · Ip̃ius itaq̷ regiſ ſuplic̃oibꝫ benignū impartientes aſſenſū ⁒ eidem Regi ⁊ vobis aucͭͤ p̃ſenciū indulgem⁹ vt eedem cauſe ul̃ alie ſi qͣs in eodem regno oriri contig͛it ⁒ aut etiā examinac̃oeſ p̃dc̃e exͣ idem Regnū · aucͭͤ sedis apͨͤ ul̃ legatoꝝ ip̃ius cōmitti nō ualeant · qͣs ſi forſan ab eadem ſede exͣ idem Regnū ex legittima cã committi ꝯting͛et ⁒ in ciuitate ac dioc̃ Eboꝝ minime cōmittant² · ß cōmittāt² dumtaxat in karleolñ ul̃ dunolm̃ ciuitatibꝫ ac dioc̃ que ṽriſ ptibꝫ ſunt vicine · Nulli ergo om̃o hom̃ liceat hͣnc paginā ñre conceſſionis infring͛e ul̃ ei auſu tem͛ario ꝯͣhire · Si quiſ aut̃ hoc attēptare p̃ſūp̃ſ͛it indignac̃oem õip̃is đi ⁊ boꝝ petͥ ⁊ pauli ap̃loꝝ ei⁹ ſe nou͛it incurſur̃ · Dat̃ Lugduñ · iij · iđ ſeptembꝝ pont̃ ñri · anno t͛cio ·

Qđ epc̃ glaſgueñ nō teneat² ad puiſionē alicui⁹ p l̃raſ apͨͣˢ · nͥ ⁊c̃ ·

193 Innocenti⁹ ep̃s · ſ · ſ · đi · ven͛abli fr̃i · · Ep̃o · Glaſg̃ · sal̃m · ⁊ ap̃ · bnđ · Cum ſic̃ te accepim⁹ intimante Glaſgueñ eccã ppt͛ abſenciā · · · · · · p̃bendaſ ⁊ dignitateſ abſtinenciū in eadem patiat² defc̃m non modicū in diuinis ⁒ Nos

uolentes paci ꝛ tᵃnquillitati tue · ac ip̃ius ecc̃e paᵗna sup hoc in posᵗum sollicitudine ꝑuidere ; vt cum eoꝝdem · · · · · · ꝓbendas ꝛ dignitates in eadē ecc̃a vacare contigit ; eas put ad te ptinet libe possis idoneis conferre psonis · ꝛ a modo ad ꝑuisionem alicuiꝰ · · · · · p littas apcas compHi nō ualeas aucte tibi ꝑsenciū indulgemꝰ · nisi litte ip̃e plenam de hᵃc indulgencia fecint menc̃oem · NHi ergo oĩo hoĩm liceat hᵃnc paginā ñre concessionis infringe ut ei ausu temario ꝯtᵃire · Si quis aut̃ hoc attēptare ꝑsũpsit ; indignac̃oem op̃is d̄i ꝛ b̄oꝝ petᵃ ꝛ pauli apl̃oꝝ eius se nouit incursur̃ · Dat̃ Lugduñ · x · kl̃ · apˡˡ · pont̃ ñri · anno qᵃrto ·

ꝯᵃ ꝑuisiones ·

194 Innoc̃ · ep̃ · s · s · d̄i veñ · fr̃i · · Ep̃o · Glasgueñ · salt̃ ꝛ ap̃ · bñ · Cum sicut asseris ecc̃a Glasgueñ sit de mandato ñro sup pluriū ꝑuisione gᵃuata ; nos uolentes tᵃ ꝛ eidem ecc̃e in posᵗum a simili gᵃuamine ꝓcaue ; tuis suplicac̃onibꝫ inclinati fr̃nitati tue aucte ꝑsenciū indulgemus · ne p littas apcas ꝑuidere alicui ut aliquibꝫ in ꝑfata ecc̃a tenearis nisi eedem litte plenam ꝛ expssam de ip̃a ecc̃a ꝛ indulgencia huiꝰmodi faciant menc̃onem · Nulli ergo omĩo hoĩm liceat hᵃnc paginā ñre concessionis infringe ut ei ausu temario contᵃire · Si quis aut̃ hoc attēptare ꝑsũpsit ; indignac̃oem op̃is d̄i · ꝛ beatoꝝ petᵃ ꝛ pauli apl̃oꝝ eiꝰ ; se nouit incursur̃ · Dat̃ Lugduñ · vij · Id̄ · Aprilis · Pont̃ ñri · anno qᵃnto ·

Contra provisiones Papales ·

195 Innoc̄ ep̄s · s̄ · s̄ · d̄i · ven̄ · fr̄i · Ep̄o · Glasḡ · salt ⁊ ap̄ · bnd̄ · Cum sicut asseris ecc̄a Glasguen̄ sit de mandato ap^co sup pluriū puisione g^uata · Nos uolentes tibi ⁊ ip̄i ecc̄e in posterum a simili g^uamine p̄cauere ·/ tuis suplicac̄onibȝ inclinati fr̄nitati tue ut p quascumq₃ litteras sup quoꝝcūq₃ puisione impet^tas a nobis ·/ nisi sit iam eaꝝ auc^te pcessum ·/ seu etiam impet^ndas · etiam si contineat² in ip̄is qd̄ eaꝝ impet^toribȝ quelibet ap^ca indulḡncia non obsistat · vt q^ntūcumq₃ alias p̄cise scribatur in illis pnidere alicui ut aliquibȝ in p̄fata ecc̄a n̄llatenus tenearis · nisi litte eedem impet^nde plenā ⁊ exp̄ssam de indulḡncia huiꝰmodi fecint mencōem auc^te p̄senciū indulgemꝰ · Nulli ergo oīo hoīm liceat h^nc paginam n̄re concessionis infringe · ut ei ausu temario ꝯt^ire · Si quis aut̄ hoc attēptare p̄sūpsit ·/ indignacōem oīpis d̄i ⁊ boꝝ pet¹ ⁊ pauli apłoꝝ eiꝰ se nouit incursur̄ · Dat̄ Lugdun̄ · xv · kł Septembꝝ · Pont̄ n̄ri · Anno · septo ·

Qd̄ Epc̄ ⁊ Capitłm Glasḡ cōpelli nō ualant ad recepcōem ut puisionē alicꝰ in eoꝝ eccłia p łras apłicas · n¹ ·

196 Innocentiꝰ ep̄s s̄uus · s̄uoꝝ · d̄i · ven̄ · fr̄i · Ep̄o Sc̄i · Andr̄ · satm · ⁊ ap̄ · bn̄ · Deuocōnis sincitas q^in venabil frat n̄r · · ep̄s ⁊ dilc̄i filii · capłm Glasḡ ad nos ⁊ Rom̄ eccam hnt nos inducit · vt eoꝝ pcōnibȝ benigne ac fauorablr annuamꝰ · Hinc ē qd̄ cum sicut ijdem asserūt eoꝝ eccłia de mandato ap^co sit sup pluriū puisione g^uata · nos uolentes eis ⁊ ip̄i ecclesie in posterum p̄cauere ·/ eoꝝ suplicacōnibȝ inclinati ne p litteras sedis ap^ce ut legatoꝝ ip̄ius impet^tas · nisi iam sit eaꝝ aucto^te pcessum · ut etiam impet^ndas cuiꝰcumq₃ tenoris existant ⁊ q^ntūq₃° p̄cise scribat² in illis ad recepcōem ut puisiōem alicuiꝰ in eoꝝ ecc̄a compelli possint nisi in eis de p̄bendaꝝ ip̄ius ecc̄e numo

specialis ⁊ expssa mencio habeat᷑ ⁊ tot⁹ tenor indulgencie hui⁹modi sit insert⁹ · qᵃmqᵃm contineat᷑ in ipis qđ quelibȝ indulgncia eaꝝ impetᵃtoribȝ non obsistat p nras litt͛as duxim⁹ concedenđ · Decnētes irritū ⁊ inane · quicquid ꝯᵃ hui⁹modi concessionis nre tenorē · fuit attēptatū · Ita tn qđ dilco filio magro Thedisio de Lauaina sc͛ptori nro quo ad receptōem ⁊ puisionem auctᵒ litt͛aꝝ nraꝝ eidem in eoꝝ eccā faciendas · seu pceptōem annue pensiōis decem mᵃrcaꝝ in qᵃ pfat⁹ eps p easdem litt͛as ex nra puisione tenet᷑ eidem noīe ecclesie Glasg nllm piudiciū genet᷑ · Quocirca frnitati tue p apᶜᵃ sc͛pta mandam⁹ qᵃtin⁹ nō pmittas pdcos epm ⁊ caplm sup hiis ꝯtᵃ concessionis ⁊ constitonis nre tenorē ab aliquibȝ indebite molestari · molestatores h⁹i p censurā · eccᵃsticā appllone p⁹posita compescendo · Dat Lugđ · vij · kl febꝝ · Pont · nri anno octō ·

Ne epc Glasg respōđat ī foro sctari ł etatis ·

197 Innoc eps ł · ł · đi veñ frī · · Epo · Glasg salt · ⁊ ap · bñ · Cum de rebȝ eccᵃsticis disponendi nulla sit laicis att͛buta potestas ; psenciū tibi auctᵉ concedim⁹ · vt sup t͛ris que Glasg ecce pia libalitate fideliū in elemosinā sunt collate ; sctare sequi foꝝ ul in eo respondere quibuslibȝ conuent⁹ nllaten⁹ tenearis · qⁱn poci⁹ id tamqᵃ eccᵃstice libtati ꝯᵃium tᶦ nouis int͛dcm · Nulli ergo omīo hoīm · li · hᵃnc · pa · n · con · ⁊ inhi · infᵒ ul · e · au · te · ꝯᵃi · Si qⁱs · ⁊c · Dat Assisii · iđ · Maij pon · ñ · an · xᵒ ·

Qđ epc glasg · forū sctare seqⁱ nō debat p t͛ris ecctie sue in elemoīam collatis ·

198 Innocenti⁹ eps ß · ß · đi · venabilibȝ fribȝ · Brechineñ ⁊ Dunkeldñ epis · salt ⁊ ap · bñ · Cum de rebus eccᵃsticis disponendi nlla sit laicis att͛buta

poteſtaſ : venabli fri nro Glaſgueñ epo auc^te^ littaꝝ nraꝝ duxim⁹ concedend vt ſup tris que Glaſg eccc pia libalitate fideliū in elemoſinā ſunt collate ſctare ſequi foꝝ ut in eo reſpondere · quibuſlibet conuent⁹ nſtaten⁹ teneat² · quin poci⁹ id tamq^m ecc̄aſtice libtati ꝯt^a ium ſibi nouit intdc̄m · Q^o circa frnitati vre p ap^ca ſc^ipta mandam⁹ Q^a tin⁹ dc̄m epm nō pmittatis ſup hiis ꝯ^a conceſſionis ⁊ inhibic̄onis nre tenorē ab aliquib; indebite moleſtari · moleſtatores h⁹i p cenſurā ecc̄aſticam appſtone p⁹poſita compeſcendo · Non obſtante ſi aliquib; a sede ap^ca ſit indultū qd intdici ſuſpendi ut excōicari non poſſint p littas dc̄e sedis que de indulto h⁹i plenam ⁊ expſſam ac de ubo ad ubum non fecint mencōnem · Dat Aſiſii Id Maij Pontif nri · anno decimo ·

Carta dne yſabell de valloñ de q^indecim libratis tre in Dalkarn quā ht decanus ⁊ capitlm ·

199 Omib; hoc ſc^iptum viſur ut auditur yſabella de valloñ dna de killebrid salt · in dno · Nouitis me dediſſe conceſſiſſe ⁊ pſenti carta conf^imaſſe do ⁊ bo kentegno · ⁊ ecclie Glaſg p ſalute aīe mee parentū ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ p aīa dni · DD · Comyn mariti mei iam defuncti q^indecim libratas tre in feodo de Kirkepat^ic · ſcilic; totam tram meā que vocatur foreſta de Dalkarñ put hodie extenta eſt ut ſcdm viſum pboꝝ uiroꝝ extendi potit ſi venabit pat eps Glaſg hoc elegit · ⁊ q deerit de quindecim libratis in tra pdc̄a de Dalkarñ in pxima tra mea eid tre de Dalkarñ coniuncta loco competenti aſſignabo · Quas tras uolo ut ecctia Glaſg ⁊ venabit pat epc ei⁹dem ecclie ⁊ ſucceſſores ſui teneant ⁊ poſſideant in libam puram ⁊ ppetuam elemoīam · ita libe · quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſine omi ſuicio int^inſeco ⁊ ext^inſeco ⁊ ſine omi exaccōne ⁊ demanda · ſicut aliqua elemoīa in regno Scoc̄ libius quiecius plenius ⁊ honorificentius tenetur ⁊ poſſidetur · Ego ā ⁊ hedes mei p omi ſuicio ⁊ demanda dc̄as tras contingentib; inppetuū reſpondebim⁹ ⁊ ecctiam acq^ietabim⁹ · ⁊ dc̄as tras ecclie pdc̄e Epo

qui nūc est ⁊ successoribȝ suis inppetuū Warantizabimꝰ ⁊ defendemus · In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū p̄senti sc̄ͥpto sigillū meū apposui · Hiis testibȝ · fr̄e dauid pͥore fr̄um p̄dicatoꝝ de Ar̄ · fr̄e Rob̄o de Irewyn · d̄no · W · de valloniis fr̄e meo · W · de mortuo mari decano ⁊ R · de Irewyn archidiacoñ Glasḡ · d̄no Rad̄o capellano canōico Glasḡ ·

Confirmac̄o d̄ni · J · de Balliolo sup ead̄ t̄ra ·

200 Om̄ibȝ xp̄i fidelibȝ hoc sc̄ͥptum visur̄ ut audituꝝ Joh̄es de Balliolo salt in d̄no · Nou̾it vniu̾sitas v̄ra nos cartam Isabelle de valloñ d̄ne de killebrid̄ inspexisse sub hac forma · Om̄ibȝ hoc sc̄ͥptum visur̄ ut audituꝝ ẏsabella de Walloñ d̄na de Killebrid̄ salm in d̄no · Nou̾itis me dedisse concessisse ⁊ p̄senti carta confͥmasse d̄o ⁊ b̄o Kentegḡ ⁊ eccl̄ie Glasgueñ ꝓ salute aīe mee parentū ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ ꝓ aīa d̄ni dauid Comyn mariti mei iam defuncti qͥndecim libratas t̄re in feodo de Kirkepatͥc scilicȝ totam t̄ram meā que vocatᶻ foresta de Dalkarñ ꝑut hodie extenta est · ut sc̄dm visum ꝑboꝝ uiroꝝ extendi pot̾it si ven̄abil pat̾ ep̄s Glasḡ hoc eleg̾it · ⁊ q̄ deerit de qͥndecim libratis t̄re in t̄ra p̄dc̄a de Dalkarñ ꝉ in ꝑxima t̄ra mea eid̄ t̄re de Dalkarñ cōiuncta loco competenti assignabo · Quas t̄ras volo ut eccl̄ia Glasḡ ⁊ ven̄abil pat̾ ep̄s eiusdem eccl̄ie ⁊ successores sui teneant ⁊ pꝰsideāt in lib̄am puram ⁊ ppetuam elemoīam Ita lib̄e quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice sine om̄i s̄uicio intͥnseco ⁊ extͥnseco ⁊ sine om̄i exacc̄one ⁊ demanda · sicut aliqua elemōina ī regno Scoc̄ lib̄ius qͥetius pleniꝰ ⁊ honorificentius tenetur ⁊ possidetur · Ego aū ⁊ h̄edes mei ꝓ om̄i s̄uicio ⁊ demanda dc̄as t̄ras contingentibȝ inppetuū respondebimꝰ ⁊ eccl̄iam acqͥetabimꝰ ⁊ dc̄as t̄ras eccl̄ie p̄dc̄e · Ep̄o qui nūc est ⁊ successoribȝ eius warantizabimꝰ ⁊ defendemus · In cuiꝰ rei testim̄ p̄senti sc̄ͥpto Sigillū meū apposui · Hiis testibȝ fr̄e dauid pͥore fr̄um p̄dicatoꝝ de Ar̄ · fr̄e Rob̄o de Irewin · d̄no · W · de valloñ fr̄e meo · W · de Mortuomari decano ⁊ R · de Irewyn archid̄ Glasgueñ · d̄no ·

Rađo capellano canōico Glaſḡ · Hanc gͣ collacōm ī oīb3 ꝛ p oīa p nobis ꝛ ħedib3 ñris inppetuū ratam habentes ⸫ eam concedim⁹ · ꝛ p̄ſenti carta ñra cōfͥmam⁹ · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū sigillū nr̄m apponi fecim⁹ huic ſcͥpto Dat̄ apud Dodyniſtoñ die exaltacōis ſc̄e cͧcis anno natiuitatis đnice · millesimo Ducent̄ qͥnqͣgesimo ·

Cōfͥmacō đni Regis ſr̄ eađ t̄ra ·

201 Alex̄ dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ oīb3 pbis hominib3 tocius t̄re ſue salt̄ · Sciant p̄ſentes ꝛ futͥi noſ cōceſſiſſe ꝛ hac carta ñra cōfͥmaſſe donacōm illam qͣ Isabella de valloniis đna de Killebriđ fecit p salute aīe ſue parentū ꝛ ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ ꝛ p aīa Dauid comin mariti ſui đo ꝛ beato Kentēḡ ꝛ eccłie Glaſḡ de qͥndecim librat̄ t̄re in feodo de Kirkepatͥc · scilic3 de tota foreſta ſua que vocatur Dalkarñ put extenta fuit die hui⁹ donacōis uł ſcđm viſum pboꝝ viroꝝ extendi potit ſi venabił pat̄ Wiłłs epc̄ Glaſḡ hoc elegit · Ita videlicet q ſi quid deerit de qͥndecim librat̄ t̄re in t̄ra p̄dc̄a de Dalkarñ · dc̄a Isabella illud ei aſſignabit in pxima t̄ra ſua eiđ t̄re cōiuncta in loco cōpetenti · Tenendam ꝛ habendam dc̄e eccłie Glaſḡ ꝛ p̄dc̄o ep̄o ꝛ ſucceſſorib3 ſuis inppetuū in lib̄am puram ꝛ ppetuam elemoſinam · Ita lib̄e · quiete · plenarie · ꝛ honorifice · ſicut carta đne Isabelle ꝛ cōfͥmacō Johis de balliolo eiſ inde pleni⁹ confecte iuſte teſtantur · Saluo ſ̄uicio ñro · Teſte · M · abb̄e de Melroſ̄ · Wiłło comit̄ de Mar̄ · camerar̄ · Rob̄o de roſ̄ · Walt̄o de Morauia · Eymo de Maxwelle · ꝛ Ric̄o mariſcallo apud Rokeburḡ · xij · die Nouembr̄ anno regni ñri qͥnto ·

Littera ptectionis Đni · W · Glasḡ Ep̄i ⁊ ẗraꝝ suaꝝ ·

202 Alexander Dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ omnibȝ pbis hominibȝ toci⁹ ẗre sue saľem · Sciatis nos venabilem patrem · Wiłł Ep̄m Glasḡ · Terras suas ⁊ hoīes suos ⁊ vniuersas eoꝝđ possessiones sub firma pace ⁊ ptectione n̄ra iuste suscepisse · Quare firmit̃ phibemus ne quis eis malum iniuriā molestiam aut gᵃuamen aliqđ inferre presumat iniuste sup n̄ram plenariā forisfc̄uram · Test̃ Patᵉcio Coīn de Dunbar̄ · Alexandro senescałł · ⁊ Rob̄o de Meyn̄rs Camar̄ ap̄d Rokesƀ tᵉcesimo die Apˡl Ann̄ r̄ r̄ sc̄do ·

Conventio inter Episcopum et Capellanos de Osberniſtun · et Walterum de Moravia ·

203 Nouerint p̄ntes et futuri qᵈ cum esset contencio inter vn̄rabilē patrē Đnū Wiłłm Ep̄um Glasḡ et Capellanos Capelle de Osberniſtun ex vna parte et nobilē virū Đnum Walterum de Morauia ex altera sup terra de Osberniſtun quā dc̄i Ep̄us et Capellani ab antecessoribus dicti Đni Walteri ad sustentationē Capellanorum qui in eadē Capella pro salute aīarum ipsorum missas celebrent de defunctis Deo et Beate Katerine et eisdē Capellanis collatam esse dicebant · eodē Đno Waltero collationem hujusmodi inualidam asserente · Tandem intervenit super hoc inter p̄tes amicabilis compositio in hac forma videlȝ quod dc̄us Đnus Walterus et heredes sui tenebunt ad firmam Villam de Osberniſtun de Deo et Beata Caterina et duobus Capellanis quorum vnus celebrabit missas pro defunctis in capella de Osberniſtun · alter vͦo in majore Ecc̄ia de Glasḡ pro aīabus Đnorum Walteri et ĐĐ Olifard · antecessorum et successorū eorumdē · adeo libere · quiete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice sicut dc̄i Capellani eam tenuerunt vel tenere clamauerunt : reddendo inde annuatim pro dc̄a terra

Capellano miniſtranti in capella de Oſberniſtun · apud Oſberniſtun · qui ſibi debet clericum inuenire · nouem marcas · et Capellano miniſtranti in Eccl̄ia Glaſḡ · apud Glaſḡ centum ſolidos :/ medietatem ad Pentecoſten et aliam medietatē ad feſtum Sc̄i Martini in hyeme · Dicti v̄o Capellani qui in locis p̄dictis miniſtrabunt ſine cauſa rāonabili nullaten⁹ ammouebuntur · ſupᵃdc̄am v̄o firmam que ad nullos alios vſus conuertetur ſoluent dc̄us Đnus Walterus et heredes ſui p̄fatis Capellanis annuatim donec per ipſū vel heredes ſuos eiſdē capellanis in certo ⁊ ꝯpetenti loco in feodo de Bothevil · vł alibi in Dioc̄ · Glaſḡ · ſi Ep̄us conſenſerit :/ tantus redditus fuerit aſſignatus :/ Ita quod ipſi Capellani per uiſum ipſius Ep̄i plenam et ꝑpetuam de dc̄o redditu habeant ſecuritatem · Quo facto dictus nobilis dc̄am terrā de Oſberniſtun tanquam verus Đnus habebit tenebit et poſſidebit ſicut anteceſſores ſui eam ante collac̄onem ejus factam tenuerunt et poſſederunt · Capellan⁹ vero miniſtratur⁹ in capella de Oſberniſtun ibidem habebit manſum et ortum juxta capellam et paſturam ad vnum equum · p̄dictus vero nobilis conceſſit pro ſe et heredibus ſuis · vt ſi contra premiſſa in aliquo ipſe vel heredes ſui venire temptaverint Ep̄us Glaſḡ et Cap̄lum vacante ſede qui dc̄orū Capellanorū habebunt inſtitucionem et oīmodam ordinacionem non requiſito conſenſu p̄dc̄i Đni Walteri vel heredū ſuorū in ipſū et heredes ſuos quoad premiſſorū obſeruāonē ōem juſtā quam expedire viderint exerceant cohercionem · et dc̄us nobilis habere faciet dc̄is Đno Ep̄o et Capellanis confirmacionem Đni Regis ſuper hac conuencione · Ad hujus autem conuenciōis obſeruāonem dictus nobilis pro ſe et heredibus ſuis Đnū Willelmū de Duſglas · Marcum de Baylol · Willelmū de Cliveland · Stephanū magnū · Ricardū Peticru · Walterū Scotum fidejuſſores · quorum quilibet in ſolidū tenetur · inuenit qui pro ſe et heredibꝫ ſuis juram̄to c̄poraliter preſtito promiſerunt quod q̄cumqꝫ caſu contingente premiſſis ſacerdotibꝫ in firma vel redditu ꝓnominatis non fuerit ſuis terminis ſatiſfactum · ipſi eiſđ Capellanis de dc̄a firma vł redditu plenarie reſpondebunt · Renunciauit autem vtraqꝫ pars Inſtrum̄tis ōibus impetratis vel

impetrandis per que dicta conuencio possit vllo tempore impugnari · Et in hujus rei testimonium parti presentis cyrographi penes dcum nobilem residenti sigillum dci Dni Epi ad instanciam dictorum Capellanorū qui sigilla non habebant est appensū · parti autem penes dcos Dnum Episcopū et Capellanos residenti dictus Dnus Walterus et memorati fidejussores sigilla sua apposuerunt · actum apud Alnecrum Kalend Aprilis · Anno Natiuitatis Dnice mccliij ·

Carta de resuacone vicarie de pebles · ad collacom epi glasg ·

204 Omib3 xpi fidelib3 hoc scriptū visur uel audit'is · Wills misacone diuina eccle Glasg minist humil salm in dno · Sciatis q nos qui quando ecclam de Peblis archidiaconatui Glasg assignauim' : collacom vicarie eiusd eccle quotiens ipam vacare continget : nobis ⁊ successorib3 nris duxim' reseruandam · Rico capllano quondam vicario de Lintoñ rotheric caritatis ītuitu eiusd eccle plenarie ⁊ integre contulim' vicariā · excepta capella de menewir qam de consensu ipius vicarii magro Reginaldo Archid nro Glasg in suo ppetuo concessim' possidendā · In cui' rei testimoniū psens scriptum sigilli nri munimine fecim' roborari · Dat apud Alnecr in crastino circumcisionis anno dni m°cc°L^mo sexto ·

Carta Willelmi Episcopi Glasguensis qua concedit capitulo et ecclesie Glasguensi liberam electionem Decani ·

205 Omnibus Christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Willelmus miseratione divina ecclesie Glasguensis minister eternam in Domino salutem · Officii nostri debitum remediis invigilat subditorum inter quos ecclesie nostre Cathedralis ministros favore prosequimur speciali cui spirituali

conjugio copulamur et cujus miniſtri nobis tanquam membra capiti indiſſolubili caritate coherent · conſiderantes igitur dictam eccleſiam noſtram liberam decani electionem a multis temporibus non habentem · ne igitur ceteris eccleſiis cathedralibus omnino cenſeatur inferior ⸗ liberam electionem Decani canonicis ejuſdem eccleſie damus in perpetuum et concedimus pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris · capituli etiam noſtri accedente conſenſu · ut ita dicta electio canonicis ejuſdem eccleſie pia liberalitate conceſſa approbata conſuetudine aliarum eccleſiarum intelligatur ordinata · in cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum preſenti ſcripto duximus apponendum · Teſtibus Dominis Johanne rectore eccleſie de Hodholm · Ricardo vicario de eccleſia de Aſkirke capellanis noſtris · domino Johanne rectore de Caſtelmile · Willelmo de Swineford clericis noſtris · Ada de Kirkepatric · Johanne de Bruñ · Simon Mareſcallo · Roberto filio Walteri · Willelmo Trewemañ et aliis · Datum apud Alnecrumbe v^to^ · Idus · Aprilis anno Gratie mcclviij ·

Carta Willelmi Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis qua concedit eccleſiam de Hottun in uſus capituli Glaſguenſis ·

206 Univerſis Sancte matris eccleſie filiis hoc preſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Willelmus miſeratione divina eccleſie Glaſguenſis miniſter ſalutem in Domino · Cum nos divina miſeratio eccleſie Glaſguenſi licet indignos preeſſe voluerit ⸗ eorum utilitati infatigabili ſtudio invigilare debemus qui eidem eccleſie miniſtrantes membra noſtra ſpiritualia exiſtere comprobantur · Hinc eſt quod cum numerum canonicorum in eadem eccleſia et divini cultus honorem conſilio ſalubri duxerimus [augendum] communitatem eorundem que ſatis exilis hactenus extitit pariter augere volentes · Eccleſiam de Hottun cum omnibus pertinentiis ſuis ſitam in pede de Cragkemor̃ Damus et concedimus eiſdem in perpetuum · ut fructus ejuſdem in uſus communitatis

convertantur · Salvo jure magiſtri Radulphi de Boſcho in vita ſua · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum apponi fecimus huic ſcripto · Hiis teſtibus Waltero de mortuo mari Decano Glaſguenſi · Nicholao archidiacono Thevidal · Roberto theſaurario · Ricardo cancellario glaſguenſi · Roberto de Edhinburg̃ · Johanne Blundo canonicis ejuſdem eccleſie et aliis multis · Datum apud Alnecrumbe in craſtino Sancti Laurentii anno gratie mcclviij ·

Carta lib̃tatū ecc̃e glaſgueñ ·

207 Omnibus xp̃i fidelibus p̃ſens ſcⁱptū viſuris ut audituris · Wills miſeracõe diuina ecc̃e glaſgueñ miniſt̃ saltm in d̃no · officii ñri debitū remediis inuigilat ſubditoꝝ int̃ quos ecc̃e ñre cathedralis miniſtros fauore ꝓſeqⁱm² ſp̃ali cui ſpirituali ꝯiugio copulam² ⁊ cuiꝰ miniſtri nobis tanqᵃ mēbᵃ capiti indiſſolubili caritate coherēt · Attēdentes igi² ecc̃iam ſariſbir̃ int̃ ceťas eccl̃ias cathedrales libertatibꝫ et cōſuetudinibus approbatis ornatā : eiſd̃ canonicis ñris lib̃tates ⁊ ꝯſuetuᵘᵉˢ · d̃ce ecc̃e Sariſbir̃ de ꝯſenſu capitli ñri donamꝰ ⁊ concedimꝰ · Statuentes de aſſenſu eiuſdē capitli ut libertates ⁊ ꝯſueⁿᵉˢ · p̃noĩate ecc̃e in ecc̃a glaſg̃ inppetuū obſ̃uē² · Dat̃ apᵈ · Alnecrumb̃ · die ſc̃i leonardi · anno gr̃e · mᵒccᵒlᵒ · octauo ·

Confirmacõ lib̃tat̃ Sar̃ ecc̃ie ·

208 Omnibus xp̃i fidelibus preſens ſcⁱptum viſuris ut audituris · R · pmiſſione diuina ecc̃ie dumblañ electus · et ecc̃ie glaſg̃ canōicꝰ · W · eiuſdē ecc̃ie decanus · L · ⁊ N · glaſg̃ ⁊ teuidall · archidiaconi · S · p̃centor · R · theſaurariꝰ · R · cancellariꝰ · J · ſacriſta d̃ce glaſg̃ ecc̃e · W · de Cadio · R · de edenburg̃ · R · de lanarc̃ · W · de ſtobbou · J · de Rainfru · J · blundus · eiuſdē ecc̃ie canōici ſaltm et̃nam in xp̃o · Noũitis q cū bone

memorie · W · q°ndam ñr eps ꝰ ecc̃e glasg̃ ⁊ nobis om̃s libertates ⁊ cõsuetudines saꝝ ecc̃e ꝰ tocius capituli ñri accedente cõsensu ꝰ concesserit nos om̃s ⁊ singli ip̃am concessiõem in omnibus libertatibus ⁊ cõsuetudinibus qas nobis expedire uiderimꝰ ⁊ prodesse ꝰ ratam habentes ꝰ p̃stito a singlis nostꝝ corporali iuramento promisimꝰ · q ꝯa dc̃am concessionẽ in nullo uẽiemꝰ · Hoc ẽ in dc̃o iuramento ñro adiecimꝰ · q si totũ ut maior pars capituli ecc̃e ñre aliquas cõsuetudines dc̃e Saꝝ ecc̃e in ecc̃ia ñra mutare uoluerit ꝰ nos om̃s ⁊ singli eandem mutac̃õm in virtute eiꝰđ iuramenti firmit̃ obseruare curabimꝰ · nc ullo t̃pe ꝯa mutac̃õem veniemꝰ eandem · nisi dc̃a mutac̃õ nobis repiatur dãpnosa · In eodẽ etiã iuramento quilꝫ nostꝝ adiecit q si quẽ nostrũ in pastorẽ eiusdem ecc̃ie gr̃a diuina vocau̾it ꝰ idẽ quic̃ꝫ fu̾it p̄mo año promoc̃õis sue pallaciũ suũ qđ est exta castrũ glasg̃ amouebit exinde ⁊ totũ locũ eundem ad canõicorũ domicilia deputabit · ⁊ quatenꝰ dc̃us locus canonicis domicilia nõ habentibus sufficiẽs nõ fu̾it ꝰ cet̃is canõicis qui supsũt ꝰ loca alibi cõpetẽcia infra p̃dc̃m p̄mũ annũ promoc̃õis sue ad cõstruenđ domicilia assignabit · Om̃s ec̃ ⁊ singli tactis sacrosc̃is iurauimꝰ q nec cõtra p̃missa nc aliq p̃missoꝝ in integrũ restituc̃õem ut hꝰ sacramẽti relaxac̃õeꝫ ĩpetabimꝰ · nec aliq̃ faciemꝰ p quod p̃missa ĩ toto uel in pte valeant infirmari · licꝫ aliquem nostrũ ad ep̃alem dignitatẽ in eadem ecc̃ia ꝑmoueri cõtig̾it ꝰ In cꝰ rei test̾ p̃senti sc̄pto sigilla ñra apposuimꝰ · Dat̃ apud glasg̃ ĩ crastino c̄cũcisiõis đni · Anno gr̃e mill · ducent̃ · q̄nquagesimo octauo ·

Bulla Alexandri Pape · IV · de Taxandis Ecclesijs Parochialibus ad Religiosos pertinentibus pro sustentatione Ministrorum · etc ·

209 Alexander Episcopus Servus Servorum Dei Venerabili Fratri Episcopo Glasguensi Salutem Et Apostolicam Benedictionem · Tua nobis Fraternitas Intimauit quod nonnulli Religiosi habent In tua Ciuitate et Diocesi ad vsus

proprios quasdam Parochiales ecclesias tibi subjectas in quarum aliquibus non sunt vicarij instituti · et in alijs dicuntur portiones vicariis reservate adeo tenues et exiles quod ex eis ipsi vicarij commode sustentari nequeunt nec hospitalitatem prout conuenit observare nec tibi de Episcopalibus Juribus respondere · Quocirca Fraternitati tue per Apostolica scripta mandamus quatenus in illis ecclesiis tue jurisdictioni subjectis in quibus vicarij non existunt nec premissi Religiosi per suos fratres aut capellanos ex indulto apostolico faciunt deseruiri : Taxes competenter iuxta facultates ipsarum : habens Deum pre oculis : prout ad te pertinet : perpetuas vicarias · In illis vero in quibus sunt nimis tenues vicarie de quibus vicarij sustentari non possunt · nec onera debita sustinere · vicarias hujusmodi juxta ipsarum ecclesiarum possibilitatem competenter augmentes · Contradictores per censuram ecclesiasticam appellatione postposita compescendo · Nonobstante si aliquibus a Sede Apostolica sit indultum quod excommunicari suspendi vel interdici non possint absque speciali mandato sedis ejusdem faciente plenam et expressam de indulto hujusmodi mentionem · Datum Anagnie tertio Kal · Decembris · Pontificatus nostri anno · quarto ·

Cōfʳmacō libtat̄ d̄c̄te ecc̄e · glasḡ ep̄o · ꝯ · dupliē ·

210 Alexander ep̄s seruus seruoꝝ dei · Ven̄abili fratri Jh̄i Ep̄o glasgueñ saltm̄ ⁊ ap̄licam ben̄ · Consueuit sedes ap̄lica p̄cib₃ condescendere deuotoꝝ ⁊ eorū uotis fauorē beniuolū impt̄iri · Eapropt̄ deuocionis tue p̄cibus benignum inupcientes assensum libertates ⁊ immunitates a p̄decessoribus nostris Romanis pōtificibus p̄decessorib₃ ⁊ ecc̄e tuis concessas : necnon exempcōnes secularium exaccionum a Regibus principibus et aliis xp̄i fidelib₃ r̄onabilit̄ eisdem indultas : omnes quoq, ip̄iꝰ ecc̄ie cōsuetudines racōnabiles ⁊ antiquas tibi ⁊ p te eidem ecc̄ie auctoritate ap̄lica cōfirmamꝰ · et presentis scʳpti patrocinio communimus : Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre

confirmacōnis infringe vel ei ausu temario cōtraire · Si quis aut hoc attemptare psumpserit indignacōem omnipotentis dei ⁊ beatorum petri ⁊ pauli aptorum eius se nouerit incursurum · dat Anagnie · v · kl · nouembr · Pontificat nri anno quinto ·

Litere capituli Saresberiensis · de consuetudinibus ecclesie ·

211 Viris venabilibus et discretis · W · decano ⁊ capitulo Glasgueñ ecce · R · decanus ⁊ Capitlm Saresbur eccie saltm in dno sempitnā · Qm nobis supplicastis humilit ac deuote ut libertates ⁊ approbatas cōsuetudines quibȝ utitr ecca nra ad uram ⁊ ecce ure informacōeȝ uobis scribere curarem⁹ : uris supplicacōnibus inclinati · psens scriptū uobis trāsmittim⁹ · Personas ⁊ eaꝝ officia dignitates ⁊ consuetudines quibus ecca Sarr ordīatur ⁊ regitur iuxta institucōnem felicis memorie Osmūdi eiusdem eccie fundatoris ⁊ epi psens tractatus explanat · Quatuor itaq sunt psone pricipales in ecca Sarr · Decanus · Cantor · Cancellarius · Thesaurari⁹ · quatuor Archidiac videlicet Archidiac Dorset · Berksir ⁊ duo Wiltesir · Pretea subdecanus · ⁊ succentor · Decani officiū ē : cū ōibȝ canōic ⁊ vicariis in aīaꝝ regimine ⁊ morum correccōe pmineat : cās oms ad capitlm spectantes audire ⁊ iudicō capitli tminare · excessus clicoꝝ corriger ⁊ delinquēciū psonas iuxta delicti quātitatē · ⁊ psonatuū qualitatē digna aīaduersione punire · Canōici ab epo institucōem · a decano uo possessionem de pbendis accipiūt · Decani ē eciā Canonicis iā institutis eccie cōmunā suo iure cōferre · ⁊ eis stallū in choro ⁊ in capitlo locū assignare · vicarias ēt vacātes ad psentacōeȝ canōicoꝝ psenciū ut ex iusta ⁊ rōnabili causa de licencia decani ⁊ capitli ob quācūq causā absenciū de clicis idoneis ordīare · verū si ultra mare absente canōico quacūq de cā uicaria aliqa vacauit : Decan⁹ uicariā sua auctoritate cita assensū ipius canōici cui uoluit clico idoneo potit cōferre · Pretea nullus clicoꝝ de supior gradu ut de secūda forma in choro admittitr : nisi auctoritate Decani · Cantoris officiū est chorū in cātuū eleuacōne ⁊ depssione regere · cantores ⁊ mistros altaris ī tabla ordīare · Ad illū ēt ptinet puorū instruccō

⁊ disciplina · et eorūdem in choro admissio · ⁊ ordiacio · Pterea in maioribus festis duplicibus tenetur intce regimini chori · ptea in ōi duplici festo rectores chori de cātibus iniūgendis ⁊ incipiendis tenet² instruere · ptea oms cantus ab epo incipiēdos ꝫ ipi epo in ppa psona tenet² iniūgere · Cācellarii officiū est in scolis regēdis ⁊ libris repandis ⁊ corrigendis curam īpendere · leccones ascultare ⁊ tmīare · sigill capitli custodire · littas ⁊ cartas cōponere · ⁊ littas in capitlo legendas lege · lectores in tabula notar · Oms ⁊ leccoes ad missā que nō scbūt² in tabula tenet² iniūger · Thesaurarii officium est ornamēta ⁊ thesauros ecce conseruare · luminaria admistrare · magnū ⁊ cereū paschalē · facstas qꝫ suis expensis tenet² thesaurariꝰ exibere · Campanas ecce cōgrue suspēsas in statu congruo cōseruare · ⁊ earū vsibus necessaria puider · Ornamēta ⁊ eccie suis expēsis reficer · panē · vinū · aquā ⁊ cādelas singulis altaribꝫ ecce excepto pochiali admistrare · Incēsum · carbonē · stramē · iuncū ⁊ nattas statutis tēporibus p totū annum ecce cōparare · Subdecani officiū est si decanꝰ defuit ecce ꝫ uices eius suplere · curā archidiaconatus in urbe ⁊ suburbio gere · Succentoris officiū est uices cātoris absentis suplere · scolam cātus p officialē suū regere · Si quis canōicoꝝ siue ad dedicacom ecciaꝝ siue alias cū epo eiusdē ecce fuit ꝫ ptē oblaconis sicut alius capllanus habebit · Itē si eps eccas ul capllas pbendaꝝ dedicauit nichil ibi pcipiunt capellani epi nec alii nisi solus canōicus cuiꝰ fuit pbenda · Quādo vº aliquis cōstituit² canōicus debet iurar corā fribus psente ewanglio se dignitates ⁊ cōsuetudines Sarr eccie inuiolabilit obseruaturū · Dignitas Decani ⁊ ōium canōicoꝝ est ut epo in nllo respōdeāt nisi in capitlo cathedral ecce Sarr · ⁊ iudico tm eiusdem capitli pareant · Hnt ⁊ curiā suam ī ōibꝫ pbendis suis ⁊ iurisdcom archidiaconalem ubicūqꝫ pbende assignate fuerint ī dioc Sarr · siue in eccis ul decimis ul tris ꝫ ita quidem ut nlla exigēcia ōino in dono ul asisa aut aliq alia cōsuetudīe ab epo ul aliquo alio fiat in pbendis eoꝝ · s oms libertates eoꝝ ⁊ oms dignitates plenarie ⁊ pacifice hnt qs pdcs Osmundus eps in eisdem pbēdis huit c eas ī suo herꝫ dnio · In quibꝫ epi ⁊ archidiaconi nc uisitacom nc pcuracom rōne uisitacois nc pecuniarū auxiliū hactenꝰ huerūt · sic enī optētum est ex libera ⁊ approbata

consuetudīe a tēpe cui⁹ nō extat memoria · Eisdē ꝑ libtatib₃ ꝛ consuetudīb₃ gaudet eccā nr̄a ī eccijs ꝰtris ꝛ decimis ad cōmunā ip̄i⁹ infra Sarr̄ dioc̄ affigᵃtis qᵃs h̄t in p̄bendis īfra eād̄ dioc̄ existentib₃ · exceptis quibusdā ecc̄iis de nouo ad cōmunā affigᵃtis · in quib₃ p̄missas libertates nōdū optinuit · Pꝰtea nouitis qᵒd cōmunia ecc̄e nr̄e intꝰ resid̄etes t̄m cl̄icos ut qui ꝑ negociis capituli sūt absentes distribuitur secūd̄ cōsuetudīem hacten⁹ approbatā · Istud ꝑ notoriū ē quod libera elecc̄ō decani ad canōicos ecc̄e ptinuit a tēpore beati Osmundi p̄dc̄i · In cuius rei testimoniū pn̄s scᵃptū capitli n̄ri sigillo roborauimus · Dat̄ Sarr̄ die assenc̄ōis d̄ni · Anno gr̄e · mᵒ · ccᵒ · quinquagesimo · nono ·

Bulla Alexandri · P · IV · directa Johanni Episcopo · de libertatibus Ecclesie ·

212 Alexander Ep̄us seruus Seruorum Dei Venerabili fratri Johanni Ep̄o Glasḡ · saltm̄ et aptīcam ben̄ · Consueuit sedes Aptīca precibus condescendere deuotorum et eorū votis fauorē beniuolū impertiri · Eappter Deuotionis tue precibus benignum impertientes assensum libertates et immunitates a predecessoribus nostris Romanis pontificibus predecessoribus et Ecctīe tuis concessas · necnon exemptiones secularium exactionum a regibus · principib₃ et alijs Christi fidelibus rationabiliter eisdē indultas · omnes quoque ipsius Ecctīe consuetudines rationabiles et antiquas tibi et per te eidem Ecctīe auctoritate aptīca confirmam⁹ et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hominū liceat hanc paginā n̄re confirmāonis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire · Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit Indignationē ōipotentis Dei et Beatoꝝ Petri et Pauli aptorū ejus se nouerit Incursurum · Datum Anagnie vᵒ · Kal̄ Nouemb̄ · Pontificatus nostri anno quinto ·

Statuta de instituendis Vicariis de residentia ·

212* Ad ppetuam et eꝰnam rei memoriā vt sponsa Christi gloriosius in deuotis laudib₃ magnificetur et diuinus cultus ministrorum varietate ac decore

vberius amplietur · Nos Johes miseracione dīa Glasḡ Epus in nomine sce et indiuidue Trinitatis et gloriose Virginis Marie ac beati Kentegerni confessoris ejusdem ecclie patronorum de voluntate decani et capli nri et expresso consensu statuimus firmiter obseruandum Vt sigli canonici ejusdē ecclie idoneos vicarios inveniant in eadem ∴ Et ipsi vel procuratores aut firmarij eorumdē conuenta stipendia cum cappa et superpelicio cum necesse fuerit vicarijs suis tporibus subscriptis persoluant · videlȝ · quartam ptem in festo Pentecostes · aliā quartam in festo b Laurencij et quartā ptem in festo Sci Martini et quartam partē in festo b Scolastice Virḡs · Ita quod quicumque pdictorū aliquo terminorum pnominatorū et infra quindecim dies post aliquem terminū pnotatum vicario suo non satisfecerit vnam marcam nomine pene fabrice ecclie Glasḡ absq, mora soluere teneatur · quam penam statuimus nullo modo posse remitti ∴ ita quod decanus vel subdecanus qui pro tempore fuerit Dnum Epum qui tunc fuerit super dicta pena commissa reddat certiorem ∴ vt idem Dnus Episcopus ipsum canonicum procuratorem vel firmariū ejus tam ad pene solutionem quam ad stipendiorum satisfactionem sine mora compellat · Hijs eciam adjicimus vt si quis canonicus vicarium in dca ecclia per aliqm ptem anni aliquo casu contingente non habuerit ∴ ipse canonicus procurator vel firmarius suus tantam pecuniam quantam medio tempore vicario conferre deberet ∴ decano assignet pro dispoficione ipsius decani vel eo absente subdecani inter vicarios qui bene ministrauerint et onus absentis sustinuerint diuidendam · eadē cohercione quam supra expressimus si necesse fuerit in hoc casu eciā adhibenda · Qniam autem quidā canonicorum nomen gestant et prouentus canonie integre habere volentes officium canonicorū minime exequuntur · prouida deliberacione statuimus vt Decanus Precentor Cancellarius Thesaurarius et Subdecanus ecclie Glasḡ per dimidiū annū ad minus ceteri autem canonici p quartam ptem anni in eadē continue vel interpolatim resideant ∴ alioquin qui non sic resederit portionem commune ipsū contingentem amittat ∴ nisi ad persequenda negocia cathedralis ecclie fuerit specialiter deputatus · et septimam ptem prouentuum pbende sue ad fabricam ecclie predicte construendam vel conseruandam

conferre feu affignare cogatur · nifi pro cãe neceffarie profecutione rãone beneficij alicujus ad ipforū aliquem ꝑtinentis fuerint prepediti : duobus tamen archidiaconis ab hac pena feptime eximendis · Et q̃niam ratio perfuadet et confonat equitati vt juxta q̃litatem laboris et oneris diftribucio fequatur mercedis · ftatuimus vt dicti decanus precentor cancellarius thefaurarius et fubdecanus qui per dimidium annum et ceteri canonici qui per quartam partem anni vt premiffum eft refederint equam in diftribucione commune percipiant porcionem · Qui ã per minus tempus refidentiam fecerint pro rata t̃poris com̃une porcionem recipiant · Ita tamen quod minoris t̃poris quam vnius menfis nulla rão habeatur · triginta diebus pro menfe quolibet computandis · Ad hoc ftatuimus vt quilibet canonicus ꝓprias edes in ciuitate habeat Glafg̃ et vt nulla dignitas vel ꝑbenda domum habeat fibi in eadē annexam · fed cedente vel decedente quocumq; canonico domus quam in ciuitate optinuit illi canonico affignetur cui Ep̃us eam cum confilio cap̃li voluerit affignare · ita quod fi aliquis canonicus magnos fumptus fecerit in conftructione domorum idē cedens vel decedens moderatam fummā pecunie juxta q̃titatem expenfarum quas fecerat edificando cui voluerit valeat affignare · Ita quod ille cui domus · · · · · · · fuerit affignata eandem fummam pecunie foluere teneatur et ille qui fic domos receperit · nifi jufta caufa fubfuerit · etiam fucceflorem fuum in aliqua parte ejufdem q̃titatis juxta arbitrium · · · · · · · onerare · Ad hoc ftatuimus vt omnes canonici tam majores quam minores conveniant apud Glafg̃ ad cap̃lum quolibet anno fine vocacione aliqua in vigilia Pentecoftes : ibiđ per quatuor dies vel per tres ad minus feq̃tes moraturi et ecclefie fue negotia tractaturi · et quod fingulis annis in dc̃o fefto fiat inter ipfos diftribucio com̃une de anno ꝑcedente pro rata facte refidentie ab eifdem · Item ftatuimus quod figillo capituli nullatenus figilletur nifi in dicto fefto Pentecoftes nifi major et ineuitabilis caufa ex inopinato emergat · et quod idē figillū fub figillo decani et duorum canonicorum ꝑpetuo feruetur · et fub tribus clauibus nihilominus obferuetur quarum fingule a fig̃lis canonicis cuftodiantur · De ipfo etiā figillo fine confilio Decani et majoris ꝑtis capituli nichil fiat · Acta funt hec

in caplo Glasg de voluntate et consensu ejusd · vocatis õibus canonicis qui vocari potuerunt et debuerunt · p̃ntibus Waltero decano · Symone precentore · Reginaldo archid Glasg · Nicholao archid Theuidal · Robto thesaurario · Ric cancellario · Robto de Lanark subdecano · Dno Witto de Cadihou · Mgro Roberto de Edinbur · Witto rectore ecclesie de Stobhou · Adã rectore ecctie de veteri Rokeburg · Mgro Witto archid Sci Andree per dcum Ric cancellariũ pcuratorẽ suũ ibid presente · Qui ões in dco caplo p̃ntes et hijs expresse consentientes die Sci Elphegij Martiris · anno gratie mcclxvi · sigilla sua vna cum sigillo ñro et sigillo pdci capituli presentibus apposuerunt ·

Confmaco libtat Saz ecce p canõicos glasg ecclesie ·

213 Omnibz xp̄i fidelibz presens scptũ visur ut auditur · N · archid · Theuidal · W · Archid · Sci andree · ⁊ dni Regis Cãcellari⁹ · Rogus de Aberdeñ ⁊ Adã de Derteford Canonici ecce glasgueñ saltm etnã in xp̄o · Nouitis q cũ bone memorie · Wills qondã epc glasg · eccie · ⁊ eiusd loci canõic⁹ · oms libertates ⁊ cõsuetudĩes Saz eccie toci⁹ capitli sui accedente consensu concesserit · nos oms ⁊ singli nrm ipam cõcessiõez in õibus libertatibz ⁊ cõsuetudinibz quas nob expedire viderim⁹ · ⁊ pdesse · rata hntes pstito a singlis nrm corpali iuramento pmisim⁹ · qd cõtª dcaz cõcessiõem in nullo vẽiem⁹ · Hoc ẽt in dco iuramẽto ñro adiecimus · qd si totũ ut maior ps capitli ecce ñre aliquas ꝯsuetudĩes dce Saz eccie in eccia ñra mutare voluit · nos oms ⁊ singli eand mutacõez in virtute eiusd iuramẽti fmit obseruare curabim⁹ · nec ullo tẽpe cõtª mutacõm uẽiem⁹ eand · n dca mutacõ nobis repit dãpnosa · In eod ẽt iuramẽto quilz nrm adiecit q si quẽ nrm in pastorẽ eiusd ecce gra diuina uocauit · Idẽ quicũq, fuit pmo anno pmocõis sue palaciũ suũ qod est extª castrũ glasg amouebit exinde · ⁊ totum locum eũdem ad canõicoz domicilia deputabit · ⁊ qªten⁹ dcus locus canõicis domicilia nõ hntibz sufficiens nõ fuit · cetis canõicis qui supsũt loca alibi cõpetẽcia infra pdictũ pmũ annũ pmocõis sue ad cõstuendũ domicilia assignab · Oms ẽt ⁊

ſingłi tactis ſacroſc̄is iurauimus quod nec cont^a^ premiſſa n^c^ aliq^o^d p̄miſſoꝝ in integrū reſtitucōe ꝫ vł hui⁹ ſacramēti relaxacōm impet^a^bi⁹ · nec aliquid faciem⁹ p quod p̄miſſa in toto vł in pte valeant inf^i^mari · licꝫ aliq̄ noſtrū ad ep̄alem dignitatē in eadem ecc̄a ꝑmoueri contig̊it · In cui⁹ rei teſtīoniū p̄nti ſc^i^pto ſigilla n̄ra appoſuim⁹ · Dał apud glaſḡ · die Sab̄b pxīa ante feſtū ſc̄i luce eu^a^ngłiſte · Anno gr̄e · millesimo · cc^o^ · Sexageſio octauo ·

Pro lib̄tatibꝫ ꝯf^i^māđ ecc̄e glaſḡ ·

214 **G**regorius ep̄s ſuus ſuorum dei · dilect̄ filiis · Decano ⁊ Capitło ecc̄e glaſḡ · ſałt ⁊ apłicam ben̄ · Cum a nobis petitur quod iuſtū eſt ⁊ honeſtū tā uigor eq^i^tatis quam ordo exigit racōis ut id per ſollicitudinem officii n̄ri ad debitū pducat^2^ effectū · Sane peticio ūra nobis exibita cōtinebat q^o^d bone memorie Wiłłs ep̄s glaſḡ prudēt attēdēs q libertates ⁊ cōſuetudines que habent^2^ in ſareſberien̄ ecc̄a laudabiles exiſtebant quodq, glaſḡ ecc̄a ſi eedem libertates et conſuetudines inibi ſeruarēt^2^ ∻ quo ad decorē ⁊ ornatum ip̄ius ſuſcip̄e poterat incremētū ∻ de quondā · · decani ⁊ ur̄o filii capitulū eiuſdē ecc̄e glaſguen̄ aſſenſu ſtatuit p̄dictas libertates ⁊ ꝯſuetudines tā circa execucōem officioꝝ pſonatus ⁊ dignitates obtinēcium in eadem · et diuina officia inibi celebranda quam eciā erga alia in quibus p̄fatas libertates ⁊ ꝯſuetudines cōpetebat debere ppetuis futuris tēporibꝫ in dicta ecc̄a glaſguen̄ obſeruari · de obſuādis eiſdem libertatibꝫ ⁊ cōſuetudinibus p̄ſtito a dicto decano ⁊ uobis p̄dicto capitulo iuramēto prout in litteris inde ꝯfectis pleni⁹ đr ꝯtineri · Nos itaq, ūris ſupplicacōbꝫ inclinati quod ſup h^o^ prouide factū eſt ⁊ in augmētum cultus diuini redundat ratū ⁊ gratū habentes illud auctoritate apłica confirmamus ⁊ p̄ſentis ſc^i^pti patrocinio ꝯmunimus · Nulli ergo omnino homīm liceat hanc paginam n̄re cōfirmacōnis infring̊e uł ei auſu temerario cōtraire · Si quis autē hoc attēptare p̄ſūpſ̄it indignacōem om̄ipotentis dei ⁊ beatorū petri ⁊ pauli apłoꝝ eius ſe noůit incurſurū · Dał · Lugdun̄ iij · Id⁹ Aug̃ · Pōtificatus n̄ri · anno Tercio ·

Bulla Gregorii · de libertatibus ·

215 Gregorius Ep̄us Seruus seruoꝝ Dei venerabilibus fratribus Dumblaneñ et Ergadiensi Ep̄is Salutē et ap̄licam Bened · Sua nobis dilecti filij Decanus et Cap̄lum Ecclesie Glasḡ petitione monstrarunt · quod bone memorie Wills Ep̄us Glasḡ · prudenter attendens quod libertates et consuetudines que habebantur in Saresberieñ Ecclia laudabiles existebant · quodque Glasḡ · Ecclia si eedem libertates et consuetudines inibi seruarentur · quo ad decorem et ornatum ipsius suscipere poterat incrementum · de quondam Decani et Cap̄li ejusd Ecclie Glasḡ assensu statuit predictas libertates et consuetudines tam circa executionem officiorum personatus et dignitates obtinentium in ead · et diuina officia inibi celebranda · q̃m etiam erga alia in quibus presate libertates et consuetudines competebat · debere perpetuis futuris temporibꝫ in dicta Glasgueñ Ecclia obseruari · de obseruandis eisdem libertatibꝫ et consuetudinibus prestito a dictis Decano et Capitulo juramento prout in litteris inde confectis plenius dicitur contineri · Et licet predicte libertates et consuetudines in eadem Glasguensi Ecclesia fuerint aliquandiu obseruate tamen venerabilis frater noster · · Episcopus Glasgueñ eas pro sue voluntatis arbitrio obseruare indebite contradicit · quamquam idem Ep̄us tunc Glasgueñ Electus premissas libertates et consuetudines ac statuta ipsius Glasgueñ Ecclesie juramento prestito promiserat obseruare · Quocirca fraternitati vestre per ap̄lica scripta mandamus q̃tenus si est ita dc̄um Ep̄um · quod predc̄as libertates et consuetudines sicut sunt rationabiles et honeste · vt tenetur · obseruet · monitione premissa · auctoritate ñra ratione preuia compellatis · Datum Lugduni · v · Idus Auḡ Pontificatus ñri anno tercio ·

Qͥeta clamacō Malcolmi de Conestabletuñ ꝉ Alicie spōse sue de vna carucata t̃re ī Edulfistuñ ·

216 Uniũsis xp̃i fidelib; pñs scͥptum visur̃ · ut auditur̃ Malcolmꝰ filius dauid Dunne de Conestablestuñ · ⁊ Alicia filia Witti de Moreuitt eius sponsa · salt̃ et̃nā in đno · Nouitis om̃s ⁊ singti nos ꝑ nobis ⁊ ħedib; ñris cōcessisse · ⁊ p̃senti scͥpto ñro recognouisse nos vt aliquē nr̃m in t̃ris de Tor · seu windilawes · que sūt in t̃ritorio de Edulfistuñ · sup qͥb; venabtem prẽz · dñm Joħem Dei gr̃a Glasgueñ ep̃m aliqñ inqͥetauimꝰ ; nicħ · iuris optiñe ut ħre Si qͥd ṽo iurꝭ ī eisđ t̃ris vt aliqͥb; eaꝝđ ptinēciis habuimꝰ · vt in aliqͦ tēpe haber̃ pot̃imꝰ ; nos ꝑ nobis ⁊ ħedib; ñris jđ ius nr̃m · deo · ecc̃ie glasḡ · dc̃oq; đno Joħ dei gr̃a glasḡ · ep̃o ⁊ successorib; suis p̃senti scͥpto concedimꝰ · ⁊ inppetuū qͥetū clamamꝰ · resignamꝰ ⁊ renunciamꝰ · Si qͥd eciā noƀ uel alicui nr̃m · seu heređ nr̃oꝝ ut alicui seu aliqͥbus noīe ñro vt heređ ñroꝝ · rōne dc̃aꝝ t̃raꝝ · seu eaꝝdē ptinēciaꝝ · p successiōez qͣmcū; aliqͥb; tēporib; accresc̃e pot̃it · seu cōtinḡe · seu ad nos ut aliquē nr̃m ptiñe ; nos illud ꝑ nobis ꝉ heredib; deo · ecc̃ie glasḡ · eiꝰđq; loci ep̃o · ⁊ successorib; suis inppetuū concedimꝰ ⁊ p̃nti scͥpto qͥetū clamamꝰ resigͣmꝰ · ⁊ renūciamꝰ · Si ṽo cōtingat nos ut heredes ñros seu aliquē nr̃m vt ħeđ ñroꝝ · seu aliquē ut aliqͦs noīe ñro ut ħeđ ñroꝝ aliqͥb; t̃pib; contͣ p̃ntē concessiōem recognic̃oez · qͥetā clamac̃oez resignac̃oem · seu renūciac̃oez ñram ī aliquo vēire · ut aliqͥd attēptare · seu ecc̃am glasḡ · ut eiꝰđ loci ep̃m occ̃one dc̃aꝝ t̃raꝝ · ut eaꝝđ ptinēciaꝝ · aliqͣtenꝰ uexar̃ vt inqͥetare ; concedimꝰ ⁊ p̃sēti scͥpto ñro p nobis ⁊ ħedib; ñris cōfitemᶻ nos ip̃o fc̃o fore exc̃oicatos · volētes ⁊ añuētes qđ p totū ep̃atum glasḡ · singtis dieb; đnicis ⁊ festiuis tales publice ⁊ solēnit̃ p tantū tp̃s denūciari vatamꝰ ; qͦusq; deo · ecc̃e glasḡ · eiꝰđq; loci ep̃o sup tali ac tāta offensa secđ eiꝰđ diocesani arbitͥum plenar̃ satfecerimꝰ · Recognoscimꝰ eciā ⁊ p̃nti scͥpto ñro confitemᶻ · nos teneri ecc̃ie glasḡ · ⁊ eiꝰđ loci ep̃o · in tͥginta libͥs bonoꝝ ⁊ legaliū st̃lingoꝝ · ꝑ qͥbus nos ꝉ ħedes ñros bonaq; ñra tā mobtia qͣ inmobtia vbicū; fũint īuenta · ecc̃e glasḡ

ci⁹đq, loci epo obligam⁹ · Ita q ſi aliqñ contingat nos uł ħedes ñros uł aliq nr̃m ſeu ħedum ñroꝝ · vł aliquē uł aliqᵒs noīe ñro · uł alicui⁹ nr̃m ſeu ħeđ ñroꝝ contᵃ p̃ntem conceſſiōem · recogniccōm · qˡetam clamacōm · reſigᵃcōem ſeu renūciacōm ñram aliqˡd attēptar̃ uł in aliquo conᵃuēire · ſeu eccaʒ glaſg̃ · uł ci⁹đ loci epm aliqᵃten⁹ vexare · uł implacitare ; volum⁹ 7 p̃nti ſcˡpto ꝑ nobis 7 ħedibʒ ñris concedim⁹ · q nᶜ nos nᶜ ħedes ñri · nᶜ aliqˡs noīe ñro uł ħeđ ñroꝝ in dc̄a cauſa audiat² ; donᶜ dc̄o đno epo glaſg̃ · de dc̄is tˡginta libr̃ ſt̃lingoꝝ p nos vel ħedes ñros plene fc̃it ſat̃factū · Nos V̄o ad oīa ⁊ ſingła p̃ſcˡpta ſine fraude ſeu dolo aliquo obſ̃uanda ; corpale pro nobis 7 ħedibʒ ñris p̃ſtitim⁹ sacᵃmentū · volentes ⁊ concedētes ꝑ nobis 7 ħedibʒ ñris · qđ ſi nos ſeu aˡs nr̃m ſeu heredum ñroꝝ aliqᵒ actu · in aliquo p̃dc̄oꝝ contrauēire · p̃ſūpſerit vł aˡd attēptauit ſeu attēptare uoluit ; ab agendo tāqᵃ piur⁹ repellat² Et q nłłs nobis ſeu alicui nr̃m uł ħedum ñroꝝ tāqᵃ piurſ reſpōdere cōpellat² · ſeu teneat² · Ego V̄o Alicia filia Wiłłi de Moreuiłł ſponſa dc̄i Malcolmi filii dauid · ſpōtanea mera 7 libera volūtate mea nłłi⁹ p̃tate · nłłaq, coaccōe vi ſeu aliquo metu ducta oīa 7 ſingła p̃dc̄a firmaui bona fide ꝑmˡtēs me nūqᵃ durātc uł ſoluto m̃rimonio in aliquo contᵃ venturā · Ego V̄o Malcolm⁹ filius dauid Dunne ⁊ alicia filia Wiłłi de Moreuiłł vxor mea ꝑ nobis ⁊ ħedibus ñris renūciam⁹ · in om̄ibus ⁊ ſingłis ſupᵃdc̄is om̄i cauillacōi · ꝯtᵃdc̄oni fori pˡuilegio · 7 maxīe c²ce ſignatorū 7 c²ce ſignādoꝝ · excepᵒni nō numate nō tradite pᶜcunie · conſtit̃oni de duabʒ dietis edite · 7 ſp̄alit̃ indulgēcie · Scot̃ · cōceſſe · qua cauet² ne Scoti exᵃ regnū Scoc̄ · trahāt² · ad cās p łras apłicas · 7 om̄i excepᵒni · defenſiōi pᵃli 7 reali que poſſ̄ obici contᵃ hᵒ inſtr̃m uł fc̄m 7 maxīe regie ꝑhibicōi 7 ōibus łris tā apłicis qᵃ regiis impetᵃtis ſeu impetᵃndis · 7 om̄i iurſ remedio tā canōici qᵃ ciuił · In c⁹ rei teſtiōm p̃ſenti ſcˡpto ſigilla ñra appoſuim⁹ · Hiis teſtibʒ · đno Sẏmōe fraſ tūc vicecom̄ de · P · đnis Henr̃ de Candela · Robo de Polwrth̃ · Alex̃ de Sẏntoñ · 7 Nicho de Rotherforđ militibʒ · Đno nicho de Glēdonewyng̃ · đno Ric̄ · vicar̃ de Pebles · Johe venatore · Hugoñ de Perſbẏ · Reginaldo de lacu · Erchebaldo de Hopekelioch · 7 aliis · Et qꝛ ſigilla ñra min⁹ nota erant ſigillū dc̄i đni ſẏmōis fraſ preſenti ſcˡpto apponi ꝑcurauimus ·

Carta đni ep̄i fc̄a ꝛ cōceſſa đno · W · de Cadihou de area ī gardino de glaſḡ ·

217 Vniūſis · S · n̄ris ecc̄e filiis p̄ſcs sc̄pt̄ · viſur̄ · ut audi^ris · J · miſ dīna Glaſḡ Ep̄s salt̄ in đno ſempit̄nam · vniūſitati vr̄e not̄ facim⁹ nos de ꝯmuni ꝯſēſu ꝛ aſſenſu Capti n̄ri glaſḡ dediſſe · cōceſſiſſe ꝛ h^c p̄ſenti pagina ꝯfirmaſſe đno Witto de Cadihou ecc̄e glaſḡ Canōico areā illam de gardino n̄ro ap̄ glaſḡ · cū arboribȝ ꝛ edificiis ſūptibȝ ſuis cōſtructis ꝛ ꝯſtruendis in eađ q^am s^i p ei⁹dem loci decanū ꝛ magr̄m ađ de dertford officialē nr̄m limitari fecim⁹ ꝛ aſſignari · Tenēdam ꝛ hndam de nob̄ ꝛ ſucceſſoribuſ n̄ris toto tēpore uite ſue i^r · lib̄e · q^ete · ꝛ honorifice ; ſicut alie aree ꝛ edes alioꝝ canōicꝝ c^ica eccl̄iam lib̄ius ꝛ quietiuſ tenētur aut p⁹ſidentur · hoc p̄uiſo q inť eanđ aream ſuam ꝛ gardinū nr̄m bonā clauſturam faciat ꝛ ſuſtineat ita q ex illa pte p deſc̄u clauſture nttm nob̄ dāpnū eueniat ut g^auam̄ · Volum⁹ ẗ ꝛ cōcedim⁹ q dc̄s đ · W · ppť magnoſ ſūpt⁹ quoſ fecit ibiđ in edificiis ꝯſtruendis ; p⁹ſit eaſđ edeſ in ſua vltima voluntate oñare in rōnabt̄i p^ecunie q^antitate vt ꝯſidatiſ expēſis c^ica eaſđ fc̄is ꝛ ꝯſidata tēporiſ q^antitate ac vſuſ ſui utilitate h̄ita in eiſdem ; r̄o ꝛ equitas ſuadeb^t · ꝛ q ille cui dc̄a area cū edificiis p⁹ mortē dc̄i đni · W · aſſignabitur ; teneatur ad ſolucōem p̄dc̄e p^ecunie executoribȝ ei⁹đ · W · faciendā · ꝛ q ad hoc ſi necc̄e fūit p nos aut ſucceſſoreſ n̄roſ legittīe cōpellatur · In c⁹ rei teſt̄ · ſigitt nr̄m apponi fecim⁹ huic sc^ipto · Hiiſ teſtibȝ · magr̄is · Ađ de dertford · ꝛ Joh̄e de tena · đnis Walt̄ vicar̄ de peblis ꝛ · W · de bedeford · Witto de Swineford · Rađ de mūſttoñ c̄licis n̄ris · Joh̄e de buloñ ꝛ Rog̃ino ꝛ aliis ·

Carta Johannis Episcopi Glasguensis de terra de Kermil ·

218 Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris ad quos presentes littere pervenerint Johannes miseratione divina Glasguensis episcopus salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus · Notum vobis omnibus et singulis fieri volumus quod nos cupientes et zelantes Divinum cultum in sancta ecclesia Glasguensi perpetuo ad Dei laudem ampliari divine pietatis intuitu totam terram nostram de Kermil cum omnibus suis pertinentiis per rectas suas divisas · quam ex industria nostra et ex titulo emptionis seu redemptionis cum auxilio bone memorie domini Reginaldi de Irewyn quondam archidiaconi Glasguensis per pecuniam nostram et suam acquisivimus · novo molendino quod super ripam de Clud extrui fecimus et ejus situ ac via et itinere ad ipsum molendinum quod est infra metas predicte terre de Kermil duntaxat exceptis · damus concedimus et presenti carta nostra confirmamus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime nostre et predicti domini Reginaldi archidiaconi et omnium predecessorum et successorum nostrorum · ad sustentationem trium capellanorum seu sacerdotum in ecclesia de Glasgu perpetuo ministrantium et pro animabus nostris et omnium fidelium defunctorum pie ac religiose specialiter divina celebrantium · Ita quod decanus et capitulum ecclesie Glasguensis illos capellanos quotiens cesserint vel decesserint secundum Deum et in animarum suarum periculo idoneos eligant et inveniant ad predicta servitia religiose peragenda · et eosdem nobis et successoribus nostris secundum formam juris presentent · ut per nos et successores nostros approbentur eorum electiones et prout justum fuerit confirmentur · proviso quod iidem capellani in ecclesia Glasguensi perpetui sint vicarii · et quod eorum correctio et reformatio sicut aliorum vicariorum ad Decanum qui pro tempore fuerit pertinebunt · et quod dictorum capellanorum electiones et presentationes episcopis faciende perpetuo apud eumdem

Decanum et capitulum permanebunt · nisi per eorum negligentiam juris necessitas exposcat quod nos aut successores nostri in locum alicujus illorum vacantem de alia ydonea persona debeamus providere · nullo prejudicio eisdem Decano et capitulo talis provisionis occasione nisi tantum ea vice generato aut generando quo minus dicte electiones et presentationes apud eosdem ut dictum est possint et debeant pleno jure remanere · Quare volumus et ordinamus et perpetuo observandum statuimus quod dicta terra de Kermil cum omnibus pertinentiis suis · molendino novo super Clud cum ejus situ et via ad ipsum ut supra dictum est duntaxat exceptis · quieta sit et libera a multura nostra et omnimodarum prestatione decimarum et omnium aliorum exactionum secularium et temporalium sicut aliqua elemosina in Regno Scotie liberior et quietior esse dinoscitur · et sicut abbas et conventus de Neubotle eamdem terram ex collatione Regis Malcolmi et ex confirmatione Ingelrami et Jocelini Episcoporum Glasg̃ · liberius et quietius per quater vigenti annos et amplius tenuerunt et pleno jure habuerunt · Siquis autem istam nostram donationem et confirmationem violaverit perturbaverit aut aliquo modo eam infringere presumpserit · maledictionem Dei omnipotentis et omnium sanctorum ejus incurrat et cum Dathan et Abyron perpetuam habeat damnationem ni per debitam se reconciliet satisfactionem · In cujus rei testimonium huic scripto per modum chirographi confecto nostra ac Decani et capituli Glasguensis sigilla alternatim sunt appensa · Hiis Testibus domino Yuano vicario de stoboc · Domino Radulpho vicario de Kyllebrid · Domino Thoma de Ha · · ton capellano · Simone Marescallo · Johanne Marescallo et aliis · Datum apud Torniacum die Sancti Barnabe apostoli anno gratie mcclxviij ·

Carta đnj Alexi de vallibꝫ · ꝯſuāda ·

219 Uniũſis ſc̄e matˀs ecc̄ie filijs p̄n̄s ſˀptū viſurꝭ vł auditurꝭ · Alex̄ de vallibꝫ miles · Salt̄m in đno · Nouit vniũſitas ṽra · q̄ cū bone memoᵉ dn̄s Joh̄es de vallibꝫ paṫ n̄r ꝑpter qᵃndā offenſā ab ip̄o factā ecc̄e glaſḡ · noı̄e amende qᵒndā dedit ⁊ conceſſit ⁊ p cartā ſuā ꝯſˀmauit deo ⁊ b̄to Kēteḡno · ⁊ dc̄e ecc̄ie glaſḡ · qˀnq̄ mᵃrcas ānuas de ſe ⁊ heredibꝫ ſuiſ inppetuū ꝑcipiendas ad ſuſtentac̄om diuini cultus · in ecc̄ia memorata · Nos eand̄m p̄ris n̄ri donac̄om ⁊ conceſſiōem in ōibꝫ ⁊ p oīa ratā h̄emus cōcedimꝰ · ⁊ hac carta n̄ra confirmamꝰ · Qᵃs qˀđ qˀnq̄ mᵃrc̄ ānuas · ꝓſtito a nobis corpaliṫ ſacᵃmēto ꝑmiſimꝰ face aſſigᵃri · ad opꝰ ecc̄e ſupᵃdc̄e qᵃ citiꝰ poſſimꝰ cōmode in c̄to loco ī dioc̄ glaſḡ · volētes ⁊ cōcedētes ꝑ nobis ⁊ h̄edibꝫ n̄ris · vt dc̄e qˀnq̄ mᵃrce ānue inṫim de molendino n̄ro de hadīgtun̄ ad hos ṫmīos pſoluāt² videlꝫ · vna medietas ad feſtum ſc̄i mᵃrtini in yeme · ⁊ alia medietas ad pentecoſt̄ · Et ſi contingat qᵒcūꝫ cāu infuciente q̄ dc̄m molendinū n̄rm fuit amotū · deletū · vł in alienū đnium tᵃnſlatū · ſeu penitꝰ deſtᵘctū ⸫ volumꝰ · ⁊ concedimꝰ ꝑ nobis ⁊ h̄edibꝫ n̄ris q̄ ꝑdc̄e qˀnq̄ mᵃrc̄ annue de ſˀma man̄ij n̄ri de Driltun̄ ad ſupᵃdc̄os ṫmīos ꝑcipiant² · Et ꝑmᵗtimꝰ fˀmiṫ ꝑ nobis ⁊ h̄edibus n̄ris · vt ſi in ſolucione dc̄i ānui redditus per nos vł aliquē heredum n̄roꝶ ad aliquem ṫminum ceſſari contigit ⸫ ꝑ qualibet qˀndena pꝰt ṫminum elapſum cuiꝰlibꝫ ſoluc̄ois p defc̄m n̄rm vł heređ n̄roꝶ nō ſc̄e ⸫ viginti ſolidi noı̄e pene a nobis vł quocūq̄ herede n̄ro p cuiꝰ defectū fuit ceſſatū ⸫ preſtent² dc̄e ecc̄ie glaſḡ · iure petendi pˀncipalē redditū penes ip̄am ecc̄am n̄lominus remanēte · Subiciemꝰ ec̄ tā nos qᵃ h̄edes n̄ros iuriſdicc̄oi đnj Ep̄i glaſḡ qui p tēpe fuit vt nos lib̄e poſſit p cēſurā ecc̄iaſticā ꝯpelle · ad obſuac̄oeꝫ oīm ꝑdc̄oꝶ · Ita q̄ ſede glaſḡ vacāte Capitl̄m eiuſđ loci in nos ⁊ heredes n̄ros eanđ coh̄cendi h̄eat iurſdicc̄oeꝫ · Et renūciamꝰ p nobis ⁊ h̄edibꝫ n̄ris qᵃntū ad ꝑmiſſa om̄i appłłac̄oi · cauillac̄oi · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ łris tā Regijs qᵃꝫ apłicꝭ impetratꝭ ⁊ impetᵃndꝭ · ac ōi iurꝭ remedio canōici ⁊

ciuilis · ⁊ oīmib₃ hijs que pot̄ūt dici · vł obici ꝯᵃ hᵒ inſtr̄m vł factū · Et iurauim⁹ ꝑ nobis ⁊ h̄edib₃ n̄ris · ꝯᵃ · hoc nłło tēpe fac̄e nł venire · In cui⁹ rei teſtiōm ſigillū nr̄m · huic ſcͥpto appoſuim⁹ · Hijs teſtib₃ · đno Rob̄ theſaur̄ · magr̄o Rob̄ subdecano glaſḡ ecc̄ie · đno Marc̄ de balliol milite · magᵒ Joh̄e de lenna · đno Roḡ rᵉtore ecc̄e de Stanhuß · Henr̄ de Irewiñ · Walt̄o de ſc̄a oſitha · Wiłło de swineford · ⁊ Rađ de Munſtun · cl̄icis · ⁊ alijs · Dat̄ apud glaſḡ · vij · kalenđ · ſeptembr̄ · Anñ gr̄e miłłmo · ccᵒ · sexageſimo · septimo ·

Donac̄ō đnj R de lanark decāi glaſḡ · Diacono ⁊ ſubdiacono deſuiᵇᵘˢ in ecc̄a predc̄a ·

220 Omnib₃ hoc ſcͥptū viſur̄ · nł auditur̄ magr̄ Rob̄tus de lanark · glaſḡ · ecc̄e ſubdecan⁹ Salt̄m in đno · Nou̾itis me dediſſe ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄ſenti carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe vicarijs diacono ⁊ ſubdiacono ī maiori eccia glaſgueñ deo ⁊ b̄to kētegno deſuientib₃ domū meam cū Crofto ⁊ omnib₃ ptinēcijs qᵃm emi a philippo fullone ; qᵃm Iđ philippus de me tenuit · ⁊ eiuſđ dom⁹ ſayſinam dc̄is vicarijs tradidiſſe · Que quidem dom⁹ ſita eſt ꝑxīor fr̄ib₃ p̄dicatorib₃ in villa glaſgueñ int̾ ip̄os fr̄es ⁊ domū Wiłłi de Bellidſtañ · Tenēdam ⁊ h̄ndam ſibi ⁊ ſucceſſorib₃ ſuis īppetuū adeo lib̾e · qͥete ⁊ pacifice ſicut eam emi ⁊ poſſedi · Ita t̄n q dc̄i vicarij āniu̾ſariū meū ſingłis ānis in ecc̄ia agant ſupᵃdicta · volo ec̄ q dc̄i vicar̄ firmā p̄dc̄e dom⁹ ab iſto die in antea pcipiant · In cui⁹ rei teſtiōm ſigillum meū vna cū ſigillis decani ⁊ ꝯmūi ſigillo ciuitatis · glaſgueñ · p̄nti ſcͥpto apponi ꝑcuraui · Dat̄ apud glaſgu die ven̾is ꝑxīa poſt feſtū b̄ti Dūſtāi ep̄i · Anno gr̄e · mᵒ · ccᵒ · ſeptuageſimo · Hijs teſtib₃ · đno Walt̄o de mortuo mari glaſḡ decano · Rob̄ theſaurar̄ · Ric̄ cancellar̄ canōicis glaſḡ · Ricar̄ de dūdou̾ · Wiłło gley · Roḡo pellipar̄ · Galfͥdo tic̄tore · Ric̄ Camber · Wiłło fullōe · burgenß de glaſḡ ⁊ młtis alijs ·

Carta Laur̃ Auenel ſup qͥnq; · m · ad eccīaȝ glaſḡ conceſſis ·

221 Uniu̾ſis xp̄i fidelibȝ hͦ ſcͥptū · viſur̃ ut auditur̃ laurencius Auenel filius ⁊ heres Eue qͦndā ſpōſe Rob̾ti Auenel p̄ris mei defuncti Salt̃ in d̄no · Nouerit᷑ om̄s ⁊ ſingl̄i q̧ donacōem conceſſiōem ⁊ confirmacōm qͣdraginta ſolidoꝝ ānui redditus quaſ mat̾ mea preſcͥpta in viduitate ⁊ lib̾a poteſtate ſua fecit deo ⁊ b̄to kenteg̾no ⁊ eccleſie glaſgueñ in ōibȝ ⁊ p oīa ꝑut carta eiuſd̄ matͥs mee exiñ confc̄a pleni⁹ teſtat² · ratifico ⁊ confͥmo · Et qꝛ ſp̄alem gero deuocōm ad beatū kenteg̾nū ecc̄e glaſgueñ patͦnum · vt cultus diuin⁹ p me ampliet² ibidē ⁊ ut oīm bonoꝝ in ead̄ ecc̄a faciendoꝝ decc̄o ꝑticeps exiſtam volo ⁊ ex nūc do ⁊ concedo eidem eccīe glaſḡ intuitu dei ⁊ ad ſuaſū ⁊ conſiliū venab̄lis p̄ris d̄nj Joh̄is dei gr̄a glaſgueñ ep̄i in lib̾am purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſīaȝ ꝓ ſalute aīe mee · ⁊ oīm añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſorū meoꝝ duas mͣrcas ānui redditus dc̄is tribȝ mͣrcis p p̾fatā matrem meā dat᷑ · adiūgendas ab ōi exaccōe ſc̄lari ⁊ demanda lib̾as ⁊ qͥetas infra pͥmū annū quo h̾editas mea vñcūq; mͥ contig̾it · ꝓ quo redditu ānuo qͥnq; mͣrcaꝝ ad duos āni t̾mīos p̄fate eccīe glaſḡ ꝑpetuo ſoluēdaꝝ p̾libatā eccīaȝ glaſḡ · de c̄ta t̾re porc̄oe qͥnq; mͣrcaꝝ ſingl̄is ānis ad min⁹ valente infra dc̄m pͥmū annū qͦ h̾editatē meā ex quocūȝ caſu adeptus fu̾o infeodabo · Ita t̄n q̧ ego ⁊ heredes mei ead̄ t̾ram glaſḡ ecc̄e aſſignādam ad fͥmā ꝑpetuam de p̾ſcripta ecc̄a glaſgueñ tenebim⁹ ꝓ qͥnq; mͣrē ānuatī p me ⁊ h̾edes meos in eccīa ip̄a ad duos anni t̾mīos ꝑſoluend̄ · videlȝ duabȝ mͣrē ⁊ dimidia infͣ tres ſeptimanas a die pentecoſt̃ · ⁊ alijs duabȝ mͣrc᷑ ⁊ dimidia infͣ tres ſeptiās a die ſc̄i Mͣrtini in hyeme · volo inſup ⁊ cōcedo ꝓ me ⁊ heredibȝ meiſ ⁊ aſſigͣtis quibuſcūq; · q̧ ſi fͥma p̾ſcͥpta in aliquo ꝑtactoꝝ t̾mioꝝ plene nō fu̾it ut p̾miſſum ē exſoluta liceat decano ⁊ capit̄lo glaſgueñ ecc̄e poſſeſſiōeȝ p̾ſcͥpte t̾re libere ingredi ⁊ eād̄ tā diu detin̾e ⁊ p⁹ſid̾e donᶜ de p̾dc̄a fͥma qͥnq; mͣrcaꝝ ac de dāpnis ⁊ expenſ᷒ que ut qͣs ſuſtinu̾int occͣone dc̄e fͥme ſuis t̾mīs ⁊ loco nō ſolute · fu̾it integͣlit̾ ſatiſfc̄m · de qͥbȝ dāpnis ⁊ expenſis

racōnabł̄i affercōi pc²atoris p decanū ⁊ capitłm glafgueñ conftituendi fine alt̄ius pbacōis oñe credet² · Et ad p̄dc̄a oīa ut p̄notatū eft fideł̄r ⁊ fine fraude obfuāda Subicio me ⁊ h̄edes meos feu affig^a^tos ⁊ ec̄ feod̄ meū ⁊ t̄ram meam vbicūq, fuit iurfdiccōi ep̄i glafḡ qui p t̄pe fuit ⁊ ec̄ iur̄dcōi decani · archidiacōi atq, capitli glafgueñ fede vacante · q poffit uł poffint cōiūctim uł diuifim p fñias excōicacōis in pfonas ⁊ int̄dc̄i in t̄ras uł modis alijs q^ub3 eis uł alicui eoꝝ videbi² expedire fine ftrepitu iudiciali me ⁊ h̄edes meos feu affignatos ad obfuacōm ōim ⁊ fingłoꝝ p̄tactorū ꝯpeller̄ ⁊ artare · Renūcians q^a ntū ad p̄miffa oīa ⁊ fingla p me ⁊ h̄edib3 meis uł affignatis om̄i excepcōi · appłłacōi · regie ⁊ feclari phibicōi ⁊ ōibus łris impet^a tis ⁊ impet^a ndis ⁊ om̄i iurf remedio tā ecc̄iaftici q^a feclarf · Et ad maiorē dc̄e ecc̄e fecuritatē oīa p̄fc^ipta ⁊ fingła fideł̄r obfuare ⁊ in nullo t̄pe aliq^o ꝯ^a uēir̄ p me ⁊ h̄edib3 meis feu affig^a tis corpale p̄ftiti fac^a mentū · Et in eoꝝ ōium teftimoniū figillū meū appofui huic fc^ipto · Hiis teftib3 · Adā de Croffebẏ · Dauid de perfbẏ · d̄no · Ad̄ r^e tore ecc̄ie de Curry · D̄no Rob̄to de Anand̄ capłło · Wiłło de Scalebẏ · Dauid filio Bubbe · Ad̄ de Wyt̄inḡ · Adā de Curry · magro adā tūc officiali · Radulph̄ r^e tore ecc̄e de Hawic̄ : d̄no ywano vicar̄ de Stobhou · Galfrido vicar̄ de Soudoñ · Wiłło de Swyneford ⁊ Radulph̄ de Munft̄oñ clericf d̄nj ep̄i ⁊ alijs ·

Bulla Gregorii · de terra de Kermẏl ·

222 Gregorius Epifcopus Seruus feruorum Dei venerabilibus Patribus Dumblanenfi et Ergadienfi Ep̄is Salutem et Apłicam Beñ : fua nobis dilecti filij Decanus et Capitulum Eccłie Glafḡ peticione monftrarunt quod bone memorie Jołies Glafḡ Ep̄us d̄inum cultum in ead̄ Eccłia cupiens augmentari terram de Kermẏl Dioc̄ Glafḡ cum fuis juribus et pertinencijs quam idem Ep̄us per fuam induftriam de pecunia tamen ipfius Capituli acquifiuerat Decano et Capło ac Eccłie predc̄is fub eo modo

duxit deliberacōe provida conferendam ut fructus et proventus ejufdem terre converterentur in fuftentacōem quatuor capellanorum qui perpetuo eidem Eccľie deferuirent ďina officia pro fua et oīum fidelium defunctorum aīabus inibi celebrando · ijdemque Decanus et Capitulum predictam terram per longa temporis fpatia pacifice poffidentes ipfius fructus et proventus ipfis quatuor Capellanis prefatis officijs eidem Eccľie ut predicitur obfequentibus juxta tenorem hujufmodi collacōis predicti Epi miniftrarunt · Poftmodum autem venerabilis frater nofter Robertus Glafg̃ Epus fucceffor ipfius · J · Epi cum precentore Cancellario Thefaurario et Subdecano ejufdem Eccľie Glafg̃ · Eccľiam de Annandia ejufđ Dioč ad ejufđ · R · Epi collacionem fpectantem pro eađ terra · Decano et alijs Canonicis ejufđ Eccľie irrequifitis penitus et ignorantibus · de facto cum de jure nequiverit · permutavit in diminutionem prefati diuini cultus et predčorum Decani et Capituli et Eccľie prejudicium et grauamen · ipfamque terram menfe fue ufibus applicare intendens eofdem Decanum et Capitulum pretextu permutacionis hujusmodi fuper eađ terra contra jufticiam multipliciter impetit et moleftat · Quare predicti Decanus et Capitulum nobis humiliter fupplicarunt ut prefatam permutacionem denunciaremus nullam et memoratum Robertum Epum quod ab impetitione et moleftacōe hujufmodi oīo defiftat compelli per difcretum aliquem mandaremus · Quocirca fraternitati veftre per Apoftolica fcripta mandamus quatenus vocatis qui fuerint vocandi et auditis hinc inde propofitis quod canonicum fuerit appellacōe poftpofita ftatuatis ; facientes quod decreueritis auctoritate noftra firmiter obfervari · Teftes autem qui fuerint nominati fi fe gratia odio vel timore fubtraxerint per cenfuram Ecclefiafticam appellacōe ceffante cogatis veritati teftimonium perhibere · Datum Lugduni xv Kaľ · Novemƀ · pontificatus ñri · Añ · tertio ·

Altera de eadem ·

223 Gregorius Ep̄us Seruus Serū Dei Venerab̄ Patribus Dūblanenſi et Ergadienſi Ep̄pis Salutem et Apoſtolicam Beñ · sua nobis dilecti filij Decanus et Capitulum Eccl̄ie Glaſḡ peticione monſtrarunt quod bone memorie Joh̄es Glaſḡ Ep̄us d̄inum cultum in ead̄ Eccl̄ia cupiens augmentari terram de Kermy̆l Glaſḡ Dioc̄ · cum ſuis juribus et pertinencijs quam idem Ep̄us per ſuam induſtriam de pecunia tamen ipſius Capituli acquiſierat Decano et Capitulo ac Eccl̄ie predc̄is ſub eo modo duxit deliberac̄oe provida conferendam ut fructus et proventus ejuſd̄ terre converterent[2] in ſuſtentac̄oem Quatuor Capellanorum qui perpetuo eidem Eccl̄ie deſervirent d̄ina officia pro ſua et ōium fidelium defunctorum aīabus inibi celebrando prout in patentibus literis inde confectis dicti Ep̄i ſigillo ſignatis et ab eo Decano et Capitulo memoratis conceſſis plenius dicitur contineri · Poſtmodum autem venerabilis frater noſter Robertus Ep̄us Glaſḡ · ſucceſſor ipſius J · Ep̄i aſſerens ſe velle litteras ipſas inſpicere illas ſibi poſtulauit oſtendi · quas per Theſaurarium ipſius Eccl̄ie propter hoc ſibi exhibitas pro sue voluntatis libito detinet et ipſas Decano et Capitulo reſtituere indebite contradicit · ſuper quo prefati Decanus et Capitulum ad noſtram duxerunt audientiam recurrendum · Quocirca fraternitati veſtre per Apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatinus vocatis qui fuerint euocandi prefatum R · Ep̄um quod eiſdem Decano et Capitulo predc̄as literas reſtituat ut tenetur monitione premiſſa auctoritate noſtra ſublato appellac̄ōis obſtaculo racione preuia compellatis · Teſtes autem qui fuerint nominati ſi ſe gracia odio vel timore ſubtraxerint per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam appellac̄oe ceſſante cogatis veritati teſtimonium perhibere · Datum Lugduni · xv · Kal̄ · Novemb̄ · Pontif Noſtri añ · tertio ·

Tertia de eadem ·

224 Gregorius Ep̄us Seruus ſeruorum Dei dilectis filijs Decano et Capitulo Eccl̄ie Glaſḡ Salutem et Apoſtolicam Beñ · cum a nobis petitur quod juſtum

est et honestum tam vigor equitatis quam ordo exigit racōis ut id per sollicitudinem officij ñri ad debitum perducatur effectum · sane peticio vestra nobis exhibita continebat quod bone memorie Joħes Glasḡ Ep̃us cupiens in Glasḡ Eccł͞ia cultum đni numinis augmentari terram de Kermẏł Glasḡ dioc̃ · cum juribus et pertinencijs suis per industriam ipsius Ep̃i acquisitam vobis et eidem Eccł͞ie sub eo modo duxit deliberacōe provida conferendam ut fructus et proventus ejusdem terre converterentur in sustentacōem quatuor Capellanorum qui perpetuo eidem Eccł͞ie deservirent đina officia pro aĩabus õium fidelium defunctorum inibi celebrando prout in patentibus litteris inde confectis dc̃i Ep̃i sigillo sign. tis plenius dicitur contineri · Nos itaque vestris supplicacōnibus inclinati quod super hoc provide factum est ratum et gratum habentes illud auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo hoĩum liceat hanc paginam nostre confirmacōis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire · Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignacōem omnipotentis Dei et Beatorum Petri et Pauli Apostolorum ejus se nouerit incursurum · Datum Lugduni xv Kał · Novemƀ Pontif° · ñri Añ · iij ·

Preceptum ad instituendum in Ecclesia de Ananđ ·

225 R · miseracione diuina Eccł͞ie Glasḡ minister humilis · dilecto sibi Decano Vallis Ananđ · Salutem graciam et Benediccionem · Cum nos diuine pietatis intuitu Decano et Capitulo Glasḡ · ecclesiam de Anand · que ad nostram collacionem spectare dinoscitur · concesserimus in purā et perpetuam Elemosinam possidendam · Vobis mandamus firmiter injungentes quatenus latorem presencium nomine dictorum Decani et Capituli in dictam ecclesiam de Hanand autoritate nostra instituatis et in corporalem possessionem ejusdem inducatis · Saluis centum solidis annuis Roƀto quondam Rectori ejusdem in suo perpetuo ab eadem Eccł͞ia percipiendis · In cujus rei testimoniū has łras ñras vobis mittimus patentes · Datum apud Glasḡ iiij° Kalenđ Decemƀ · anno gr̃e mcclxxiij ·

Executio citationis Epiſcopi ad inſtantiam Canonicorum ·

226 Venerabilibus in Chriſto Patribus Đnis Rob̄ · et Laur̄ · Dei gracia Dumblanens̄ et Ergadiens̄ · Ep̄pis Judicibus a Đno Papa delegatis · vel eorum commiſſario vel commiſſarijs quibuſcunque Yvanus Decanus Chriſtianitatis de Peblis et de Lanark Salutē cum ōi reuerencia et honore · Literas veſtras Patres Ep̄pi recepi formam que ſequitur continentes · Robertus et Laurenti⁹ miſeracōe đina Dumblanenſis et Ergadienſis Epiſcopi Judices a Đno Papa delegati diſcreto viro Decano Chriſtianitatis de Peblis et de Lanark ſalutem in ſalutis auctore · mandata ſanctiſſimi Patris Đni Gregorij Đina providentia Pape · X · recepimus in tenoribus infra ſcriptis · Greḡ · Ep̄us · Ser · S · D · etc̄ · Item Greḡ · Ep̄us S · S · D · etc̄ · Volentes ergo predicta mandata apoſtolica reverenter exequi ut debemus · vobis auctoritate qua fungimur in virtute obeđie et ſub·pena excommunicacōis quam in perſonam veſtram in hijs ſcriptis ferimus ſi in hujus mandati n̄ri executione negligentes fueritis vel remiſſi diſtricte precipiendo mandamus quatenus moneatis et efficaciter inducatis Venerab̄ patrem Đnum · R · Dei gr̄a Glaſḡ · Ep̄um quod ab impeticione et moleſtatione dictorum Decani et Cap̄li ſuper prefata terra de Kermyl̄ oīo deſiſtat prout in primo mandato Đni Pape ſuperius continetur et quod eiſđ Decano et Cap̄lo patentes litteras bone memorie Joħis Glaſḡ Ep̄i ſuper collacōe đcte terre eiſdem facta confectas ab eođ Ep̄o injuſte detentas ut aſſerunt reſtituat ut tenetur · Et quod de moleſtijs dampnis et injurijs irrogatis per eum infra diem lune proximam poſt feſtum Sc̄i Dionyſij prox^{e} ſequens ſatiſfaciat competenter vel componat amicabiliter cum eiſdem · alioquin citetis eundem peremptorie quod compareat coram nobis vel commiſſarijs n̄ris uno vel pluribus in Pariochiali Eccl̄ia de Strivelyn dc̄a die Lune dictis Decano et Cap̄lo ſuper ſibi objiciendis juxta formam predc̄orum mandatorum Ap̄licorum reſponſurus et juri pariturus · Diem uero citationis veſtre et formam et quid ſuper premiſſis feceritis nobis vel commiſſarijs noſtris uni vel pluribus per literas veſtras patentes harum ſeriem continentes dictis die et loco ſtudeatis fideliter intimare · Datum apud Mothyl die veneris prox$^{\alpha}$ · ante feſtum b̄ Margarete Virginis Añ · Đni mcclxxv · Hujus

ergo vestri patres Eppi auctoritate mandati monui et induxi efficaciter Veñ patrem Ðnum · R · Dei grã Glasḡ Ep̃um juxta formam in vestris litteris comprehensam · q̃m nihilominus citaui peremptorie die Sc̃i Oswaldi Regis apud Alnecrumb · personam ipsius Eppi per citacionem hujus̃di comprehendendo ibidem · quod compareat coram uobis vel commissarijs vestris uno vel pluribus in parochiali Ecclia de Strivelyn dc̃a die lune prox̃ · post festum Sc̃i Dionisij dc̃is Decano et Cap̃lo super sibi objiciendis juxta formam predc̃orum mandatorum ap̃licorum responsurus et juri pariturus · In cujus rei testimonium presentes litteras meas mitto patentes · Datum apud Stobhou in crastino exaltacõis S · Crucis Añ · Ðni mcclxxv ·

Executio citationis alterius ·

227 Venerabilibus in Christo Patribus Robto et Laurentio Dei grã Dumblaneñ et Ergadieñ Ep̃is Judicibus a Ðno Papa delegatis vel eorū commissario vel commissarijs quibuscumq, Yvanus Decanus Christianitatis de Peblis et de Lanark Saltm cum omni reuerentia et honore · Litteras ṽras patres Ep̃i recepimus formam que sequitur continentes · Robertus et Laurencius miseracione dĩa Dumblañ et Ergadieñ Ep̃i Judices a Ðno papa delegati discreto viro Decano Christianitatis de Peblis et de Lanark Saltm in salutis auctore · Mandatum Sc̃issimi Patris Ðni Gregorij dĩa pvidentia Pape · x · recepimus in tenore subscripto · Gregorius Ep̃us S · S · D · etc̃ · Volentes igitur p̃dictum mandatū ap̃licum reuerenter exequi vt debemus · vobis auctoritate qua fungimur in virtute obedientie et sub pena excoĩcaonis quā in p̃sonam ṽram in hijs scriptis ferimus si in hujus mandati ñri execucione negligentes fueritis vel remissi districte p̃cipiendo mandamus quatenus moneatis et efficaciter inducatis Vñrabilem patrem Ðnū R · Dei grã Glasḡ Ep̃um quod p̃dictas libertates et consuetudines prout in mandato aptico superius continetur sicut sunt racionabiles et honeste obseruet · alioquī citetis eundem peremptorie quod compareat corā nobis vel commissarijs ñris vno vel plurib · in parochiali Ecclia de Strivelyn die Lune p̃oxima post festum Sc̃i Dionysij pxime sequens · dictis Decano et Cap̃lo super sibi objiciendis juxta formā p̃dicti mandati ap̃lici responsurus et juri pariturus ·

Diem vero citãonis ṽre et formã et quid ſuper premiſſis feceritis nobis vel commiſſarijs ñris vni vel plurib̄ · per ĩras ṽras patentes harum ſeriem continentes dictis die et loco ſtudeatis fideliter intimare · Datum apud Moethel die Veneris ꝑxima ante feſtũ Sc̃e Margarete Virginis anno Đni mcclxxv · Hujus igitur ṽri patres Ep̃i autoritate mandati monuimus et induximus efficaciter vñrabilem patrem Đnum · R · Dei grã Glaſg̃ Ep̃um juxta formam in ṽris ĩris comprehensã · quem nichilominus citavimus peremptorie die Sc̃i Oswaldi Regis et Martiris apud Alnecrumb̄ · perſonam ipſius Ep̃i per citationem huj⁹modi comprehendentes ibiđ · quod compareat corã vobis vel commiſſarijs ṽris vno vel pluribus in parochiali Eccĩa de Strivelyn dicta die Lune ꝑxima poſt feſtũ Sc̃i Dionyſij đctis Decano et Cap̃lo ſuper ſibi objiciendis juxta formam ꝓdicti mandati ap̃lici reſponſurus et juri pariturus · In cujus rei teſtimoniũ p̃ntes ĩras ñras vobis mittimus patentes · Datũ ap̃ Stobhou in vigilia Sc̃i Laurentij Anno Đni mcclxxv ·

Mandatum Gregorii P · X ·

227* Gregorius Epiſcopus ſervus ſervorum Dei venerabili fratri · · Ep̃o Dumblanenſi ſaĩm et apoſtolicam benedictionem · Sua nobis dilecti filii decanus et capitulum eccĩe Glaſg̃ petitione monſtraverunt quod bone memorie Wiłłs Glaſg̃ Ep̃us prudenter attendens quod libertates et conſuetudines que habebantur in Sariſberienſi eccĩa laudabiles exiſtebant · quodque Glaſg̃ eccĩa ſi eedem libertates et conſuetudines inibi ſervarentur quo ad decorem et ornatum ipſius ſuſcipere poterat incrementum · de quondam Walteri decani et capituli ejuſdem eccĩe Glaſg̃ aſſenſu ſtatuit predictas libertates et conſuetudines tam circa executionem officiorum perſonatus et dignitates et canonias obtinentium in eadem et divina officia inibi celebranda quam etiam circa alia in quibus prefate libertates et conſuetudines competebant debere perpetuis futuris temporibus in dicta Glaſg̃ eccĩa obſervari · Noſque poſtmodum eorundem decani et capĩi ſupplicãonibus inclinati quod ſuper hoc provide factum extitit ratum et gratum habentes illud autoritate apĩica duximus confirmandum · Verum Magr̃ Wiłłs de Lyndeſay qui pro Archidiacono Glaſg̃ et Magr̃ Willelmus

Salſarius qui pro officiali ſuo ſe gerunt quominus predicte libertates et conſuetudines in eadem Glaſḡ eccłia juxta tenorem ſtatuti et confirmationis hujuſmodi obſerventur contra juſtitiam impedire preſumunt · Quare predicti decanus et capłm nobis humiliter ſupplicarunt ut prefatos Magr̃os Wiłłm de Lyndeſay et Wiłłm Salſarium ab hujuſmodi impedimento compeſci per diſcretum aliquem mandaremus · Quocirca fraternitati tue per apłica ſcripta mandamus quatenus vocatis qui fuerint evocandi et auditis hinc inde propoſitis quod juſtum fuerit appellatione remota decernas · faciens quod decreveris per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam firmiter obſervari · Teſtes autem qui fuerint nominati ſi ſe gratia odio vel timore ſubtraxerint cenſura ſimili appellatione ceſſante compellas veritati teſtimonium perhibere · Datum Lugduni Nonis Aprilis pontificatus noſtri anno quarto ·

Executio citationis Archidiaconi et Officialis ·

228 Venerabili in Chriſto patri Đno · R · Dei grã Dumblaneñ Ep̃o vnico Judici a ſede Apłica deputato vel ejus commiſſario vel commiſſarijs qᵘibuſcumque · Yvanus Decanus Chriſtianitatis de Peblis et de Lanarc Sałtem cum õi reuerentia et honore · Litteras ṽras pater Epiſcope recepimꝰ formam que ſequitur continentes · ROBERTꝰ miſeracione diuina Dumblañ Ep̃us vnicus judex a Đno Papa conſtitutus diſcreto viro Decano Chriſtianitatis de Peblis et de Lanark ſałm in ſalutis auctore · Mandatū Đni Pape recepimus quod vobis mittimus inſpiciendum nobiſq; fideliter remittendum cujus auctoritate vobis ſub pena excõicãonis quam in perſonam ṽram in hijs ſcriptis ferimus ſi in hujus mandati ñri executione negligentes fueritis aut remiſſi · diſtricte precipiendo mandamus q̃tenus citetis peremptorie Magr̃um Wiłłm de Lindeſay qui pro Archidiacono Glaſḡ · et Magr̃um Wiłłm dc̃um ſalſarium qui pro officiali ſuo ſe gerunt quod compareant coram nobis vel commiſſarijs ñris vno vel pluribus in parochiali eccleſia [de Strivelyn] die Lune proxima poſt feſtū Sc̃i Luce Euangeliſte Decano et Cap̃lo Glaſḡ ſuper ſibi objiciendis juxta formam mandati Ap̃lici reſponſuri et juri parituri · Diem uero citãonis veſtre et formam et quid ſuper hoc feceritis nobis vel

commiſſarijs ñris vni vel pluribus dictis die et loco per tras veſtras patentes ſtudeatis fideliter intimare · Datum apud Mothil die Veneris pxima ante feſtū Sc̃e Margarete Virginis anno Dni mcclxxv · Hujus ergo veſtri auctoritate mandati in craſtino Sc̃e Marie Magdalene apud Edoluiſtum vbi pdictus Mḡr Wills falſarius capitulum Archidiaconale celebrabat de facto acceſſimus · eiſdemq; die et loco predictos mḡros Willm de Lindeſay primo et Willm falſarium citauimus peremptorie · Ita quod citatio hujus perſonam ipſius magiſtri Willmi falſarij comprehendit ibid · pdictumq; mḡrum · W · de Lindeſay ſecundo ad Ecctiam ſuam de Scravelyn citari fecimus legitime in vigilia Sc̃i Jacobi · quod compareant corā vobis vel commiſſarijs ṽris vno vel pluribus in parochiali Ecctia de Strivelyn die Lune proxima poſt feſtū Sc̃i Luce Euangeliſte Decano et Caplo Glaſḡ ſuper ſibi objiciendis juxta formā mandati Aplici quod inſpeximus vobiſq; remittimus reſponſuri et juri parituri · In cujus rei teſtimonium pntes tras ñras vobis mittimus patentes · Datum apud Stobhou in Craſtino Sc̃i Jacobi Anno Dni mcclxxv ·

Carta dnj Mauric̃ · de lus de maremio ꝯceſſo cāpanili ⁊ theſaurar̃ ecce glaſḡ ·

229 Omnib; xpi fidelib; ho ſcptū viſur̃ ut auditur̃ · Mauricius dñs de luſ Saltm in dno ſẽpitnā · Nouit vniuſitas ṽra me ex cā vendic̃ois ⁊ p quadā ſūma pecunie de qa me pacatū teneo · dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe deo ⁊ beato kẽtegno ac ecc̃e glaſḡ maremiū vniuſū ad fabricas Cāpanil ⁊ Theſaurar̃ dc̃e ecc̃e glaſḡ neceſſariū ⁊ ptinens quouſq; fabrice predc̃e bn ⁊ cōgrue ſemel in ligneo ope · fuint pfc̃e · volens ⁊ concedēs p me ⁊ heredibus meis ac ſucceſſorib; meis quibuſcūq; q pcuratores pdc̃aꝝ fabricaꝝ ⁊ eoꝝ miſſi ſeu artifices · tras meas libe ⁊ ſine aliqa calūpnia ingrediāt · ⁊ ī ſiluis meis ſeu nemorib; p libito ſue volūtatis maremiū pdc̃m pſtnant ſcindant ⁊ pparent · vbicūq; ⁊ qñcūq; ſi magꝭ vidint expedire · ⁊ morā ibidē trahant p ſe ⁊ ſuis ad id maremiū querend · ac ipm maremiū ducant ſeu cariari faciant õib; modꝭ quib; dc̃is fabricis credidint pdeſſe · Ita q equi · boues ac ceta aĩalia occaſiõe dc̃i maremij · vtilit ſeu neceſſario · ad tras meas accedencia durāte dicti maremij factura ibid ſine pcio libe depaſcant · Ad que oĩa ⁊ ſingla ſupadc̃a p me ⁊

ħedibʒ meis ac ſucceſſoribus bona fide tenenda ⁊ fidelr pficienda ad ſacra dei eu'ngtia iuraui · me ac oĩa bona mea mobɫia ⁊ immobɫia ħita ⁊ ħnda · n'nō ſucceſſores meos p̄dc̄os · ſpecialr obligando · Et ſi cōtīgat fabricas p̄dc̄as ſeu eaꝝđ pcuratores occaſiōe dc̄i maremij nō ħiti p defc̄u meo ut alicui⁹ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dāpnū incurreř vl exp̄nſas face ꝰ me ⁊ mea ut p̄dc̄m eſt obligo tā ad reſtitucōeʒ dāpnoꝝ q'' expenſaꝝ · sup quibʒ volo ⁊ concedo q ſimplici verbo alicui⁹ pc'atoris fidelis dc̄aꝝ fab'caꝝ abſq, alia pbacōe credat' · Renūcians in hoc fc̄o p me ⁊ ſucceſſoribʒ meis p̄dc̄is excepcōi nō numāte p'cunie · nō ħite ⁊ nō ſolute ⁊ cuilʒ excepcōi qua dici poſſet me fuiſſe deceptū in p̄ſenti cōt''c̄tu · ⁊ ōibus alijs excepcionibʒ · cauillacōibʒ · ac iuř remedijs p que ut q''s eff c̄s hui⁹ ſc'pti in aliquo valeat impediri · In quoꝝ oīm teſtiōm · ⁊ pbacōem pleniorē ſigillum meū hijs ɫris appoſui · ⁊ ad maiorē euidenciā ſigillū officialiť glaſḡ eiſđ apponi pcuraui · Dať ap^d pthec die Martꝭ pxīa poſt aſſūpcōeʒ ƀe Mař · Anno gr̄e · m° · cc° · lxx^{mo} · ſeptimo ·

Confirmatio donationis Dervorguille de Balliolo ·

230 Alexand dei gr̄a Rex ſcottoꝝ · Om̄ibʒ pbis hōibʒ toci⁹ tre ſue Salt · Sciatis nos conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄ſenti carta ñra conf'maſſe donacōem illam quam Deruorguilla de Balliolo filia 7 vna heređ q°ndā Alani de Galwathya in legittima viduitate ſua cōſtituta 7 ĩ ligia poteſtate ſua fecit deo ⁊ beato Kentegno 7 ecc̄e glaſgueñ · n'nō 7 ven^{li} p̄ri Robto Ep̄o glaſgueñ ſuiſq, ſucceſſoribʒ 7 capiɫlo ei⁹đ loci · de tota tra ſua 7 paſtura de Torhgil cū ptinēciis in teneñto ſuo de Cunÿgham · 7 de tota tra ſua 7 paſtura de Ryeſdale cū ptinēciis · 7 de quat viginti acris tre de dominico ſuo de largeſ que vulgarit appɫlant' · Bayllolfiſlandys ꝰ 7 de vna bouata tre in tenemēto ſuo de largeſ cū ptinēciis q̃ fuit q°ndā Thome Seyſil · Tenendas 7 habendas eiđ Robto Ep̄o glaſgueñ 7 eius ſucceſſoribʒ capiɫloq, eiuſđ loci in purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā inppetuum · cum omnibus pertinentiis · juribus · libertatibus et aiſiamentis adeo libere · quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut carta predicte Dervorguille eidem Roberto Glaſḡ ep̄o et ſuis ſucceſſoribus exinde confecta plenius teſtatur · Teſtibus Patricio comite de Dunbař · Gilberto de Vmphranvyl comite de Anegus · Waltero de Moravia · Willelmo

de Sules · Hugone de Berkeley · Thoma Ranulphi · et Bertramo de Kerdennes · Apud Hadyngton xviij die Maij anno Regni nr̃i xxviij ·

Confirmatio Pape de jure patronatus de Smalham a · D · Olifa d dato ·

231 Nicolaus Ep̃us seruus seruorum Dei · dilectis filijs Capitulo Ecc̃lie Glasḡ · Salutem et Ap̃licam Beñ · Cum a nobis petitur quod justum est et honestum tam vigor equitatis quam ordo exigit rationis ut id per sollicitudinem officij ñri ad debitum perducatur effectum · Sane peticio vestra nobis exhibita continebat quod nobilis vir Dauid Olifardi Glasḡ · Dioc̃ · propter deuotionis affectum quem habebat ad Ecc̃liam Glasḡ · jus patronatus quod in Parochiali Ecc̃lia de Smalham Sc̃i Andree Dioc̃ tunc temporis obtinebat vobis et per uos predc̃e Ecc̃lie Glasḡ · de consensu veñ patris Ep̃i S · Andree loci diocesañ pia et provida liberalite concessit prout in patentibus literis inde confectis plenius dicitur contineri · Nos igitur vestris supplicac̃oibus inclinati quod super hoc pie ac provide factum est ratum et gratum habentes id auctoritate Apostolica confirmamus · et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo omnino hoĩm liceat hanc paginam nostre confirmac̃ois infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire · Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignac̃oem omnipotentis Dei et Beatorum Petri et Pauli Apostolorum ejus se nouerit incursurum · Datum Rome apud S · Petrum · x · Kal · Maij Pontif · ñri Añ i ·

Obligatio · W · Fraser Decani pro mutuo contrahendo ·

232 Vniversis xp̃i fidelib; p̃ntes lras inspecturis Willelmus Fraser Decanus Glasḡ Salm eternã in Dno · Cum cap̃lum Cathedralis Ecc̃lie Glasḡ pro arduis ñris negocijs in Curia Romana promouendis discretos viros Mḡrum

Johem de Myxlburḡ Archid̄ Roffeñ Dnū Henr̄ Rectorē Ecclie de Dalry Candide Case Dioc̄ · Mḡrum Ricard̄ de Lanark Clericum procuratores suos et quemlibet eorū in solidum et totū suo et Ecclie sue nōie fecerit constituerit et ordinauerit ad mutuum contrahendū vsq, ad summam ducentarum librarum Sterlingorū a quibuscumq, mercatorib̄ siue alijs · nos volentes dictū Capitulū et ōes et singlos de Caplo quo ad dc̄um mutuum in ōibus et per oīa indēpnes conseruare ꝑmittimus bona fide qd̄ si contingat dc̄um mutuum pro toto vl pro p̄te per pdc̄os procuratores vel aliquē eorū nomine p̄dicti Capli contrahi · dc̄o Capitulo q̄tenus fuerit contractum · de eodē plene et fideliter respondebimus et satisfaciemus · Et ad istud fideliter obseruandum et complendū obligamus dicto Caplo oīa bona nr̄a mobilia et immobilia ecclesiastica et mundana habita et habenda p̄ntia et futura vbicumque fuerint inventa · donec de dc̄o mutuo vna cum dāpnis expensis et Interēc que vel quas dc̄um Caplum occasione dc̄i mutui non soluti sustinuerit · dc̄o Caplo plene fuerit satisfactum · Super quibus volumus quod simplici assercioni dc̄i Capli vel aliquorū de Caplo credatur absq, alterjus onere probãonis · et ad majorem securitatem dc̄o capitulo super premissis faciendam · Dnum Symonē fras militem et Andream fras frēs nostros fidejussores invenimus quorū vterque se in solidū obligauit et principalē se constituit debitorē · Subjicientes nos et fidejussores nostros in ōibus et sḡlis premissis Jurdiccioni Dni Glasḡ Epi vel ejus offic̄ qui pro t̄pore fuerit · vt liceat eisdē vel eorū alti qui requisitus fuerit in cãe cognicione et sñ strepitu judiciali per quamcumq, cohercionem Ecclesiasticam nos et fidejussores nr̄os compellere ad omnium et sḡlorum p̄missorū obseruãonem · Renunciantes in ōibus et singulis premissis pro nobis et fidejussoribus nr̄is omni actioni excepcioni cauillacioni et defensioni et ōibus lris Aplicis seu Regijs impetratis vl impetrandis et maxime regie prohibicioni constitũoni de duobus dictis edite in concilio gnrali eple diui adriani et constitñonis nouelle benefo et omni juris remedio tam Canonici quam Ciuilis qd̄ nobis vel fidejussoribus nr̄is in dc̄o facto ꝑdesse poterit et dc̄o Caplo obesse · In

cujus rei teſtimoniū ſigillū ñrum vna cum ſigilł dc̄orum fidejuſſorū ñrorum p̃ntibus ē appenſum · Datum apud Glaſḡ die ƀ Nicholai Anno Gracie ɱcclxxix ·

Conf'macō Reḡ ſup t̃ra de Rulehalch ·

233 Alex̃ Dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · ōibus pƀ hōibus ſuis ad quos p̃ſentes łre pueñint : Salt̃m · Sciatis nos ꝯceſſiſſe ꝛ hac p̃nti carta ñra ꝯfirmaſſe donacōm illā quā Joħes Cumȳ · dn̄s de Rulebethok̃ fecit deo ꝛ beato kētegno ac ecc̄ie glaſḡ · ꝛ veñabłi patri Roƀo glaſḡ · ep̄o · ac ſucceſſoribȝ ſuis glaſḡ · ep̄is inppetuū de to' t̃ra de Rulehalch · cū ptinēcijs · ex aquilonali pte aque de Teuẏoth · Tenend̃ ꝛ ħnd̃ eid̃ R · ep̄o glaſḡ ꝛ ſucceſſoribȝ ſuis ep̄is glaſḡ īppetuū in lib̃am purā ꝛ ppetuā elemoſiam p om̄s r'tas diuiſas ſuas · ꝛ cum omnibȝ iuſtis ptinencijs ſuis adeo lib̃e q'ete plenar̃ · ꝛ honorifice · Sicut carta p̃dicti Joħis Cumȳ eid̃ R · ep̄o inde confecta pleni⁹ iuſte teſtat² · Teſtibȝ p̃ricio Com̄ de Dunbar · hugōe de Ab̃nyth̃ · Wiłło Cumȳ de kilbrẏde · Simōe fraſ · ꝛ · W · de ſc̄o claro · Apud Dūfreß · xix° · die Julij · Anno regni noſtri · xxxj° ·

Atteſtatio de debito ſoluto ·

234 Vniuerſis p̃ntes litteras inſpecturis Dauid de Abirlevedy reuerendi patris Đni · R · Dei gr̃a Glaſḡ Ep̄i Camerarius et Capellanus salt̃m eťnam in Đno · Noueritis ōes et ſḡli quod die Jouis in feſto ſc̄orum fabiani et Sebaſtiani Ɱartirum anno Đni ɱcclxxxiij apud Berewik Wiłłs de Horſebroch Clericus Decani et Cap̄li Ecc̄ie de Glaſḡ · in mea preſentia depoſuit apud Windoneñ Hugonis mercatorē florentinū de Societate Circuli ſexaginta marcas bonorū et legalium Sterlingorū pro arreragijs cujuſdam

annui cenſus trium marcaꝝ a prefata Glaſgueñ Eccłia p Ðnū p̄p̄ et Eccłiam Romanam petitarū · In cujus rei teſtimoniū preſentibus litteris ſigillum meum vna cum ſigillo Magri Henrici de Culnehach Clerici prefati Ðni Epiſcopi qui predicte depoſicioni interfuit · eſt appenſum · Datum anno die et loco predictis ·

Carta cētū ſolidoꝝ · de Rogleñ pro Rege miſtanti ſoluendorum ·

235 Alex̄ dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · vicecomiti de lanark̄ ⁊ ballis ſuis de Rutħgleñ qui ꝑ tēpore fuint : Salt̄m · Sciatis nos dediſſe · ⁊ hoc p̄ſenti ſcripto nr̄o conceſſiſſe ꝑ nobis et heredibus nr̄is inppetuū preſbr̄o qui in Cathe[li] ecc̄a glaſgueñ ad altare b̄ti kētegni ꝑ nobis añceſſoribus ⁊ dc̄is heredibȝ nr̄is miſſaꝝ Solēnia ⁊ alia dīa officia ppetuo celebratur⁹ ē · ad p̄ntacōnem nr̄am Centū ſolidos ſtlingoꝝ recipi[dos] ap[d] Rutħglen ꝑ manus v̄ras ſing[is] ānis inppetuū · Q[a]re vobis mādam⁹ ⁊ p̄cipim⁹ · q[a]tin⁹ dc̄o p̄ſbr̄o dc̄os Centū Solid̄ · ſingulis ānis lir̄e faciatis · vȝ · medietatem ad feſtū pentecoſt · ⁊ aliā medietatē ad feſtū b̄ti Martini in yeme · Et nos dc̄os centū ſolid̄ vob̄ in compotis v̄ris faciem⁹ plenius allocari · Teſtibus Willo de Soulis · Juſt̄ · Laodoñ · Willo de Brechȳ · ⁊ Galf[r]do de Moub[a]ȳ · militibȝ apud forfaꝛ · xxviij° · die Maij · Anno Regni nr̄i t̄ceſimo q[i]nto ·

Carta Roberti de Mithýngbý de venditione terre sue ·

236 Omnibus Cħsti fidelibus presentibus et futuris presens scriptum visuris vel audituris Robertus de Mithyngby salutem In Domino · Noverit universitas vestra me maxima et summa egestate ac necessitate compulsum de consensu et voluntate Agnetis filie mee et heredis et Walteri fratris mei In curia Glasḡ existentium et expresse consentientium · vendidisse · cōcessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse pro paupertatis mee levamine per testimonium virorum fide dignorum et sufficientium Magistro Reginaldo de Irewýn Archidiacono Glasguenš totam terram meam quam habui in villa de Glasgu sine aliquo retenimento cum omnibus pertinencijs suis sicut jacet in longum et in latum inter terram Petri de Tyndal versus orientem ex parte una et terram edgari vicarij versus occidentem ex altera pro quadam summa pecunie quam dictus Magr̃ Reginaldus in mea vrgenti necessitate totaliter pacavit · Que quidem terra oblata fuit propinquioribus parentibus meis et amicis in curia de Glasḡ ad tria principalia placita anni et ad alia placita multociens secundum legem et consuetudinem Burgi · Et saisynam ejusdem terre cum suis pertinenciis predicto Magistro Reginaldo coram prepositis et ballivis de Glasgu et · xii · burgensibus et alijs ejusdem civitatis · feci et donaui · Tenenđ et habenđ predicto Magistro Reginaldo et heredibus suis vel cujcumque et quantumcumque dare legare vel assignare voluerit in libero burgagio · plene · integre · pacifice et honorifice in perpetuum · reddendo inde annuatim domino Episcopo Glasḡ et successoribus suis firmam debitam ad terminos consuetos pro omni servicio seculari consuetudine exaccione et demanda · Ego vero Robertus et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum omnibus pertinencijs suis libertatibus et asiamentis predicto Magistro Reginaldo et heredibus suis et cuicunque et quantumcumque dare legare vel assignare voluerit contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus · acquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum · In cujus rei

teſtimonium huic ſcripto ſigillum meum appoſui et tam ad inſtanciam et peticionem meam quam ſupradicti Reginaldi in omnium premiſſorum teſtimonium ſigillum commune de Glaſg̃ huic ſcripto eſt appenſum · Hijs teſtibus Domino Ricardo de Dunidouir Alex̃ Palm̃ Willo Gley tunc prepoſitis · Domino Johe de Ireſkin milite · Robto de Coupland · Nichol filio Germani · Ricard Smaley · Hug̃ Toller · Ambroſio · Nichol Toller · Roberto Jarguñ · Bricio Piſtore et alijs ·

Carta Finlai Jag̃ de venditione domus et horti ·

237 Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filiis hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Finlaus Jag̃ filius et heres quondam Radulphi Jag̃ burgenſis de Glaſgu ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noueritis me poſt trinam oblacionem in tribus placitis burgi Glaſgũ ut moris eſt per me factam in magna neceſſitate et paupertate mea notaria et manifeſta vendidiſſe domino Jacobo dicto de Reinfru capellano illam domum cum orto et edificiis ad eandem pertinentibus quam habui in villa de Glaſgu in vico qui ſe extendit a muro fratrum predicatorum furſum verſus caſtrum a parte auſtrali vici predicti exiſtentem inter terram Abbatis et conventus monaſterij de Kilwinyn ex parte una et terram quam Robtus procurator quondam burgenſis de Glaſgu et Criſtina ſponſa ipſius in augmentum luminaris Beate Marie Virginis in le crud [*cript?*] majoris eccleſie Glaſgu contulerunt ex altera · cum omni jure et dominio ad me vel heredes meos in dictis domo et pertinencijs quocumque modo pertinentibus · et ſayſinam tam dicte domus quam ipſius orti per in tol et ut tol ſuper ſolum dicto domino Jacobo per Ballivum tradidiſſe pro quadam ſumma pecunie in magna neceſſitate mea michi plenar̃ ſoluta · exceptioni non numerate pecunie non habite et non ſolute renunciando penitus et expreſſe · reddendo annuatim michi et heredibus meis dictus dominus Jacobus et ſui aſſignati unum denarium argenti nomine feodefirme ad

festum Pentecostes pro omnibus exactionibus et demandis q̃ a dictis domo et pertinencijs per me vel heredes meos aut aliquē nomine meo vel heredum meorum quocumque modo exigi poterunt imperpetuum · Quam quidem domum cum dictis pertinencijs Ego Finlaus predictus et heredes mei predicto Jacobo et suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas imperpetuum warantizabimus et defendemus · Et si contingat me vel aliquem heredum meorum aliquo tempore jus aliquod in dictis domo et pertinencijs vendicare vel litem super eis in toto vel in parte movere volo et concedo · me et heredes meos ac omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia specialiter obligando · quod ille qui litem moverit vel movere inceperit ante ingressum litis centum solidos sterlingorum fabrice Glasĝ ecclesie solvere teneatur · ad quorum solucionem fideliter faciendam et etiam ad cessandum et totaliter desistendum a lite et ipsius prosecutione per dominum Episcopum Glasguensem vel ejus officialem qui pro tempore fuerit sine strepitu judiciali libelli oblacione et cause cognicione ex sola inspectione hujus scripti tribus solummodo monicionibus summarie et sine juris solempnitate premissis per suspensionis et excommunicationis sententias in ipsius personam libere et sine aliqua contradictione compellatur · predictis venditione et saysine tradicione nichilominus in suo robore duraturis · et ad omnia et singula premissa sine dolo et malo ingenio fideliter observanda Ego Finlaus antedictus tactis sacrosc̃is evangelijs corporaliter prestiti sacramentum et fidem in manu dicti Jacobi prestiti corporalem renuncians in hoc facto pro me et heredibus meis omnibus litteris a quibuscumque curijs et dominis impetratis et impetrandis et omnibus auxilijs et remedijs juris facti et consuetudinis que mihi et heredibus meis in hac parte possunt prodesse et dicto domino Jacobo et suis assignatis in aliquo articulo obesse · Ego vero Andreas filius et heres dicti Finlai Jag̃ venditioni domus cum orto et edificiis superius expressis dicto domino Jacobo venditis interfui et assensum prebui in omnibus et singulis articulis superius contentis ac saysinam eorumdem dicto domino Jacobo una

cum patre meo fuper folum per Ballivum tradidi · contra quam vendicionem et fayfinam promitto me nullo tempore venire fub pena fuperius añotata · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti fcripto Ego Finlaus Jag̃ figillum meum appofui et ad majorem rei gefte fecuritatem Ego dictus Finlaus Jag̃ et Ego dictus Andreas Filius dicti Finlai figillum commune civitatis Glafg̃ et figillum officialitatis Glafg̃ eidem apponi procuravimus · teftibus domino Roberto Glafg̃ ecclefie precentore Domino Roberto Thefaur̃ · Magiftro Alex̃ Kenedy · Domino Patricio de Duñ et Domino Roberto de Stampeth ejufdem ecclefie canonicis · Johe Dubber̃ · Johe filio Waldevi civitatis Glafguenfis prepofitis · Alexandro Abbot̃ · Rogero Helterer̃ · Waltero filio Galfrid̃ · Johe Helterer̃ · Adam Spr̃ut · Thoma Ra · Johe de Pincerna · et Gilberto de Camera ejufdem Civitatis ciuibus et alijs ·

Conventio de Smalham · inter Capitulum et Willelmum de Moravia ·

238 Vniuersis presentes litteras inspecturis Robertus miseracione Diuina Ecclesie Glasg̃ minister humilis Salutem in Dn̄o Sempiternā · Nouerit universitas vestra quod cum inter nobilem virum Willelmum de Morauia Dn̄ū de Bothevil ex parte vna ac discretos viros Decanum et Capitulū Ecclesie nostre Glasg̃ ex altera super ecclesia de Smalham diuerse fuissent exorte questiones et controuersie · ac dictis partibus ad concordiam tandem peruenire volentibus idē Dn̄us Willelmus pro se et heredibus suis successoribȝ seu assignatis quibuscumq, ac dicti Decanus et Capitulū per magistrum Willelmum de Lambyrton cancellarium Thomam de Dono Dei subdecanū Ecclesie Glasguens̃ predicte et Willelmum de Ecclesham rectorem Ecclie de Kyngarth procuratores suos ad hoc speciale mandatum habentes · se super controversijs antedictis nostre ordinacioni et voluntati alte et basse supposuerint Et quod ordinacionem nostram super premissis in omnibus acceptarent et contra eam nullo tempore venirent fide corporali in manu nostra prestita se obligauerint ; nos pacem et concordiam inter partes supradictas reformare volentes ; habito prius super hoc juris peritorum consilio etc̃ · In quorum omnium premissorum tam suppositionis dictarum partium quam nostre ordinacionis testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus apposuimus ac sigilla tam predicti Dn̄i Will quam predictorum procuratorum in signū ratificationis omnium premissorum eisdem sunt appensa · Actum apud Sconam die Mercurij proxima post festum Sc̄i Valentini martyris Anno Dn̄i mccxcij ·

Carta · W · de Moravia de patronatu de Walefton dato Capitulo ·

239 Vniverfis Sancte matris Ecclie filijs ad quos prefentes littere pervenerint Willelmus de Morauya Panetarius Scocie falutem in Dno fempiternam · Noveritis nos caritatis intuitu et pro falute anime noftre et animarum predeceſſorum et fucceſſorum noftrorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac prefenti carta confirmaſſe Deo et b Kentegerno necnon Decano et Capit Ecclie Glafg jus patronatus rectorie Ecclie de Walyfton · referuata nobis ac heredibus feu fucceſſoribus noftris prefentacione vicarij dce Ecclie juxta ordinacōem venerab Patris Dni Roberti Dei grā Glafg Epi fuper hoc factam quod quidem jus patronatus dce Ecclie de Walyfton nos et heredes noftri feu fucceffores vel affignati quicunque dictis Decano et Capitulo contra omnes in pofterum warantizabimus et defendemus · In cujus rei teftimonium prefentibus figillum noftrum appofuimus ac figillum Dni Andree fratris nri eifdem apponi procurauimus · Hijs teftibus dicto Dno R · Dei grā Epo Glafg · Dnis Andrea fratre noftro · Johanne de Morauya · Willelmo de Somyrvyll · Johe de Parco militibus · Magiftro Nicholao de Sco Andrea clerico et multis alijs · Datum apud Scon die Mercurij proxima poft feftum Sci Valentini Martiris Añ · Dni · mccxcij ·

Confirmatio Roberti Epifcopi de patronatu de Walyfton ·

240 Omnibus Chrifti fidelibus prefentes litteras vifuris vel audituris Robertus miferacione dina Ecclie Glafg minifter humilis falutem in Dno fempiternam · Noveritis nos cartam nobilis viri Dni Willelmi de Morauya Dni de Botheuyl Panetarij Scocie non abolitam non cancellatam nec in aliqua fui parte viciatam fuper collacione juris patronatus rectorie Ecclie de Walyfton nre Dioc facta Decano et Capło Ecclie nre Glafg confectam

ac veris ſigillis dicti Đni Willelmi et Đni Andree fratris ſui ſignatam in forma que ſequitur inſpexiſſe · Vniuerſis ſancte matris etc̃ · Quam Collacionem ſeu Donaciōem pro nobis et ſucceſſorib; noſtris ratam et firmam in perpetuum habentes · ipſam auctoritate Pontificali confirmamus et eidem conſenſum et aſſenſum expreſſum in hijs ſcriptis prebemus · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum huic ſcripto fecimus apponi · Dat̃ apud Glaſg̃ · die Veneris in craſtino b̃ Georgij Martiris Añ · Đni mccxciij ·

Epiſcopus dat Eccleſiam de Walliſton in proprios uſus Canonicorum ·

241 Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus ad quos preſentes littere pervenerint Robertus miſeracione đina Glaſg̃ Ecclie miniſter humilis ſalutem in Đno ſempiternam · Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris caritatiue dediſſe et conceſſiſſe Decano et Capitulo Ecclie ñre Glaſg̃ · Rectoriam Ecclie de Walliſton in proprios uſus ad augmentum communie ſue in perpetuum tenendam et habendam · cujus Rectorie jus patronatus nobilis vir Đnus Willelmus de Morauya Đnus de Botheuyl Panetarius Scocie ac tunc temporis verus Patronus ejuſdem Ecclie de Walliſton eiſdem Decano et Capitulo conſenſu ñro accedente caritatiue contulit · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum preſentibus fecimus apponi · Dat̃ ap̃d Glaſg̃ · die Veneris in craſtino b̃ Georgij · Añ · Đni mccxciij ·

Preceptum inductionis in rectoriam de Waliſton ·

242 Robertus miſeracione Đina Glaſg̃ ecclie miniſter humilis dilecto ſibi in Chriſto Decano Chriſtianitatis de Lanark Salutem gratiam et benedictionem · Noueritis nos rectoriam ecclie de Waliſton de jure et de facto

vacantem per resignaciōem Magri Willmi de Wictona quondam rectoris ejusdem ecclie: Decano et Capit Ecclie nre Glasg caritatiue contulisse · Quare vobis firmiter precipiendo mandamus quatenus dominum Johem de Botheuil capellanum procuratorem dictorum Decani et Capit in dicta rectoria nomine procuratoris instituatis ipsumque in corporalem possessionem ejusd inducatis et inductum defendatis · contradictores et rebelles per censuram ecclesiasticam compescendo · Et in signum hujus mandati nri per vos plenius executi presentibus sigillum officij vestri apponatis · In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus apposuimus · Datum apud Glasg · die Veneris in crastino b Georgij Martiris · Añ Dni mccxciij ·

Ordinatio Episcopi de Ecclesia de Smalham ·

243 Vniuersis sancte matris Ecclie filijs ad quos presentes littere peruenerint Robertus miseracione dina Glasg ecclie minister humilis salutem in Dno sempiternam · Noverit universitas vestra quod cum inter nobilem virum Dnum Willelmum de Morauia Dnum Bothenill Panetarium Scocie ex parte una et Decanum et Capitulum Ecclie nre Glasg ex altera super Eccliam de Smalham S Andree diocesis diuerse cause mote fuissent et diucius agitate ac dicte partes super premissis ordinacioni et voluntati nre se alte et basse subposuissent · nos prouida deliberatione prehabita in modum qui sequitur ordinamus · Videlicet quod dicti Decanus et Capitulum totum jus quod habuerunt in dca ecclia de Smalham resignent · qua resignacōe debite facta volumus et ordinamus in hijs scriptis quod dicti Decanus et Capitulum rectoriam ecclia de Walliston habeant in perpetuum · quam rectoriam eisd Decano et Capit · in proprios usus tenore presentium pro nobis et successoribus nostris caritatiue conferimus · Ordinamus etiam quod dicti Decanus et Capit nomine rectorie antedicte xx marcas annuas in certis

decimis garbarum antedicte Eccłie de Walliſton per nos taxatarum in augmentum communie ſue libere et pacifice percipiant ſine aliqua contradictione · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum preſentibus fecimus apponi · Daţ apud Glaſg̃ · die Veneris in craſtino ƀ Georgij Martiris · Añ Đni mccxciij ·

Ordinatio Epiſcopi de compoſitione ·

244 Vniuerſis preſentes litteras inſpecturis Robertus miſeratione Diuina Eccleſie Glaſguenſis miniſter humilis ſalutē in Domino ſempiternam · Noverit vniuerſitas veſtra quod cum inter nobilem virum Đnū Willelmum de Morauia Đnum de Botheuill ex parte vna ac diſcretos viros Decanum et Capitulum Eccleſie noſtre Glaſguenſis ex altera ſuper Eccleſia de Smalham diuerſe fuerint mote queſtiones et controuerſie ac dictis partibꝫ ad concordiā tandem peruenire volentibꝫ ;· Idem Đnus W · pro ſe et heredibus ſuis ſucceſſoribus ſeu aſſignatis quibuſcumq, ac dicti Decanus et Capitulū per magiſtros Willelmū de Lamberton cancellariū Thomam de Dono Dei ſubdecanum eccleſie Glaſguenſis ſupradicte et Willelmū de Egliſham rectorem eccleſie de Kyngarth procuratores ſuos ad hoc ſpeciale mandatum habentes ſe ſuper controverſijs antedictis noſtre ordinacioni et voluntati alte et baſſe ſuppoſuerint et quod ordinacionem noſtram ſuper premiſſis in ōibus acceptarent et contra eam nullo tempore venirent fide corporali in manu noſtra preſtita ſe obligauerint · Nos pacem et concordiam inter partes ſupradictas reformare volentes ;· habito prius ſuper hoc juriſperitorum conſilio · in primis volumus et ordinamus quod predicti decanus et capitulum totum jus quod pretendunt ſe habere in eccleſia de Smalham quocumq, titulo dicto Đno Willelmo et ejus ſucceſſoribus libere et integre reſignent et quietent et chartas munimenta ſententias ac alia inſtrumenta queeumq, dictam eccleſiam de Smalham tangencia que penes ſe reſident

eidem Đno Willelmo plenarie reſtituant · ac ſententias ſuspenſionis excommunicationis et interdicti in dictum Willelmū terras ſuas et ſibi adherentes ratione dictarum controuerſiarum per quoſcumque judices prolatas ſine contradictione aliqua relaxari permittant · Ordinamus autem ex alia parte videlicet quod dictus Đnus · W · vacationem Eccleſie de Waliſton cujus eſt patronus procuret · Qua vacante idem Đnus Willelmus pro ſe heredibus ſucceſſoribus ſuis ac aſſignatis quibuſcumq; jus patronatus rectorie Eccleſie de Waliſton dictis decano et capitulo liberaliter conferat · Quam rectoriam volumus in proprios vſus dictorum decani et capituli ad augmentacionem commune ſue in perpetuum conuerti et deputari · Ita videlicet quod dicti decanus et capitulum nomine dicte rectorie viginti marcas annuas in certis decimis garbarum decimalium Eccleſie de Waliston per nos secundū communem estimacionē taxandarum et eiſdem aſſignandarum ⁊ vna cum tribus acris terre de terra ejusdem Eccleſie eisdem etiam per limitacionem noſtrā aſſignandis ⁊ libere percipiant · et reſidui fructus dicte eccleſie majores et minores in vſus vicarij in dicta eccleſia deſeruientis et omnia onera dicte eccleſie ſubeuntis cedant et conuertantur · Cujus vicarij preſentacionem ad Đnum Willm antedictū et ejus ſucceſſores in perpetuum volumus pertinere · Volumus inſuper et ordinamus quod omnes expenſe per dictos Decanū et Capitulū rãone dictarum controuerſiarum hactenus facte vſque ad ſummam centum marcarum penitus remittãtur · Quas quidem centum marcas infra quinquennium apud Glaſg per dictum Đminum Willel ⁊ ſeu ejus ſucceſſores quoſcumque ſi contingat dictum Dominum · W · infra dictum tempus in fata (quod abſit) decedere ⁊ ad terminos infraſcriptos volumus perſolui · videlicet decem marcas in feſto pentecoſtes anni gratie milleſimi ducenteſimi nonageſimi tertij et alias decem marcas ad feſtum Beati Martini in hyeme proxime ſequens · et ſic de anno in annum et de termino in terminū quouſque dicte centum marce plenarie fuerint perſolute · Hanc autē ordinacionē noſtram in omnibus ſuis articulis pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus

noſtris in perpetuum volumus ſub pena canonice diſtrictionis obſeruari · Quam ordinacionem noſtram ſic factam ac die veneris proxima ante feſtum Sc̃i Marci Evangeliſte anno gratie milleſ° · ducenteſ° · nonageſimo tertio · in preſentia ſubdecani et Capituli diete eccleſie noſtre Glaſguenſ̃ vices Decani dicti loci abſentis gerencium et predicti Dn̄i Wiłł in capitulo memorate eccleſie lectā et recitatā partes predicte dictam ordinacionem noſtram acceptauerunt et eam in omnibus adimpleuerunt · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrū vna cum ſigillo dicti Domini Willelmi preſentibus litteris penes dictos Decanum et Capitulum remanentibus eſt appenſum ·

Obligatio · W · de Moravia de · c · marcis pro expenſis ·

245 Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus has litteras viſuris vel audituris Willelmus de Morauia Dn̄us de Botheuil Panetarius Scocie ſalutem in Dn̄o ſempiternā · Noveritis nos teneri et fide media obligari diſcretis viris Decano et Capiť eccłie Glaſg̃ in centum marcis ſterlingorum bone et legalis monete pro expenſis factis per dictos Decanum et Capiť [in cauſis] inter nos et eoſdem ſuper Eccłia de Smalham dudum motis per ordinacōem venerab Patris Dn̄i R · Dei grã Ep̄i Glaſg̃ de conſenſu noſtro taxatis · ſoluenđ eiſđ Decano et Capiť apud Glaſg̃ infra quinquennium ad t̕mīos ſubſequentes ſciʒ · x · marcis ad feſtum Pentecoſtes anni gratie mccxciij · et alijs · x · marcis ad feſtum S Martini hyemale prox^e^ ſequens et ſic de anno in annum et termino in terminum quouſque dicte · c · marce eiſdem plenarie fuerint perſolute · Ad cujus quidem pecunie ſolutionem ſuis terminis ut predictum eſt faciendam obligamus nos heredes ſucceſſoreſque noſtros quoſcunque et executores noſtros et bona noſtra mobilia et immobilia · objicientes nos heredes ſucceſſoreſq noſtros et executores et ſpecialiter in hoc facto juriſdc̄ioni et cohercioni Dn̄i Glaſg̃ Ep̄i et aliorum ipſius eccłie ordinariorum qui

pro tempore fuerint ut ipſi conjunctim et diuiſim nos heredes ſucceſſoreſque noſtros et executores ad ſoluciones antedictas faciendas per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam poſſint ſeu poſſit compellere ſine aliqua contradictione · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum ñrum hijs litteris appoſuimus ac ſigillum predicti Đni · R · Dei gracia Epi Glaſg apponi procurauimus · Daẗ apd Glaſg die Veneris prox ante feſtum S Marci evangeliſte añ Đni mccxciij ·

Ordinatio inter Theſaurarium et perpetuum Vicarium ·

246 Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus pntes litteras inſpecturis Robertus miſeratione diuina eccłie Glaſgueñ miniſter humilis ſałm in Đno ſempiternam · Cum dudum inter Đnū Robm theſaurarium eundemq ſacriſtam eccłie ñre Glaſg pdicte ex pte vna et Đnū Alanū ppetuum vicariū ejuſdē Eccłie ex altera · magna controuerſie materia fuiſſet exorta ſuper qbuſdā oblationibus et obuentionibus quas vtraque pars dicebat ad ſe ptinere · tandem pdicte partes pro bono pacis ſponte et libere ſe ſuppoſuerunt ordinationi ñre alte et baſſe ſe per fidem et juramentū corporaliter preſtitum aſtringentes et fideliter pmittentes quod ñram ordinationem ſuper dictis oblãonibus et obventionib acceptabunt et ppetuo obſeruabunt pro tpore vite ſacriſte pdicti et quod nunquam per ſe vł per alium contra iſtā ordinationem ñram in aliquo venient aut facient nec contra fieri procurabunt · Nos igit jure vtriuſque ptis intellecto plenius et diſcuſſo · de conſenſu vtriuſque partis · necnon de vnanimi conſenſu et conſilio Capli ñri Glaſg et in pleno Caplo in modū qui ſequitur duximus ordinandū · Videlicet quod Đnus Theſaurarius predictus rãone ſacriſtarie percipiet denarios cere oblãones [oblationes] candelarum die purificãonis b Virginis et candelas ſeu luminaria defunctorū · Et Đnus Alanus predictus perpetuus Vicarius ejuſdē eccleſie nomine vicarie percipiet omnes alias oblationes et cetera minuta ad vicariam eccłie pdicte ſpectantia · Et in hujus ordinãonis ñre teſtimonium

et ꝑbãonem pleniorem ſigillū nr̃um vna cum ſigillis ꝓdictorū Đni Robti theſaurarij et Đni Alani vicarij p̃ntibus eſt appenſū · Datum apud Glaſḡ · die Jouis pxima ante feſtum Sc̃i Marci Euangeliſte · anno grãe mccxciij ·

Litere Epiſcopi de decimis de Smalham et Waliſton ·

247 Omnibus Sancte Matris Eccłie filijs has literas viſuris vel audituris Robertus miſeracione đina Glaſḡ eccłie miniſter humilis ſalutem in vero ſalutari · Notum vobis facimus quod cum de ordinacione inter Decanum et Capit̃ eccłie Glaſḡ ex parte una et nobilem virum Đnum Willelmum de Morauia Đnum de Botheuyl ex altera · de parcium conſenſu per nos facta ⁊ ratione controuerſie inter ipſas partes ſuper eccłia de Smalham mote · xx · marce in certis decimis parochie Eccłie de Waliſton · et tres acre de terra ipſius eccłie dictis Decano et Capit̃ nomine rectorie ejuſđ Eccłie reſtarent aſſignande ⁊ Nos provida deliberac̄oe prehabita omnes garbas decimales tam de villa de Elgirig ubicunque prope vel longe exiſtentes quam de dominico dicti Đni Wiłłmi de Walliſton prout aliquo tempore majus fuit ⁊ quas pro dictis · xx · marcis ŝdum communem eſtimac̄oem taxamus ⁊ prefatis Decano et Capit̃ noĩe rectorie predc̄e eccłie de Walliſton in augmentum communie ſue in perpetuum aſſignamus ab omni onere pure libere et quiete ſine alicujus contradictione percipiendas · aſſignamus et eiſdem Decano et Capit̃ tres acras terre ejuſdem verſus orientem in longum ſituatas q̃ verſus auſtrum propinquius adjacent dominico dicti Đni Wiłłmi · per certos fines limitatas ad uſus ſuos ab omni onere libere et quiete perpetuo tenendas et habendas · Ita quod reſidui fructus dicte Eccłie tam majores quam minores in uſus vicarij in dicta Eccłia deſeruientis et omnia onera dic̄te Eccleſie ſubeuntis cedant et convertantur · Cujus vicarij preſentac̄oem ad Đnum Wiłłm antedc̄um et ejus ſucceſſores in perpetuum volumus pertinere · In quarum decimarum ſuperius nominatarum ac trium

acrarum terre corporalem poſſeſſionem procuratoꝝ dc̄orum Decani et Capituli eorum nomine fecimus induci · In cujus rei ſic geſte teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum ad perpetuam memoriam habendam huic ſcripto fecimus apponi · Dat̄ · apud Glaſḡ · die Mercurij prox^{e} poſt feſtum ƀ Laurentij Martiris · Añ Ꝺni · mccxciij ·

Carta prepoſitorum de Glaſgu de donatione Odardi ·

248 Omnibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Oliverus et Ricardus Smalhy prepoſiti et ceteri prepoſiti ac cives Glaſguenſes congregati in placitis Burgi que tenebantur apud Glaſgu die Martis in craſtino feſti Exaltationis ſancte crucis anno gratie · m°cc°lxxxxiij° · ſalutem in Domino · Noveritis Odardum filium quondam Ricardi Hangpudȳg᷑ pro ſalute anime ſue predeceſſorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum ac ceterorum Chriſti fidelium dediſſe conceſſiſſe et preſenti ſcripto confirmaſſe luminari ſancte Marie in majori eccleſia Glaſguenſi · medietatem ſeptem perticarum terre verſus orientem ſicut jacent in longum et latum in croftis extra villam verſus occidentem inter terram luminaris beate Marie in capella inferius in villa ex parte occidentali et terram Chriſtiane quondam ſponſe Symonis de Govan ex parte orientali · Et ſayſinam ejuſdem medietatis terre domino Johanni de Boyenyl vicario chori Glaſguenſis tunc procuratori dicti luminaris per intol et vttol ſuper ſolum vt moris eſt tradidiſſe · Quam terram prefatꝰ Odardus et heredes ſui dicto luminari Sancte Marie contra omnes homines et feminas inperpetuum warantizabunt · Et quoniam predicta donatio cum ſayſine traditione [facta] fuit alias coram me Olivero tunc prepoſito et preſentibus duodecim civibus ac Rogero filio Philippi et Johe Dubƀ ville ſervientibus die Martis proximo poſt feſtum Decollacionis Sancti Johannis Baptiſte anno prenotato ∴ ſecundum conſuetudinem civitatis noſtre ſigillum communitatis noſtre in teſtimonium hujus facti in dictis placitis huic ſcripto fecimus apponi et

ad majorem rei geste securitatem sigillum officialitatis Glasḡ eidem est appensum ·

Conf'macō dnj · J · Regſ · Scoc̄ · ad sustentacōm luminar̄ ecc̄e glasḡ . ⁊ q°ꝝđ · choristaꝝ ciꝰđ ·

249 Johannes dei gr̄a · Rex · Scoc̄ · Om̄ibus probis hominibȝ tociꝰ t̄re sue · Salt̄ · Sciatis q caritatis intuitu cōcessimꝰ ad luminar̄ ecc̄ie glasguen̄ q^a dragīta solidos quos Willm̄ quōdam Rex scoc̄ · dedit inppetuū ad sustentacōm eiusđ lumīarſ · de f'mis de Ruthglē ānuatī pcipienđ · Concessimꝰ et̄ · ad ppetuā sustētacōm vniꝰ diaconi ⁊ vniꝰ subdiaconi in dc̄a ecc̄a ppetuo deſuienciū decē m^a rcas · vȝ · de f'mis de Cadihou q^a tuor m^a rcas · ⁊ de firmis de Ruthglen Sex m^a rcas · Pretea concessimꝰ p̄sbito · q' in ecc̄a cathed^a li glasguen̄ diuina celebrat ad altar̄ b̄ti kentegni ad p̄sentacōm n̄raȝ cētū solidos ſtlingoꝝ recipiendos ānuatī p vicecomitē de lanark̄ · ⁊ ballīos suos de Ruthglē · put in cartſ · regū Willi Alex̄i ⁊ Alex̄i p̄decessoꝝ n̄roꝝ quas inde h̄nt ⁊ quas inspeximus pleniꝰ cōtinet² · Quare volumꝰ ⁊ p̄cipimꝰ vicecōiti ⁊ balliuis suis de lanark̄ · qui p t̄pe fūint · q^a tinꝰ dc̄is p̄sb̄ro diacono subdiacono ⁊ lumīari dc̄as p^e cuniaꝝ sūmas eisđ solui faciant t̄mīs cōsuetis sicut easđ p^e cuniaꝝ sūmas eis vt dc̄m ē hactenꝰ solūe consueuerūt · Et nos dc̄as p^e cuniaꝝ sūmas · eisđ in compotis suis singulis ānis faciemꝰ pleniꝰ allocari · Testibus Joh̄e Comyn̄ · Alex̄o de Balliolo · Cam̄ario Scocie · ⁊ Galfrido de Moubray militibȝ · Apud St'uelyn̄ decimo die Augusti · Anno Regni n̄ri p° ·

Carta Johannis Regis qua confirmat donationem factam per Dervorgillam de Baillot matrem suam ·

250 Johannes Dei gracia Rex Scot · Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue salutem · Sciatis quod concessimus caritatis intuitu Deo et ecclesie beati Kentegerni de Glasg et venerabili in Christo Patri Roberto Dei gracia Glasg episcopo et successoribus suis ut ipsi habeant et teneant terras de Ballyolandis Fothyrgyl et Ryesdale cum suis pertinenciis in Cuningham in liberam forestam · Quasquidem terras cum pertinenciis bone memorie quondam domina Deruirgulla mater nostra karissima caritatiue dedit dictis Deo ecclesie Episcopo et successoribus suis in perpetuum ad sustentationem quatuor capellanorum divina celebrantium in ecclesia memorata pro anima sua et pro animabus predecessorum et successorum suorum · Quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis in eisdem terris secet aut venetur sine licencia dictorum Episcopi aut successorum suorum speciali supra nostram plenariam forisfacturam · In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi · Test Godefrido de Ros · Gilberto de Haya et Waltero de Lyndisseye militibus · Apud Londun · xi · die Junij · Anno regni nostri iij ·

Obligatio Bernardi Fryselle de quatuor marcis Johanni de Lambirton debitis ·

251 Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris Bernardus Fryselle filius quondam Domini Alexandri Fryselle militis salutem in Domino · Noveritis me teneri et obligari Johanni de Lambirton domino de Polmas marescbal filio quondam Ricardi de Lambirton in quatuor marcis bonorum et legalium sterlingorum nomine gersume quod me feofeffavit de novo de terra de Slethmanan quam quidem terram emi de Ricardo de Lambirton avunculo

ſuo · ſolvend dicto Johanni vel ſuo certo attornato latori preſentium in villa de Strivelyn ad feſtum Pentecoſtes anno gratie · mccxcv · ſine aliqua ulteriori dilatione ſeu contradictione · Et ſi contingat dictum [I·] aut ejus attornatum aliqua damna recipere jacturas incurrere ſeu expenſas facere occaſione dicte pecunie in toto vel in parte ad dictos terminum et locum non ſolute ∶ obligo me et heredes meos per omnia bona noſtra mobilia et immobilia ubicumque fuerint inventa fore diſtringenda capienda et tenenda et pro voluntate dicti Johannis aut ejus attornati ſine licentia alicujus alterius balivi vendenda · quouſque tam de damnis jacturis et expenſis quam de principali debito plenarie et integre fuerit ſatiſfactum · et quod dictus Johannes aut ejus attornatus ſimplici verbo de venditione dictorum bonorum credatur ſine aliquo ſtrepitu judiciali · nullo obſtante propoſito · et ad majorem ſecuritatem dicto Johanni faciendam obligo me et heredes meos et meos aſſignatos in quadraginta ſolidis ſterlingorum dicto Johanni et heredibus ſuis et ſuis aſſignatis percipiendis de dicta terra de Slethmanan in perpetuum ad duos anni terminos videlicet medietatem ad feſtum Pentecoſtes et aliam medietatem ad feſtum Sancti Martini in hyeme · et cathedrali eccleſie Sancti Andree in Scotia in · xx · ſolidis ſterlingorum pro quolibet termino quadraginta ſolidorum non ſoluto · ſi contingat me Bernardum ad dictos terminum et locum de predictis · xl · marcis deficere quod abſit · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus litteris ſigillum meum appoſui · Datum apud Strivelyn die Sabbati proximo poſt feſtum Sancti Mathei apoſtoli anno ſupradicto ·

Proteſtatio Willelmi Wyſchard Archidiaconi Theividalie de jure ſuo contra Abbatem de Holmcoltram ſuper capella de Kirwinin ·

252 Md quod cum die lune proxima poſt feſtum Sci Valentini Martiris · anno Domini · mccxcvi · fieret requiſitio per Dominum Adam de Warwyk

monachum de Holmcoltram nomine monaſterii ſui · et in communi capitulo Glaſguenſi facta fuiſſet prolocutio ſuper confirmatione exemptionis capelle de Kirwinin ab omni jure epiſcopi ceterorumque miniſtrorum ipſius ⸫ Dominus Willelmus Wyſchard archidiaconus Theividalie in cujus archidiaconatu predicta capella ſita eſſe dinoſcitur pro jure ſuo et ſucceſſorum ſuorum proteſtatus eſt ⸫ nullo modo jus ſuum vel ſucceſſorum ſuorum conſentiens minorari · nec antedictum capitulum Glaſguenſe dictam confirmationem quoad jus epiſcopi communi ſigillo muniens ⸫ jus antedicti archidiaconi vel ſucceſſorum ejus intendebat imminuere ⸫ ſed juriſdictionem ipſius et ſucceſſorum ſuorum in predicta capella cum omnibus pertinentiis in omnibus illibatam et integram conſervare · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum commune predicti capituli Glaſguenſis eſt appenſum · Datum die loco et anno ſupradictis ·

Obligatio Johannis de Dunſyer Alano de Denv̄me pro ſumma pecunie ·

253 Vniverſis Chriſti fidelibus p̄ntes t̄ras viſuris vel audituris · Joh̄es Đnus de Dunſyer filius Ade de Dunſyer ſalt̄m in Đno ſ̄piternam · Nouerit vn̄rſitas v̄ra me pro me et heredibus meis et aſſignatis q̄buſcumq, teneri et fide media obligari Alano de Denv̄me et heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis ad tenendas et obſeruanđ ōes donaciones et ſingulas conceſſiones et convenciones de me in ſcriptis habitas integras inppetuum et infrictas · Viȝ de terra de Le Hyllis et de illa peciata terre jacente ſuper le Maydeban̄ et de communio habendo in toto tenemento meo de Dunſyer et de Boſco meo ad edificandū in ꝑprio vſu inppetuum et de Quarello fodiendo et abducendo et de aqua del Maydeban̄ trahenda ad molendinū ſuum pro ſua voluntate · ſicut carte ſue de me habite in ſe proportant plenius et teſtantur pro quadā ſumma pecunie q̄m dc̄us Alanus mihi in magna mea neceſſitate ꝑ manibus perſoluit · et ſi contingat · quod abſit · me vel heredes meos vel aſſignatos

contra articulos in p̃ntibus ł̃ris et nichilominus in cartis ſuis contentos aliquo t̃pore in foro ecc̃liaſtico vel ciuili in toto vel in p̃te venire · obligo me et heredes meos et aſſignatos quoſcumq̧ ſoluere dc̃o Alano vel heredibus ſuis vel aſſignatis viginti libras ſterlingorū noĩe intereſſe et dampnorum quocienſcumque donaciones vel donacio · conceſſiones ſeu conceſſio · conuenciones ſeu conuencio quas de me in ſcriptis habet in toto vel in p̃te fracte fuerint et incomplete · rato manente nichilominus pacto principali · concedens inſuper oĩa bona noſtra mobilia et immobilia vbicumq̧ fuerint inuenta ac ões terras ñras et poſſeſſiones fore diſtringendas et capiendas et pro voluntate dc̃i Alani et heredū ſuorū et aſſignatorū c̃tra vadium et plegium detinend̃ ſine licencia alicujus ballini · donec dc̃o Alano et heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis de viginti libris p̃nominatis et de õibus et ſingulis donacionibꝫ conceſſionibus et conuencionibus eidē et eiſdē per me factis et conceſſis fuerit in õibus ſatiſfactum · ſubjiciens me et heredes meos et aſſignatos quoſcumq̧ jur̃dictioni Dni Ep̃i Glaſḡ ſiue Archid̃ Glaſḡ qui pro t̃pore fuerīt vel fuerit vt poſſint vel poſſit nos per ſent̃tiam majoris exc̃oicãonis in pſonas ñras de die in diem compellere ad tenend̃ et obſeruand̃ oĩa et ſingła in p̃ntib̃ ł̃ris et in cartis dc̃i Alani ſimiliter contenta integra in ppetuū et illeſa : Renuncians in p̃miſſis õi excepcioni cauillãoni vel defenſioni et max̃e regie prohibicioni ł̃ris regijs impetratis ſeu impetrand̃ p̃uilegio fori crucesignatis vel crucesignandis indulto vel indulgendo · impetrato vel impetrando · et omni juris remedio tam canonici quā ciuilis quod mihi et heredibꝫ meis et aſſignatis meis q̃buſcumq̧ prodeſſe poterit in futurum et dc̃o Alano et heredibꝫ ſuis vł aſſignatis obeſſe · In cujꝰ rei teſtimoniū quod ſigillū meū minus notum eſt ſigilla Andree vicarij de Dunſyer et Hugonis tunc capellani de Scravillyn vna cum ſigillo meo p̃ntibꝫ apponi procuraui · Datū apud Glaſḡ die Martis pximo ante feſtū S̃ Dunſtani Ep̃i · Anno Dni mccxcix ·

Carta Alani Sacriſte de terra in Glaſgu data Johanni de Carric capellano parochiali de Glaſgu ·

254 Omnibus has ľras viſuris vel audituris Alanus ꝑpetuus vicarius eccłie Glaſg̃ et ejuſdē eccłie ſacriſta ſalt̃m · Noverit vñrſitas ṽra me de ꝯſenſu cap̃li dc̃e eccłie pro me et ſucceſſorib; meis ſacriſtis conceſſiſſe et ad feodofirmam dimiſiſſe nomine dc̃e ſacriſtarie Ðno Joħi de Carric capellano tunc parrochiali de Glaſg̃ · totam illā terram que tunc erat vacua cum ōibus ꝑtinencijs ſuis jacentem infra burgū de Glaſg̃ ex oppoſito fratrū predicatorum de Glaſg̃ in longū et latum inter terrā Malcolmi dicti Scoti ex p̃te aquilonali et venellum ſive viam que eſt dc̃orū fratrum ex p̃te auſtrali · tenendam et habendā dc̃o Ðno Joħi et heredibus ſuis ac aſſignatis libere quiete et pacifice in ꝑpetuū reddenđ inde annuatim mihi et ſucceſſorib; meis ſacriſtis tres ſolidos argenti · videlicet decem et octo denarios ad feſtum Pentecoſtes et decem et octo denarios ad feſtū Sc̃i Martini in hyeme · et ſic de anno in annum et termino in terminū fiat ſolutio dc̃e feodofirme in ꝑpetuum · Et ego Alanus et ſucceſſores mei ſacriſte dc̃am terrā cum ſuis ꝑtinencijs dc̃o Ðno Joħi et heredibus ſuis ac aſſignatis contra oēs homines et feminas in perpetuū warantizabimus et defendemus · In cujus rei teſtimoniū ſigillū meū p̃ntibus litteris appoſui et ad majorem rei geſte ſecuritatem ſigilla officialitatis Glaſg̃ et communitatis ejuſdē p̃ntibus apponi procuraui · Hijs teſtibus Joħe Dubƀ · Joħe filio Waldeui tunc balliuis de Glaſg̃ · Rogero Halcrer · Johanne filio ſuo · Radulpho Saryn · Joħe juet Joħe filio Alani et alijs ·

Obligatio Ricardi de Cralein pro sex celdris frumenti Capitulo Glasguensi solvendis ·

255 Cum esset controversia in judicio coram officiali curie Glasguensis inter capitulum Glasguense ex una parte et Ricardum de Cralein ex altera super decem marcis quas procurator ejusdem capituli petiit ab eodem · ipsum pro parte sua contingentibus ex causa fidejussionis quam iniit pro bone memorie Domino Willelmo de Moravia domino quondam de Bothevile erga capitulum antedictum · Verum post habitas inter dictas partes super hoc altercationes ac dies quam plurimos ad pacificandum · lis tandem in hunc modum amicabiliter est sopita · quod viz prefatus Ricardus convenit et etiam se per fidem obligavit dare predicto capitulo pro dictis decem marcis sex celdras frumenti boni mundi et pacabilis · quolibet scilicet anno ad festum Sči Martini in hyeme unam celdram et dimidiam ita quod solvantur ad ultimum citra festum b Andree proxime sequens · donec predicte sex celdre integre fuerint solute · termino proxime solutionis incipiente ad festum Sči Martini in hyeme anni gratie mccciv · Et si predictus in solutione predicti frumenti in toto vel in parte ad aliquem terminum supradictum defecerit · obligavit se idem Ricardus solvere dicto capitulo preter principale unam celdram frumenti boni mundi et pacabilis nomine damnorum et interesse quoties in prefata defecerit ut premittitur solutione · Si vero priusquam dictum frumentum fuerit solutum de ipso Ricardo humanitus contigerit · voluit idem Ricardus quod illud debitum esset precipuum et pre ceteris cunctis rebus vel debitis solvendum · Renunciavitque idem Ricardus in premissis regie prohibitioni ac omnibus aliis exceptionibus et juris remediis que sibi in hoc facto poterunt prodesse et capitulo prelibato obesse · seque quoad premissa omnia subjiciens jurisdictioni officialis curie Glasguensis · In cujus rei testimonium sigilla officialitatis curie Glasguensis ad requisitionem predicti Ricardi una cum sigillo ipsius Ricardi presentibus

est appensum · Datum apud Glasgu in crastino Nativitatis b Johannis Baptiste · Anno Domino mccciv ·

Copia cartaꝝ · J · ꝫ · A · de Vallibȝ sup · v · mᵃrcꝭ · ānuatim reddendꝭ · cuid capllano mistᵃnt · in choro Glasḡ ·

256 Omnibȝ sce matᵉs eccie filijs ad quos p̃ntes lre puenint · R · miſacione dīa eccie glasḡ · minist humil · etnā in dno salm · Vra nouit vniusitas nos cartas dnj [Johis · et dni] Alexi de vallibus · ꝫ cōfᵉmacōem dnj Regis Alexi sup dcis cartis · ꝫ cartas laurēcij Auenel · ꝫ Eue quōd vxor Robti Auenel · nō cancellatas · non abolitas · nᵉ · in aliqua [parte] sui viciatas · in modum qui sequitur inspexisse · Omibus xpi fidelibȝ hoc scᵉptū visur vl auditur · Johes de vallibȝ miles · Salm · [*etc. ut supra N.* 184 ·] Uniusis sce matᵉs ecce filijs pns scᵉptū visur vl auditur · Alex de vallibȝ miles salm in dño · [*etc. ut supra N.* 219 ·] Alex dei gra · Rex Scottoꝝ · Omibȝ pb hoībus toci⁹ tre sue salm · [*etc. ut supra N.* 185 ·] IN c⁹ rei testiōm sigillum nrm presentibus apponi fecimus ·

Carta approbatiua Dnj Johis de Vallibȝ militꝭ dnj de Driltoñ ·

257 Uniusis sce matᵉs ecce filijs ad qᵒs p̃ntes lre puenint · Johes de Vallibus dñs de Driltun salm in auctore salutis · Vre notū sit vniuersitati me cartā dnj Johis de Vallibus aui mei in capitlo Glasḡ · octaua die Februar · Anñ · Dnj · millesimi · tcētesimi qᵉnti · sigillo eiusd aui mei signatā · vidisse · inspexisse · ꝫ intellexisse · nō abolitā . non rasā · nō cancellatā · nᶜ ⁱ aliqua sui pte viciatā in hiis verbis · Omibus xᵉ fidelibȝ hᵒ · scᵉptū visur ut auditur · Johes de Vallibȝ miles · salt · [*etc. ut supra N.* 184 ·] Et qꝛ ex hoc successoꝝ cognoscit² gᵃtitudo · qd · añcessoꝝ donacōes · ꝫ concessiōes ·

ſacroſc̃is ecc̃ijs in ſuoꝝ cōpenſacōm exceſſiuum fc̃as · Ratas ħnt ⁊ fᵗmas · dc̃am cartam · donacōm · conceſſiōeȝ · ⁊ confᵗmacōeȝ in ead̄ contentas ⁊ fc̃as p eand̄ · ꝑ me ⁊ ħedibus meis approbo in ꝑpetuū · Ratifico · ⁊ irreuocabꝉiꝰ confirmo : obligās me ⁊ ħedes meos ad obſ̄uacōem oīm ⁊ ſinguloꝝ in p̄ſcᵗpta carta ꝯtentoꝝ ſub ſacᵃmentꝭ · ſubmiſſiōe iuriſdiccōnis ⁊ penis ſingulis in ead̄ carta inſ̄tis · ꝑmᵗtens fideꝉr ꝑ me ⁊ ħedibȝ meis · ⁊ ad hoc me p ſacᵃmentū corporale ſp̄aliꝰ aſtᵗngens qđ · dc̃am cartā · vꝉ aliqᵃ · contenta in ead̄ p viam qᵃmcūq, aliquo t̄pe nꝉlaten⁹ inpugnabo nᵉ inpugnari ꝑcurabo · In cujus rei teſtiōm ſigillū meū p̄ntibȝ appoſui · Dat̄ · die ⁊ loco ſupradictis ·

Carta Roberti I · Regis ·

258 Robertus Dei gracia Rex Scottorum jufticiarijs · vicecomitibus · prepofitis et eorum ballivis ceterifque fidelibus fuis ad quos prefentes littere pervenerint · falutem · Cum perniciofum effet exemplum et diffonum rationi malum pro bono reddere · Imo pocius laudabile fit gratitudinis preconium bene meritis graciam facere et favorem recompenfacione condigna · Nos corditer attendentes · ut tenemur · incarcerationes et vincula · perfecutiones et tedia que venerabilis Pater Dominus Robertus Dei gracia Epifcopus Glafg̃ pro juribus ecclefie et regni noftri Scotie hactenus conftanter fuftinuit et adhuc fuftinet patienter ⁒ eidem Domino Epifcopo ecclefias fuas · terras · res · redditus et poffeffiones univerfas ac bona fua omnia tenore prefentium libere concedimus ac quiete · Quare vobis precipimus firmiter et mandamus quatenus Domino Bernardo cancellario noftro et Magiftro Stephano de Donydou̾ canonico ecclefie Glafg̃ et camerario noftro vicarijs et locumtenentibus Domini Epifcopi fupradicti vel eorum alteri feu quibufcumque alijs vni vel pluribus per ipfos feu per eorum alterum fubftitutis vel fubftituto · ecclefias · terras · res · redditus et poffeffiones univerfas et bona omnia dicti Domini Epifcopi per vos feu per quofcumque alios infra ballias veftras hactenus occupata vifis litteris liberari faciatis indilate · firmiter inhibentes ne quis vicarius dicti Domini Epifcopi fupradictos aut ordinarios alios dicti epifcopatus vel ballivos per ipfos vel eorum alterum nomine dicti Domini Epifcopi fubftitutos vel fubftituendos de cetero perturbare prefumat quin profectum dicti Domini Epifcopi libere poffint facere de premiffis et per totum epifcopatum Glafg̃ jurifdictionem ordinariam libere valeant exercere fuper noftram plenariam foriffacturam · Teftibus Gilberto de Haya · Vmfredo de Culchoñ militibus et Jacobo Domino de Duglas · Apud Abirbrothoc · xxvi die Aprilis · anno regni noftri iv^to^ ·

Carta Roberti Regis I · de centum ſolidis de terra de Rutherglen et de Cadihou ·

259 Robertus Dei gratia Rex Scottorum Camerario ſuo Scocie qui pro tempore fuerit ſalutem · Quia eccleſia Glaſguenſis et ſucceſſores Sancti Kentegerni tempore bone memorie Regis Alexandri predeceſſoris noſtri annuatim percipere ſolebant de firmis de Rotherglen et de Cadihou ad certos terminos centum ſolidos ſterlingorum pro ſtipendio unius capellani in dicta eccleſia miniſtrantis et decem marcas ſterlingorum pro ſtipendijs unius diaconi et ſubdiaconi in eccleſia eadem miniſtrancium ac etiam quatuor ſolidos ſterlingorum pro luminari ſancti Kentegerni a prepoſitis et ballivis de Rutherglen et de Cadyou . . . . dedimus in mandatis quod ipſi dictas ſummas pecunie ad opus dictorum miniſtrorum de dictis firmis ad terminos conſuetos prout perſolvi conſueverunt annuatim perſolvant et litteras acquietancie de dictis ſummis pecunie per ipſos ſolutis penes ſe recipiant · Quare vobis mandamus et precipimus quatenus dictis litteris acquietancie per dictos ballivos vobis annuatim preſentatis dictas ſummas pecunie eiſdem ballivis in compotis ſuis annuatim allocetis et nos ipſas vobis in compotis veſtris annuatim volumus allocari · Datum apud Dumbreton · xxv · die Februarij · Anno regni noſtri ix° ·

Confirmatio Roberti Regis de reditu de Rutherglen ·

260 Robertus Dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ · ꝑp̃oitis ⁊ balliuis burgi de Rutherglen qui ꝑ t̃pe fu̾int ſalutem · Qͥa tēpe bone memorie Ðni Alexandri Regis Scott᷑ · ꝑdeceſſoris ñri ⁊ alioꝝ predeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · Regū Scot᷑ · ecc̃ia Glaſg̃ · ⁊ ſucceſſores ƀti kente̾gni annuatim ꝑcipe̾ conſueuerūt de fͥmis burgi de

Rutherglē · q^a^dragita folid̄ argenti ad fuftentac̄oez luīarꝭ eiufd̄ ecc̄e · ⁊ centū folidos ad fuftētac̄om vni⁹ capłłani diuina celebrātꝭ in eadē · ⁊ fex marcas ad fuftētac̄om vni⁹ diaconi · ⁊ vni⁹ fubdiaconi · in ecc̄ia p̄dc̄a ppetuo miniftⁱnciū · vobis mandam⁹ ⁊ p̄cipim⁹ q^a^tin⁹ p̄dictas fūmas p^c^cunie de fⁱmis antedc̄is · p̄fate ecc̄ie Glafgueñ vł eius pcuratori · ad opus dc̄oꝝ miniftroꝝ ⁊ lumīarꝭ ad t̄mīos confuetos ānuatim pfolui faciatis · fine dilac̄oe · ł̄ras acquietācie penes vos capiētes de receptis · ⁊ p̄fentes ł̄ras coꝝd̄ portitoribꝫ lib̄antes · Et quid appofueritis ꝰ precepimus in compotis v̄ris vobis p cam̄ariū nr̄m pleni⁹ allocari · In c⁹ rei teftimonium has ł̄ras ñras patentes dc̄e ecc̄ie Glafgueñ fieri fecim⁹ ppetuo duraturas · Dat̄ · apud Abirbrothoc̄ · xiij° · die Marcij · Anno regni noftri nono ·

Preceptū Regꝭ cam̄ario fuo de diu̇fis debitis ad Lumīar̄ ⁊ capełł in Ecc̄ia Glafḡ ·

261 **R**obert⁹ Dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · Cam̄ario fuo Scoc̄ · ⁊ miniftⁱs fuis qui p tēpore fu̇int faltm̄ · Sciatis qd̄ p̄cepim⁹ p̄pōitis ⁊ balliuis burgi de Rutherglen · qd̄ · ip̄i ecc̄ie Glafgueñ · uł ei⁹ pcuratori ānuatī pfolui faciant de fⁱmis burgi p̄dc̄i ad t̄mīos cōfuetos · quad^a^ginta folidos argēti ad fuftētac̄oem luminarꝭ eiufd̄ ecc̄ie · ⁊ centū folidos ad fuftētac̄oem vni⁹ capłłi diuina celeb^a^ntis in ead̄ · ⁊ fex m^a^rcas ad fuftētac̄oem vni⁹ diaconi ⁊ vni⁹ fubdiaconi · in dc̄a ecc̄a ppetuo mīft^a^nciū · quas quid̄ p^c^cunie fūmas dc̄a ecc̄a Glafgueñ · ⁊ fucceffores b̄ti kētegni · tēpe bone memorie Đni Alex̄i Regꝭ · Scoc̄ · ⁊ alioꝝ p̄deceſſorum ñroꝝ Scoc̄ Regnm ānuatim pcipe confueuerūt · Q^a^re vobis p̄cipimus ⁊ mādam⁹ · q^a^tin⁹ cū dc̄i p̄pōiti ⁊ bałłi de Ruth̄glen · ł̄ras p̄fate ecc̄ie vł ei⁹ pcuratoris de p̄fatis fūmis p^c^cunie receptꝭ · vob̄ p̄fentau̇int · ip̄as fūmas p^c^cunie eifd̄ p̄pōitꝭ ⁊ bałłis plenius allocari faciatis · Et qⁱd in h° appofu̇itꝭ vobis in cōpotis v̄ris plenarie volum⁹ allocari · In cui⁹ rei teftimonium has ł̄ras ñras patentes dc̄e ecclefie

Glasgueñ fieri fecim⁹ ppetuo durat̃ · Dat̃ · apud · Abirbrotht · xiij° · die Marcij · Anno regni nostri Nono ·

Carta Roberti I · Regis Scottorum · de Cadiou ·

262 Robertus Dei gratia Scottorum Rex Ballivis de Cadiou qui pro tempore fuerint salutem · Quia tempore bone memorie Domini Alexandri Regis Scotie predecessoris nostri et aliorum predecessorum nostrorum Regum Scotie ecclesia Glasguensis et successores B · Kentegerni annuatim percipere consueverunt ad certos terminos quatuor marcas argenti de firmis de Cadihou in partem sustentationis unius diaconi et unius subdiaconi in dicta ecclesia ministrantium · Vobis mandamus et precipimus quatenus dictas marcas argenti de firmis predictis ad opus dictorum ministrorum dicte ecclesie Glasguensi vel ejus procuratori ad terminos consuetos annuatim persolvi faciatis sine dilatione · litteras acquittancie penes vos capientes de receptis et presentes litteras earumdem portitoribus liberantes · et quid in hoc apposueritis precipimus in compotis vestris vobis per camerarium nostrum plenius allocari · In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras presentes inde fieri fecimus apud Abirbrothoc · dicte ecclesie duraturas · Datum ibidem · xiv · die Martii · Anno regni nostri nono ·

Institutio Patricij de Floker ad Hospitale de Polmade per Robertum Episcopum Glasg̃ ·

263 Robertus miseracione divina ecclesie Glasg̃ minister humilis discreto viro Domino Patricio dicto Floker salutem gratiam et benedictionem · Tuam industriam et circumspectionem domui hospitalitatis de Polmade utile fore attendentes · te magistrum et custodem ejusdem domus atque

administratorem rerum tuo perpetuo constituimus et facimus per presentes dantes tibi protestatem et liberam facultatem Fratres sororesque ejusdem ac pensionarios si qui sint corripiendi excessusque eorumdem corrigendi ipsosque seu aliquem eorum aliquamve pro suis demeritis amovendi ac omnia et singula faciendi que perpetuo magistro domus ejusdem jure et consuetudine incumbunt · Tecum quoque specialiter dispensamus super non residentia tua facienda ad ecclesiam de Kylpatrik curatam propter custodiam predicte domus sic tibi perpetuo per nos concessam · prouiso tamen quod dicta ecclesia suis divinis non defraudetur obsequiis · In cujus rei testimonium presentibus litteris penes te perpetuo remansuris sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi · Datum apud Glasḡ die Veneris proxima post festum Sancti Marci Evangeliste · Anno gratie mcccxvj ·

Carta Roberti Episcopi de ecclesia de Houchiltre · data Monasterio de Melros ·

264 Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum notitiam presentes littere pervenerint Robertus Dei gratia Episcopus Glasguensis salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noverit universitas vestra quod nos habito super hoc prius diligenti tractatu cum capitulo nostro de unanimi consensu ejusdem capituli damus et in perpetuum concedimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmamus monasterio Sc̄e Marie de Melros et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus et in perpetuum servituris ecclesiam de Houchiltre · cum decimis · obventionibus · redditibus · exitibus et fructibus tam majoribus quam minoribus ad dictam ecclesiam de jure vel consuetudine pertinentibus vel pertinere valentibus in liberam · puram · et perpetuam elemosinam propriis usibus dictorum monachorum · cedente vel decedente Magistro Simone de Spaldinḡ nunc rectore ejusdem proficiendam seu convertendam · tenendam et habendam dictis monachis et eorum successoribus in perpetuum adeo libere quiete et

plenarie ficut aliqua ecclefia in regno Scotie ab aliquibus viris religiofis liberius tenetur vel poffidetur · Abbas vero et conventus dicti monafterii de Melros quotiefcumque contigerit dictam ecclefiam vacare prefentabunt nobis et fucceffforibus noftris ad eamdem vicarium idoneum qui curam habebit animarum dicte parochie et habebit idem vicarius fingulis annis decem libras et decem folidos fterlingorum per dictos abbatem et conventum de fructibus ecclefie predicte fibi affignandos pro portione fua · Quam quidem portionem fufficiens fibi taxamus beneficium pro fua fuftentatione ac omnibus aliis oneribus ordinariis illius ecclefie fupportandis de quibus ipfe vicarius nobis et fucceffforibus noftris refpondebit · Et ut hec noftra caritativa donatio robur perpetue obtineat firmitatis prefentem cartam figilli noftri ac capituli noftri appenfione fecimus communiri ·

Carta Roberti Regis de privilegijs de Polmade ·

265 Robertus Dei gracia Rex Scotorum omnibus miniftris fuis et ballivis ac omnibus alijs et fingulis hominibus fuis q̃bufcumque ad quos prefentes littere peruenerint falutem · Sciatis quod conceffimus Magiftris fratribus et fororibus Hofpitalis de Polmade juxta Ruglen quod libere ualeant gaudere omnibus priuilegijs quibus uti folebant tempore Regis Alexandri predeceffforis noftri · videlicet quod nullus capiat prifas aliquas feu capciones de · · · · · · · · fuis aut catallis exiftentibus in terra de Strablathy vel in quocumque alio loco · nec etiam capiat aliquem vel aliquos de hominibꝫ fuis ad tranfeundum cum ipfis caufa teftimonij perhibendi · Quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis dictos Magiftrum fratres et forores contra hanc conceffionem noftram grauare vel vexare prefumat · Datum apud Ruglen · xxviij° die Maij · Anno regni noftri xi° ·

Approbacō Epi sup ecclesia de Larg' ·

266 Uniūsis p̄sent̄ tras insp'tur̄ Offic̄ cur̄ Glasgueñ et̄nā in Đno saltm · Notū vobis facim⁹ nos cartā nobilis viri Đni Walt̄i Señ Scoc̄ · nō cancellatā nō abolitā n' in aliqua sui pte viciatā sigilli sui munimine roboratā tenoris 7 cōtinēcie subsequētis inspexisse · Vniūsis sc̄e mat's ecc̄e filiis p̄sent̄ cartā visur̄ ut auditur̄ · Walter̄ Señ Scoc̄ et̄nā in Đno saltm · Nou̇itis me caritatis ītuitu 7 p salute aīe mee 7 Mariorie quōđ spōse mee n'nō 7 p salute ancessorum meoꝝ ac ec̄ oīm fidelium defūctoꝝ dedisse concessisse 7 hac p̄sent̄ carta mea conf'masse · deo 7 Sc̄o Jacobo · Sc̄o Mirrino 7 Sc̄e Milburge de Pa · 7 ōibꝫ sc̄is 7 monachis Ibiđ đo suientibꝫ 7 inppetuū suitur̄ ecc̄iaꝫ de Largis in purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā cū om̄ibꝫ decimis obuēc̄ōibꝫ oblac̄ōibꝫ 7 fructibꝫ q'buscūq̄ ad dc̄am ecc̄am ptinētibꝫ vł q°quom° aut iur̄ ptiner̄ valentibꝫ a die obitus Đni Wiłłmi de Lyndesay r'toris ci⁹dem ecc̄e uł a die resignac̄ōis pmoc̄ōis seu cessionis cui⁹cūq̄ 7 fine annalis einsđ vsq̄ in sēpit̄nū cū tota t̄ra p̄dc̄e ecc̄e ptinente in q" dc̄a ecc̄a a t̄pe a quo non exstat memoria erat dotata 7 saysita 7 cū om̄ibꝫ aliis cōmoditatibꝫ 7 asiamētis ad eanđ ecc̄am iuste ptinentibꝫ · Tenenđ 7 h̄nđ dc̄am ecc̄am cū om̄ibꝫ lib̄tatibꝫ 7 asiamētis tā nō noīatis q" noīatis p̄dc̄is monachis 7 eoꝝ successoribus in purā 7 ppetuā elemosīam · adeo lib̄e · q'ete pacifice 7 honorifice a die obitus dc̄i Đni Wiłłi · resignac̄ōis seu pmoc̄ōis seu cessiōis · cui⁹cūq̄ 7 fine sui annalis sicut aliqua ecc̄a cū ptinenciis aliq'bꝫ religiosis in regno Scoc̄ p aliquē pat°nū lib̄ius q'ecius 7 honorificēti⁹ ī purā 7 ppetuā elemosīaꝫ dat² seu cōf'mat² vł dari pot̄it aliquo tēpe vł conf'mari · Ego Walter̄ 7 heredes mei p̄noīatā ecc̄am de Largys cū om̄ibꝫ suis ptinēciis iustis tā nō noīatis q" noīatis p̄dc̄is religiosis 7 eoꝝ successoribꝫ in ppetuū warantizabim⁹ acq'etabim⁹ 7 plenarie defendem⁹ cont" om̄s hoīes 7 fēinas · In cui⁹ rei testiōm p̄ntem cartam sigilli mei imp̄ssiōe munivi · Hiis testibꝫ · videlꝫ · Đnis Jacobo de Cunyngham · Malcolmo Flandrensi 7 Alāo de

Galfrit militibȝ · Gillifco del Eftwod · Robto Sympil · Ade filio huctredi ⁊ aliis mltis · In cuiꝰ rei teftiōm ad reqˡficōeȝ dcoꝝ abbis ⁊ cōuentꝰ figillū officii ñri pfentibȝ appofuimꝰ · Dat apᵈ · Paffl · xxx° · die Januar · Anno Dni · m°ccc° · deciooctauo ·

Indentura Walteri filij Gilberti qua dat veftimenta quedam Ecclefie Glafguenfi ·

267 Pateat vniverfis Chrifti fidelibus per hanc prefentem indenturam quod ego Walterus filius Gilberti do diuine caritatis intuitu pro falute anime mee et Mariote uxoris mee ac pro anima Helene uxoris quondam mee et pro animabus antecefforum et fucceflorum meorum altari beate Marie Virginis in ecclefia cathedrali Glafguenfi in le crudis [*criptis?*] unum veftimentum integrum pro facerdote diacono et fubdiacono fcilicet unam cafulam tunicam et dalmaticam de viridi panno de Tarys · tres albas · tres amictas · cum totidem ftolis phanonis et zonis · duo lintheamina cum frontali de ferico · tres cappas chori de pel et tria fuperpellicia · unum corporale et unum fudarium · unum calicem argenteum deauratum · duas phiolas et unum turibulum argenteum · Ita quod hec omnia perpetuo remaneant ad dictum altare ad utendum ipfis ad miffam de Beata Virgine Maria in feftis ad arbitrium capituli Glafguenfis · excepto quod omnia veftimenta predicta calix phiale turibulum et cetera omnia prenotata accommodabuntur et deliberabuntur michi et uxori mee predicte · fi fuperuixerit · quociens nobis vifum fuerit · et poft me ad requificionem heredis mei et heredum meorum quater in anno ad capellam Sancte Marie de Maychan pro diuinis ibidem celebrandis fcilicet in fefto Natalis Domini · in fefto Pafce · in fefto Pentecoftes · et in fefto Natiuitatis Beate Marie Virginis · et bis in anno ad capellam Beati Thome Martyris de Glafg fcilicet ad feftum fuum infra Natale et ad feftum tranflacionis ejufdem · Et nos capitulum Glafg

commendantes dictum Walterum de tanto beneficio largicione et devocione recepimus omnia predicta veſtimenta et alia ſub condicionibus modis et formis per ipſum Walterum appoſitis · promittentes eadem ſalva cuſtodire quantum duraverint ſicut alia eccleſie noſtre veſtimenta ad dictum uſum · et ad accommodandum et deliberandum ad capellam de Maychan et ad capellam Sancti Thome prout ſuperius eſt expreſſum · et hec omnibus quorum intereſt tenore preſentium ſignificamus · In cujus rei teſtimonium huic parti indentate penes dictum caplum remanenti ſigillum mei Walteri eſt appenſum · alteri vero parti penes dictum Walterum remanenti ſigillum commune capituli noſtri eſt appenſum · Datum apud Glaſg · xij die menſis Julij · Anno gratie mcccxx ·

Canonici dant Eccleſiam de Egliſmaleſoch Monaſterio de Kelchau et Watſtirker Conventui de Mailros ·

268 Viris vñrabilibus et diſcretis Đnis Waltero de Rule precentori ecctie de Glaſg et Robto de Stanñpet canonico ejuſđ · Johannes Wyſchard · Wilts de Yetham archidiaconi Glaſg ecctie et Thevidalie · Gilbtus de Galwidia archiđ ejuſdē · Wilts de Lindeſſaye · Johes Wyſchard de prebenda et Hugo de Jnupefir concanonici ſui ſaltm et fraterne dilectionis augmentū · Sciatis quod q̃tum in nobis ẽ ad inſtanciam Regis conceſſimus Abbati et conuentui de Kelchou · ecctiam de Egliſmaleſoch in ꝓprios ſuos vſus · et ecctiam de Watſtirker abbati et conuentui de Melros · dum t̃n vos aſſenſum prebueritis · Idcirco cum venerit ad vos vel aliqui ex ſua parte concedatis eis factum ſuper hoc cum communi ſigillo quale alijs in ſimili caſu conceſſum ẽ · In cujꝰ rei teſtimoniū ſigilla ñra ſeriatim p̃ntibus appoſuimus · Datum apud Sconam die Sabbati in feſto tranſlationis Sc̃i Benedicti abbatis · Anno Domini mcccxxi ·

Joħ Epiſcopus dat medietatem de Litel Govan Hoſpitali de Polmade ·

269 Vniuerſis ſancte matris eccłie preſentem cartam inſpecturis Johannes Dei gratia Epiſcopus Glaſguenſis eternam in Đno ſalutem · Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra quod nos attendentes terras et redditus Hoſpitalis de Polmade per predeceſſores noſtros et alios Chriſti deuotos eidem hoſpitali collatas exiles fuiſſe et minus ſufficientes pro cultu diuino ibidem continuando et ſuſtentatione fratrum et ſororum inibi commorancium et in futuro commorari valentium · ad honorem Dei et dicti hoſpitalis releuamen damus concedimus et preſenti carta noſtra confirmamus Deo et dicto Hoſpitali ac fratribꝫ et ſororibus in eodem perpetuo remanſuris medietatem totius terre noſtre de parua Gouan jacentem inter dictum hoſpitale et aliam partē ejuſdē terre occidentalem cum ōibus ſuis pertinenciјs commoditatibus libertatibꝫ et ayſiamentis ad ipſam medietatem terre ſpectantibus ſeu quoquo modo ſpectare valentibus · tenendā et habendam predicto Hoſpitali fratribus et ſororibus ejuſdem in puram et perpetuā elemoſinam adeo libere quiete pacifice et honorifice ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scocie liberius quiecius et honorificentius tenetur aut poſſidetur · abſque omni ſeruicio ſeculari exactione ſeu demanda · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre ſigillū noſtrum eſt appenſum · Hijs teſtibus Magiſtro Johanne de Beruyc · Đnis Roberto de Sc̄o Andrea et Johanne de Paſſelet canonicis Glaſḡ · Đno Adam de Holdena rectore eccleſie de Kirkepatrik-domando · Domino Waltero de Southuyk rectore eccleſie de Kirkpatrik-Croc · Domino Dauid de Albirnyth perpetuo vicario de Driſdale et Đno Nicholao filio Petri rectore eccleſie de Lyne · et multis alijs ·

Collatio prebende Waltero de Twynam̃ ·

· Datum per copiam ·

270 Universis Christi fidelibus presentes literas inspecturis Johannes permissione diuina Episcopus Glasguensis salutem in Domino · Quia sanctissimus pater in Christo S Px prebendam nostram in ecclesia Glasguensi per confirmationem et consecrationem nostram in curia vacantem sue collationi reservauit · ad quam quidem prebendam serenissimus princeps et dominus noster Rex Scott̃ illustris in primo aduentu nostro de curia post promotionem nostram ad ecclesiam nostram prefatam Glasg̃ Magr̃um Walterum de Twynam clericum suum nobis presentauit asserens sibi et predecessoribus suis juxta consuetudinem in regno Scocie a tempore a quo non extat memoria approbatam ∶ ad omnia beneficia ante fidem et fidelitatem ab episcopis sibi factam qualitercumque vacantia et ad collacionem episcoporum pleno jure spectantia · titulo Regio jus competere presentandi · Quare petijt cum magna instancia dictum clericum suum virtute sue presentationis ad prefatam prebendam per nos fore admittendum · Nos igitur indignationem seu offensam Regiam sustinere non valentes · nec juri sanctissimi patris nostri summi pontificis cui obtemporare tenemur derogare intendentes · sed mediam viam equitate pensata tenentes · supradictum Magr̃um Walterum in canonicum ecclesie nostre prefate admisimus et eumdem salvo jure cujuslibet annulo nostro de prebenda predicta investiuimus · protestatione tamen super hoc premissa quod per hanc nostram admissionem et investituram reservationi sanctissimi patris nostri de predicta prebenda facte nolumus in aliquo prejudicium generare · cui quidem protestacioni idem Walterus adhesit ac de non veniendo contra istam protestacionem fide media et juramento corporali prestito prout in litteris suis obligatorijs penes nos remanentibus plenius continetur firmiter promisit · saluis sibi in omnibus suis defensionibus legitimis qualitercumque competentibus · In cujus rei

testimonium presentibus sigillum venerabilis in Christo patris et domini Domini Walteri Dei gracia Episcopi Dunkeldensis ac Conservatoris tocius cleri Scoticani una cum sigillo nostro est appensum · Datum apud Sconam juxta Perth in Concilio Generali celebrato ibidem die Jovis proxima ante festum Annunciationis Beate Marie Virginis · Anno Domini mccccxxiv · In cujus copie testimonium sigillum capituli Glasguensis una cum sigillo Ricardi Small tunc temporis decani ecclesie Glasg̃ presentibus sunt appensa · Datum apud Glasg̃ die proxima post festum Sancte Marie Magdalene · Anno Domini mccccxlij ·

Instrumentum de sigillo Episcopi ad causas amisso et postmodum invento ·

271 In nomine Đni amen · Anno Natiuit̃ ejusdē mccccxxv · xxiij° die mensis Aprilis indictione octava · Vñrabilis in Christo pater et đnus · Đnus Johannes Dei grã Eps̃ Glasgueñ in curia sua apud Glasg̃ · psonaliter existens in presencia mei Johannis de Quincy publici auctoritate ap̃lica notarij et testium subscriptorum asseruit et asserendo proposuit se quoddam sigillum ad causas confectum · formam seu ymaginem beati Kentegerni Ep̃i patroni sui vna cum scuto nobilis viri Willelmi de Coucyaco ex vno latere · pisciculo quodam annulum in ore gerente desuper infixo · ac scutum suum proprium ex alio · auicula quadam desuper infixa vna cum nominis sui inscriptione in se hñs impressum : casu fortuito amisisse amissumque se ipsũ affirmasse · Qui quidē vñrabilis pater protestatus fuit et protestando intimauit se prenominato sigillo sic casualiter amisso etiam si ipsũ postea quoquo casu contingeret inueniri : nullatenus fore vsurum · nec aliqua alia instrumenta acta judicialia seu t̃ras ad causas vel quecumque munimenta seu documenta cujuscumq; forme seu tenoris existant se signaturum seu roboraturum fore cum eodem · asserendo nihilominus proposuit et protestando insuper affirmauit quod t̃ras cartas instrm̃ta acta judicialia seu quecumq; munimenta vel

documenta quamcumq, ſeu qualemcumque in ſe formam continentes ſeu continentia a prima die creationis ejuſdem confectas ſeu confecta ac impreſſura prefati ſigilli ſignatas ſeu ſignata · ſi quas vel que in medium proferri forte contigerit · ſe nullo modo ratificaturū nec pro rato in poſterum habiturum · imo tanquam falſas vel falsa irritas ſeu irrita caſſas ſeu caſſa ac nullius fore momenti ſeu firmitatis habendas vel habenda · Quod et tunc pronunciauit ſe denunciaturum nec [niſi ?] illi quorū intereſt l̄ras ſuas ſi quas forma et impreſſione p̄fati ſigilli ante diem amiſſionis ejuſdē confectas habuerint conſignatas ante feſtum Sc̄e Trinitatis proximo futurum quod eiſdē idē Đnus pro peremptorio termino extūc duxit p̄figendum ſigillo ſuo magno ſeu ejus media impreſſione duxerint renouandas · De quibus ōibus et ſingulis premiſſis prefatus Dominus Epiſcopus petijt et cum inſtantia poſtulauit per me prefatum Joħem publicum ſuper hoc confici inſtruṁntū ac in formam publicam p̄ me redigendum · Sane [dicto] anno ab incarnāone Đni vltima die menſis Aprilis indictione ſupradc̄a p̄fatus Đnus Ep̄us apud manerium ſuum de Lacu degens in preſencia mei Johannis antedicti intimando aſſerebat p̄fatum ſuum ſigillū ſic amiſſum per Rob̄tum dc̄um del Barkour juxta capellam Beate Marie de Dūbretan vt affirmabat dictus Rob̄tus fore inuētum quod p dominum Jacobū de Irwyn monachum de Paſſilet ſibi fuerat p̄ntatum · Quo preſentato et oſtenſo illud ſigillū idē Đnus Ep̄us admiſit ſigillo abbatis de Paſſilet ſignatum · omnibus proteſtāonibus premiſſis de eodem ſigillo in poſterum non vtendo · non cum eodem ſignando nec quod factū fuerat per idem ratificando nec pro rato habendo · necnon et de ōibus et ſingulis articulis prelibatis palam et publice repetitis ac etiam iteratis · ſuper quaquidem ſigilli inuentione preſentāone admiſſione necnon proteſtāone prehabita et p̄acta premiſſis pecijt et cum inſtancia poſtulauit idem Đnus Epiſcopus per me p̄fatum notarium publicum ſibi hoc confici inſtrumentum et in publicam formam redigendum · Preterea āno ab Incarnāone Đni et indictione p̄notatis xviij die menſis Maij in preſentia mei notarij antedc̄i prenominatus Dominus

Epiſcopus in capitulo majoris eccleſie ſue Glaſguenſis preſente majori parte ac ſaniore predicti capituli tractatum fecit ſuper amiſſione et inventione dc̄i ſigilli necnon et de futura diſpoſitione ſuper eodem ſigillo facienda diligent̄r quo quidem tractatu ſuper hoc premiſſo ſepedictus Dn̄us Ep̄us vnanimi conſilio capituli interveniente ſic duxit ordinandum · vt fraudibus et maliciijs hominū fortius occurratur et vt falſitas que veritatis eſt inimica radicitus extirpetur · quod hoc preſens publicum inſtrumentum triplici ejus ſigilli impreſſione in triplici genere cere ſcilicet rubea alba et viridi in teſtimoniū premiſſorū ſignaretur ita videlicet quod quodcumque inſtrumentum aliud ab iſto ſeu munimentū impreſſione ejuſdē ſigilli roboratū poſtea contigerit in luce fore prolatum viribus vacuetur oīo et nullius robur optineat firmitatis · et quod hijs peractis et plenius adimpletis p̄fatum ſigillum in publico frangeretur · Et ad perpetuam hujus rei memoriam hoc preſens inſtrumentū ſepedictus Dn̄us Ep̄us in preſencia cap̄li modo et forma premiſſis vna cum ſigillo cōi ejuſdē cap̄li fecit ſigillari et in theſauraria dicte eccl̄ie juſſit p̄petuo illud fideliter reſeruari · Quoquidē inſtrumento ſic ſigillato fecit idem Dn̄us Ep̄us ſepedictum ſigillum per partes frangi et delaniari · Hijs teſtibus Dn̄is Rob̄to de Bardis eccleſie ejuſdē Decano · Waltero de Rovll̄ precentore · Maḡro Will̄o Comyn Cancellario ejuſdē eccl̄ie · Dn̄o Joh̄e Wyſſard Archid̄ Glaſḡ · Maḡris Will̄o de Yetam Archid̄ Theuydalie · Joh̄e Flemyne offic̄ Ep̄i et multis alijs canonicis in cap̄lo exiſtentibus ·

Et ego Johannes de Cuincy publicus auctoritate ap̄lica notarius hijs ōibus ſup̄dc̄is preſens interfui · ac p̄ns inſtrum̄tū manu mea ſcripſi et in hanc publicā formam redegi · ſignoque meo conſueto ſignaui rogatus ·

Carta Roberti Regis I · de Barlanark in warennam ·

272 Robertus Dei gratia Rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue ſalutem · Sciatis quod de gratia noſtra ſpeciali pro nobis et heredibus noſtris conceſſerimus Johanni Wyſchard Canonico de prebenda de Barlanark Glaſguenſis eccleſie · quod ipſe et ſucceſſores ſui habeant teneant et poſſideant totam prebendam ſuam de Barlanark predictam in liberam warennam in perpetuum · Quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis ſine licentia dicti Johannis aut ſucceſſorum ſuorum ſpeciali in dicta terra ſua de Barlanark prebendaria ſecet aucupet aut venetur aut in lacubus ſtagnis ſeu vivariis ſuis piſcari preſumat ſuper noſtram plenariam foriſfacturam decem librarum · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre ſigillum noſtrum fecimus apponi · Teſtibus Bernardo abbate de Abirbrothoc cancellario noſtro · Waltero ſeneſcallo Scotie · Jacobo Domino de Douglas et David de Lindeſay militibus · apud Glaſgu · xij · die Maii · Anno regni noſtri xvii° ·

Queđ ſtatuta capłi Glaſḡ ·

273 Uniuerſis xp̃i fidelibus ꝑſentes ł̄ras īſp^c^tur̃ Robertus de Florēcia decanus ecc̃ie Glaſḡ · Walterus de Roule ꝑcentor ac eciam procurator Roberti Cambrun Theſ̄ · ⁊ Walteri de Twynham Canonici eiuſdem ecc̃ie · Wiłłs Comyn cancellariꝰ · Joħes Wyſchard ac Willelmꝰ de Yetham Archidiaconi Glaſḡ ⁊ Theuidalie · Wiłłs de Lyndeſaye · Jacobus Ben ꝑ ip̃m Wiłłm ꝓc^2^atorem · Robertus de Stanipeth · Joħes de ꝑbenda · Hugo de Innyrpehtfir · et Reginaldus Prał̃ ꝑ dc̃m Hugonem ꝓcuratorē · Robertus de Pebł · Ricardus dc̃s Smał · et Hugo de Duglas ꝑ ip̃m Ricardū ꝓc^2^atorem · Canōici eiuſdē ecc̃ie ſalł̃m in Đno ſēpiṫnam · Nouit vniūſitas

ṽra q cū die Veñis ī craſtīo Aſceēc̄ōis Ꝺni · Anno · ꝳ° · trecenteſimo viceſimo q^{i}nto ꝑ ſtatu ñro et vtilitate cōmuni ecc̄ie ñre Glaſḡ eſſemus in capiṫlo ñro ap^{d} Glaſḡ cōgregati inṫ cet̃a ordinauim⁹ et ſtatuimus de vnanimi cōſenſu ñro inuiolabiliṫ futurꝭ tēporibus obſeruanđ q ſcilꝫ ſtatuta ecc̄ie Sar̄ · que cōceſſa et obſeruata fuerūt in ecc̄a ñra Glaſḡ a tēpore a quo nō extat memoria · ad quoꝝ obſeruac̄ōeꝫ nos et quilꝫ nr̄m iuramēto ſum⁹ aſtricti tam in ingreſſu ñro q^{a} nūc ex ſpontanea volūtate ſigillatī dc̄m iuramētū renouātes in dc̄a ecc̄a ꝑpetuo obſeruēt² · et ſi quis nr̄m vel ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ canonicorū p ſe vł p alium directe uł indirecte cōtra ꝓdc̄a ſtatuta uł aliquod eorūđ ſe oppoſuerit in futurū ſtatuim⁹ ⁊ ordinam⁹ q h° ꝓbato cōtra talem tāq^{a} piur⁹ habebit² · et a cōſilio ac tractatibꝫ capituli ñri vt piur⁹ amoueat² · Et ſi cōtingat aliq^{s} uł aliquem nr̄m uł ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ canōicorū ꝓ tuic̄ōe ⁊ defenſiōe ſeu obſeruac̄ōe dc̄oꝝ ſtatutorū ab aliq° · īpungnari · g^{a}uari · ſeu quoq̄o modo moleſtari · nos om̄s ꝯiūctim et diuiſim in virtute ei⁹đ ꝓſtiti iuramēti ip̄os uł ip̄m defendem⁹ · ⁊ erga ōs q^{a}tenus in nobis eſt indēpnes uł indēpnem reddem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ſigilla ñra vna cū ſigillo Capiṫli ñri cōmuni ꝓſētibꝫ ſūt appēſa · Daṫ · ap̄d Glaſḡ · in Capiṫlo ñro ꝓdc̄o · die et anno ſupradictis ·

Confirmacio regia ſup ṫris de Cartlād ⁊ de Leey ꝑ capella ſc̄e t^{i}nitatis de Are ·

274 Robert⁹ Dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ · Oibus ꝓbis hōibꝫ toci⁹ ṫre ſue tā clericꝭ q^{a} laicis ſałm · Sciatis nos inſpexiſſe ac veraciṫ intellexiſſe cartā Simonis locard factā Wiłło de Lyndeſey rectori ecc̄ie de Are nō cācellatam · nō abolitā · nō ſuſp^{c}tā · nec in aliqua ſui pte viciatā in hec ṽba · Om̄ibꝫ hāc cartā viſur̃ vł auditur̃ Simō Locard ꝳiles dñs de le leey · et de Cartland infra viceccōitatū de Lanarc̄ ſałm in Ꝺno ſēpiṫnā : Nouer^{t} vniūſitas ṽra me ꝑ me ⁊ ħedibꝫ meis quibuſcūꝫ cc̄eſſiſſe et vendidiſſe ac ꝓdc̄as cōceſſiōeꝫ ⁊

vēdicōem p̄nti carta cōfirmasse dilc̄to viro Đno Wiłło de Lyndesey rectori ecc̄e de Are · decē libras sterlingoꝝ ānui redditus pcipiendas ānuatī in t̄ris meis de Cartland 7 de le leey p̄dc̄is ꝑ quadā sūma pecunie m̄ p̄ māib3 psolute · de qua teneo me bene cōtentū · Soluenđ p̄dc̄m ānuū redditum p̄fato Đno Wiłło heredibus suis et suis assig^atis in manerio de le Leey sup^adc̄o p me 7 heredes meos ad duos āni t̄minos · videl3 centū solid̄ ad festū Penth̄ · et centū solid̄ ad festū Sc̄i M^artī in hyeme · P^mo v° t̄mīo solucōis incipiente ad festū Penth̄ · Anno gr̄e · m° · tricētesīo · vicesīo t̄cio · Tenenđ et h̄nđ dc̄m annuū redditū decem lib^aꝝ p̄fato đno Wiłło h̄edibus suis 7 suis assig^atis q^ibuscū3 liber̄ · quiete · bene · 7 in pace inppetuū ∶ ad quē q^đ ānuū redditū decē libraꝝ fidelit̄ 7 sine aliqua cōtradiccōe soluenđ loco 7 t̄mīs sup^adc̄is ut p̄dr · Obligo ꝑ me 7 heredibus meis · p̄dcā3 t̄ram de Cartland 7 de le leey · vna cū ōibus bonis · 7 catallis in eisđ t̄ris īuentis seu inuēienđ ad dist^iccōem p̄dc̄i Đni Wiłłi h̄edū suoꝝ ut suoꝝ assig^atoꝝ · q°ciensc̄u3 defecero seu aliquis h̄edū meoꝝ defec̄it ī solucōe dc̄i annui reddit⁹ decē libraꝝ in toto vł in pte p̄dc̄is loco 7 t̄minis nō solutis tā ad restitucōe3 dāpnoꝝ 7 expensaꝝ si que fuerint q^a ad solucōem p̄dc̄i annui reddit⁹ nullo ꝑponendo obstāte · Ego v° Simō 7 h̄edes mei p̄dc̄o Đno Wiłło 7 heredib3 suis 7 suis assignatis q^ibuscū3 p̄dc̄m annuū redditū decē libraꝝ ꝑ p̄dc̄a pecunie sūma m̄ p̄ māib3 ut p̄dc̄m est psoluta cōt^a om̄s gentes warātizabim⁹ · acq^ietabim⁹ · 7 inppetuū defēdem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei testīonium sigillū meū p̄senti carte apposui · Et ad maiorem hui⁹ rei euidenciā 7 sigilli mei testīoniū · Nobił vir Dñs Walter⁹ senescall⁹ Scocie ad īstāciā meā sigillū suū huic carte simłr apposuit · Hiis testib3 nobili viro Đno Waltero Senescallo sup^adc̄o · Đno Geruasio ab̄be de Neubotil · Đno ĐĐ de Lindes̄ Đno de Crauford · Đno Rob̄to de Brus Đno de Lidalisdale · Domino Nich̄o de Haya · Đno Jacobo de Cunyngh^am · Đno Ađ More · Đno Jacobo de Lyndes̄ · Đno Walt̄o fił Gilb̄ti 7 Đno Dauid de Grah^am filio ∶ militib3 ∶ ac Reginaldo More · Adā filio Hutredi 7 młtis aliis · Quā quidē cartā in ōib3 7 singłis suis artic̄łis 7 c^cūstanciis iux^a sui for^a3 7 effectū

approbam⁹ · ratificam⁹ 7 p̄fenti carta ñra ꝑ nobis 7 heredibȝ ñris inppetuum ꝯfirmamus · In cui⁹ rei teſtīoniū eid̄ carte ñre ſigillū nr̄m p̄cepim⁹ apponi · Teſtibȝ venabli pr̄e Willo Ep̄o Sc̄i Andr̄ · B'nardo abb̄e de Abyrbrothoc̄ · Cācellario ñro · Jacobo Dn̄o de Douglas · Gilb̄to de Haya Cōſtablario Scocie · Rob̄to de Keth Mariſcallo Scoc̄ · militibȝ · Apud Kynros · viceſīo p'mo die Septēbr̄ · Anno regni ñri octauo decīo ·

Carta Capituli de fundatione in Ecclefia de Are per Willelmum de Lindefay canonicum Glafguenfem ·

275 Univerfis prefentes litteras infpecturis Decanus et capitulum Glafguenſ eternam in Domino falutem · Cum vir venerabilis Dominus Willelmus de Lindefay canonicus nofter Glafguenfis ac rector ecclefie de Are decem libras fterlingorum heredibus fuis vel fuis affignatis per Dominum Simonem Lockard militem et heredes fuos de Le Ley et Cartland debitas in perpetuum affignaffet in hunc modum viȝ quatuor marcas ecclefie cathedrali Glafguenfi inter canonicos dicte ecclefie Glafguenfis residentes et unam marcam inter vicarios chori ecclefie ejufdem fingulis annis diftribuendas et decem marcas ad fuftentationem unius capellani divina in perpetuum celebrantis in capella fc̄e Trinitatis de Are quam ipfe conftruxit prout in quibufdam aliis litteris fuis fuper hoc confectis plenius continetur · annuatim perfolvendas · promittimus bona fide ad hoc nos efficaciter per fidem et per facramentum corporaliter preftitum obligantes quod eandem pecuniam fcilicet decem libras predictas a dicto Symone heredibus fuis vel fuis affignatis fingulis annis petemus exigemus et levabimus in quantum in nobis eft vel effe poterit et in ufus predictos fideliter in perpetuum applicabimus · In cujus rei teftimonium figillum commune capituli noftri prefentibus duximus apponendum · Datum apud Glafgu iij° die menfis Maii anno gratie mcccxxvii ·

Carta q°nđ Đni Willi de Lyndesay canōici Glasḡ · sup q¹nȝ marc̄ p̄ obitu suo · 7 · x · m^a rc̄ p̄ capellano celebrāte ī Eccia de Are · ꝛc̄ ·

276 Uniuersis p̄sentes l̄ras inspectur̄ Johes Dei gr̄a · Ep̄s Glasgueñ et̄nā in Đno salt · Nou̇it vniu̇sitas ūra nos l̄ras vėnabil viri · Đni Willi de Lyndesey · canōici Glasḡ · 7 rectoris eccie de Are · ac oīa ꝛ singła subsc¹pta cū diligēti delib̄acōe tenorꝭ subsequētis īspexisse · Vniu̇sis X¹ fidelibȝ p̄ns sc¹ptū visur̄ uł auditur̄ · Wills de Lyndesey · canōicus Glasḡ · ꝛ Dunkeldeñ ac rector eccie de Are atq̧ dn̄s de Kyrcunel in valle de Nyth · 7 de Leteny · saltm in Đno sēpiternā · Nou̇it vniu̇sitas v̄ra q̄ cū Dn̄s Sẏmon Locard miles Dn̄s de le Leeẏ · 7 de Cartland infra vicecomitatū de Lanarc̄ m¹ concessisset 7 vendidisset decē lib^a s st̄lingorū ānui reddit⁹ p̄ut carta ip̄i⁹ in se p̄portat cui⁹ carte tenor talis ēe dinoscit² : Om̄ibȝ hanc cartā visur̄ uł auditur̄ Symon Locard miles Dn̄s del Leey 7 de Cartland inf^a vicecomitatum de Lanarc̄ saltm in Đno sēpit̄nā · Nou̇it vniu̇sitas v̄ra me p̄ me 7 heredibȝ meis q¹buscūq̧ cōcessisse 7 vendidisse · ac p̄dictas cōcessionē et vendicōem p̄nti carta mea cōfirmasse discreto viro Đno Willo de Lyndesey rectori eccie de Are · decē libras st̄lingoꝝ ānui reddit⁹ p̄cipiendas ānuatim in t̄ris meis p̄dc̄is del Leey 7 de Cartlād · p̄ quādā suma p^e cunie m¹ p̄ māibȝ p̄solute : de qua teneo me b̄ne contentū · Soluenđ p̄fato Đno Willo h̄edibus suis uł suis assig^a tis in p̄dicta t̄ra de Cartland p̄ me 7 heredes meos ad duos āni t̄mīos · videlȝ Penth 7 Sc̄i Martini ī yeme p̄ equales porcōes · P¹mo vero t̄io solucōis incipiente ad festū Penth · Anno gr̄e · millmo · t¹centesimo xx° · t̄cio · Tenenđ 7 h̄nđ dc̄m ānuū redditū decē libraꝝ p̄dc̄o Đno Willo h̄edibȝ suis 7 suis assig^a t q¹buscūȝ libere · q¹ete · bene · 7 in pace īppetuū · Et si ꝯtingat me uł heredes meos aut eoꝝ aliquē aliquo tēpe fut²o p̄ns factū ꝯ^a dic̄e seu in aliquo articulo cont^a p̄sentē concessionem aut vendicōem aliquo modo ꝯtrauēire · q̄ absit · Obligo me 7 h̄edes meos om̄s 7 singłos ad centum lib^a s bonoꝝ 7 legaliū st̄lingorū soluenđ decano 7 capło Glasḡ noīe pene ·

Subiciēs me 7 heredes meos oīs 7 fingłos jurdiccōni 7 cohcōi offic Glafḡ qui p tēpe fuerit q poffit me 7 heredes meos oīs et fingłos p cenfurā excōicacōis monicōc ī̄n pmiffa ad obfuacōem 7 pfeccōc3 pntis facti · et fimłr ad plenariā folucōem dcarū centū lib^arum q^ocienfcūq, ego defeco · feu aliquis hedū meoꝝ defecit ī aliquo articulo pmiffoꝝ · Si vo in folucōe dci ānui redditus ī toto vł in pte ad locū 7 tmīos pnoīatos me uł hedes meos quofcū3 feu quemcūq, defice ɔtigit ⁊ Obligo me fide media 7 heredes meos ac eoꝝ quēlibet 7 oīa bona 7 catalla īſr pdcas tras del Lecy 7 de Cartlād inuēta feu inucienda 7 eciā oīa alia bona nra mobłia et īmobłia infra regnū Scoc vbicūq, fuerīt inuēta p dcos Dnm Wiłłm hedes fuos uł fuos affig^atos q^ofcūq, fore difti^ngēda capienda 7 cōt^a vadiū 7 plegiū p cofd Wiłłm hedes fuos vł fuos affig^atos quofcū3 detinenđ ad eoꝝ voluntatem atq, vendenda · 7 de eifđ bonis dcm ānuū redditū leuanđ et integre pcipiēđ · fimł cū vna m^arca ftlingoꝝ p eoꝝ dāpnis · 7 expenſ · p q^alз feptīana qua dilata fuerit dicta folucō in toto uł in pte p^9 octauū dic ptitū aliq^oꝝ tīoꝝ pmiffoꝝ · dco ānuo redditu nichilomin^9 in fuo robore pmanēte femp · In cui^9 rei teftīoniū pnti carte figillū meū appofui · Et ad maiorem hui^9 rei euiđnciā 7 figilli mei teftīoniū · Dns Walter^9 fenefcall^9 Scocie huic carte ad inftanciā meā figillum fuū appofuit · Hiis teftibз nobłi viro Đno Waltero fenefcallo Scoc fup^adco · Đno guafio abbe de Neubotill · Dns Dauid de Lyndefey đno de Crauford · Robto de Brus đno de Lydelyfdale · Nicho de Haya · Jacob de Cunyngh^am · Adam More · Jacob de Lyndefey · Walto filio Gilberti · Dauid de Grah^am filio · militibus ⁊ Reginalđ More · Ađ filio huct^edi ⁊ 7 młtis aliis · Q ego do 7 affig^ando in ppetuum cōcedo 7 hac pnti carta mea ɔfirmo decē marcas de fup^adcis decē libris capelle fce T^rinitat de Arc q^am ego ɔftruxi ad fuftētacōnē ānuam vni^9 facdoł in dca capella ad altare fce T^rinitat in ppetuum diuina celeb^antis · Et q ego do 7 affig^ando in ppetuū ɔcedo et hac pfenti carta mea ɔfirmo q^inq, m^areas refiduas de dcis decē lib^rs canōicis cathedrał eccie Glafḡ · q^atuor v3 m^areas ad difti^buenđ int eofđ canōic plus uł min^9 vni uł alti · Scđm q quilibз

int̄fuit in choro ad placebo 7 dirige · singl̄is ānis die Jouis in ebdomada Pentħ · 7 die Ven̄is in craftīo ad miffā p aīabȝ oīm fideliū defūctoꝝ · Que volo requiro 7 rogo q dēis diebȝ q°libȝ āno celebrēt² p aīabȝ fupᵃdēis quādiu vix̄o · Poft obitū vero meū quolibȝ āno die obitꝰ mei · p aīa mea fpecialit̄ · et aīabȝ oīm fideliū defūctoꝝ in ppetuum celebrēt² 7 nō die Jouis fupᵃdēo · Ita q qui int̄fuerit placebo 7 dirige 7 nō miffe ī craftīo ⁊ vł e contᵃ ⁊ fibi fubtrahat² de dēa pᵉcunia p defectu p̄fencie fue que pᵉcunia fᵒ fubtracta cedat ī vfus alioꝝ canōicoꝝ plene int̄effenciū · Et qⁱntā mᵃreā diftⁱbuendā vicariis chori p̄dicti placebo 7 dirige ac miffe ut fupᵃdicit² int̄effentibȝ ⁊ Ille v° canonicus quē miffam celebrar̄ cōtig̃it habebit duplū illiꝰ q°d cuilibȝ alij canōico diftribuet² · volo autē q diftⁱbucō dēaꝝ qⁱnqꝫ mᵃrcaꝝ fiat fingl̄is ānis p decanū · cātorē · cancellariū · et thefaurariū · uł p eos uł eū quos vł quē p̄ntes uł p̄ntem ēe ꝯtig̃it · alioqⁱn om̄ibȝ eis abfentibȝ p capł̄m ⁊ Ad dēas v° · decē libᵃs petēdas · exigēdas · 7 leuanđ · fingl̄is ānis īppetuū de dēo Đno Sẏmōe h̄edibus fuis vł fuis affigᵃtis feu t̄ris fiue tenemētis del Lecy 7 de Cartland · 7 ad diftⁱbuenđ eafđ · vȝ · decē mᵃrcas dēe capelle fēe Tⁱnitatꝭ de Are · et qⁱnqꝫ mᵃrē · int̄ canōicos ꝉ vicarios ecēie cathedrał de Glafḡ · put fupiꝰ ē exp̄ffū · decanū 7 capł̄m eiꝰđ ecēe meū facio ordino 7 ꝯftituo affigᵃtū fpecialē · cū iuribȝ accōibȝ modis 7 diftⁱccōibȝ om̄ibȝ 7 fingl̄is mⁱ ꝯpetētibȝ · Ad cōitatē infup burgi de Are fpᵉtabᵗ p̄ntacō facdotis ad celebᵃnđ dīa in dēa capella fēe Tⁱnitatꝭ · 7 ad capł̄m Glafḡ ip̄ius capl̄i admiffio 7 approbacō ⁊ qui facdos erit ppetuꝰ nⁱ ex caufa legīa amoueat² · Cuftodia ꝉ̄ et ꝯferuacō dēe capelle 7 oīm ad ip̄am in ornatu 7 qᵃlit̄cūȝ fpᵉtanciū ad dēam ptinebit cōitatē cū ꝯfilio 7 auxilio dēi capl̄i Glafḡ · Si v° dēa cōitas cⁱca huiꝰmodi fuerᵗ remiffa uł negligñs · feu alit̄ eg̃it qᵃ decuerᵗ arciant² p capł̄m fupᵃdēm 7 corrigātur 7 ad execucōeȝ debitā cⁱca pmiffa ꝯpellant² · In cuiꝰ rei teftimōiū figillū meū p̄nti fcⁱpto ē appenfū · Et ad maiorē huiꝰ rei euiđnciā figillū pⁱuatū fereniffimi pⁱncipis Đni Roberti Dei gr̄a Regis Scotoꝝ illuftⁱs p̄fentibȝ apponi pcuraui vna cū figillo cōi capl̄i Glafḡ 7 figillo officialitatꝭ eiufđ ac figillo cōitatis ciuitatis Glafḡ ⁊ Hiis

teſtibus Đno Wiłło de Lambtoñ eṗo Sči Andr̃ · Đno Mauričo eṗo Dunblaneñ · Magro Johe Flemyng̃ rectore eccie de Bottwil · Nobilibȝ viris đnis Waltero ſeneſcallo Scoč · Jacobo de Douglas đno de ead · Dauid de Lindeſ đno de Crauford · Macolmo Flemyng̃ · Ad More 7 Waltero Gilbti militibȝ · Reginaldo More · Petro de Strathern · ffguſio de Bard · ⁊ multis aliis · Q omia 7 ſingła ſupᵃdča in õibȝ ſuis articłis cõdicõnibȝ modis ⁊ formis nullo excepto approbamᵘ ratificamᵘ 7 autoritate põtificali de cõſenſu capłi ñri expſſo ꝯfirmamᵘ · In cuiᵘ rei teſtimoniũ ſigillũ nr̃m vna cũ cõi ſigillo capłi ñri pſentibus eſt appenſum · Dat apd Glaſg̃ · ſeptimo die Maij · Anno gr̃e · mºcccºxxºvijº ·

Inſpeximus Carte Eue vidue Rob Avenel · de xl ſoł · de Tunregeyth ·

277 Vniuerſis ſce matris ecclie filijs ad quorũ notitiam pn̄tes littere peruenerint Officialis curie Glaſg̃ ſalut in Đno ſpiternã · Nouerit vñrſitas ṽra nos inſpexiſſe quamdam cartam ſigillis Eue quondam ſponſe Robti Auenel et Laurentij filij ſui et heredis ſignatam non abolitam non raſam · nec in aliqua ſui pte viciatam formam que ſequitur continentem · Sciant pn̄tes et futuri quod ego Eua quondam ſponſa Robti Auenel in viduitate et libera poteſtate mea conſtituta dedi et conceſſi de conſenſu et expreſſa voluntate Laurentij Auenel filij mei et heredis et hac carta mea confirmaui intuitu Dei et ad ſuaſum et conſilium Vñrabilis Patris Đni Johis Dei gr̃a Glaſg̃ Epi · in liberã purã et ppetuam elemoſinam Deo et B · Kentegno ac ecclie Glaſg̃ · pro ſalute aĩe mee pdeceſſorũ et ſucceſſorũ meorũ · ad augmentũ cultus diuini in eadẽ eccleſia perpetuo ſuſtinendi quadraginta ſolidos annui redditus de toto feodo meo de Thũregeyth per me et heredes meos ſeu aſſignatos quoſcumq; in ecclia pfata de Glaſg̃ ad duos anni terminos in ppetuũ ſoluendos · videlicet infra tres ſeptimanas a die Pentecoſtes viginti ſoł · et infra tres ſeptimanas a die Sči Martini in hieme alios xx ſoł · Quem q̃dem redditũ annuatim vt

dc̄um ē percipiendum liberū et immunē pro me et heredibꝫ meis vel aſſignatis conſtituo ab omni ſeculari exaccione et demanda · Ego etiā et heredes mei ſeu aſſignati warantizabimus et defendemus dictum redditum prefate eccleſie Glaſḡ contra ōes homines et feminas · Volo eciam et ſpontanea voluntate vt preſcriptum eſt concedo quod ſi in ſolūone tocius vel ꝑtis in aliquo preſcriptorū terminorū Ego vel heredes mei ſeu aſſignati defecerimus · quod abſit · Ep̄us Glaſḡ · qui pro t̄pore fuerit vel ſede vacante decanus · archid̄ et cap̄lum Glaſḡ quorum oīum et ſḡlorum juriſdictioni ſpecialiter me et heredes meos vel aſſignatos et eciam dc̄um feodum meū de Tun̄regeyth ſubjicio quod poſſit vel poſſint conjunctim vel diuiſim per ſent̄tias exc̄oicationis in perſonas et interdicti in terras vel modis alijs q̄bus eis vel alicui eorū videbitur expedire · ſine ſtrepitu judiciali vſque ad ſatiſfactionem condignam tam principalis redditus quam dampnorum et expenſarū que vel quas occaſione dc̄i redditus tocius vel partis ſuis loco et terminis non ſoluti dc̄a eccl̄ia incurrerit · me et heredes meos vł aſſignatos compellere ōimoda cauillatione · rebellione et reclamāone remotis · De q̄bus dampnis et expenſis aſſertioni rāonabilis procuratoris eccl̄ie ꝑlibate ſine alterius onere ꝓbacionis credetur · Et vt hec mea donatio conceſſio et confirmacio ſtabilis et inconcuſſa ꝑmaneat · pro me et heredibus meis ſeu aſſignatis renuncio ōi excepcioni appellāoni regie et ſeculari prohibicioni et ōibus litteris impetratis et impetrandis et ōi juris remedio tam eccleſiaſtici quam ſecularis · Et ad majorem dc̄e eccl̄ie ſecuritatem oīa et ſḡla preſcripta fideliter obſeruare · et in nullo aliquo tempore contrauenire · pro me et heredibus meis ſeu aſſignatis corporale preſtiti ſacramentum · In quorū ōium ꝑnotatorum teſtimoniū · tam ego ꝑfata Eua · q̄m dc̄us Laurencius filius et heres meus ſigilla n̄ra huic carte apposuimus · Teſtibus hijs ĐĐ · de Croſebi · ĐĐ de Periſby · Đno ĐĐ · rectore eccl̄ie de Corry · Đno Robto rectore eccl̄ie de Anand̄ · Witto de Scaleby · ĐĐ · filio Hubbe · ĐĐ · de Viterig đno de Sorry et alijs · In cujus rei teſtimoniū ꝑntib̄ ſigillū officij n̄ri apposuimus · Datum apud Glaſḡ · die Đnica ꝓxima poſt feſtū ap̄torum Petri et Pauli · Anno grāe ϻcccxxvij ·

Infpeximus altera ·

278 Vniverfis fc̃e matris ecc̃lie filijs ad q̃rū noticiam p̃ntes l̃re peruenerint Officialis curie Glafḡ falt̃m in Dno s̃piternam · Nouerit vñrfitas ṽra nos infpexiffe quandam cartam figillo Laurencij Auenel [filii] et heredis Eue quondam fponfe Roberti Auenel patris fui defuncti fignatam · non abolitam non rafam nec in aliqua fui parte viciatam formam que fequitur continentem · Vniuerfis xp̃i fidelib̃ hoc fcriptū etc̃ · In eujus rei teftimonium prefentib̃ figillū officii noftri appofuimus · Datum apud Glafḡ die Dominica pximo poft feftum ap̃lorū Petri et Pauli · Anno gracie mcccxxvij ·

Carta Johannis Abbatis Sc̃e Crucis qua dat annuatim quatuor marcas in fabricam Ecclefie Glafguenfis ·

279 Univerfis fancte matris ecclefie filiis prefens fcriptum vifuris vel audituris Johannes Dei gratia abbas monafterii Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh et ejufdem loci conventus falutem in Domino fempiternam · Univerfitati veftre prefentibus innotefcat nos de unanimi et expreffo confenfu et affenfu totius capituli noftri divine pietatis intuitu dediffe · conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta noftra confirmaffe Deo et fabrice ecclefie Beati Kentegerni de Glafḡ · quatuor marcas annuatim percipiendas de vicaria ecclefie noftre de Dalgarnoc̃ · Habendas et tenendas dictas quatuor marcas de dicta vicaria in perpetuam et puram elemofinam ad fabricam ecclefie Glafguenfis antedicte adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ficut aliqua elemofina in tota diocefi Glafguenfi liberius plenius et honorificentius tenetur vel poffidetur · Termino prime folutionis dictarum quatuor marcarum incipiente anno quo deceefferit Dominus Adam de Boldane ejufdem vicarie penfionarius · In cujus rei teftimonium figillum capituli noftri commune huic prefenti fcripto

appofuimus · Datum apud monafterium noftrum · i° die menfis Martii · Anno Domini mccccxxvij ·

Carta Rogeri de Auldton fuper Cantoria de Rokefburgh ·

280 Univerfis Chrifti fidelibus hanc cartam vifuris vel audituris Rogerus de Auldton falutem in Domino fempiternam · Noverit univerfitas veftra me ad honorem Dei Beate Marie Virginis et omnium fanctorum et pro falute anime excellentiffimi Principis domini mei domini Roberti Dei gratia Regis Scottorum illuftris · ac pro falute anime mee et anime Margarite fponfe mee necnon pro falute animarum omnium anteceffornm et fucceffornm meorum et pro animabus eorum quibus teneor obligatus et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum ordinaffe et conftituiffe unam cantoriam unius facerdotis in perpetuum divina officia celebraturi in ecclefia Beati Jacobi de Rokefburgh ad magnum altare ejufdem · et ad fuftentationem cantorie et facerdotis predicti dedi conceffi et hac prefenti carta mea confirmavi omnes terras · redditus et poffeffiones meas quos et quas habui in villa et territorio de Auldton · et duas bovatas terre in villa de Reton' quarum toftum jacet in parte auftrali ejufdem ville inter terram Roberti de Colville domini de Reton ex parte orientali et terram Thome dicti Walker ex parte occidentali · et duo burgagia mea in villa de Rokefburgh in vico qui vocatur Kyngeftret quorum unum jacet in parte auftrali ejufdem vici inter terram Huchtredi piftoris ex parte occidentali et terram Roberti Sellarum ex parte orientali · et aliud jacet in parte boreali vici ejufdem inter terras dicti Huchtredi ex utraque parte tam ex hereditate quam ex conqueftu etiam contingentes feu contingentia · cum omnibus pertinentiis · libertatibus · commoditatibus et ayfiamentis ad dictas terras redditus poffeffiones et burgagia fpectantibus feu quoquo modo fpectare valentibus in perpetuum fine aliquo retinemento Tenend et habend dictis

cantorie et facerdoti ibidem celebranti qui pro tempore fuerit in liberam et perpetuam elemofinam adeo libere quiete plenarie pacifice et honorifice ficut aliqua elemofina in regno Scotie aliquibus religiofis feu piis locis concessa tenetur aut possidetur a quocumque · Ita nec ego Rogerus nec heredes mei feu quivis alius nomine noftro aliquod dominium jus vel clameum in predictis terris redditibus poffeffionibus burgagiis aut pertinentiis eorumdem exigere vel vindicare poterimus in futuro · Volo etiam ordino et concedo quod facerdote per me ad dictam cantoriam deputato viam univerfe carnis ingreffo · abbas monafterii de Calchow patronus dicte ecclefie Sancti Jacobi qui pro tempore fuerit in periculum anime fue infra menfem a tempore mortis ejufdem facerdotis de facerdote ydoneo ad dictam cantoriam ordinet et difponat · Si vero dictus abbas in hoc facto negligens fuerit vel remiffus licitum erit communitati Rokefburgie infra quindecim dies poft lapfum dicte menfis de facerdote predicto ordinare · In quorum omnium teftimonium figillum meum prefenti carte eft appenfum · Hiis teftibus Dominis Willelmo Roberto et David de Melros de Jeddeworth et de Dryburgh tunc abbatibus · Dominis Roberto de Laweder tunc Jufticiario Laudonie · H · · · · de Baliolo tunc Vicecomite de Rokefburgh · et Jofceto de Scherwynlar militibus · Willelmo de Bofevil · J · Vchtredo piftore · et Alano de Myndrom burgenfibus de Rokefburgh · et multis aliis ·

Carta Willelmi abbatis de Calchou fuper fepultura conceffa Rogero de Auldton in choro de Rokefburg ·

281 Univerfis Chrifti fidelibus hoc fcriptum vifuris vel audituris Willelmus de Dalgernok permiffione divina abbas monafterii de Calchou et ejufdem loci conventus falutem in eo qui eft omnium vera falus · Is gradus inter opera caritatis alios antecedit per quem divin⁹ cultus in ecclefia Dei perpetuum recipit incrementum · necnon et illi ut eftimamus non minus erga Deum

merentur qui divinum augmentant cultum quam elemosinarum et piorum locorum fundatores · Hinc est quod Rogerus de Auldton divine pietatis intuitu motus unam cantoriam unius sacerdotis divina officia in perpetuum celebraturi in ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de Rokesburgh ad magnum altare ejusdem ordinasset fundasset et constituisset · ac dictam cantoriam terris et possessionibus ditasset · ejusque sepulturam et Margarete sponse sue in choro ejusdem ecclesie elegisset · que sine nostri licentia tanquam rectoris dicte ecclesie · firmitatem habere nequeunt in hac parte · super qua obtinenda dictus Rogerus humiliter instanter et devote nobis supplicavit · Nos vero considerantes devotionem ipsius Rogeri in Christo laudabilem fore et perfectam ac dicte ecclesie nullam posse inferre jacturam · sed potius esse fructuosam eidem in omnibus premissis nostrum impartimur assensum et liberam tenore presentium concedimus facultatem · Ita tamen quod capellanus dictam sustinens cantoriam vicario dicte ecclesie aut ejus sacerdoti qui pro tempore fuerit in divinis officiis exsequendis horis per ipsos electis nullum inferat impedimentum · sed dicto vicario fidelitatis et reverentie juramentum prestabit corporale · In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum abbatis et sigillum commune capituli nostri presenti scripto sunt appensa · Datum in monasterio nostro · xix° · die Aprilis anno gratie mccccxxix ·

Carta Willelmi abbatis de Calchou de cantoria erecta in Ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de Rokesburgh per Rogerum de Auldton ·

282 Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis et fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Willelmus permissione divina abbas monasterii de Calchou et conventus ejusdem loci ac communitas ville de Rokesburgh salutem eternam in Domino · Cum in hiis que ad divinum cultum pertinere noscuntur inter opera caritatis primum sit ministerium illud impendere vel juvamen sine quo divina officia in ecclesia Dei nequeunt adimpleri · hinc est quod cum

Rogerus de Auldton caritatis intuitu ductus unam cantoriam unius sacerdotis divina officia in perpetuum celebraturi in ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de Rokesburgh ad magnum altare ejusdem de licentia et consensu nostro ordinavit et fundavit · et ad sustentationem ejusdem sacerdotis et cantorie certos redditus terras et possessiones dedit et assignavit · Verum quia inter cetera officia ecclesiastica unum est precipuum · utpote missarum celebratio · quod per solum presbiterum sine ministro perfici non poterit sive consummari · ut dicte cantorie ordinatio et fundatio in se plenaria sit et perfecta · Nos predicti abbas et conventus atque communitas universitati vestre notum facimus per presentes quod ad specialem dicti Rogeri requisitionem volumus et de communi consensu nostro concedimus · in divini cultus subsidium · quod clericus parochialis ecclesie nostre Sancti Jacobi predicte qui pro tempore fuerit in celebratione missarum predicto sacerdoti ministret eumque juvare teneatur astrictus · ad quod faciendum predictum clericum assignamus ordinamus et oneramus ac tenore presentis scripti perpetuo deputamus · Volumus insuper et concedimus quod predictus sacerdos dicte serviens cantorie cum calice libris et vestimentis nostris ecclesie Sancti Jacobi supradicte missam licite valeat celebrare singulis diebus sine contradictione vel impedimento alicujus · dum tamen vicario et capellano parochiali ecclesie predicte in divinis officiis exsequendis horis per ipsos electis nullum afferre presumat impedimentum · In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum officii abbatis et sigillum commune capituli nostri de Calchou ac sigillum communitatis predicte ville de Rokesburgh presenti scripto [sunt] appensa · Datum apud Calchou die lune proxima post festum Annunciationis Sancte Marie · Anno gratie mccccxxxi ·

Carta diu̾soꝝ debitoꝝ de villa de Roglen ecc̄ie Glasgu ·

283 Eduuardus Dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ · Oībus ꝑbis hominibꝫ tociꝰ t̾re sue salt̄m · Inspeximꝰ cartā Joh̄is Dei gr̄a quōdam Regis Scocie patris n̄ri in hec verba · Joh̄es Dei gr̄a Rex Scotie om̄ibus ꝑbis hominibꝫ tocius t̾re sue salt̄m [*etc. ut supra N.* 249 ·] Nos autē dc̄tas pecuniaꝝ sūmas ꝑ ꝓgēitores n̄ros ut ꝑdc̄m ē cōcessas pro luminare ecc̄e ꝑdc̄e Glasg̃ ꝑ pn̄tes ratificamꝰ · ⁊ quātū in nobis ē : cōfirmamꝰ ⁊ approbamꝰ impꝑetuū · Hiis testibꝫ : dn̄is · Henr̄o de Bellomōte Comite de Boughā · Dauid de Strabolgy Comite Atthol̄l · Alex̄o de Moutbrey · Ric̄o Talbot̄ · Thoma Vghtred · Joh̄e de St'uelyn · militibꝫ · ⁊ aliis · et me ip̄o apd Glasg̃ · vicesimo vto die septēb'is · āno regni n̄ri sc̄do ·

Carta Malcolmi comitis de Levenax de libertate domus de Polmade ·

284 Vniuersis ad quod presentes littere peruenerint Malcolmus comes de Leuenax salutem in Dn̄o sempiternam · Nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos ob salutē anime nostre predecessorū et successorū nostrorum concessisse et hoc presenti scripto nostro confirmasse pro nobis et heredibus nostris magistris fratribus et sororibus hospitalis de Polmade qui pro tempore fuerint qd liberi sint et quieti ab omnibus prorsus cariagijs · taliagijs · capcionibus et subsidijs quibuscumque ac omnimodis alijs seruitijs oneribus exactionibus et demandis tam domum suam quam ad Ecclesiam de Strablathan cum terris tribus

qui nunc in domo hospitali morantur pro suis temporibus de vite sue sustentacione prout status domus requirit debite ministrentur · presentibus per spacium viginti annorū tantummodo duraturis · Volentes quod littere

et monimenta ſuper ſeruicijs et oneribus que nobis de dicto hoſpitali debentur per totum dictum tempus omni careant robore firmitate et nullius penitus ſint momenti · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus ſigillum noſtrum fecimus apponi · Datū apud Balach die Jouis proxima poſt feſtum apoſtolorum Petri et Pauli anno Gratie mccccxxxiii ·

Litera attornatus pro pecunia recipienda a Domo de Polmade ·

285 Omnibus has litteras viſuris vel audituris · Adam filius Alani Burgenſis de Dumbarthan ſalutem in Domino · Noueritis nos feciſſe conſtituiſſe et ordinaſſe Đnū Johannem de Paſſelay canonicum Glaſḡ et Nicholaum filium Petri rectorem Eccleſie de Line attornatos noſtros conjunctim et diuiſim ad tractandū conueniendum et perficiendum cum fratrib̄ et ſororibus de Polmade ſuper nobis vel attornatis noſtris ſatisfactione cujuſdam ſumme pecunie per nos ipſis in eorū neceſſitate · · · · · · · · · ratum et gratum habentes et habituri quidquid predicti nomine noſtro in premiſſis duxerint faciendum iuſtitia mediante · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentib̄ ſigillū noſtrū eſt appenſum · Datum apud Dumbarthan in vigilia Paſce anno Gratie mcccxxxiv ·

Preſentatio Walteri de Annandia ad rectoriam de Dronnok ·

286 Reverendis Patribus et in Chriſto kariſſimis Đnis Decano et Cap̄lo eccleſie Glaſḡ vel vices ſuas gerentibus ſede vacante frater Thom̃ abbas de Holmecultram et ejuſđ loci conuentus ſalutem cum ōimoda reuerencia et honore · cum nuper excellentiſſ̄ princeps dominus Eduardus Dei gr̄a illuſtris Rex Scottorū nobis ſucceſſoribusq; noſtris et Eccłie ñre pdc̄e de Holmecoltram per cartam ſuā donauerit vnam acram terre in villa de Dronnok cum eccłia

ejufdē ville tenendas et habendas pdcas terram et Eccliam in pprios vfus nobis in ppetuum · ac vñrabilis pater Dnus Johes pmiffione diuina nuper Glafg Epus et Caplm dce fedis ad preces et rogatum tanti principis illuftris et ad releuand paupertatem penuriamq ñram quibus rāone guerrarum precedentiū Anglie videlʒ et Scotie (proch dolor) laborauimus · ob caufas fuperi⁹ memoratas · caritatis intuitu mera et fpontanea voltate · et ex certa fcientia appropriauerint et confirmārint · prout in fcripto autentico figillorū impreffione predicti veñ patris Dni Johis nuper Glafg Epi et Capli dce fedis plenius continetur · Ita videliʒ q[d] poft ceffionē vel deceffum rectoris ecctie de Dronnok tunc exiftentis dcam Eccliā cum ōibus juribus fuis decimis oblāonibus mortuarijs prouentibus obuencionibus et ōibus fuis pertinencijs ad dcam Eccliam quocumq modo fpectantib per duodecim annos poft ejus ceffionē vel deceffū pxime fubfeqtes et plenarie completos pleno jure habeamus teneamus et poffideamus fine contradictione fua vel fucceffōrū fuorū qrumcumque · ac Dnus Radus rector ecctie de Dronnok vjam vñrfe carnis jam ingreffus eft · Virtute qrum lrarum veñ patris Dni Johis nuper Glafg Epi et dci capli nobis conceffarum ad regimen dce ecctie nobis inftat difponend · vnde dominacionē vram et reuerīam debitam dci Capli humiliter imploramus qtenus Dnum Walterū de Anandia prefbiterū harum portitorem ad feruiendū dce ecclefie pro nobis et ad curā animarum in pdca ecctia de Dronnok nōie ñro habend et refpondend juribus Epalibus et Archidiaconalibʒ prout in fcripto inter nos et dcum Dnum Walterum edito plenius ordinatur admittere · fi placet · dignemini · precibus ñris et amore · quia ad vos tali cafu ptinere fentimus quemquam admittere fiue recipere fede vacante pleno jure · mittimus vobis tranfcripta carte Dni regis de predictis nobis conceffe et appropriationis veñ patris Dni Johannis nuper Glafg Epi et conceffionis confirmāonifq nobis conceffarum infpicienda · De qbus ōibus factis figillorū ñrorum impreffione munitis fecundum concordiam tranfcriptorū per latorem pntium vobis tranfmifforum de verbo ad verbū lator fupradcus fidem faciet vobis pleniorem · · · · · ·

vobis de Capitulo in quadraginta solidis scilicet ꝑpter periculum obuiantiū in itinere adhuc mittere dubitamus · In Đno Jhesu Christo valeat et vigeat vestra dominacio et dc̄e sedis reuerentia semper in honore · In q̄rum omnium testimonium minus sigillum n̄rum litteris clausis impressimus et majori sigillo n̄ro patentes consignauimus in presenti · Dat̄ in Cap̄lo n̄ro apud Holmcoltran viij° die mensis Febr̄ anno gr̄ae ɱcccxxxv ·

Quittancia Willelmi episcopi Glasguensis de contributione Papali abbati de Camyskynneth ·

287 Pateat universis per presentes Nos Willelmum permissione divina episcopum Glasguensem recepisse per manus domini Abbatis de Camyskynnet in denariis et in denariatis contributionem papalem nobis debitam de ecclesiis suis de Kirk̄tholach et de Kȳlmaronok de quatuor terminis duorum annorum videlicet anni Domini · ɱcccxl · et · xli · de qua contributione papali fatemur nos plenarie solutos et dictum dominum Abbatem quietum clamamus per presentes · In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum · Datum apud Govan die Veneris proxima post festum sc̄e Agathe virginis anno Domini ɱcccxli ·

Quietus de contributione ·

288 Pateat Vn̄rsis per p̄ntes nos Wiłłm miseracione đia Ep̄um Glasḡ recepisse per dilectos n̄ros ɱḡros Joh̄em de Cadyouv et Wiłłm Dronne auditores ad hoc deputatos finale compotum apud Glasḡ a Đno Wiłło de Corry canonico Glasḡ de · ccxlvij · libris et · xvj · denarijs sterlinḡ per ipsum receptis de contribucione n̄ra immo verius papali a Decanis quinq̄ decanatuum videlicet a Decano de Leuenax · xxxv · libras et · viij · solid̄ · a Decano de

Carryk · xxviij · libras et · xvj · ſolidos · a Decano de Conyngħm · lxv · libras · xvij · ſolidos et · iv · denar̄ · et de Abbate de Paſlay · x · libras de dc̄o decanatu · a Decano de Kyle · xvj · libras · xviij · ſoliđ et · viij · denar̄ · et de Abbate de Paſlay de eođ decanatu · xiij · libras · v · ſoliđ et · iv · denar̄ · et a Decano de Ruthglen · xlviij · libras et · iij · ſoliđ · et de abbate de Paſlay de eođ decanatu · xxviij · libras et · iij · ſoliđ · de q̃bus pecuniarum ſummis p̄dictum Đnum Willm quietum clamamus oĩo per p̄ntes · Datū ſub ſigillo ñro ap[d] maneriū ñrum de Lacu die Martis in Craſtino b Catharine virginis anno Đni mcccxlii ·

Inſtrumentum de proviſione Nicholai de Guerciñ ad canonicatum ·

289 In Dei nomine Amen · Anno ejuſdem a natiuitate mcccxlii · ac die iij[o] menſis Auguſti Pontificatus vero ſc̄iſſimi in Chriſto Patris et đni Benedicti dĩa ꝑuidencia pape duodecimi anno viii[o] · Indictione x[a] · cunctis appareat euidenter per hoc p̄ns publicum inſtrum̃tū me vidiſſe legiſſe et diligenter inſpexiſſe quaſdā ƚras non viciatas non cancellatas non abolitas nec in aliqua ſui p̄te ſuſpectas tenoris et continencie infraſcripte · Vnam vidi ſignatam ſigillo pendente · venerabilis in Chriſto patris Đni Joħis Dei grā vltimi Ep̄i Glaſḡ et aliam ƚram clauſam ſignatā ſigillo fratris Nichoƚ permiſſione Diuina Oſtienſis et Veletrenſis Ep̄i · Tenor vero prime littere talis eſt · Vniuerſis xp̄i fidelibus [*etc. ut ſupra N.* 270.] Tenor vero alterius littere talis eſt · Diſcretis viris đno Decano et cap̄lo Eccleſie Glaſḡ amicis ƙmis frater Nicholaus p̄miſſione diuina Oſtienſis et Veletrenſis Ep̄us ſalutem et ſincere dilectionis affectum · Nuper de canonicatu et prebenda v̄re eccƚie fuit per bone memorie đnū Leonardum Ep̄um Albanenſem Đno Nicholao de Guerciñ nepoti ſuo Ap̄ƚica auctoritate prouiſum · Quare cum dc̄o Đno Nicħ libenter noſtris fauoribus aſſiſtamus · vos attente rogamus q̃tenus ſibi circa pacificam poſſeſſionem huj⁹modi canonicatus et p̄bende preſtetis v̄rum auxilium et

fauorem · vt exinde vobis regratiari poſſimus et proueniſſe commoda eidē Dno Nicħ ex ñris precibus gaudeamus · Datum Janue vii° die Januarij · Quibus q̃dem ɫris ſic p̃ me lectis viſis et dilig̃ter inſpectis v̄n̄abilis vir D· Wiħs de Corry officialis curie Glaſḡ me rogauit et requiſiuit quod ſuper huj⁹modi inſpectione ſibi publicum conficerem inſtrum̄tum · Acta ſunt hec apud Glaſḡ in domo habitacionis p̃dc̄i Dni Wiħi p̄ntibus Dnis Nicholao filio Petri · Petro vicario de Arc capħnis · Rob̄to clerico Eccɫie Glaſḡ et Wiħ de Glaſſeti laico teſtibȝ ad p̃miſſa vocatis ſpecialiter et rogatis ·

Et ego Adam de Buſby clericus Glaſḡ Dioc̄ Sc̄e Romane Eccɫie ac Imp̄ɫi auctoritate notarius public⁹ premiſſa oı̄a et ſḡla vidi legi et diligenter inſpexi · et quod originalia cum p̄nti inſtrm̄to concordare inueni huic inſtrm̄to meum ſigillum in teſtimoniū p̃miſſorū appoſui p p̃dc̄um Dnum Willm rogatus et requiſitus ·

Carta Willelmi de Douglas qua concedit unam carrucatam terre eccleſie Glaſguenſi ·

290 Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Willelmus de Douglas dominus Vallis de Lydel eternam in Domino ſalutem · Noveritis me dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et fabrice eccleſie ſc̄i Kentegerni de Glaſgu totam illam carrucatam terre quam habui et tenui de Thoma de Wiſcard in villa de parva Nudref cum omnibus ſuis rectis diviſis tenendam et habendam dictam terram Deo et fabrice predicte in perpetuum ita libere integre et honorifice plenarie et in pace ſicut ego eandem terram de Thoma Wiſcard tenui et poſſedi vel ſicut aliqua terra elemoſinata in regno ſcotie liberius quietius et honorificentius datur ſeu poſſidetur in pratis paſcuis moris mariſcis planis viuariis ſtagnis molendinis et omnibus aliis ayſiamentis tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad dictam terram ſpectantibus

vel de jure et confuetudine quoquo modo in futurum fpectare valentibus cum libero exitu et introitu et fine mult²a · ratione cujufdam delicti contra Deum et dictam ecclefiam commiffi · reddendo et fundando inde pro me et animabus anteceflorum et fuccefforum meorum viri relligiofi de collegio dicte ecclefie preces et orationes et vota pia ex nunc et in perpetuum · Hiis teftibus · dominis Andrea de Douglas et Willelmo de Douglas militibus · domino Ricardo fmal Decano Glafguenfi · magiftris Willelmo đ Brun · Laurentio de Kyngoȓ et Adam de Kyngoȓ · domino Johanne de Edinhame canonico abirdonenfi · Willelmo dc̄o Gallard · Willelmo de fairley Patricio clerico et multis aliis ·

Preceptū regꝭ Camario de debitꝭ de Ruglen̄ ·

291 David dei gr̄a Rex fcotī : Camario n̄ro Scoc̄ qui ꝑ tēpe fuit : Salt̄m · Quia tēpe bone memorie đnj Alex̄i Regꝭ · Scoc̄ · vltīo defūcti · ⁊ recolende memorie đnj p̄ris n̄ri ⁊ alioꝝ p̄deceffoꝝ n̄roꝝ Regum fcocie · ecc̄a glafguen̄ ⁊ fucceffores B̄ti Kētegni annuatim ꝑcipe cōfueūūt de fᵐmis burgi de Ruthglen · quadᵃginta folidos argenti ad fuftētacōm lumīarꝭ eiufđ ecc̄ie · ⁊ centū folđ ad fuftētacōm vniꝰ capl̄li dīa celebᵃntis in eađ · et fex marcas ad fuftentacōm vniꝰ diaconi ⁊ vniꝰ fubdiaⁿⁱ in ecc̄ia p̄dc̄a ꝑpetuo mīftᵃnciū · vob̄ mādamꝰ ⁊ p̄cipimus · qᵃtinus dc̄as pᶜcuniaꝝ fūmas de fᵐmis dc̄i burgi · p̄fate ecc̄ie glafguen̄ · vł ip̄iꝰ ecc̄ie ꝑcuratoȓ ad opus dc̄oꝝ mīftᵒꝝ ⁊ lumīarꝭ · ad t̄ios cōfuetos ānuatī faciatꝭ indilate ꝑfolui · qᵃs quiđ pᶜcuniaꝝ fūmas ī compotꝭ v̄ris ānuis plenius vobis volumꝰ allocaȓ · In cuiꝰ rei teftiōm has ł̄ras n̄ras vob̄ oftendendas penefq, p̄fatam ecc̄iam glafguen̄ ꝑpetuo remanfuȓ eiđ ecc̄e fieri fecimꝰ patentes · apud Dūbtan̄ decīo feptīo die octobȓ · Anno Regni n̄ri fexᵒ decīo ·

Preceptum David Regis Secundi de debitis de Ruthglen et Cadyow ·

292 David Dei gratia Rex Scottorum Johanni de Roxborch Camerario nostro salutem · per inspectionem quarumdam cartarum bone memorie domini Roberti patris nostri quondam Regis Scotie et aliorum predecessorum suorum et nostrorum Regum Scotie invenimus quod Ecclesia Glasguensis et successores Beati Kentegerni sunt et erant in possessione percipiendi singulis annis ad duos anni terminos per equales medietates de firmis burgi nostri de Ruthglen quadraginta solidos argenti ad sustentacionem luminaris ecclesie Glasguensis · centum solidos ad sustentacionem vnius capellani divina celebrantis in eadem et sex marcas ad sustentacionem vnius diaconi et vnius subdiaconi · necnon et de firmis nostre terre de Cadyow · in complementum sustentationis eorumdem diaconi et subdiaconi · quatuor marcas · De quibus summis remanent quinque libre sexdecim solidi et octo denarii non solut de stipendiis capellani diaconi et subdiaconi de termino sancti Martini vltimo preterito · prout dicti ministri nobis conquesti sunt · vobis mandamus et firmiter precipimus quatenus dictas quinque libras sexdecim solidos et octo denarios de primis denariis nostris firmis seu exitibus quos primo levare poteritis eisdem persolvi faciatis indilate ne inde justam queremoniam de cetero ob defectum solutionis audiamus · Et nos easdem summas pecunie in primis compotis vestris vobis allocari faciemus · Datum apud Habirdeñ vigesimo octavo die Martii Anno Regni nostri Sexto decimo ·

Carta David R · II · qua confirmat donationes predecessorum ad luminare ·

293 David Dei gratia Rex Scottorum Prepositis et Ballivis Burgi de Ruthirglen qui pro tempore fuerint salutem · Quia tempore celebris memorie domini

progenitoris noſtri et recolende memorie domini Alexandri Regis Scotie predeceſſoris ſui ac aliorum predeceſſorum noſtrorum Regum Scotie eccleſia Glaſguenſis et ſucceſſores Beati Kentegerni annuatim conſueverunt percipere de firmis Burgi de Ruthirglen predicti · xl · ſolidos ſterlingorum ad ſuſtentationem unius capellani divina celebrantis in eadem et ſex marcas ad ſuſtentationem unius diaconi et unius ſubdiaconi perpetuo miniſtrantium in eccleſia Glaſguenſi predicta et ne oporteat dictos miniſtros capellanum videlicet diaconum et ſubdiaconum currendo annis ſingulis ad Camerarium noſtrum pro dictis pecuniarum portionibus habendis in detrimentum cultus divini expenſis et laboribus fatigari vobis mandamus et firmiter precipimus quatenus predictas ſummas pecunie de firmis antedictis prefate eccleſie Glaſguenſi vel ejus procuratori ad opus dictorum miniſtrorum et luminaris ad terminos conſuetos ſine dilatione perſolvi annis ſingulis faciatis · litteras acquietancie penes vos capientes de receptis et preſentes litteras earumdem portitoribus liberantes · et predictas pecuniarum ſummas precipimus per Camerarium noſtrum qui pro tempore fuerit in compotis veſtris annuis plenius allocari · In cujus rei teſtimonium has litteras noſtras patentes predicte eccleſie Glaſguenſi fieri fecimus perpetuo duraturas · Datum apud Dunbretane · xxv · die Maii anno Regni noſtri · xvi ·

Preceptum Camerarii Prepoſitis et Ballivis de Ruthglen de debitis ·

294 Johannes de Roxburck Camerarius Scotie Prepoſitis et Ballivis Burgi de Ruthglen ſalutem · Quia recepimus quamdam cartam domini noſtri Regis hec verba continentem · David Dei gratia Rex Scottorum camerario noſtro Scotie qui pro tempore fuerit ſalutem · [*etc. ut ſupra N.* 291.] Vobis firmiter precipiendo mandamus quatenus dictum tenorem carte domini noſtri Regis prenominate eccleſie Glaſguenſi et ejuſdem miniſtris ad terminos conſuetos annuatim perimpleri faciatis indilate · recipientes

penes vos litteras capituli de recepto quas in compotis vestris annuis vobis faciemus plenius allocari · presentibus penes dictam ecclesiam et ministros remansuras · Datum apud Eddymburck sub sigillo nostro ultimo die Junii anni Domini mcccxlv ·

Carta Rogeri de Auldton de Cantoria de Rokesburgh ·

295 Omnibus Christi fidelibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Rogerus de Auldton salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noverit universitas vestra me ad honorem Dei · Beate Marie Virginis et omnium sanctorum et pro salute anime excellentissimi principis domini mei domini David Dei gratia Regis Scottorum illustris et pro salute anime mee · anime Margarete quondam sponse mee et anime felicis sponse mee jam superstitis et pro salute animarum omnium antecessorum meorum et pro animabus eorum quibus teneor obligatus et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum · ordinasse fecisse et constituisse unam cantoriam unius sacerdotis inperpetuum divina celebraturi in ecclesia Sci Jacobi de Roxburg ad magnum altare ejusdem · et ad sustentationem cantorie et sacerdotis predicti Dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi totam terram et tenementum meum de Westirsostlau cum omnibus ejusdem terris et marchiis et divisis ac ceteris pertinentiis per quas Husbandi tenebant easdem terras tempore Domini Herberti de Maxwell militis quondam Domini de Westirsostlau tenend et habend dictis cantorie et sacerdoti ibidem divina celebraturo qui pro tempore fuerit in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam sine aliquo retinemento in perpetuum cum omnibus predictis divisis et pertinentiis suis quibuscumque libertatibus commoditatibus et aysiamentis omnibus et singulis tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad predictam terram seu tenementum de Westirsostlau spectantibus seu aliquo modo spectare valentibus in futurum cum libero introitu et exitu longe et prope et in locis omnibus infra

tenementum de Maxwell omni tempore anni extra prata et blada · Et erunt prefatus facerdos et ejus fucceffores liberi et quieti a preftatione multure de blado quod creverit in terris et tenemento de Weftirfoftlau predictis et molent · · · · · · ad molendinum de Maxwell poft bladum Domini de Maxwell et poft bladum quod jnventum fuerit in tremulo · adeo libere · quiete · pacifice · plenarie · integre · et honorifice · ficut aliqua elemofina in toto regno Scotie liberius melius quietius tenetur conceditur et poffidetur · Ita quod nec ego dictus Rogerus nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine noftro aliquod jus vel clameum in predictis terris et tenemento de Weftirfoftlau exigere et vindicare quoquo modo poterimus in futurum · Volo etiam ordino et difpono quod facerdote per me ad dictam cantoriam deputato feu deputando viam univerfe carnis ingreffo abbas et conventus monafterii de Calehou patroni dicte ecclefie Sc̃i Jacobi in periculo animarum fuarum infra duos menfes a tempore obitus dicti facerdotis de facerdote idoneo ad dictam cantoriam provideant ordinent et difponant · Si vero prefati abbas et conventus in hoc facto negligentes fuerint et remiffi tunc licitum erit archidiacono Thevidalie qui pro tempore fuerit poft lapfum dictorum duorum menfium de facerdote idoneo ad dictam cantoriam infra fex feptimanas immediate fequentes libere providere difponere et ordinare · Et fi dictus archidiaconus inde negligens fuerit vel remiffus extunc licebit aldirmano et communitati burgi de Roxburgh infra menfem poft lapfum dictarum fex feptimanarum de facerdote fufficienti ad dictam cantoriam ordinare et falubriter providere · Ita tamen quod nec predicti abbas et conventus archidiaconus aldirmanus et communitas burgi predicti qui pro tempore fuerint alienare quovis modo valeant in futurum · fed dicte terre redditus fructus et emolumenta earumdem ad fuftentationem dicte cantorie et facerdotis medio tempore integre et plenarie conferventur · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti carte mee figillum meum appofui · Teftibus venerabilibus in Chrifto patribus Willelmo Johanne · Andrea monafteriorum de Maylros de Jeddevorth de Dryburgh Dei gratia

abbatibus · Roberto de Colvyll domino de Oxingham · Walto Turnebull · Bernardo de Hauden dno ejusdem · Willmo de Rothirford dno ejusdem · Johanne de Hesseweil dño de Eddyllysheuyd · Johe de B²nard dño de Farnyngdon · Johe de Aynisley dño de Dolfynyston · Roberto de Woddeford · Jacobo de Lorreyn · Willo de Gledstanys · et multis aliis ·

Confirmatio Willelmi Episcopi ·

296 Vniversis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ac fidelibus ad quorum notitiam presentes littere pervenerint Willelmus permissione divina Episcopus Glasguensis salutem in Domino sempiternam · cum secundum canonicas sanctiones et ea sint in nostris officiis gratiosiora que cum liceret nobis etiam non impendere tamen causa dilectionis impendimus · et majoris sit gratie aliquem offerre quod non debet quam reddere quod non exigitur · subditis nostris et magis illis favere tenemur ac justis eorum petitionibus inclinare qui divina preveniente gratia mero voluntatis arbitrio opera pietatis eliciunt quos etiam ad hujusmodi opera deberemus caritative monere · Hinc est quod cum Rogerus de Auldton ad honorem Dei et Beate virginis Marie omniumque sanctorum tempore bone memorie Domini Johannis de Lyndsay Episcopi Glasguensis predecessoris nostri ordinavit fundavit et constituit unam cantoriam unius sacerdotis divina officia in perpetuum celebraturi in ecclesia Beati Jacobi de Roxburgh ad magnum altare ejusdem et eidem cantorie dictus Rogerus donavit in puram et perpetuam elemosinam sine aliquo retinemento terras redditus et possessiones suas de Auldton in vicecomitatu de Roxburgh et quatuor bovatas terre in villa de Heton una cum sex burgagiis in villa de Roxburgh cum suis libertatibus pertinentiis et divisis prout in carta dicti Rogeri inde confecta plenius continetur · et nuper de novo eidem cantorie dedit concessit et carta sua confirmavit in augmentum reddituum dicte

cantorie totam terram ſuam et tenementum de Weſtirſoſtlau cum pertinentiis infra vicecomitatum de Roxburgh · Tenend̄ et habend̄ dictis cantorie et ſacerdoti ibidem celebranti qui pro tempore fuerit in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ſine aliquo retinemento in perpetuum cum omnibus et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus et juſtis pertinentiis ſuis quibuſcumque ut quanto uberius redditibus abundat tanto magis indeficiens divinus cultus in ea perſeveret · De proviſione vero ſacerdotis in modum qui ſequitur diſpoſuit et ordinavit · quod ſacerdote per eum ad dictam cantoriam deputato ſeu deputando viam univerſe carnis ingreſſo abbas et conventus monaſterii de Kelcou patroni dicte eccleſie Sc̄i Jacobi in periculo animarum ſuarum infra duos menſes a tempore obitus dicti ſacerdotis de ſacerdote idoneo ad dictam cantoriam preſentando provideant ordinent et diſponent ; Infra quod tempus ſi negligentes fuerint eo lapſo archidiaconus Thevidalie qui pro tempore fuerit infra ſex ſeptimanas immediate ſequentes illos duos menſes de ſacerdote idoneo ad dictam cantoriam conſimiliter preſentando libere providebit · Infra quas ſi negligens fuerit extunc licebit aldirmano et communitati burgi de Roxburgh infra menſem de ſacerdote ydoneo pariter ad dictam cantoriam preſentando ordinare · Ita tamen quod fructus ſive redditus bona ſive poſſeſſiones dicte cantorie provenientes vacationis tempore aut alio quocumque predicti abbas et conventus archidiaconus aldirmanus et communitas burgi predicti qui pro tempore fuerint non dilapident · uſurpent · occupent retineant aut quovis modo alienent · ſed eos in bono ſtatu futuro ſucceſſori conſervent · Quas quidem conceſſionem augmentationem ordinationem et adjectionem ut premittitur noſtra petiit auctoritate confirmari · Nos vero ex ferventi devotione ſua perpendentes quod in tam pii operis completione pro augmento miniſtrorum et divini cultus inſtituti veluti lucis filius Deo grate peregit · predictas donationes conceſſiones augmentum ordinationes et adjectionem eiſdem cantorie et ſacerdoti per dictum Rogerum ut premittitur factas et conceſſas cum hoc tamen moderamine quod abbas et

conventus de Kalcow et archidiaconus Tevidalie et aldirmanus et communitas de Roxburgh · ad quos ut premittitur ordinatio facerdotis prefentandi pertinuerit facerdotem tempore vacationis dicte cantorie cui de eadem ipfi vel aliquis eorum duxerit vel duxerint providendum nobis et fucceffori noftro qui pro tempore fuerit prefentabunt feu prefentabit a nobis five a fucceffore noftro inftitutionem recepturum · cum beneficium ecclefiafticum non poteft licite fine inftitutione canonica obtineri · Et in cafu quo omnes fupradicti in prefentatione facerdotis ad dictam cantoriam cum vacaverit infra tempora eis prefinita fuerint negligentes volumus quod ex tunc provifio facerdotis ad nos ut · · · juris eft et fucceffores noftros pleno jure devolvatur · In omnibus punctis conditionibus articulis et circumftantiis fuis quibufcunque forma pariter et effectu approbamus ratificamus et tenore prefentium pro nobis et fuccefforibus noftris in perpetuum confirmamus ac eifdem autoritatem noftram impartimur adeo libere · quiete · plenarie · integre et honorifice in omnibus et per omnia ficut carte predicti Rogeri eifdem cantorie et facerdoti inde confecte plenius in fe proportant et teftantur · falva tamen in omnibus · · · · · · · in predicto moderamine noftra ordinaria jurifdictione · In cujus rei teftimonium prefentibus figillum noftrum fecimus apponi apud manerium noftrum de Lacu juxta Glafgu · x die menfis Maii Anno Domini mccclviij · Et Ego Rogerus de Auldton fundator cantorie fupradicte in fignum confenfus mei predicte ordinationi in omnibus punctis et claufulis ejus prestiti figillum meum penes predictum venerabilem in Chrifto patrem ac dominum dominum Willelmum Dei Gratia Epifcopum Glafguenfem et ejus fucceffores in cartaphilacio ecclefie perpetuo remanfur̃ · Apud Olyden xvi die menfis Maii Anno fupradicto duxi apponendum ·

Fundacõ capellanie dni Dauid filij Walti de Hāmyltoñ in eccia glaſgueñ ·

297 Omnibȝ hoc ſcͥptū viſur̃ vł auditur̃ · Dauid filiꝰ Walteri miles · dñs de Kynnele Saltm in dno ſēpitnā · Notū ſit vniūſitati v̄re · q̄ ego Dauid antedc̄s p̄ aīabus bone memorie domini Roberti Regis ſcocie ⁊ regine Elizabeth vxoris ſue ac p̄ proſpo ſtatu dni nri Regis Dauid ⁊ aīa ſua cū ab hac luce migͣuit et p̄ aīabȝ pr̄is ⁊ matris mee · ⁊ p̄ aīa mea et p̄ aīabus vxoꝝ meaꝝ ac p̄deceſſoꝝ nroꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ atq̄ oīm fidelium defūctoꝝ xp̄ianoꝝ / dedi ꝯceſſi ⁊ hoc p̄ſenti ſcͥpto donaui · deo ⁊ ſp̄alit bte marie virgini ac bto Kentegno cōfeſſori ⁊ ōibus ſcīs nͨnon et capellano ppetuo miſtͣnti in eccia cathedrali glaſgueñ ad altare bte marie virginis p̄ ip̄ius ſuſtētacōe decē marcas ſtlingoꝝ hnd ⁊ pcipiend eid capellano qui p̄ tēpore fuerit de firmis baronie mee de Kynnele p̄dc̄e infra vicecomitatū de Edynburgh in cōſtabiliar̃ de Lynlythgu ad feſtū Pentecoſtˀ ⁊ ſcī Mͣrtini in yeme per equales porcōes in liberam puram ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā adeo libe pacifice ⁊ qͥete ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scocie liberius ⁊ qͥetiꝰ potit dari ⁊ concedi · Et qd ego dauid antedc̄s ⁊ hedes mei ſeu aſſignati poſt me capellanū ydoneum ad celebͣnd ad altare bte Marie Virgīs antedc̄e dīa officia / p̄ſentabimꝰ quociēs vacar̃ contigit infra menſē a tēpore noticie vacacōis eiuſd · Et ſi contingat q̄ ego vł heredes mei ſeu aſſignati infra p̄dc̄m menſē · ad dc̄am capellaniā neminē ydoneum duximꝰ p̄ntare · ip̄ius capellanie collacio pleno iure extūc p̄ illa vice ad ip̄ius eccie decanum ⁊ capitlm · Et ſi decanꝰ abſens fuit tm ad ip̄ius eccie capitlm liber̃ deuolnatꝛ · Sic tn q̄ nullū p hoc mͥ vł heredibȝ meis aut aſſigͣtis aliis vicibȝ p̄iudiciū genetur · Et quicūȝ capellanus ad celebͣnd ad p̄dc̄m altare fuit admiſſus vt p̄mittitꝛ in choro glaſḡ miſtͣbͭ ⁊ deſeruiet put capellani pro animabȝ celebrantes in eod choro miſtͣnt ꝉ cōſueuant miſtrar̃ · et miniſtrabitꝛ ſibi p̄ ſacriſtā dc̄e eccē de hiis que neceſſaria ſūt circa celebracōem miſſe in p̄miſſis · Et volo ⁊ cōcedo p̄ me ⁊ heredibus meis ꝉ aſſignatis q̄ capellanus

antedcs habeat plenar̄ poteſtatē ⁊ talē diſt'ngendi totā baroniā meā de Kynnele p̄dc̄am ac bona oīm inħitanciū eand̄ ſeu ip̄az ad firmā tenenciū ad cuiuſcūȝ man⁹ p̄dc̄a baronia cōtigit deuenire quociēs opus fuit p p̄dc̄is decem mrcis / eciā ſi āplius de dc̄a baronia qm dc̄e decē mrce pcipi nō poterūt ſeu leuari · etiam antequā ego vł ħedes mei ſeu aſſigti de p̄dc̄a baronia aliquid nobis īburſem⁹ vł appropriem⁹ ; qualē poteſtatē ego vł ħedes mei aut aſſignati in hoc habem⁹ vł hr̄e poſſemus · Et ſi caſu fortuito vł al p̄dc̄e decē marce p̄dc̄o capello nō fuerīt pſolute vł aliquod impedimentum ſupuenit quomin⁹ eaſd̄ dc̄us capellan⁹ pcipe valeat de baronia ſupdc̄a ; obligo me ⁊ heredes meos aſſignatos ⁊ executores t̃ras ñras ⁊ tenemēta ac oīa bona ñra mob̄lia ⁊ inmobilia habita ⁊ ħnd̄ ad volūtatē dc̄i capellani diſtringend̄ quocūq, loco fuint inuēta p ſoluc̄ōe dc̄aꝝ decē mrcarū p dc̄m capellanū leuand̄ ſine licēcia req'ſic̄ōe vł impedimēto mei ħedū meoꝝ aſſignatoꝝ executoꝝ vł c⁹cūq, miſtri eccīaſtici ſeu ſeclar̄ · vt ip̄e libe poſſit ſine cōtradicc̄ōe vł impedimēto quocūq, de bonis p̄miſſis duos denariat⁹ p ·no denario vende diſthcr̄ p ſue libito volūtatis quouſq, pcepit decē mrcas ſupdc̄as · Volo inſup ⁊ concedo p me ⁊ ħedibȝ meis ⁊ aſſigtis vt prem'tit² q offic̄ cur̄ glaſḡ ⁊ capitulū glaſḡ coniūc̄tim et diuiſim put voluerit dc̄us capellan⁹ / quoꝝ iuriſdicc̄ōni me ⁊ ħedes meos ⁊ aſſigntos ſb̄icio in hac pte / ħeant lib̄am poteſtatē ⁊ coħcionē in me ⁊ heredes meos ⁊ aſſigtos q' p t̄pe fuint ad inſtāciā ip̄i⁹ capellani p omīodam cenſurā eccīaſticā nos compellendi · ad ſoluc̄ōem dc̄aꝝ decē mrcarū p ſolam inſpecc̄ōeȝ p̄ſenciū de die in diē quouſq, ſibi de p̄miſſis fuit ſatiſfactū vna cū expenſis dampnis ⁊ intereſſe ſi que vł quas dc̄us capellanus fecit vł inc²rerit ſeu ſuſtinuit occaſiōe dc̄e pᶜcunie nō pcepte · Volo eciā ⁊ cōcedo q ſi cōtingat ſoluc̄ōem dc̄i capellani poſt aliquē t̃mīoꝝ ſupdc̄oꝝ in aliquo progari vł differri ; ſtatim lapſis quīdecim diebȝ poſt quēlibȝ t̃mīoꝝ p̄dc̄oꝝ immediate ſequētibȝ · ego ⁊ heredes mei ⁊ aſſignati ſupdc̄i ad penā vnius mrce p quolib̄t t̃mīo in vtilitatē eccīe glaſḡ ſecūd̄ diſpoſic̄ōeȝ capitli cōutende put canunt ſtatuta de penis canōicoꝝ ſuis vicariis ī choro pro eis deſuientibȝ tēporibȝ ſtatutſ ſalaria nō ſoluenciū /

maneamus efficacit̃ obligati · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ſigillum meū vna cū ſigillo officialitatſ cur̃ glaſḡ ad maiorē hui⁹ rei euidēciam · preſentibꝫ eſt appēſū · Dat̃ · ap̃d glaſgu · iiij^to die Nouēbr̃ · Anno đni millesimo · ccc · ſexageſimo primo ·

Conf'macõ capellanie đni Dauid Walt̃i fūdate ad altar̃ b̃ti Marie ī ecc̃ia glaſḡ ·

298 Dauid dei gr̃a Rex ſcottoꝝ õibus ꝓbis hōibus toci⁹ terr̃ ſue Salt̃ · Sciatis q̧ inſpexim⁹ q^aſdā l̃ras ſiue cartam nobilis viri · Dauid filii Walteri militis ſup cōceſſiōe ſiue donacõe decē m^arcaꝝ annui reddit⁹ de t'mis baronie de Kynnele in cōſtablar̃ de lynlythgu inf^a vicecomitatū de Edynburgh̃ · ad ſuſtentacõeꝫ vni⁹ capellani celebrantſ ⁊ ꝑpetuo celebrat^ri · ad altare b̃te Marie v'ginis in ecc̃ia glaſgueñ inferiori quarū quidem l̃raꝝ ſiue carte tenor ſequit^r ⁊ eſt talis Om̃ibꝫ hoc ſc'ptū viſur̃ vł auditur̃ Dauid filius Walteri miles dñs de Kynnele salt̃m in đno ſēpit̃nā · [*etc. ut ſupra N.* 297 ·] Nos v° confid̃antes q̧ dc̃a capellania ꝑpetua nō ſolū intuitu et contēplacione p̃dc̃i dauid aut p̃deceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ verū eciam ꝑ animabꝫ progēitoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſorum ñroꝝ ⁊ ꝑ proſpo ſtatu ñro q^amdiu ag̃im⁹ in hūanis ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aĩe ñre cū ab hac luce mig^auerimus p'ncipalit̃ ſit fundata ⸵ ip̃aꝫ donacõeꝫ siue cōceſſiōem ip̃ius ānui redditus ad ſuſtentacõem p̃fati capellāi ꝑpetui in om̃ibꝫ punc̃tis modis et condicõibus articulis forma pit̃ ⁊ effec̃tu ratificam⁹ ⁊ approbam⁹ ac ex certa ſciencia ꝑ nobis ⁊ h̃edibꝫ ñris ac ſucceſſoribꝫ imppetuū confirmamus etiā ſi dc̃a baronia racõe warde aut releuij ſeu alias q°modolib̃t ad man⁹ ñras h̃edum vł ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ cōtig̃it deuēire ⸵ om̃em defec̃tū iurſ ordinis ſiue ſolēpnitatſ ſiue alt̃ius cui⁹cūq̧ · ſi quis in p̃dic̃tis donacõe conceſſione ſeu cōfirmacõe forſitan reptus f̃uit supplente Reḡ ñra poteſtate · In cui⁹ rei teſtimōium ſigillum nr̃m p̃ſenti carte ñre fecim⁹ apponi · Teſtibꝫ veñabilibus p̃ribꝫ · đnis Will̃o dei gr̃a Ep̃o ſanc̃ti Andree · pat'cio ep̃o

Brechyneñ Cācellar̃ ñro · Robto Senefcallo Scocie comite de Strathern̄ nepote noſtº · Wiłłmo comite de Douglas cōſangⁱneo ñro · Robto de Irſekyñ militibȝ ⁊ m̃ltis aliis apud Edynburgh̄ sexº die menſis Apˡlis Anno Regni noſtri Tricefimo fecundo ·

Compromiſſio in arbitros inter Epiſcopum et Capitulum ·

299 In Dei Nomine Amen · Anno ab Incarnãone ejuſdem ᴍcccIxii · Indictione xvª menſ̃ Junij die vltimo Pontifᵘˢ ſ̃tiſſimi in xp̃o patris ac Đni ñri Đni Innocentij dĩa ꝑuidencia Pape Sexti anno decimo · Coram veñ in Chriſto patribus Đnis Wiłło Glaſḡ et Waltero Dunblaneñ Dei gr̃a Ep̃is · In mei notarij pubᶜⁱ et teſtium ſubſcriptorū p̃ncia apud manerium dicti Đni Glaſḡ Ep̃i de Pthik ꝑſonaliter conſtitutꝭ et ad inſcripta per Canonicos et Capitulū Ecctie Glaſḡ ex certa ſc̃ia deſtinatꝭ veñ viro et diſcreto Đno Johe de Carric Cancellario et Magro [J ·] Peny ſubdecano ꝑdc̃e Ecctie Glaſgueñ poſt nonnullos tractatus inter ꝑdc̃um Đnum Ep̃um Glaſḡ et Cap̃lum et Canonicos dc̃e ſue Glaſḡ Ecctie habitos tam apud Ecctiam Cathedralem Glaſḡ quam apud manerium de Pthik ꝑdc̃um · finaliter tam dc̃us Đnus Ep̃us Glaſḡ noĩe ſuo et ad rogatum et requiſicionem dc̃orum ſuorū Canonicorū quam dc̃i Cancellarius et ſubdecanus noĩe ſuo et noĩe dc̃orum Canonicorum et Cap̃li compromiſerunt ſe in quinq, arbitros ſeu arbitratores · videlicet veñ patres Đnos Dunkeldeñ Brechynenſem · Ergadieñ et Candide Caſe Ep̃os ac Abbatem Sc̃e Crucis de Edinburgh̄ ſuper deciſione tocius controuerſie inter ipſum Đnum Glaſgueñ Ep̃um et dc̃os ſuos Cap̃lum et Canonicos tam ſuper obcia quam ſuper alijs cauſis quibuſcumque habitis ſiue motis · Et ſi contingat aliquem vel aliquos ꝑdc̃orum arbitrorum ſeu arbitratorū impedimentis legitimis abſentari partes ꝑdc̃e ex cõi conſenſu alium vel alios loco eorum cum poteſtate ſimili ſubrogabunt durante termino infraſcripto · Quibus q̃dem arbitris ſeu arbitratoribus ꝑdc̃e ꝑtes liberam dederunt et conceſſerunt poteſtatem cognoſcendi et

diffiniendi vt in caufis in quibus ẽ fummarie et de plano procedendum fup ōibus rāonibus juris et facti et inftrūm̄tis ac privilegijs per ptes exhibendis · renunciato ex tunc ōibus appellacionib̄ et inftrūm̄tis factis poft litem inchoatam et proceffibus vbicumq, fuper hujufmodi caufis pendentibus vel inchoatis preterquam ad informāonem arbitrorum feu arbitratorum hinc inde faciendam · fic q^d ipfi decernant per fuam fentenciam prout de jure fuerit faciend̄ tam in ipfis caufis q̃m in ōib̄ alijs dependentibus ex eifdem · Ita q^d definitio ipforum fiat prout effet per judicem competentem judicialiter facienda · Promiferunt eciam dicte ptes michi Notario Publico tq̃m publice perfone legitime ftipulanti et recipienti noīe ōium q̃rum intereft q^d ipfe et eorum quelibet · pro fe et alijs quorū intereft vel intereffe poterit · ftabunt fentencie et diffinitioni dc̄orum arbitrorū feu arbitratorū fub pena mille librarū fterlingor̄ fabrice Ecclefie Glafḡ applicandarū · et q^d neutra parcium pendente dc̄o compromiffo contra aliam fub pena p̄dc̄a de nouo aliquid attemptabit · Conceflerunt et dederunt eciam dc̄e p̄tes nomine quo fupra eifdem arbitris fiue arbitratoribus poteftatem citandi dictas partes ad locum competentem videlicet apud Strivelyn vel alibi ubi dictis arbitratoribus feu arbitris placuerit ordinare et ad dies etiam competentes fic quod per neutram parcium ftabit fub pena predicta quin caufa valeat diffiniri p ipfos circa feftum Sc̄i Michaelis Archangeli pximū poft confectionem p̄nt^s inftr̄ partib̄ p̄ntibus vel abfentibus · citatis tamen in terminis et diebus per ipfos arbitros feu arbitratores affignandis · Et fi dicti arbitri fiue arbitratores noluerint vł non valuerint caufam diffinire predictam circa terminum affignatum vel in ipfo termino ꝯ voluerunt et conceflerunt partes p̄dicte q^d liceat predictis arbitris fiue arbitratoribus terminum prorogare predictum vfque ad feftum Oium fanctorum immediate fequens · et fi dicti arbitri feu arbitratores ipfum terminum fic prorogare noluerint ꝯ q^d alij fimilē poteftatem habentes in ōibus loco eorū de confenfu parcium fubrogentur · Et fi aliqua parcium competenter non comparuerit diebus ei vel eis affignandis pars non comparens ceffante impedimento legitimo foluet judicibus et pti comparenti xx marcas argenti

pro expenſis ſuis et pro abſentia cujuſlibet diei ei aſſignate · Et ſi dicti arbitri vel arbitratores ſe excuſauerint propter defectū expenſarum a cognicione vel diffinicione dc̄e cāe promiſit vtraque parcium p̄dictarū quod eis proporcionaliter miniſtrabit expenſas competentes · Et q̄ dicti Cancellarius et Subdecanus non exhibuerunt dictis die et loco mandatum ſufficiens ad f'mandum et pficiendum predictū tractatum ſiue compromiſſum ; promiſerunt fideliter nomine quo ſupra q^d in craſtino videlicet primo die menſis Julij facerent apud Glaſgu in cap̄lo ōia et ſingla per ipſos tractata et concordata per ipſos tunc apud Pthik ratificari et in ōibus approbari ac juram̄tum per vnū de Cañcis ad hoc mandatum habentem ſpeciale nomine cap̄li preſtari quod pro parte Cap̄li directe vel indirecte non procurabitur dilacio ad differendū diffinicionem ipſius negocij vltra terminos ſup^adc̄os nec maliciofa informacio fiet dc̄is arbitris ſeu arbitratoribus in prejudiciū dicti Dni Ep̄i publice vł occulte · et promiſerunt ſuper hoc fieri facere vnum publicum inſtrum̄tum ſub ſigillo capituli ſup^adc̄i · et dc̄us Dnus Epiſcopus fecit et conſtituit veñ patrem Dnum Robertū Dei grā Abbatem de Kilvenyne loco ſui dans et concedens eidem plenam et liberā poteſtatem ac mandatum ſpeciale ad jurandum in animam ſuam apud Glaſḡ in craſtino · q^d pro pte ipſius directe vel indirecte non procurabitur dilacio ad differendū diffinicionem ſup^adc̄i negocij ſiue compromiſſi q^dque non fiet pro parte ipſius maliciofa informacio dictis arbitris ſeu arbitratoribus in prejudiciū Canonicorū et Cap̄li p̄dictorū publice vel occulte · et promiſit dc̄us Dnus Ep̄us ſuper hoc facere ſub ſigillo ſuo fieri publicum inſtrumentū · Super q̄bus ōibus et ſḡlis quelibet dictarū parcium per me notarium ſubſcriptum ſibi fieri [petiit] publicum inſtrumentum · Acta ſunt hec Indictione menſe die et pontificatu p̄dictis p̄ntibus Reverendis in Chriſto Patribus Dnis Waltero dei gr̄a Ep̄o Dunblaneñ et Roberto eadem gr̄a abbate monaſterij de Kilvenyne ac Veñ viris et diſcretis Dnis et Magr̄is Alexandro Burr̄ Archno Morauieñ Decretorum Doctor̄ Duncano de Torphychyne clerico aḃdoneñ Dioc̄ Douenaldo rectore Eccłie de ffyntre et Joħe de Egliſhame

Burgeñ de Glasgũ testibus vocatis et specialiter rogatis In testimoniũ premissorum ·

Et ego Dauid de Strevelyn clericus Sc̃i Andree Dioc̃ publicus ap̃lica et Imp̃iali auct̃te Nõrius p̃miss in arbitros compromissioni renunciacioni obligacioni sub pena ipsis arbitris tam ad citandum quam ad prorogandum potestatis dationi promisso constitucioni ac õibʒ alijs vt p̃mittitur supᵃdc̃is prefatis die et loco vna cum prenominatis testibus presens fui eaque õia et singula sic fieri vidi et audiui in hanc publicam formam redegi ac signo meo et noĩe consuetis roboraui rogatus et req̃situs · In testimoniũ õium premissorum ·

Et huic Instrm̃to penes prefatum Capitulũ Glasguense remansuro sigillum p̃fati Đni Ep̃i sicut superius ẽ ꝑmissum · ẽ appensum ·

Instrumentum super concordia ·

300 In Nomine Đni Amen · Anno ab Incarnãone ejusdē ɱccclxij · Indictione xvᵃ mensis Julij die iᵒ Pontificatus S̃tissimi in xp̃o p̃ris et Đni ñri Đni Innocentij đia ꝓuidencia Pape Sexti anno x · constitut̃ personaliter in mei Notarij Publici et testiũ subscriptorũ p̃ncia Veñ p̃re Đno Rob̃to Dei gr̃a Abbate Moñ de Kilwenyne ad infra scripta per Đnũ Ep̃um Glasg̃ sufficiens habente mandatũ · prout in quodã instrum̃to per me notariũ subscriptum inter cetera exinde confecto plenius noscitur contineri · ac veñ viris Đnis et Mg̃ris Laurencio de Kyngorn Cantore · Joĥe de Carrᶜ Cancellario · Joĥe Peny Subdecano · Wiłło de Corry · Joĥe de Leys et Thoma Tod Canonic̃ Eccłie Glasg̃ · Capitulariter ad infrascripta in loco Cap̃li consueto ad pulsacionē campane more solito congregat̃ · cum dc̃a dies

per tractatū habitū die Jouis precedti vlt° videlʒ die m̃sis Junij inter dcū veñ prem Ðnū Willm Dei gr̃a Ep̃um Glasḡ ex pte vna · et p̃fatū Johem de Carr^c Cancell et Johem Peny subdecanū dc̃e Glasḡ Ecclesie nomine Canonicorū et Cap̃li p̃dictorū tractantes ex altera · assignata fuisset ad ratificandum approbandū et firmandum per Canonicos et Cap̃lum Ecctie Glasḡ · Et oı̄a et sḡla que inter ipsos Ep̃um Cancellariū et Subdecanū tractata et concordata fuerant apud Perthik et coram ipsis Canonicis tunc de verbo ad verbum lecta et recitata in dc̃o Cap̃lo prefato ultimo die mensis Junij precedent̃ · necnon ad jurand per dc̃um Ðnum Abbatem in animam dc̃i Ðni Episcopi et per aliquem Canonicū deputand per dc̃um Cap̃lum habentem ad hoc speciale mandatū in aı̃as õium et sḡlorum Cañcorū dc̃i Cap̃li super hijs que inferius continētur · prout michi nõrio subscripto qui in dc̃o tractatu apud Perthik p̃ns interfui satis constat et prout p supradc̃um instrum̃tū per me super dc̃o tractatu confectum plenius poterit apparere · p̃fati Canonici sic cap̃lariter congregati et Cap̃lum facientes juxta · · · · · · · · dici oı̄a et sḡla que inter p̃dc̃um Ðnum Ep̃um ex pte vna et p̃dc̃os Cancell et Subdecanū nõe Cap̃li et Canonicorū Ecctie Glasḡ ex altera tractata et concordata fuerunt apud Perthik p̃fato vlt° die mensis Junij vna voce ratificarunt approbarunt ac rata et firma habuerunt et habere pmiserunt cõiter et diuisim et ad prestandū juramentū in animā singulorū eorum liberam dederunt potestatem et mandatū speciale Magr̃o Johanni Peny Subdecano predicto juxta formā tractatus predicti · q̃bus sic actis p̃dc̃us Ðnus Abbas de Kilwenyne virtute potestatis per dictū Ðnū Ep̃um sibi tradite jurauit ad sacrosc̃a Dei Euangelia in aı̃am dc̃i Ðni Ep̃i q̃d directe vel indirecte non procurabitur dilacio pro parte dicti Ðni Ep̃i ad differendū vel impediendū diffinicionem ꝯpromissi facti per dictum Ðnum Ep̃um et Cap̃lum Glasḡ in certos arbitros · prout in dc̃o instrum̃to ipsius tractatus continetur ad plenū vltra terminos in dc̃o instrum̃to sine compromisso limitatos in · · · · · · · · quodq̀ nulla maliciosa informacio fiet pro pte dc̃i Ðni Ep̃i dc̃is arbitris seu arbitratoribus in prejudiciū dc̃i Cap̃li

publice vel occulte · quo facto p̄fatus Subdecanus habens vt premittitur ad hoc mandatū sufficiens simili modo jurauit ad sacrosc̄a Dei Evangelia in aīam suam et aliorum singulorum Canonicorū p̄dc̄orum q̄d directe vel indirecte non procurabitur dilacio pro pte dc̄i Cap̄li ad differendū vel impediendū diffinicionem p̄fati negocij compromissi vltra terminos limitatos q̄dq̧ nulla maliciosa informacio fiet predictis arbitris seu arbitratoribus pro pte dc̄i Cap̄li in p̄judiciū dc̄i Dni Ep̄i publice vel occulte · Et super premissis ōibus et singulis tam dictus Dnus Abbas nōe Ep̄i Glasḡ predc̄i q̄m p̄fati Cancellarius et Subdecanus nōe suo et ipsius Ecc̄lie Glasḡ Cap̄li pecijt ac pecierunt per me notarium infra scriptū sibi fieri publicū Instrum̄tum consimilis continencie tenoris atq̧ forme · Acta fuerunt hec in Cap̄lo Ecclesie Cathedr̄ Glasḡ sub anno · Indictione · mense · die et pontificatu p̄dc̄is p̄ntibus veñ viris et discretis Dnis ac Magr̄is religioso viro Adā de Carral monacho moñ de Dumfermelyn · Duncano de Torphichyn clerico Aberdoneñ Dioc̄ · Joh̄e Cokyne et Symone de Daltoñ · Rectorib; Ecc̄liarum de Alnecrō et de Tynwald Glasḡ Dioc̄ · Testib̄ ad p̄missa vocatis et specialiter rogatis ·

Et Ego Dauid de Strevelyn clericus Sancti Andree Dioc̄ Pub̄cus auc̄te Ap̄lica et Imp̄iali Notarius p̄missis ratific̄aoni approbaōi potestatis ad jurandū dacioni jura m̄torum tam p Abb̄em quam per Subdecanū p̄dc̄os prestacioni ac ōibus alijs p̄dc̄is dū vt premittitur agerentur et fierent vna cum testib̄ sup̄ascriptis intersui Eaq̧ oīa et sḡla sic fieri vidi et audivi hic me subscripsi ac meis signo et subscripcione consuetis signaui rogatus et requisitus In testimonium oīum premissorum ·

Procuratorium Capituli ad comparendum coram arbitris apud Perth ·

301 Vniuersis Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes littere peruenerint Capitulum Glasguense Decano in remotis agente salutem in Dno · Nouerit vñrsitas vestra quod nos anno Dni mccclxij die Veneris ij° die mensis Septembris hora prima in capitulo nostro prout moris est capitulariter congregati citatis et vocatis õibus nostris ejusdem eccłie concanonicis de jure et consuetudine ad actus capitulares euocandis fecimus facimus et constituimus per presentes venerabiles et discretos viros Magistros Walterum de Wardelaw Archidiaconum Laudonie concanonicum nostrum absentem tanquam presentem Dominũ Johannem de Karrik Cancellarium Johannẽ de Peblis Thesaurarium et Johannem Peny subdecanũ canonicos ejusdẽ Ecclesie Glasg̃ tunc et ibid̃ presentes et onus infrascriptum suscipientes nostros procuratores generales yconomos syndicos et nuncios speciales actores factores et negotiorum gestores et eorum quemlibet in solidum · ita quod non sit melior condicio occupantis sed q̃d per vnum eorum inceptum fuerit per alium persequi mediari valeat et finiri · ad comparendum pro nobis et pro Capitulo Eccłie Glasg̃ · apud Perth̃ xv° die mensis Septembris proxime futur̃ · vel alijs diebus et locis competentibus per infrascriptos arbitros juxta formam et potestatem in compromisso sibi traditam assignandis · videlicet reuerendos in Christo patres Dnos Johannẽ Dunkeldensem Patricium Brechynens̃ · et Thomam Candide Case ecclesiarum Dei gracia Episcopos tanq̃m arbitros seu arbitratores [electos] per venerabilem Patrem Dnũ Willelmũ Dei gracia Ep̃um Glasg̃ et dictos Capitulum et Canonicos tam super obedientia quam alijs causis quibuscumq; habitis siue motis prout in instrumento compromissi exinde confecto plenius noscitur contineri et ad exhibendum et proponendũ nomine et ex parte dicti Capituli summarie petitionem et ões rãones juris et facti necnon instrumenta litteras et processus ac oĩa alia q̃bus uti uolumus et intendimus ad defensionem ñram in hac parte ac etiam ad petendũ

producta et exhibita per dictos arbitros seu arbitratores admitti · in et contra producta pro parte dicti Epi dicend · quatenus fieri poterit virtute compromissi predicti et ad petendum sententiam diffinitiuam et declaracionem ipsorum arbitrorum in et super hinc inde propositis et exhibitis et productis pronunciari et fieri · et in casu quod arbitri siue arbitratores electi nolentes aut non valentes causam diffiniri circa festum Sci Michaelis Archangeli proxime futuri ipsum terminū vsque ad festum oīum sanctorum juxta formam dicti compromissi prorogare noluerint · ad consentiendum in alios arbitros siue arbitratores similem potestatem habentes in omnibus loco eorum concorditer subrogandos · penas expensas et interesse beneficium relaxacionis absolucionis et restitucionis in integrum si necesse fuerit petendū et recipiendum dandumque litteras acquitor̄ de receptis · necnon ad prestandum in animas nostras si opus fuerit de calumpnia et de veritate dicend et cujuslibet alterius generis licitum sacramentum · et generaliter oīa alia et singula facienda et exercenda que tam circa expressatam causam q̃m alia necessaria fuerint seu quomodolibet optima etiamsi mandatum exigant speciale et que nos faceremus si presentes essemus seu possunt et debent facere procuratores syndici yconomy et nuncij legitimi constituti cum potestate vnum vel plures procuratores loco sui substituendi et substitutos reuocandi qui similem vel quam eis placuerit in premissis habeant potestatem procuratores per nos alias constitutos mox reuocando · promittentes nos ratum gratum et sanum in perpetuū habituros quidquid per predictos procuratores nostros seu substitutos ab eis et per quemlibet eorumdem actum factum gestumve fuerit in premissis aut aliquo premissorū judicio sisti et judicatum solui eosq; et eorum quemlibet releuari ab omni onere satisdandi sub omnium nostrorū obligacione et ypoteca bonorum · In cujus rei testimoniū sigillum nostrū commune presentibus litteris duximus apponendum · Datum et actum anno mense die et loco quibus supra ·

Fundacō capllanie · x · mᵃrcaꝝ fūdat̃ de le kers abbis p Robtum Señ scocie ·

302 Omnibus hāc Cartā visur̃ vł auditur̃ · Robtus Senescallus Scocie · Comes de Stratherne Salt̃m in đno sc̄pitnā · Cū dud̄ veñ p̄ri đno Wiłło Dei grā Ep̄o Glasgueñ fuit p łras ap̄licas sp̄ālit̃ delegatū · vt sup matᵉmonio contᵃ-hendo int̃ nos · ⁊ qᵒndā Elyȝabetħ Ɱore dū aget in hūanis non obstant̃ īpedimēto cōsāgᵉnitat' ⁊ affinitatis cōtractui matᵉmōiali p̄dc̄o inpedimentū p̄stāte · aucte apᶜᵃ disp̄nsaret · dūmodo duas capellas · vł vnā p arbitᵉo ip̄iꝰ ep̄i ppetuo fūdaremꝰ · ac dc̄us veñ p̄r cōsidat' in hac pte cōsidand' · nobcū sup inpedimento p̄dc̄o aucte qᵃ supᵃ dispensās nob iniūxit vt vna capellania in eccia glasḡ ad vnū c̄tū altar̃ ad pensiōem decem ɱᵃrcaꝝ sťling̃ ānuatī pcipiēđ de c̄tis redditibȝ ñris fundaret² ppetuo · nosq, eanđ capellaniā sic fūdare fidelit̃ pmisimꝰ · infra c̄tum tēpus iā tᵃnsactū ; nob tūc p dc̄m Ep̄m limitatū · Nouit vniusitas v̄ra nos ex cā p̄missa dedisse cōcessisse · ⁊ hac p̄nti carta ñra cōfᵉmasse · p nobis ⁊ hedibȝ ñris · ppetᵒ · deo · bte Ɱarie vᵉgini · bo kētegno · et vni capłłno celebᵃnti · ⁊ celebraturo ppeᵒ in eccā glasgueñ p̄dc̄a · decem ɱᵃreas sťling̃ ad sustētacōm eiusđ capłłani · ānuatī pcipienđ de ānuo redditu quadᵃgint̃ libraꝝ sťling̃ exeūte de t̃ra del Cars abbis · infra vicecōitatū de Stryuelyne · ⁊ nob ⁊ hedibȝ ñris debito p relig̃ viros abbem ⁊ Conuētū ɱoñ sc̄e cruc' de Edynburgħ · Tenenđ hnđ ⁊ pcipienđ ānuatī inppetuū eiđm capłło qui p tēpe fuit p manꝰ dc̄or̃ relig̃ ad t̃mīos pent̃ ⁊ Sc̄i Ɱᵃrtini in yeme · ad porc̄ones equales · in libam · purā · ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā · adeo libe · qᵉete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice · sicut aliqua elemosina p totū Regnū Scoc̄ libius ꝯcedit² pcipit² siue dat² · Et nichilomīꝰ totū ius nob cōpetēs p cartā infeodacōis recolende memoᵒ đnj Reg' Roberti aui ñri · Siue obligatoriū dc̄oꝝ abbat' ⁊ conuētꝰ · seu quascūq, alias euidencias ad compellenđ dictos Abbtem ⁊ cōuētum ad solucōem dicti ānui redditus · decem mᵃrcaꝝ ; in Ep̄m glasḡ qui p tēpe fuit · ⁊ capitulum

glasḡ · sede vacante · p hanc cartam n̄ram ppetuo tᵃnsf̄im⁹ · ip̄oꝝ ⁊ eoꝝ alt̄um qᵃntū ad hoc n̄ros ⁊ hered̄ n̄roꝝ assigᵃtos · ⁊ assignatū facim⁹ cōstituim⁹ ⁊ ec̄ ordinam⁹ · Et si forte cōtingat · qᵒd absit · q dc̄e decē mᵃrce ānue per dc̄m capellanū qui ꝑ tēpe fu̅it pcipi nō pot̄ūt · vt ē dc̄m · vł ex eo q dc̄i abbas ⁊ cōuent⁹ solu̅e noluerīt · aᵗ cōpelli nō pot̄ūt ad soluc̄ōem eaꝝd̄m · vel ex eo q nos · aᵗ aliqⁱs h̄edū n̄roꝝ contᵃ p̄ntem infeodac̄ōem ⁊ ꝯcessiōem n̄ram · soluc̄ōm dc̄aꝝ decē mᵃrcaꝝ impediu̅im⁹ · aut impediu̅it · aut p nos seu aliū uł alios clam vł palā dirᶜte vł indirecte ꝑc²au̅im⁹ · seu ꝑc²au̅it impediri : obligam⁹ nos ⁊ h̄edes n̄ros p ōia bona n̄ra mob̄lia ⁊ īmobilia ad soluend̄ dc̄as decē mᵃrcas de alijs redditibꝫ n̄ris · vbi epc̄ glasḡ qui ꝑ tēpe fu̅it vł capitłm eiusd̄ sede vacante dux̄it eligend̄ · toto tēpore quo cessatū fu̅it a soluc̄ōe dc̄aꝝ decē mᵃrcaꝝ p̄cipiend̄ de ānuo redditu supᵃdc̄o · Subiciētes nos ⁊ h̄edes n̄ros iurisdicc̄ōi ⁊ coh̄c̄ōi ep̄i glasḡ ⁊ ip̄i⁹ offic̄ qui ꝑ tēpe fu̅int · vt ip̄i p oīodam cēsuram ecc̄iasticā nos ⁊ heredes n̄ros cōpeller̄ valeāt ad pficiend̄ ōia ⁊ singła supᵃdicta in cāu quo defec̄im⁹ vł defec̄int qᵒd absit ī aliquo p̄missoꝝ · Et vltᵃ ōia p̄notata · nos ⁊ h̄edes n̄ri p̄dc̄as donac̄ōem ⁊ concessiōeꝫ n̄ram de dc̄is decē mᵃrc̄ ānuis pcipiend̄ ut supᵃ de ānuo redditu supᵃdc̄o p̄dic̄ Ep̄o ecc̄ie glasgueñ · ⁊ capłłano qui ꝑ t̄pore fu̅int contᵃ oīs hoīes ⁊ feminas warantizabim⁹ · acqⁱetabim⁹ · ⁊ inppetuū defendem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei testiōm sigillū n̄m · vna cum sigillo Joh̄is Senescałł d̄nj de kyle pⁱmogēiti ⁊ h̄edis n̄ri p̄ntibꝫ ē appensū · Hijs Testibꝫ · veñ p̄re d̄no Rob̄to ab̄b̄e moñ de kylwŷnnŷne · ⁊ d̄nis Joh̄e Senesc̄ · fr̄e n̄ro · hugōe de Egglyntoune · ⁊ Thō de fausyde militibꝫ · Joh̄e Merser̄ · burgenß de pt̄h · Joh̄e de Rose · ⁊ Joh̄e taytᵒ · armigeris n̄ris · ⁊ alijs · Apud pt̄h · duodecīo die menß · Januar̄ · Anno d̄nj · miłłmo · cccᵐᵒ · Sexagesimo quarto ·

Carta Roberti Senefcalli Scotie Thome Simple de terra de Cragroffy ·

303 Omnibus hanc cartam vifuris vel audituris Robertus Senefcallus Scotie ac Comes de Straterne falutem in Domino fempiternam · Noveritis nos dediffe conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta noftra confirmaffe Thome Simple dilecto et fideli noftro totam terram noftram de Cragroffy cum pertinentiis infra comitatum de Stratherne tenendam et habendam eidem et heredibus fuis de nobis et heredibus noftris in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum libere · quiete · plenarie et honorifice per omnes antiquas rectas metas et divifas fuas in bofcis · planis pratis pafcuis · moris marefiis aucupationibus · venationibus · pifcariis · viis femitis · agris · ftagnis · petariis · fabricis · bracinis · multuris molendinis cum eorumdem fequelis et cum omnimodis aliis libertatibus · commoditatibus ayfiamentis et juftis pertinentiis in omnibus et per omnia tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad dictam terram cum pertinentiis fpectantibus feu fpectare valentibus quoquo modo in futurum · faciendo inde dictus Thomas et heredes fui nobis et heredibus noftris annuatim tres fectas curie ad tria noftra placita capitalia infra dictum comitatum tenenda · et reddendo inde nobis et heredibus noftris annuatim fi petatur unum par alborum calcarrium et duos denarios argenti pro Warda Relevio et omnimodo alio fervitio feculari exactione feu demanda que per nos aut heredes noftros de dicta terra cum pertinentiis exigi poterit aliquatenus vel requiri · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti carte noftre apponi fecimus figillum noftrum · Teftibus David de Grahame · Thoma de Faufide et Rogero de Mekfin militibus · Johanne de Drominth · Alexandro de Strivelin · Roberto de Cochrane et multis aliis ·

Copia cujusdam littere misse đne Ꝺargarete de Logy Regine Scotie per đnum Willelmum ep̄um Glasḡ ·

304 Excellentissᵉ Đne mee Đne Ꝺargarete Regine Scot̄ illustri vester capellanꝰ Wiłłs Ep̄us Glasḡ · meipsū cum ōimoda reuerencia et honore · t̄ras Domināonis ṽre supplicator̃ script̄ Apud Edynburgh xx die Julij cum reuerencia qua decet nuper recepi pro dilecto vr̃o Joh̄e Ꝺartini burgense de Edynburgh mihi cum eodē destinat̄ vt idem Joh̄es q̄tum ad terram de Harcars infr̃ vic̃ de Peblis quā de me dicit se hereditarie tenere debere penes me grãam inueniet et fauorem · Super quo scire velit Đnacio ṽra q̄d at̄s cum toto consilio meo super dc̄a materia tractatum habui diligentem et inueniri non potuit qualiter dc̄a terra p̄fato Johanni sine vitio alienacionis concedi potuisset · qᵃa t̄n vos de dc̄a cãa in supplicando interuenitis cum consilio meo cum illud h̄bere potuero plenius cãa ṽri et principalius deliberabo quid fieri poterit maturius inquirendo · et q̄d tunc factum fuerit vestre excellentie notificabo · ṽrā dominationem et excełłtiā reuerendā diu et feliciter in prosperis et votis conseruet potentia Trinitatis ·

Copia litterarum domini Willelmi Episcopi Glasguensis domino Patricio Episcopo Brechinensi super negotio Johannis Ꝺartini ·

305 · · · · · · · · · · · mutuam in Domino caritatem cum reverentia et honore · Ꝺemoria vestra non credimus recessisse quod super negotio Johannis Ꝺartini burgensis de Edinburgh pro quo nunc nobis · · · · · · · · supplicastis · · · · · · · per duos annos nunc elapsos deliberationem nostram cum consilio misimus et jussu · Nihilominus cum super hoc nos pulsando ultra instat᷑ et domina nostra Regina pro eodem negotio nunc nobis direxit litteras speciales · super dicto negotio cum consilio nostro cum illud habere poterimus deliberabimus

communicato vel tractato · Et quod deliberatum fuerit ad veſtram notitiam pervenire faciemus · Veſtram Reverendam Paternitatem conſervet Altiſſimus Domini proſperam et felicem ·

Copia litterarum Ðni Wiłłi Ep̄i Glaſḡ Ðne Margarete de Logy Regine Scotie ſuper negotio Joh̄is Martini ·

306 Excellme Domine mee Domine Margarete Regine Scott̃ illuſtri veſter capellanus Willelmus Epiſcopus Glaſguenſis me ipſum cum omni reverentia et honore · Quia alias Dominationi veſtre ſcripſi quod terra de Harcars infra vicecomitatum de Peblis Johanni Martini burgenſi de Edinburgh pro quo quantum ad dictam terram mihi ſupplicaſtis ſine deliberatione totius conſilii mei ſine vitio alienationis concedere non valerem · ſed quod vos ſuper hoc intromiſiſtis · promiſi quod ſuper dicto negotio cum conſilio meo cum illud habere poſſem plenius cauſa veſtra et ſpecialius deliberarem quid fieri poſſit maturius inquirendo et quod tunc factum eſſet veſtre excellentie notificarem · ſuper quo mihi notificando preſcripſiſtis quod ipſa mea promiſſio de favore vel alias ſine certo non videtur · · · · · · · quod in infinitum poterit prorogari · Ad quod reſpondeo quod revera et ſine ſermone nondum hujuſmodi · · · · · conſilium meum nec de facili haberi poterit tempore autumnali · ſed ſi habuiſſem ſuper dicto negotio plenius deliberaſſem et ṽram dominac̄o̅em ſuper hoc ſecundum promiſſionem meam certificaſſem · Modus enim meus non fuit temporibus retroactis concedente Domino nec futurus erit negotia cujuſcumq; et multo minus ea de quibus ſe ṽra Dominac̄o̅ intromittit in infinitum quoquo modo vel etiam ultra tempus debitum ſine cauſa juſta et r̃onabili ex certo propoſito differre vel prorogare · Nec tantum tempus adhuc a receptione primarum litterarum veſtrarum tranſiit vel effluxit quod dilatio vel prorogatio nimia vocari valeat vel debeat reputari · Ceterum ſi veraciter ſcirem vel crederem quod dicta cauſa multum et tenere inſideat

cordi veſtro ac acceptum et gratum haberetis ⸵ eidem Johanni predictam terram pro toto tempore meo tantum concederem et concedere volo literarum veſtrarum interuentu · Veſtram dominationem et excellentiam reverendam diu et feliciter in proſperis et votis conſervet potentia Trinitatis ·

Margareta Regina conſtituit Willelmum de Kyrkintulach Magiſtrum hoſpitalis de Polmade ·

307 Vniu̅rſis ad quorum noticiam preſentes litere peruenerint Margareta Dei gratia Regina Scocie ſalutem in Domino · Noueritis nos feciſſe conſtituiſſe et ordinaſſe dilectum noſtrum Dominum Willelmum de Kirkyntulach Magiſtrum hoſpitalis de Polmade infra epiſcopatum Glaſguenſem · quod quidem Hoſpitale noſtram diſpoſicionem et prouiſionem cernit ex conceſſione Domini noſtri Regis de epiſcopatu Glaſguenſi in p̄te nobis facta · ac eidem Domino Willelmo gubernaculum et adminiſtrationem bonorum et reddituum quorumcunque dicti hoſpitalis pro toto tempore uite ſue commiſiſſe penitus per preſentes · Ita vero quod dictus Dn̄s Willelmus ſuſtineat et ſuſtentet o͞ia onera et ſeruicia dicto Hoſpitali debita et conſueta · Quare omnibus et ſingulis quorum intereſt vel intereſſe poterit firmiter precipimus et mandamus quatenus eidem Đno Willelmo tanquam uero Magiſtro dicti Hoſpitalis in omnibus et ſingulis que ad ipſum Hoſpitale p̄tinēt reſpondeant pareant et intendāt ſub pena que exinde poterit prouenire · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus pro toto tempore vite ejuſdem Đni Willelmi duraturis ſigillum noſtrum fecimus apponi · Datum apud Edinburgh̄ xviij die mens̄ Maij · Anno Đni mccclxvij ·

Carta fūdacōis capllanie đnj Dūcani Walays ī ecc̄a glasgueñ ·

308 Uniūsis Sc̄e mat's ecc̄ie filijs ad quoꝝ noticiā p̄ntes t̄re puenint · Duncanꝰ Walays dn̄s de cnokfubill infra baroniā de Bothuyll Saltm in đno sēpit̄nā · Nouit vniūsitas v̄ra q ego p salute aīe mee · ꝛ aīe Elianore de Bruys cōmitisse de Carrik vxoris mee ꝛ p salute đnj mei đnj quōđ thome de Morauia militis đnj de Bothuyll · ꝛ p salute aīaꝝ oīm añcessorū et successoꝝ suoꝝ ꝛ meoꝝ ac p salute oīum fidelium defūctoꝝ ꝯstitui ꝛ ordinaui ac ꝯstituo ꝛ ordino de p̄nti vnā ppetuā capellaniā · siue vnū ppetuū capellanū ppetuo celebratuꝝ in ecc̄ia glasgueñ ad altar̄ · Et ad ip̄iꝰ capellanie ꝛ capellani sustentacōm dedi cōcessi ꝛ p p̄ntes t̄ras meas ꝯf'maui · ac dono ꝛ de p̄nti concedo duodecī m'rcas st'lingoꝝ p̄cipienđ ꝛ leuanđ annuatī de f'mis t̄re mee de knocfubyll ad duos āni t̄mīos · vȝ · pentec̄ et sc̄i M'rtini in yeme p equales porcōes in purā ꝛ ppetuā elemosīam adeo lib̄e · quiete · plenar̄ · integre pure · ꝛ honorifice sicut aliqua p'cunia ad aliq's pios vsus p q̄cūȝ in regno Scocie lib̄ius ꝯceditur seu donatᷣ · Et si cōtingat · q absit · qđ dc̄us capellus dc̄as xijm · m'rcas aliq° casu cōtingēt' · de dic̄tis f'mis de Cnokfubyll pcip̄e vł h̄re nō pot̄it volo ꝛ cōcedo p me ꝛ h̄edibȝ meis q ip̄as duodecī m'rcas · h̄eat pcipiatq, de t̄ris meis de daliell · ad eosđ t̄ios Sc̄i M'rtini · vidȝ · ꝛ pentecost̄ · sñ difficultat̄ ꝛ cōtradiccōe mei vł h̄eđ meoꝝ q'cūq, · Si vero capllanꝰ qui p tēpe fūit · dc̄m suū salariū · vidȝ · dc̄as duodecī m'rcas · aliquo tēpore suis t̄mīs forsitan leuare vł h̄re nō pot̄it p firmas alt̄ius dc̄aꝝ t̄raꝝ de Cnokfubyll · vł de Dalyell · aut p f'mas vt'usq, obstante ꝯtradiccōe vł p'uitate mei · h̄eđ uł successoꝝ meoꝝ qđ absit obligo me · h̄eđ · ꝛ successores meos p̄dc̄os · q°libȝ mense quo a solucōne ip̄ius salarij post p̄fatos cōstitutos t̄mīos cessatū fūit in duobȝ solidis fabrice ecc̄ie glasgueñ applicanđ · noīe pene · absq, spe remissiōis ip̄ius · Volo ꝛ̄ et cōcedo · quociēs dc̄a capllāia vacare cōtig̃it · q ego · h̄eđ · ꝛ successores mei q' p tēpore fūint teneamᷣ inf' quad'ginta dies a tēpe vacacōis ip̄iꝰ decano ꝛ

capło eccie glasgueñ · ad pdcam capłłāiam sic vacantē · capłłanū ydoneū p̄ntare alioq̄n licitum sit extūc decano ⁊ capło glasgueñ eccie eiđm capellanie suo iure de capłłano ydoneo puidere · Volo ⁊ et concedo ac ordino de p̄nti p me ⁊ herdib; ⁊ successorib; meis supdcis q dcus capłłan⁹ qui p tēpore fuit teneatur astct⁹ ad mistnđ legendo ⁊ cātando in decenti hitu in choro glasgueñ · cū alijs ipius ecce capellanis in oi offo diurno · put alij capłłāi celebntes p defūctis in dca eccia faciūt · Sic tn q ad magnā missam vł ad missam n̄re đne vł aliā celebnđ · pterq dūtaxat ad celebnđ missas puatas in altari pdco ad h° assignato mie teneat² · Subiciēs ⁊ suppones me hed ⁊ successores meos pdcos q p tpe fuint iurdiccōi oimode decani ⁊ capitłi eccie glasg · qđ ipi tā me q hed meos et successores · possint ad solucōm dcaꝝ · xij^m · mrcaꝝ dco capłło qui p tēpore fuit · suis tmis faciend · modo ⁊ forma quib; · f · vna cū pena si ⁊ quociens cōmissa fuerit · p oimodā censurā ecciasticā · suspensiōis · vid; excōicacōis ⁊ intdci sñias · si ⁊ quociēs opus fuert cohcer renūcians in h° p me · hed · ⁊ successorib; meis omi iur bñficō canōici · vł · cił · q m hed · ⁊ successoribus meis · in hoc pdesse potit vel ipis decano ⁊ capitło obesse aut processum suū cont nos faciend · diffr · valeat p viam appłłacōis seu puocacōnis aut alias q°modolib; annular · nnō iur dicenti gnalē renūciacōm nō valere · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillum meū p̄ntib; ē appens · apud · Dalyełł · vicesia pma die mens octobs · Anno · gre · miłłmo · ccc^mo · sexagesio · octauo ·

Obligatio Johannis Walklenere de le Castlehill ·

309 Uniuersis ad quorū noticiam p̄ntes łre puenerint Johannes Walklenere de le Castlehiłł salutem in Đno sempiternam · Noueritis q^d ex certa conuencione inita inter discretū virum Dominum Henricum tunc perpetuū vicariū de Cadiou nomine suo ecctie sue pdte et parochianorum ejusdē ex pte

vna et me pro me et heredib̄ meis ex altera teneor ⁊ fateor me firmiter obligatum Deo et Gloriofe Virgini Marie · et Eccłie mee de Cadiou ad luminare ipfius coram ejus altari in choro de Cadiou · pro terra que vocatur Spentelheluic cum pertinencijs jacente juxta terram de Le Caftelhiłł et pro terra que vocatur Spenterfide jacente juxta pratum Patricij filij Ade heredis ejufdem prati · Quas qͥdem terras p̄dictus Dn̄s Henricus a me Joħe Malklenere emebat pecunia pre manibus mihi perfoluta · in duobus cereis quolibet ponderis vnius libre cere perpetuo inueniendis illuminandis et comburendis horis confuetis et competentibus fine additamento cujufcumq; candele gracilioris coram altari B^te^ Virginis In choro · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · et ad hoc me obligo me terram meam p̄dc̄am de Le Caftelhiłł et heredes meos ac o͞ia bona mea et eorū mobilia et immobilia vbicumq; locorū inuenta · Subjiciens me nichilominus et heredes meos p̄dc̄os jurifdictioni et cohercioni Decani Glafguenfis qui pro tempore fuerit · vt ipfe me et heredes meos ad inueniendum vt permittitur dictos duos cereos poffit compellere per o͞modam cenfuram ecclefiafticam nullo proponendo obftante et ad foluendū fabrice ecclefie Glafg̃ xl denarios fterlingor̄ nomine pene omni anno quo per me vel heredes meos ceffatum fuerit ab inueniendo dictos duos cereos vt dictum eft · ad quam penam me et heredes meos et terram meam de Le Caftelhill obligo in omnibus et per omnia prout ad inueniendum predictos duos cereos melius et magis expreffe fum fuperius obligatus · In cujus rei teftimoniū quia figillum proprium non habui tempore hujus contractus nec habere antea confueui figillum nobilium virorum Domini Dauid filij Walteri Ꝺni Baronie de Machane et Johannis fratris fui ac figillum officialitatis curie Glafg̃ p̄ntibus apponi gr̄a teftimonij procuraui · Datum apud Cadiou die Dominica ꝓxima ante feftum Sc̄i Thome Apoftoli anno Ꝺni ccclxvii ·

Hugo Seviland obligat se ad inveniendos duos cereos in Ecclesia sua de Cadiou ·

310 Uniuersis ad q̃rum noticiam p̃ntes l̃re p̃uenerint Hugo Seuiland Đnus terre de Pomario jacente ad finem ville de Cadiou ex parte orientali salm̃ in Domino sempiternam · Noueritis quod ex certa conuencione inita inter discretum virum Đnum Henricum tunc ppetuū vicariū eccl̃ie de Cadiou nomine suo Eccl̃ie sue p̃dc̃e et pochianorū ejusdē ex parte vna et me pro me et heredibus meis ex altera · teneor et fateor me teneri firmiter obligatū Deo et gloriose Virgini Marie et eccl̃ie mee de Cadiou ad luminar̃ Sc̃e crucis coram ejus altare in ecclesia de Cadiou · pro terra que vocatur Danscalliscroft et terra que vocatur Hundishill · in duob⁹ cereis quolibet ponderis vnius libre perpetue inueniend̃ illuminand̃ et comburend̃ horis consuetis et competentibus sine additamento cujuscumq, candele gracilioris coram p̃dc̃o altari Sc̃e crucis in eccl̃ia p̃dc̃e et ad hoc obligo me terram meam p̃dictam de pomario et heredes meos ac õia bona mea et eorum mobilia et immobilia vbicumq, locorum īuenta · subjiciens me nichilominus et heredes meos p̃dc̃os jurisdictioni et cohercioni Decani Glasḡ qui pro tempore fuerit · vt ipse me et heredes meos ad inueniendū p̃dc̃os duos cereos vt p̃mittitur possit compellere per õimodam censurā ecclesiasticam nullo proponendo obstante · et ad soluendū fabrice ecclie Glasḡ xl denarios sterlinḡ noĩe pene omni anno quo per me vel heredes meos cessatū fuerit ab inueniendo p̃dc̃os duos cereos · vt p̃dc̃um est · ad quam penam me et heredes meos et terram meā p̃dc̃am de Pomario obligo in õibus et per õia prout ad inueniend̃ p̃dc̃os cereos melius et magis expresse sum superius obligat⁹ · In cujus rei testimoniū quia sigillū pprium non habui tempore hujus contractus nec antea habere consueui sigillū Đni Dauid filij Domini Walteri militis Đni de Machane p̃ntib̃ cum instancia grã testimonii [apponi] procuraui · Datū apud Cadiou die Đnica pxim̃ ante festū Sc̃i Gregorij Pape · anno Đni ccclxviii ·

Consimilis obligatio Agnetis filie Johannis pro uno cereo ·

311 Universis ad quorum noticiam presentes littere peruenerint · Agnes filia Johis salutem in Dno sempiternam · Noueritis q̃d ex certa conuencione inita inter discretū virū Dnum Henricum tunc perpetuum vicarium de Cadiou nomine suo eccłie sue p̄dc̄e et pochianorū ejusdē ex parte vna et me pro me et heredibus meis ex altera · teneor et fateor me teneri firmiter obligatam Deo et Sc̄e Crucis Eccłie de Cadiou ad illuminare ipsius coram ejus altari · pro terra que vocatur terra Sc̄e Marie jacente inter terram Sc̄e Marie de Bethelem ex pte vna et terram meam quam teneo de Comite de Marr̃ ex altera · in vno cereo quolibet ponderis vnius libre ppetuo inueniend̄ illuminand̄ et comburend̄ horis consuetis et competentibus sine additamento cujuslibet candele gracilioris coram altari Sc̄e Crucis vt predicitur · Et ad hoc obligo me terras meas quas teneo de Bethelem et de Comite de Marr̃ · et heredes meos ac oĩa bona mea et eorū mobilia et immobilia vbicunq̧ locorū inuenta · subjiciens me nihilominus et heredes meos p̄dc̄os jurisdictioni et cohercioni Decani Glasḡ qui pro t̃pore fuerit vt ipse me et heredes meos ad inueniend̄ vt premittitur dc̄um vnū cereum · possit compellere per õimodam censuram ecclesiasticam nullo proponendo obstante et ad soluendū fabrice Eccłie Glasgueñ xl denarios sterlingor̃ noĩe pene õi anno quo per me vel heredes meos cessatum fuerit ab inueniendo p̄dictū vnū cereum vt dc̄um est · ad quam penam me et heredes meos et terras meas predictas obligo in õib3 et per oĩa prout ad inueniendū p̄dc̄um cereum melius et magis expresse sum superius obligata · In cujus rei testimonium q̃d sigillū propriū non habui t̃pore hujus contractus nec antea habere consueui sigillum religiosi viri Dompni Wiłłi prioris de Lesmahagow p̄ntibus apponi gr̃a testimonij procuraui · Datū apud Cadiou die Dnica qua cantatur quasi modo geniti anno Dni mccclxix ·

Preceptū dauid Regꝭ · đno dauid filio Walt̃i de hāmyltoñ factū ꝑ qᵃtuor mᵃrcis soluenđ ecc̃e glasgueñ ꝛc ·

312 David Dei grã Rex Scottoꝝ : David filio Walteri · militi · ꝛ heredibꝫ suis qui ꝑ tēpore fuint : saltm · Qᵃ tā p t̃ras ꝛ munimenta p̃decessoꝝ ñroꝝ Regū Scocie nobis exhibitas qᵃ alias · nobis euident̃ innotuit · q eccia Glasgueñ et capitulum ejꝰđ ip̃ius noĩe pceperūt ꝛ pcipe consueūūt ac debuerūt ex concessiōe dc̃oꝝ p̃decessoꝝ ñroꝝ in augmentū stipendioꝝ · vnius capellani · vnius diaconi ꝛ vniꝰ subdiaconi · ministrāciū in ecc̃a glasg̃ p̃dc̃a · in stipendijs ñris ꝛ heredū ñroꝝ · qui ꝑ tēpe fuint · quatuor mᵃrcas sterlingoꝝ pcipiendas ānuatim de firmis baronie de Cadiou infra vicecomitatū de lanark · Et qđ dc̃am baroniā de Cadihou cum ptiñ ꝑ dc̃a sūma pᵉcunie nobis ꝛ heredibꝫ ñris ānuatim psoluenđ vobis assedauimꝰ hereditarie : Mandamꝰ vobis ꝛ p̃cipimꝰ quatenꝰ decanū ꝛ capitlm · predc̃e ecc̃e glasgueñ · ip̃iꝰ noĩe · p̃dc̃as qᵃtuor marcas st̃ling̃ · de illa sūma pᵉcunie p vos nobis ānuatī debita de baronia supᵃdc̃a faciatis sine difficultate ānis singl̃is deseruiri · Quas ṽo qᵃtuor mᵃrc̃ · st̃lingoꝝ in v̄ra soluc̃oe ānua de dc̃a sūma pᵉcunie · nobis ꝛ h̃edibus ñris vt p̃mᵗtitᵉ facienda · visis ip̃iꝰ decani seu capitl̃i t̃ris de recepto plenarie volumꝰ allocari · Et hoc nl̃lo modo omᵗtatis · In cuiꝰ rei testiōm · has t̃ras ñras vobis ostendendas · ꝛ penes decanū ꝛ capitlm p̃dc̃e ecc̃ie glasgueñ · remāsur̃ · sᵗ fieri fecimꝰ patentes · apᵈ Edynburgh̃ deciō octauo die mēs Julij · Anno regni ñri : quadragesimo ·

Carta Johannis Senefcalli Scotie fuper confirmatione fundationis facte per Johannem Kennedy de Donnovir ·

313 Vniverfis ad quorum notitiam prefentes littere pervenerint Johannes primogenitus Roberti Dei gratia Regis Scotorum illuftris comes de Carric et fenefcallus Scotie falutem · Cum dilectus et confanguineus nofter Johannes Kennedy dnus de Donhou quamdam capellam in honore Beate Marie Virginis juxta cymeterium ecclefie parrochialis de Maboylle in comitatu noftro de Carric conftruxit · ad fuftentationem trium capellanorum et unius clerici ibidem perpetuo divina celebraturi neceffariam · quam redditibus et poffeffionibus fubfcriptis dotavit · viz de decem et octo marcatis terre contigue et vicine five annexe dicte ecclefie de Maboille et capelle predicte una cum octo decem bollis farine de ficca multura de dicta terra percipi confueta · ac decem marcis fterlingorum annuatim percipiendis de terra de Balinclewhane ad duos anni terminos confuetos · et quinque marcatas terre de Barrecleych · et fex marcatas terre de Trenechane · et quinque marcatas terre de Barrelach · in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam · Noveritis nos dictas conceffiones et donationes five indotationes predictis capelle et capellanis et clerico conceffas ratificaffe · approbaffe et pro nobis et heredibus noftris in perpetuum confirmaffe in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu · adeo libere et quiete integre et honorifice prout in cartis five litteris dicti Johannis inde confectis et conceffis plenius continetur · In cujus rei teftimonium figillum noftrum prefentibus fecimus apponi · Apud Dondonald in fefto Beati Johannis Evangelifte anno Domini mccclxxi · Hiis teftibus nobilibus viris dominis Willelmo de Conyngham domino de Kilmawrs · Hugone de Eglinton domino de Ardroffane · Johanne de Lindefay domino de Thurifton · Johanne Walays domino de Ricardton · Duncano Walays · militibus · Andrea de Conyngham · Andrea More · Johanne Tayt et multis aliis ·

Carta Roberti R · II · fuper confirmatione fundationis facte per Johannem Kennedy de Donnovir ·

314 Robertus Dei gratia Rex Scotorum · Omnibus probis hominibus totius terre fue clericis et laicis falutem · Sciatis nos quafdam litteras Johannis Kennedy de Donnovir fuper fundatione et dotatione cujufdam capelle et trium capellaniarum juxta cimiterium ecclefie Parochialis de Mayboyl in comitatu de Carryk confectas de mandato noftro vifas lectas et diligenter infpectas · non rafas · non abolitas · nec in aliquo vitiatas intellexiffe ad plenum in hec verba · UNIVERSIS ad quos prefentes littere pervenerint Johannes Kennedy dominus de Donnovir parochie de Mayboyl dioc̄ Glafguenfis falutem in omnium falvatore · Quia inter alia per que fideles Chriftiani firmam tenent fiduciam remunerationis eterne profunt veraciter et maxime orationum fuffragia et opera caritatis quorum utrumque quis exequitur et complet efficaciter fi ad divini cultus augmentum locum facrum honorificum de bonis fibi a Deo collatis zelo fidei conftruit et ipfum abunde dotat redditibus pro fervitio miniftrorum · Hinc ergo vniverfitati veftre notum facio quod ego Johannes Kennedy predictus de auctoritate venerabilis in Chrifto Patris ac domini domini Walteri Dei gratia Epifcopi Glafguenfis fundavi et incepi quamdam capellam in honore et fub nomine B · Marie Virginis juxta cimiterium ecclefie parrochialis de Mayboyl in comitatu de Carryk · Verum quia fecundum canones qui edificare vult ante [perficiat] que ad luminaria que ad cuftodiam que ad ftipendia miniftrorum fufficiant · idcirco ego Johannes fupradictus pro me et heredibus meis dono et concedo Deo et Beate Marie Virgini Omnibus Sanctis ac perpetuo tribus capellanis ibidem divina celebraturis pro falubri ftatu mei Marie uxoris mee et liberorum meorum · quamdiu egerimus in humanis · et pro animabus noftris cum ab hac luce migraverimus · necnon pro animabus omnium anteceſſorum et fucceſſorum noftrorum et omnium

fidelium defunctorum decem et octo marcatas terre de terris meis vicinis contiguis fine vicinis aut annexis ecclefie de Mayboyll et capelle predictis cum octo decem bollis farine de ficca multura de dicta terra percipi confueta ac decem marcas fterlingorum annuatim percipiendas de terra de Balinclewhane ad duos anni terminos confuetos et quinque marcatas terre de Barrecleyeh · et fex marcatas terre de Trenethane · et quinque marcatas terre de Barrelach ad fuftentationem ipfius ecclefie five capelle unius clerici et trium capellanorum · ut prefertur · in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam et in dotem prefate capelle fine aliquo retinemento fuperioritatis fecularis exactionis · vel demande · et fi dictas terras · annuos redditus · vel eorum partem aliquam a dicta capella evinci contigerit · obligo me · heredes meos · et affignatos et omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia et fpecialiter terras meas de Donnovir · Tongeth et de Kylmekelly ad dotandam dictam capellam quatenus ab ea evictum fuerit et obtentum · Volo etiam quod cujuflibet dictarum capellaniarum in perpetuum cum vacaverit · prefentatio ad me et heredes meos fpectet infra quatuor menfes a tempore vacationis Epifcopo Glafguenfi et fede vacante ejufdem capitulo facienda · Extunc enim ad illos devolvetur libera provifio illa vice tantum · falvo mihi et heredibus meis in perpetuum jure aliis in pofterum vicibus prefentandi · Dictas etiam terras et redditus fi que onera ordinaria vel extraordinaria aut confueta fervitia ipfis emineant ab hiis quibus debentur liberabo · Alioquin alie terre mee de hujufmodi oneribus plenarie refpondebunt · Blada vero dictorum capellanorum molentur in molendino meo Ronnifre poft me ipfum et heredes meos et de multura ad vas vicefimum quartum · Infuper pro me et heredibus meis promitto quod cartas confirmationum hujus mee donationis dominorum meorum fuperiorum · viz · Illuftris viri domini comitis de Carryk et excellentiffimi Principis Domini mei Regis ad finem quod jure alicujus eorum prefens mea fundatio in toto vel in parte retractari non poffit · meis fumptibus procurabo · Si vero contingat · quod abfit · me vel aliquem heredum meorum contra prefentem

fundationem ipfarum capellaniarum aliquo unquam tempore in aliquo venire · obligo me heredes meos in viginti Libris fterlingorum fabrice ecclefie Glafguenfis · et in viginti libris fterlingorum ad ampliationem et fuftentationem ejufdem capelle applicandis · nomine pene et in dampnis que dictos capellanos qui pro tempore fuerint fuftinere contigerit juxta arbitrium fuperioris eorumdem perfolvendis toties quoties contrariatum fuerit · fundatione capelle ejus dotatione libertatibus et pene continuatione nihilominus in fuo robore duraturis · fubjiciens me et heredes meos in premiffis omnibus et quolibet premifforum jurifdictioni Epifcopi Glafguenfis · ut ego et heredes mei fimpliciter de plano fine ftrepitu et figura judicii valeamus ad premiffa omnia et eorum quodlibet per cenfuram ecclefiafticam coherceri · Proteftor infuper cum recolende memorie venerabilis pater Willelmus Epifcopus Glafguenfis ultimo defunctus autoritate litterarum apoftolicarum mihi ex caufa injunxiffet fundare unam capellaniam perpetuo duraturam quod una iftarum capellaniarum per me fundatarum fic cedat ad exonerationem meam quod ad aliam fundationem eo pretextu non tenear in futurum · In cujus rei teftimonium figillum meum una cum figillo Domini Gilberti Kennedy militis filii mei et heredis · ac etiam cum figillo venerabilis in Chrifto Patris ac domini domini Walteri Dei gratia Glafguenfis Epifcopi una cum figillo communi capituli ejufdem ad majorem fecuritatem prefenti littere et uni alteri ejufdem tenoris eft appenfum · Quarum litterarum una apud Glafguenfe capitulum perpetuo remanet · alia vero penes capellanos dicte capelle per eos in loco quem elegerint cuftodienda . fimiliter duarum confirmationum domini Comitis de Carryk et duarum Domini noftri Regis ejufdem tenoris quas impetrabo · una Comitis et alia Regis penes Glafguenfe capitulum . alie vero due penes capellanos ut prefertur perpetuo remanebunt · Datum apud Donnouir penultimo die menfis Novembris anno Domini mccclxxi · Quas quidem fundationem et dotationem ejufdem capelle et donationem terrarum et reddituum predictorum in liberam puram et perpetuam elemofinam et in dotem ipfius capelle fic

factas juxta formam et effectum earumdem litterarum in omnibus et per omnia pro nobis et heredibus noſtris ratificamus approbamus et tenore preſentis carte noſtre in perpetuum confirmamus · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte confirmationis noſtre noſtrum precepimus apponi ſigillum · Teſtibus venerabili in Chriſto Patre Willelmo Epiſcopo Sc̃i Andree · Johanne primogenito noſtro [Comite] de Carryk et ſeneſcallo Scotie · Roberto comite de Meneteth · Willelmo comite de Douglas · Johanne de Carryk cancellario noſtro · Willelmo de Keth Mareſcallo noſtro · Jacobo de Lyndeſay · Roberto de Erſkyne · et Hugone de Eglynton' militibus · Apud Dundoue-nald iv° die menſis Decembris anno Regni noſtri primo ·

Carta Johannis de Danyelſton qua dat decem marcas annuatim capellano celebraturo in eccleſia Glaſguenſi ·

315 Omnibus hoc ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Johannes de Danyelſton miles dominus de Fynlauiſtoun Danyelſton et Kylmoloog ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Notum ſit univerſitati veſtre quod ego Johannes antedictus pro proſpero ſtatu domini noſtri Regis Roberti et anima ſua cum ab hac luce migraverit et pro animabus patris et matris mee et pro anima mea et pro anima uxoris mee Marie ac predeceſſorum noſtrorum ac etiam pro animabus liberorum noſtrorum tam vivorum quam defunctorum atque omnium fidelium defunctorum Dedi conceſſi et hoc preſenti ſcripto Dono et concedo Deo et ſpecialiter Beate Marie Virgini Beato Kentegerno confeſſori et omnibus ſanctis · necnon et capellano perpetuo in eccleſia cathedrali Glaſguenſi miniſtranti ad altare Beate Marie Virginis pro ipſius ſuſtentatione decem marcas ſterlingorum habendas et percipiendas eidem capellano qui pro tempore fuerit de firmis terrarum mearum de Finlauyſtoun Danyelſton et Kilmoloog infra baroniam de Renfrew ſingulis annis ad feſta Pentecoſtes et Sc̃i Martini in hyeme per equales portiones in liberam

2 O

puram et perpetuam elemosinam adeo pure pacifice et quiete sicut aliqua elemosina in Regno Scotie liberius aut quietius dari poterit aut concedi · et ego Johannes antedictus heredes mei seu etiam assignati post me capellanum idoneum ad celebrandum ad altare Beate Marie Virginis antedicte divina officia presentabimus Decano et capitulo Glasguensi quoties vacare contigerit infra mensem a tempore vacationis ejusdem · et si contingat quod ego aut heredes mei seu assignati infra predictum mensem ad dictam capellaniam capellanum idoneum non duxerimus presentare · ipsius capellanie collatio pleno jure ex tunc pro illa vice ad ipsius ecclesie decanum et capitulum et si decanus absens fuerit seu alias impeditus tantum ad ipsius ecclesie capitulum libere devolvatur · Ita tamen quod nullum mihi per hoc aut heredibus meis seu assignatis aliis vicibus prejudicium generetur · et quicumque capellanus ad celebrandum ad predictum altare admissus fuerit ut premittitur in choro Glasguensi ministrabit et deserviet prout alii capellani pro animabus ministrantes aut celebrantes ibidem deserviunt et consueverant deservire · Volo etiam quod ego heredes mei et assignati quoties habitus ipsius capellani quo in choro utitur sic ministrans usu consumitur · ad emendum sibi novum habitum teneamur · et ministrabitur sibi per sacristam dicte ecclesie de hiis que sunt necessaria circa celebrationem missarum ad altare superius nominatum · Volo etiam et concedo pro me et heredibus meis et assignatis quod Episcopus qui pro tempore fuerit aut capitulum ad instantiam seu requisitionem dicti capellani communiter et divisim habeat seu habeant plenariam potestatem quoties opus fuerit et talem distringendi omnes terras meas supra nominatas viȝ de Finlauiston et Danyelston et de Kylmaloog ac bona omnium habitantium easdem seu ipsas ad firmas tenentium ad quorumcumque manus predicte terre contigerint devenire pro predictis decem marcis · etiam si amplius aut majus de dictis terris quam predicte decem marce percipi non poterint aut levari · qualem potestatem ego vel heredes mei aut assignati in districtione habemus aut habere possemus quovis modo · et in casu quo predicte decem marce pre-

dicto capellano terminis quibus ſupra non fuerint perſolute aut aliquod impedimentum ſupervenerit in defectu mei aut heredum meorum ſeu aſſignatorum quominus eaſdem decem marcas dictus capellanus percipere valeat de terris ſuperius nominatis obligo me et heredes meos executores et aſſignatos terras noſtras et tenementa ac omnia bona noſtra mobilia et immobilia habita et habenda quocumque loco fuerint jnventa ad voluntatem domini Epiſcopi Glaſguenſis qui pro tempore fuerit necnon Decani et capituli Glaſguenſis communiter aut diviſim fore diſtringenda pro ſolutione predictarum decem marcarum per dictos dominum Epiſcopum Decanum et capitulum levandarum · ſine licentia requiſitione vel impedimento mei heredum meorum aſſignatorum ſeu executorum ſeu cujuſcumque miniſtri eccleſiaſtici ſeu ſecularis quouſque ad uſum ſeu ſuſtentationem dicti capellani integraliter decem marcas perciperit ſeu perciperint ſupradictas · Volo inſuper et concedo pro me et heredibus meis et aſſignatis ut premittitur quod Epiſcopus et Decanus qui pro tempore fuerint et capitulum Glaſguenſe communiter et diviſim prout dictus capellanus voluerit · quorum juriſdictioni in hac parte me et heredes meos et aſſignatos ſubmitto · poteſtatem et autoritatem habeant ad inſtantiam ipſius capellani per omnimodam cenſuram nos compellendi ad ſolutionem dictarum x marcarum etiam poſt ſolam inſpectionem preſentium de die in diem quouſque eidem capellano de predictis decem marcis plenarie fuerit ſatiſfactum · una cum expenſis dampnis et intereſſe ſi que vel quas dictus capellanus fecerit vel incurrerit ſeu ſuſtinuerit occaſione dicte pecunie in ſuis terminis non ſolute · Volo etiam et concedo quod ſi contingat ſolutionem predictarum decem marcarum preſato capellano terminis quibus ſupra faciendam poſt aliquem ipſorum terminorum in defectu mei heredum aut executorum ſeu aſſignatorum meorum prorogari in aliquo vel deferri · ſtatim lapſis quindecim diebus poſt quemlibet terminorum predictorum immediate ſequentibus ego et heredes mei executores ſeu aſſignati ſupradicti ad unam marcam ſterlingorum nomine pene pro quolibet termino in utilitatem fabrice eccleſie Glaſguenſis

convertendam maneamus efficaciter obligati · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum preſentibus eſt appenſum · et ad majorem evidentiam et ſecuritatem ſigillum officialitatis curie Glaſguenſis una cum ſigillis dilectorum filiorum meorum domini Roberti de Danielſton militis vicecomitis de Levenax ac cuſtodis caſtri de Dumbretan domini de Kymoronoch et de Glencharyn et Willelmi de Danielſton domini de Colgrane et Cambuſeſcan apponi preſentibus procuravi · Data apud Finlauiſton et conceſſa xxiv die menſis Januarii · Preſentibus diſcretis viris Johanne de Glaſgu cancellario eccleſie Dunkeldenſis · Domino Alexandro de Bute perpetuo vicario eccleſie de Kylmacolme preſbiteris · Alano de Cam̃a et Ricardo de Barde ſcutiferis et aliis pluribus · anno ab incarnatione Domini mccclxxvij ·

Presentatio Gilliane de Vaux in fororem hofpitalis de Polmade ·

316 MATTHEUS miferacione diuina Epus Glafgueñ magiftro et fratribus Domus Hofpitalis de Polmade falutem cum benedictiõe diuina · vobis ac omnib alijs et fingulis notū facim⁹ per prefentes quod nos Gillianam de Waux in fororē et porcionariam dicte domus pro toto tpore vite fue conftituimus et tenore prefentiū ordinamus · quare vobis precipimus et mandamus quod dictā Gillianam in fororem et porcionariam dicte domus recipiatis pro fuo perpetuo fibiq, de jure et porcione vnius fororis cum pertinencijs dari forori debitis et confuetis et in futuro debendis fingulis annis pro toto tempore vite fue jufte et racionabiliter fatiffieri et debite faciatis · fic quod dicta Gilliana in veftro defectu juftam materiam non habeat conquerendi · In cujus rei teftimoniū figillū noftrum fecimus apponi apud manerium noftrum de Lacu x menfis Maij añ Dni mcccxci confecrationis noftre iv° ·

Inftrumentum fuper appellatione de Hofpitali de Polmade ·

317 In nomine Dei Amen · Per hoc prefens publicum inftrumentum cunctis appareat evidenter quod anno a natiuitate ejufdem mcccxcv° indictione iva menfis Nouembris die ixa pontificat⁹ fanctiffimi in Chrifto patris et Dni noftri Dni Benedicti diuina prouidentia tertij decimi anno ii° conftitutus in mei notarij publici et teftium fubfcriptorum prefentia difcretus vir magifter Walterus de Danielyfton Canonicus Glafg prefentauit reuerendo in Chrifto patri Dno Mattheo miferacione diuina Epo Glafg quoddam inftrumtum publicum vt afferuit quamdam prouocacionem feu appellacionē ab ipfo Dno Epo ejus jurifdictione et proceffib qbufcumq, in caufa hofpitalis de Polmade cum pertinencijs Glafg Dioc continens · quod inftrumtum dictus Dnus Epus recepit et mihi Notario Publico mandauit ipfū perlegere quod etiam mihi tradidit

et ipſum ab eodem Đno Epo de ſuo mandato recepi perlegendum · ipſumq; inſtrumtum manu mea ſcriptum et ſignatum recepi vidi tenui et de verbo ad verbum perlegi alta voce et intelligibili ad audiendum · quo loco idem magiſter Walterus pecijt a dicto Đno Epo apoſtolos ſuper appellacione in dicto inſtrumto publico contenta et ibidem perlecta · qui quidem Đnus Epus ſibi reſpondit quod libenter daret ſibi [apoſtolos] in termino juris · Super q̃bus omnibus et ſingulis dictus Đnus Epus et dictus magiſter Walterus petierunt per me Notariū publicum ſubſcriptū ſibi fieri publicum inſtrumentum · Acta fuerunt hec apud manerium de Lacu dicti Đni Epiſcopi in camera ejuſdem ſub anno indictione menſe die et pontificatu predictis · Preſentibus diſcreto viro Johanne de Hawyk Canonico Glaſguen̄ et Thoma de Glendonwyn ſcutifero teſtib; ad premiſſa vocatis ſpecialiter et rogatis ·

Et ego Thomas de Barry Preſbyter Sc̄i Andree Dioc̄ Public⁹ auctoritate apoſtolica et imperiali notarius predictis preſentacioni receptioni · tradicioni · peticioni · reſponſioni et ōibus alijs vt premittitur preſens fui vna cum prenominatis teſtibus vidi et audiui dictū inſtrumtū tenui et de verbo ad verbū perlegi indeq; preſens inſtrumtum mea manu ſcriptū confeci et publicaui et in hanc formam publicā redegi ſignumq; meum conſuetū appoſui rogatus et requiſitus · In teſtimonium premiſſorum · nec noceat raſura in (termino) in xiii[a] linea a capite quod eam raſi et ſcripſi Ego Notarius ſupraſcriptus ·

Decretum Epiſcopi de eodem ·

318 Mattheus permiſſione diuina Epiſcopus Glaſg̃ Officiali noſtro ejuſdē curie vniuerſiſq; et ſingulis decanis · exchaetoribus · rectoribus eccleſiarum · perpetuis vicarijs · capellanis parochis et alijs quibuscumque infra dioc̄ noſtram

diuina celebrantiƀ ſalutem cum benedictione diuina · Cum inuaſores et uſurpatores jurium et poſſeſſionū eccleſiaſticarum ipſo facto excōicāonis ſentenciam ſecundū Ecctie Scoticane generalia ſtatuta incurrere dignoſcuntur · et nuper Willet Ꝺnus de Cuningham Vicarius de Dundonalđ adminiſtrationem domus pauperum de Polmade que ad jus et poſſeſſionē ejuſdē Ecctie ñre pertinet vt eſt notum · de facto tantū cum de jure non potuit nititur occaſione vt dicitur cujuſdā pretense conceſſionis ſiue preſentacionis nobilis viri Ꝺni Comitis de Leuenax temerarie occupare · poſſeſſionem vel quaſi poſſeſſionem hujuſmodi juris Ecctie ñre multipliciter perturbando in anime ſue periculum multorum ſcandalum ac hujuſmodi Ecctie ñre prejudicium non modicum et grauamen · mitius tamen quam tanta temeritas meruerit ſecum agentes · in hoc caſu vobis et veſtrum cuilibet ad quos vel ad quem preſentes noſtre littere pro executione peruenerint in virtute obedientie firmiter precipiendo mandamus quatenus eumdem Ꝺnum Willelmū perſonaliter et nominatim quam cito commode ejus preſenciam habere poteritis et generaliter omnes alios et ſingulos qui ſua putauerint intereſſe moneatis primo ſecundo tertio et peremptorie vnico ſaltem contextu et ex cauſa · quos ſic etiam tenore preſentium monemus · quod ab ejuſmodi adminiſtracione et occupacione omnino deſiſtat · recepta per eum et qualitercumq; alienata ſive expoſita reſtituat · et oīa in ſtatū priſtinum reducat infra xxx dies hujuſmodi moniciones veſtras ymo verius noſtras immediate ſequentes quarum decem pro prima decem pro ſecunda et reliquas pro tertia et monicione canonica ac tertio peremptoria eiſdē aſſignamus et per vos uolumus aſſignari ſub excōicationis pena quam in eoſdem lapſis a tempore hujuſmodi monicionum dictis xxx diebus ferimus in hijs ſcriptis · Preterea pari modo et forma veſtrum cuilibet precipimus et mandamus quatenus eumdem perſonaliter citetis vt compareat coram nobis vel noſtris in hac parte deputatis pluribus aut vno in eccleſia majori Glaſgueñ hora cauſarum triceſimo die computando a die hujuſmodi monitionum ſiue citacionis ad videndum ſe publice ob cāas predictas denunciari excommunicatū vel ad

oſtendendum racionabiles cauſas quare ſic publice denunciari non debeat in hac cauſa · In ſignum vero hujus mandati ñri per vos plenius executi vos qui illud executi fueritis ſigillū veſtrum juxta noſtrum preſentibus appendatis · Datum ſub ſigillo ñro apud Glaſgu xxv die menſis Januarij anno Dni mccccciii ·

Robertus III · Rex · confirmat fundationem capellanie de Kirkintulloch per D · Flemyng de Bygare factam ·

319 Robertus Dei grã Rex Scotorum omnibus ꝓbis hominibus toti⁹ t̃re ſue clericꝭ et laicꝭ ſłm · Sciatꝭ nos quādā cartā dilecti cōſanĝinei nr̃i David flemyng de Bygare de mandato nr̃o viſam lectam inſpectam ⁊ diligēt̃ examinatā non raſā nō abolitam nō cancellatā · nec in aliqua ſui pte vitiatā intellexiſſe de ṽbo ad ṽbum ad plenū ī hec ṽba · Omnib⁹ hāc cartam viſurꝭ vel auditurꝭ Dauid flemyng Dnus de Bygare et de Lenȝe ſłm in đno ſempit̃nā Noũit vniũſitas vr̃a me dediſſe ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̃nti carta mea cōfirmaſſe deo ōipotenti et bte marie Virgini ⁊ capelle dc̃e btiſſime Virginis burgi de Kirkyntulloch ī purā ⁊ perpetuā elimoſinā ꝑ ſalute aīaꝝ ⁊ pētū meoꝝ · mei · vxoris mee Iſabelle · Robertj Boyde · añceſſorum ⁊ ſucceſſorū meoꝝ ⁊ omniū fideliū defunctoꝝ totā terrā meā de Drūteblay cū ptineñ ⁊ molendinū eiuſđ ī baronia de Lenȝhe infra vicecomitatū de Dunbertane · Tenenđ et habenđ totā dictā t̃rā de Dromteblay cum pertineñ vnacum dc̃o molendino ſtagno gurgite ſecta ſequela ⁊ multuris eiuſđ p̃dicte bte marie Virgini añdc̃e capelle · ⁊ đno thome Wryth capellano ꝑpetuo eiuſđ et ſucceſſorib⁹ ſuis ꝑpetuis qui ꝑ t̃pe fũint ibiđ ī divinis miniſtrantibꝫ ī purā et ꝑpetuā elimoſinā ī feodo ⁊ hereditate ī ꝑpetuū p om̄es rectas metas et diuiſas ī boſcis planis viis ſemitꝭ moris ⁊ mareſijs · in pratis paſcuis et paſturis ī curiis ⁊ eaꝝ exitibꝫ in petariis ⁊ turbariis · in eſcaetis et marchetis et bludwytis · aucupac̃one piſcatione ⁊ venac̃oe · in molendinis multuris ⁊

coꝝ ſequelis · ⁊ cū carbonariis · nemoribꝫ ſilvis ac ōibus aliis et ſingul libtatibꝫ ꝯmoditatibꝫ · aſiamēt . et iuſt ptinētiis ſuis quibuſcumq, tā non nōinat q̃ nōinat tam ꝓcul qᵃ ppe tā ſub ꝉra qᵃ ſupᵃ ꝉrā ad totam dēam ꝉrā de Dromteblay ⁊ molendinū eiuſđ cum ptineñ ſpectañ ſeu qᵒquo modo ſpectare valentibꝫ in futurū · vnacum cōi paſtura in cōi dēe baronie et libero introitu ⁊ exitu ad eādem · adeo libere quiete integre honorifice bñ ⁊ in pace ſicut aliqua ꝉra infra regnū ſcotie ī purā ⁊ ppetuā elimoſinā ad manū mortuā ab aliquo libius datur vel conceditᶻ · Nichil inde facientes pſatus dñs thomas et ppetui capellani ſucceſſores ſui ꝓ pdē ꝉris molēdino ct ceĩs ptinētijs ſuis quibuſcūꝫ ānuatī niſi tm oraconū et miſſarū ſuffragia · Quā quiđ totā ꝉrā de Dromteblay cū ptineñ ſuis vnacum molendino eiuſđ in oībꝫ vt ſupᵃdēm ē Ego dictus dauid heredes mei dēe btiſſime vⁱgini añdēe capelle necnō prenotato đno thome et ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuis ppetuis capellanis ibidē in divinis miīſtrantibꝫ contra oīes hoīes ⁊ feminas warantizabimꝫ acqⁱetabimus ⁊ imppetuū defendemꝰ · Reſeruat tn michi ⁊ heredibꝫ meis calumpnia et correctione delinquētiū ī viriđ boſco dēe ꝉre cū ptineñ ſup quibꝰ cōqueſti ſt dēi capellani perpetui vel eorum aliqⁱs foriſſacturā ⁊ amerciamenta inde emgentia dēo đno thome ⁊ ſucceſſoribus ſuis ppetuis libere perſoluendo . Inſuper q̃ncūꝫ ego uel heredes mei pđct capellā ⁊ capellanos ppetuos in purā et ppetuā elimoſinā hereditarie infeodauero vel infeodauerint in maiori terra vel meliori tam de antiqua extenta et taxatione quam vero valore qᵃ ſūt dicta ꝉra de Dromteblay et molendinū cū ptineñ in loco competentj et ꝓpe ac ſi eſſent infra pdēam baroniā de Lenȝhe et hoc tam ſcđm conſidacōeꝫ et conſiliū đni epi Glaſgueñ et capituli eiuſđ qui pro tēpore fuint ⁊ ſucceſſorū ſuoꝝ qᵃ mei ⁊ heredum meoꝝ p cartam congruam cum clauſula warantie modo ⁊ forma pmiſſis ſine dolo ⁊ fraude ꝫ extunc tota ꝉra de Dromteblay cū ptineñ vnacū molendino eiuſđ michi ⁊ heredibꝫ meis reutetur et pure remanebit imppetuū pnti carta mea inde ꝯfecta ōi robore carente et vigore · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimonium ſigillum meū pnti carte mee eſt appenſū · hiis teſtibꝫ Reuendo ī xᵒ pre ac đno đno Matheo pmiſ-

ſione dĩna ep̃o Glaſgueñ · magnifico et egregie poteſtatꝭ đno đno Rob̃to Duce Albanie comite de Fyf 7 de Mynteth · đno Murdaco filio ſuo et herede · đnis Patricio de Grahame đno de Kyneardyne · Wiłło de Grahame filio ſuo 7 herede · Joħe de Lewȳgſtone đno de Calend̃ militibȝ · thoma Boyd đno de Kilm̃nok · Alexandro de Lewingſtone · Wiłłmo de Hāmyltoñ 7 Wiłłmo boid cū aliis · Quamquiđ cartā donac̃ōnē 7 ꝯceſſionē p dc̃m David factam 7 ꝯceſſam 7 conteñ in eađ ĩ õibus pūctꝭ ſuis 7 articuł condic̃õibȝ 7 modis ac circumſtantijs ſuis qͥbuſcūȝ forma parit̃ et effc̃u in õibꝰ 7 p õia appbamꝰ 7 ꝑ nobis et heredibȝ nr̃is ut p̃miſſū eſt ĩ purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā 7 ad manū inperpetuū mortuā confirmamus · Nichil inde facien̄do nobis 7 heredibȝ nr̃is niſi orac̃ōnū 7 miſſarū ſuffragia deuotarū · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū p̃nti carte nr̃e ꝯfirmac̃õis ſigillū nr̃m p̃cepimꝰ apponi · Teſtibȝ venerabilibȝ ĩ x° p̃ribȝ Waltero ep̃o ſc̃i Andree · Gilb̃to ep̃o Abirdoneñ cancellario nr̃o · cariſſimo pͥmogenito nr̃o David Duce Rothſaie comite de Carryk 7 Atholie ac ſeneſcallo Scotie · Roberto Duce Albanie comite de fyif 7 de Mynteth fr̃e nr̃o germano . Archibaldo comite de Douglaſ Đno Galwidie · Jacobo de Douglaß đno de Dalketh 7 Thoma de Erſkyñ ꝯſangͥneis nr̃is dilectꝭ militibȝ · Apud inſulam nr̃am de Arane decimoſeptimo die mc̃ß Auguſti anno gr̃e milleſimo trecenteſimo nonageſimo nono 7 Regni nr̃i anno decimo ·

Statutum de prebendis taxandis pro ornamentis eccleſie ·

320 Ad perpetuam rei memoriam · Vt Eccleſie Chriſti a ſuis miniſtris decentiꝰ et celebrius ſeruiatur et cultus diuinꝰ ornamentorū honeſtate et mundicia glorioſius et laudabilius celebretur Nos Mattheus miſeracione diuina Glaſg̃ Ep̃us attendentes grandem et deteſtabilem ornamentorū defectum quem eccleſia ñra p̃dc̃a in quotidianis ſeruicijs diuinis hucuſque patitur atq etiam vt veriſimile eſt niſi de celeri remedio eidem prouideatur in poſterum

proculdubio patietur · In noīe scē et indiuidue Trinitatis · intemerate virginis Marie Bti Kentegerni et omnium sanctorū · de voluntate consensu et assensu Decani et Capli nri expresse ad hoc spatr conuocatorū solempni tractatu cum eisdem prehabito · Statuimus ppetuis tporib futuris obseruandum vt quicumque deinceps aliquam pbendam in ecctia nra pdicta canonice assecutus vel adeptus fuerit · etiam p viā permutacionis vel alias quouismodo · anteq^m ad vsus suos de fructib pbende aliquid percipiat ꝰ certam porcionem juxta facultatē ipsius pbende pro ornamentis dcē ecclesie emendis et cultui diuino necessario requisitis · videlicet cappis casulis dalmaticis tunicalibus et ceteris ornamentis cultui divino necessarijs · Decano et Caplo supdcis assignar et de eadē satisfacere teneatur · Et ne circa qtitatem hujusmodi porcionis assignande materia altercāonis vel disputacionis posteris relinquatur ōes et sglas pbendas ecctie nre prelibate in porcione ipsa assignanda duximus expressius taxandas · videlicet Cadiou ad · v · libr · Kilbryd ad · v · libras · Campsi · v · libras · Carnwythe · v · libras · Menar · v · libr · Merbotil · v · libras · Cadar · v · libr · Glasgū · i° · v · libr · Glasg · ij° · ij · marcas · Barlanark · v · libras · Renfreu · iij · libras · Gouen · xl · solid · Castel-tarris · ij · marcas · Moffet · v · libr · Erskyn · xl · solid · Dorysder · iij · libr · Edalston · iij · libras · Stobhou · v · libras · Are · v · libras · Vetus Roxburgh · iij · libras · Cardrose · xl · solid · Alyncrumbe · xl · solid · et Askyrke · xl · solid · Et istud pium et salubre statutum tam in pbendis dignitatib personatibus seu officijs annexis quā eciam in alijs qbuscumq uolumus obseruari · Insuper et vt istud statutum sine contradictione quacumque vel violacione qualibet obseruetur ipsum pene adjectione duximus roborandum · vnde si quis in obseruacione hujusmodi statuti rebellis aut proteruus fuerit repertus quamdiu in rebellione seu pertinacitate pseuerauerit vocem in caplo non habebit · partem communem que solet diuidi inter residentes eo ipso quamuis residentiam fecerit amittat · grauius tamen puniendus per sequestracionem fructuum sue prebende vel alias si culpe sue qualitas hoc exposcat · Acta sunt hec in Caplo Glasg pdco de voluntate et consensu

ejufdem vocatis õibus Canonicis qui potuerunt et debuerunt commode tunc vocari xxi° die menfis Maij anno Đni mcccci · In cujus rei teftimoniū figillū noftrum vna cum figillo p̃dictorū Decani et Capli p̃ntibus eft appenfum · anno die et loco fupradictis ·

Carta Johanne Comitiffe de Douglas qua concedit tres petras cere de Bothvile ecclefie Glafguenfi ·

321 Omnibus hoc fcriptum vifuris vel audituris Johanna Comitiffa de Douglas et Domina de Bothvile falutem in omnium falvatore · Noveritis nos in pura et fimplici viduitate noftra pro falute anime noftre necnon anime recolende memorie quondam domini noftri domini Archibaldi Comitis de Douglas domini Galwidie et de Bothvile et animarum omnium predecefforum et fucceflorum fuorum et noftrorum · ob reverentiam Dei Beate Marie femper Virginis et Beati Kentegerni necnon propter magnam devotionem quam nos et antecefforcs noftri habuimus et habemus ad beatum Kentegernum et ecclefiam Glafguenfem · dediffe · conceffiffe ac dare et concedere · et hoc prefenti fcripto noftro confirmaffe et confirmare Deo Beate Marie Beato Kentegerno et ecclefie Glafguenfi predicte · in augmentum cultus divini et fupplementum luminarium ejufdem ecclefie · tres petras cere annuatim percipiendas de firmis baronie noftre de Bothvile · folvendas miniftris dicte ecclefie quolibet anno in ecclefia Glafguenfi predicta ad feftum Penthecoftes fine ulteriori dilatione dolo vel fraude · Tenendas et habendas dictas tres petras cere dicte ecclefie Glafguenfi et miniftris ejufdem in puram et perpetuam elemofinam in perpetuum adeo libere quiete pacifice bene et in pace ficut aliqua elemofina in Regno Scotie quietius liberius aut melius poffidetur · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti fcripto figillum noftrum apponi fecimus · Apud Caftrum noftrum de Bothvile octavo die Julii anno Domini mcccci ·

Mandatum Mathei Epi Glasguensis de citando Willelmo de Cunyngham vicario de Dundonald ·

322 MATHEUS permissione Divina Episcopus Glasguensis officiali nostro ejusdem curie universisque et singulis decanis eschaetoribus Rectoribus ecclesiarum perpetuis vicariis capellanis parochis et aliis quibuscumque infra diocesim nostram divina celebrantibus salutem cum benedictione divina · Cum invasores et usurpatores jurium et possessionum ecclesiasticarum ipso facto excommunicationis sententiam secundum ecclesie Scoticane generalia statuta incurrere dignoscuntur · et nuper Willelmus Dominus de Cuningham vicarius de Dundonald administrationem Domus Pauperum de Polmade que ad jus et possessionem ejusdem ecclesie nostre pertinet ut est notum · de facto tantum cum de jure non potuit · nititur occasione ut dicitur cujusdam pretense concessionis sive presentationis nobilis viri domini comitis de Levenax temerarie occupare possessionem vel quasi possessionem hujusmodi juris ecclesie nostre multipliciter perturbando in anime sue periculum multorum scandalum ac hujusmodi ecclesie nostre prejudicium non modicum et gravamen · mitius tamen quam tanta temeritas meruerit secum agentes in hoc casu vobis et vestrum cuilibet ad quos vel ad quem presentes nostre littere pro executione pervenerint · · · · · · · · · · · in virtute obedientie firmiter precipiendo mandamus quatenus eundem dominnm Willelmum personaliter et nominatim quam cito commode ejus presentiam habere poteritis et generaliter omnes et singulos alios qui sua putaverint interesse · moneatis primo secundo tertio et peremptorie unico saltem contextu et ex causa · quos sic etiam tenore presentium monemus quod ab hujusmodi administratione et occupatione omnino desistat · recepta per eum et qualitercumque alienata sive exposita restituat · et omnia in statum pristinum reducat infra triginta dies hujusmodi monitiones vestras imo verius nostras immediate sequentes quarum decem pro prima decem pro

fecunda et reliquas pro tertia monitione canonica ac tertio peremptorio eiſdem aſſignamus et per vos volumus aſſignari · ſub excommunicationis pena quam in eoſdem lapſis a tempore hujuſmodi monitionum dictis triginta diebus ferimus in hiis ſcriptis · Preterea pari modo et forma veſtrum cuilibet precipimus et mandamus quatenus eundem perſonaliter citetis ut compareat coram nobis vel noſtris in hac parte deputatis pluribus aut uno in eccleſia majori Glaſguenſi hora cauſarum triceſimo die computando a die hujuſmodi monitionum ſive citationis ad videndum ſe publice ob cauſas pretactas denunciari excommunicatum · vel ad oſtendendum rationabiles cauſas quare ſic publice denunciari non debeat in hoc caſu · In ſignum vero hujus mandati noſtri per vos plenius executi vos qui illud executi fueritis ſigillum veſtrum juxta noſtrum preſentibus appendatis · Datum ſub ſigillo noſtro apud Glaſgu · xxv · die menſis Januarij · Anno Domini mccccciij ·